

CATALOGUE
OF THE
LIBRARY OF THE INDIA OFFICE.

VOL. II.—PART II.

21335

HINDUSTANI BOOKS.

BY

J. F. BLUMHARDT, M.A.,

PROFESSOR OF HINDUSTANI, AND LECTURER ON HINDI AND BENGALI AT
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON; AND TEACHER OF BENGALI
AT THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD.

017.942
I.O.L./Blu



LONDON:
PRINTED BY EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE,
PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

1900.

A. h. 1425

This Catalogue has been compiled by Professor J. F. Blumhardt, M.A., formerly of the Bengal Uncovenanted Civil Service.

The principles on which it has been drawn up are clearly explained in the Preface.

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,
Librarian, India Office.

2nd May 1900.

CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL
LIBRARY, NEW DELHI.
Acc. No. 2335.
Date... 37-9-9. 9. 55
Call No. I. O. 4/Blu.



PREFACE.

The names of authors and of their works are transcribed according to a definite system of transliteration, already initiated, in part, in the Catalogue of Sanskrit Books. The different modes of spelling of names, some antiquated, others quite incorrect or fanciful, which are found on English title-pages, have necessarily been rejected, their correct forms only being entered in the Catalogue.

In order to ensure every possible uniformity in the transcription of names, more particularly those of Hindu authors and of their works, in this and other Vernacular catalogues, it has been thought advisable to follow the general principles adopted in the Library of the British Museum. Accordingly, purely Sanskrit names are, as a rule, spelt as such, with the inherent, though unsounded, short vowel "a," and without reference to their pronunciation; as, for instance, Kṛishṇa Lāla for Kishan Lāl; Viṣṇu Datta for Bishan Datt; Vraja-lāla for Brij Lāl. So, also, in the case of names of works; *e.g.*, Rāmāyaṇa; Viṣṇu-purāṇa; Veda-prakāśa. When the form of name, as spelt in English on the title-page, or in its Hindustani transcription, differs considerably from the adopted method of transliteration, a cross-reference has been made to the correct form. On the other hand, names in part or wholly modifications of Sanskrit words are transliterated as they are pronounced; as, for instance, Pyāre Lāl; Sūraj Bhān; Ruldū Rām; Dhanpat Rā'e.

In the case of place-names the popular modern forms of spelling fixed by Dr. Hunter's Gazetteer have been adopted, instead of the old-fashioned forms often occurring in English title-pages.

Titles, such as Sāyid, Munshi, Pandit, and the like, have been generally omitted, but they have occasionally been made use of in the Index of Persons to differentiate one author from another bearing the same name. As far as possible, an author's residence, his takhalluṣ or poetical name, or his father's name, has been used for this purpose, rather than his title. The takhalluṣ is shown in parentheses after the personal name, a cross-reference being made in every case from it to the author's real name.

A work containing two or more alternative titles, one being usually a chronogrammatic title, is catalogued under that by which it is best known. Cross-references from the other titles are entered in the Index of Works.

In the case of translations, or commentaries, the name of the author of the original work translated, or commented on, is mentioned in the Catalogue, as far as it was possible to ascertain it, but, as a rule, has not been given in the Index of Persons. A Hindustani translation, or commentary, if accompanied by the text of the original work, is, with one or two exceptions, not included in this Catalogue, but must be looked for in the catalogue of the language of the original text. Dictionaries and grammars, written in English for English readers, are also not entered in the present Catalogue.

J. F. BLUMHARDT.

Oxford, April 1900.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

I. ARTS AND SCIENCES.

	Page
Agriculture and Botany	1
Arts and Manufactures	2
Astronomy and Astrology	3
Cookery	4
Divination and Magic	4
Domestic Economy and Hygiene	7
Drawing	8
Ethics	8
Games, Sports, and Pastimes	12
Law	
1. ENGLISH:	
(a.) <i>Administrative</i>	13
(b.) <i>Legal Enactments</i>	25
(c.) <i>Petitions and other Forms</i>	34
2. HINDU	35
3. MUHAMMADAN	36
Logic and Metaphysics	38
Medicine and Surgery	39
Military Arts	46
Music	51
Philology:	
1. DICTIONARIES AND VOCABULARIES	52
2. LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS	55
Physical Science	56
Political Economy	59
Rhetoric, Composition, and Prosody	60
Sociology	61
Veterinary Science	63

II. HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Biography:	
1. GENERAL	64
2. LIVES OF MUHAMMAD	70
3. LIVES OF THE IMAMS	71
Castes, Tribes, and Sects	73
Chronology	74
Genealogy	77
Geography and Topography	77
History:	
1. GENERAL	84
2. LOCAL	85
Travel	92

III. LITERATURE.

	Page
Collected Works -	94
Drama -	96
Letters -	100
Literary Criticism -	101
Poetry:	
1. GENERAL -	101
2. POETICAL BIBLIOGRAPHY -	118
3. RELIGIOUS:	
(a.) <i>Hindu</i> -	119
(b.) <i>Muhammadian</i> -	123
Proverbs -	134
Tales and Fables:	
1. PROSE -	134
2. VERSE -	153

IV. SCHOOL BOOKS.

Calligraphy -	165
Grammar:	
1. ARABIC -	166
2. BARGISTA -	167
3. ENGLISH -	167
4. HINDI -	167
5. HINDUSTANI -	168
6. KASHMIRI -	170
7. PERSIAN -	170
Letter-writers -	172
Mathematics:	
1. ALGEBRA -	175
2. ARITHMETIC -	176
3. CALCULUS -	180
4. CONIC SECTIONS -	180
5. GEOMETRY -	180
6. MENSURATION -	181
7. TABLES, WEIGHTS AND MEASURES -	183
8. TRIGONOMETRY -	184
Readers:	
1. BILINGUAL -	184
2. GENERAL -	185
Selections -	194

V. THEOLOGY.

Religion:	
1. BRAHMIST AND THEISTIC -	197
2. BUDDHIST -	198
3. CHRISTIAN:	
(a.) <i>Bible</i> -	198
(b.) <i>Biblical Literature</i> -	201
(c.) <i>Church History and Polemics</i> -	204
(d.) <i>Doctrine and Homiletics</i> -	207
(e.) <i>Liturgies, Hymn-books, and Catechisms</i> -	211
(f.) <i>Tracts and Stories</i> -	213
4. COMPARATIVE AND GENERAL -	220

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

vii

V. THEOLOGY [<i>continued</i>].	Page
Religion [<i>continued</i>].	
5. HINDU - - - - -	220
6. JAIN - - - - -	226
7. MUHAMMADAN :	
(a.) <i>Ceremonial Observances and Prayer</i> - - -	227
(b.) <i>Dogma</i> - - - - -	236
(c.) <i>Koranic Literature</i> - - - - -	254
(d.) <i>Tradition</i> - - - - -	257
SIKH - - - - -	259
VI. MISCELLANEOUS.	
Education :	
1. FEMALE - - - - -	259
2. GENERAL - - - - -	260
Essays and Speeches - - - - -	262
Periodical Publications - - - - -	264
Societies - - - - -	266
ADDENDA - - - - -	269
INDEX OF WORKS - - - - -	271
INDEX OF PERSONS - - - - -	314

ERRATA.

- Page 5, line 2, *for Hijāb read Hījāb.*
„ 30, „ 16, *for Muḥammad read Maḥmūd.*
„ 33, „ 38, *for Mauza' read Mūzil.*
„ 43, „ 32, *for Fieldbrew read Fieldbrave.*
„ 70, „ 4, *for 'Ālim read 'Ālam.*
„ 85, „ 17, *for mutaḡaddamin read mutaḡaddimīn.*
„ 94, „ 15, *for 'Itiṣām read 'Itiṣām.*
„ 139, „ 26, *for 'Abd al-Ḥalīm (Sharar) read Kāmil.*
„ 140, „ 25, *for khwubī read khūbī.*
„ 166, „ 22, *for Aulād Ḥusain read Aulād Aḥmad.*
„ 171, „ 20, *for Ma'raj read Ma'raḡ.*
„ 231, „ 42, *for Sa'īd read Sa'd.*
„ 234, „ 18, *for Raḡā read Riḡā.*
„ 244, „ 31, *for Farīd al-Dīn read Farīd Aḥmad.*
„ 249, „ 18, *for Sa'īd read Sa'd.*
„ 292b, last line, *for Ma'raj read Ma'raḡ.*
„ 293b, last line but one, *for Mauza' read Mūzil.*
-

CATALOGUE OF HINDUSTANI BOOKS.

I. ARTS AND SCIENCES.

AGRICULTURE AND BOTANY.

- Chā lagāne kī tarkīb. Hints on Tea Cultivation. pp. 17. *Lahore*, 1854.
- Gangā kī nahr. The Ganges Canal. Translated from the English by Sadāsukha Lāla. pp. 24. *Agra*, 1854.
- Grañ and Fodder Crops of the North-West Provinces, with Hints on Feeding. By Edmund Burke. pp. ii, 118. *Lahore*, 1892.
- Gulshan i zirā'at. Indian Agriculture. By Jauwād 'Alī. pp. 28. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- 'Ilm i falāḥat. Agriculture in India. By Major A. F. Corbett. pp. 27. *Allahabad*, 1869.
- 'Ilm i falāḥat. Outlines of Modern Farming. Translated from the English of Robert Scott Burn. pp. 252. *Aligarh*, 1865.
- . pp. 275. *Amritsar*, 1875.
- Ishārāt i nakhl-bandī. Hints on Arboriculture in the Punjab. By B. Ribbentrop. Translated by Lāla Thākura Dāsa. pp. 232. *Lahore*, 1874.
- Jantri i sharḥ i āb-pāshī. Tables of Irrigation Dues on the Jumna Canals. By Akbar 'Alī. pp. 47. *Delhi*, 1867.
- Jauhar i nabātāt. Horti-arboriculture. By Bābū Pyāre Lāla. pp. 16, 168, 12. *Meerut*, 1893.
- Khetī kī kitāb. A Text-book on Agriculture for Punjab Primary Schools. By Nathū Rām. pp. 158. 12mo. *Lahore*, 1892.
- Khet-karm. Agriculture in India. By Kālī Rā'e. pp. 89. *Delhi*, 1846.
- . pp. 54. *Delhi*, 1849.
- . pp. 55. *Sikandra*, 1850.
- Nabātāt i Hind. Indian Botany. By Gangāprasāda. pp. 29, 695. *Moradabad*, 1874.
- Nil kī kāsht. Indigo Cultivation. By Ahmad 'Alī Khān (Shauq). pp. 24. *Moradabad*, 1892.
- Pand-nāmāh i kāsht-kārān. Advice to Cultivators, in the form of a Catechism. By Motī Lal. pp. 24. *Agra*, 1862.
- . 4th edition. pp. 24. *Allahabad*, 1871.

- Qawā'id i 'ilāj i darakh^htān. Directions for the Treatment of Trees which have ceased to Flower or bear Fruit. By Nathū Rām. pp. 8. *Sialkot*, 1891.
- Risālah i āb-pāshī. Irrigation Works. Compiled by Major J. G. Medley. Translated by Śivadayāl Sīpha. pp. 85. *Rurki*, 1873.
- Risālah i bāghbānī zirā'at. Indian Arboriculture and Agriculture. By Nathū Rām. pp. 336. *Sialkot*, 1892.
- Risālah i zamīndārī o kāshtkāri. Notes on Agriculture, and the Relations of Landlords and Tenants. By Jawāhir La'l. pp. 66. *Bijnaur*, 1894.
- Silkworms, and the Cultivation of Mulberry Trees. Translated from the English by Motī La'l. pp. 62. *Lahore*, 1853.
- Tajribah i malakh. Locusts, and how to destroy them. By Ghulām Nabī. pp. 54. *Meerut*, 1865.
- Tauṣīf i zirā'at. A Treatise on Agriculture. By Kalb Ḥusain Khān. pp. 270. *Agra*, 1848.

ARTS AND MANUFACTURES.

- Bahr i hikmat. A Treatise on the Steam-engine. Translated from the English by the Rev. Perkins. pp. 2, 58. *Lucknow*, 1847.
- Bayān pulon kā. The Construction of Bridges. Compiled by Major J. G. Medley. (*Rurki College Papers*, No. IX.) pp. 141. *Rurki*, 1865.
- Bukhār kī kal. A Description of the Steam-engine. By Śvara Lāla. pp. 10. 12mo. *Benares*, 1855.
- Instructions on Building. Translated from a handbook of the Public Works Department. pp. 65. *Meerut*, 1877.
- Lakhlakhah. Recipes for the Preparation of Perfumes. By Hasan (Qasḍ.). pp. 40. *Madras*, 1873.
- Mujarrabāt i Badrī Krishan. Instruction in Photography. By Badarī Krishan. Pt. I. *Delhi*, 1892.
- Notes on Engineering. Pt. I. Building Materials. By Kālīprasanna Mukhopādhyāya and Saiyid 'Alī. pp. 39. *Patna*, 1873.
- Nūr al-nawāzīr. The Art of Perspective. By Aḥmad 'Alī. pp. 24. *Cawnpore*, 1854.
- Qānūn al-inṭibā'. A Treatise on Printing. By Sital Singh. 2 pts. *Delhi*, 1848.
- Risālah i ātish-bāzī. The Manufacture of Fireworks. Translated by Muḥammad 'Umar Khān from the Persian of Mir 'Abbās. pp. 16. *Delhi*, 1875.
- Risālah i fotoḡrāfi. The Art of Photography. By Gaṇeśa Lāla. pp. 72. *Agra*, 1872.
- Taiyārī i sarak. Construction of Roads. By H. D. Sandeman. pp. 64. *Allahabad*, 1854.
- Tamīr i'imārat. Construction of Buildings. By Vihārī Lāla. 2nd edition. pp. 113. *Rurki*, 1877.

- Tazkirat al-aiwān. Indian Architecture. By Riyāsāt 'Alī (Sar-shār).
pp. 16. *Fathgarh*, 1875.
- Thomason Civil Engineering College Papers. No. 1. Materials.
Translated by Mannū Lāl. pp. 51. *Agra*, 1851.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 74. *Rurki*, 1873.
- Tuhfah i talmī' ba-kah-rubā'ī. Electroplating. By Hāfiz Anwar 'Alī.
Pt. II. pp. 20. *Meerut*, 1872.
- Uṣūl i naqqāshī. Elements of Drawing. Translated from the English
by Sadāsukha Lāla. 2 pts. *Allahabad*, 1852.
- . 2 pts. *Allahabad*, 1854.
- Uṣūl i naqshah-kashī. First Principles of Drawing. By Saiyid
Tajammul Husain. pp. 49. *Rurki*, 1873.
- Uṣūl i naqshah-kashī. Theory and Practice of Drawing. By Lieut.
Russell R. Pulford. Translated by Munshī Kūrā Mal. pp. 4,
164. 4to. *Amritsar*, 1875.
- Uṣūl o mashq i naqshah-kashī. Principles and Practice of Drawing.
By Kūrā Mal. pp. 77. *Amritsar*, 1878.

ASTRONOMY AND ASTROLOGY.

- Aftāb i nujūm. A Work on Astrology. By Rāmādatta Bhaṭṭa.
pp. 278. *Lucknow*, 1873.
- Anwār al-nujūm. A Work on Astrology. By Mīr Ghulām Ḥasan.
pp. 259. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- Aṣrār al-nujūm. Astronomical Tables. By 'Alī Ḥasan. Pt. II.
Lucknow, 1875.
- Bashārāt i ghaibī. An Astrological Treatise. By Chunni Lāl. pp. 62.
Fathgarh, 1870.
- Brief account of the Solar System in English, with a Hindustani
translation in Roman characters. pp. x, 82. *Calcutta*, 1836.
- , with a Hindustani translation. pp. 123. *Agra*, 1840.
- Fāl-nāmah. An Astronomical Calendar. pp. 37. *Lahore*, 1853?
- I'jāz al-hai'āt. Calculation of Solar and Lunar Eclipses. Translated by
Kānh Singh from Brewster's and Ferguson's Astronomy. pp. 76, 2.
Ludhiana, 1876.
- Intikhab al-nujūm. A Treatise on Astrology. By Mahtāb Rā'e. pp. 66.
Lucknow, 1875.
- Jātaka-mañjarī. A Treatise on the Preparation of Horoscopes. By
Ātmārāma. Gurm. char. pp. 140. *Lahore*, 1874.
- . 4 pts. *Lahore*, 1875.
- Khulāṣah i nizām i shamsī. Notes on Astronomy. By Pandit Vamṣī-
dhara. pp. 44. *Agra*, 1852.
- Lagna-prakāśa. An Astrological Treatise. Translated from Hindi
sources by Umrāo Singh. pp. 180. *Meerut*, 1875.
- Miftah al-aflāk. Ferguson's Elements of Astronomy. Translated by
'Abd al-Salām. pp. 272, 3. *Calcutta*, 1833.
- . pp. 2, 226, 2. *Calcutta*, 1846.

- Mukammal ibtāl i harakat al-'arz. A Refutation of the Theory of the Earth's Motion round the Sun. By Muḥammad Rukn al-Dīn. pp. 20. *Delhi*, 1875.
- Mukhtaṣar aḥwāl i nizām i shamsī. A brief account of the Solar System. pp. 51. *Agra*, 1840.
- . Elementary Astronomy. By Lakshman Narāyan. pp. 26. *Bareilly*, 1847.
- Mukhtaṣar daqā'iq i nujūm. Elements of Astronomy in verse. By Rare Ṣāhib Ghāṭālī (Did). pp. 12. *Madras*, 1848.
- Naiyir i a'zam, also called Khazānah i akhtar. A Work on Astronomy. By Khairāt 'Alī. 2nd edition. pp. 4, 168. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 4, 167. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- Pinnock's Catechism of Astronomy. Translated into Urdu by Lieut. F. A. Miles. pp. 84. *Lucknow*, 1832.
- Risālah i faiz i 'āmm. A Treatise on Astronomy. By Tahawwur 'Alī. pp. 152. *Lucknow*, 1873.
- Taqwim al-naqi. A Work on Astrology. By Saiyid 'Alī Naqī. pp. 272. *Ghazipur*, 1874.
- Uṣūl i 'ilm i hai'āt. Elements of Astronomy. Translated from English sources by Pandits Ayodhyāprasāda and Rāmachandra. pp. 325, 76, 4. *Delhi*, 1848.

COOKERY. See DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

DIVINATION AND MAGIC.

- 'Amaliyāt i nādirah. Astrology and Divination. By Menḍī Lāl. pp. 104. *Lucknow*, 1877.
- Asrār al-Ḥasanīyah. Divination and Magic. By Saiyid Ḥasan, known as 'Alī Ḥasan. pp. 94. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- Asrār al-Hunūd. A Treatise on Divination, Charms, and Talismans. pp. 48. *Delhi*, 1875.
- . pp. 48. *Lahore*, 1895.
- Asrār al-jaf'r. A Translation by Shaikh Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh from the Persian Shams al-zuhā of Naṣir al-Dīn, Tūsī. pp. 103. *Lucknow*, 1893.
- Dabḍabah i sirr i ghaib. Geomancy. By Shaidā 'Alī (Himmat). pp. 187. *Bombay* 1874.
- Fāl-nāmah, or Book of Fate. Translated from the English by Turāb 'Alī. pp. 24. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- Fāl-nāmah. By Ja'far Ṣādiq. Followed by Khwāb-nāmah, or Dream-book. pp. 16. *Delhi*, 1876.
- . pp. 16. *Delhi*, 1879.
- Fāl-nāmah, in verse. By Asad Allāh Khān (Ghālib). pp. 8. *Delhi*, 1876.

- Fāl-nāmah i Qur'ānī. Divination based on the Koran. By Chhoṭī Begam (Hijjāb). pp. 29. *Lucknow, 1875.*
- Ganj i maṣlaḥat. Divination by means of alphabetical tables prepared by Muḥammad Qamar al-Dīn. pp. 8. *Delhi, 1870.*
- Ganjīnah i naqshiyāt, also called Maḥḥzan al-ta'wīzāt. A Collection of Amulets. By Bulāqī Dās. pp. 33. *Delhi, 1875.*
- Hirz i Sulaimānī. Divination, Talismans, and the Interpretation of Dreams. By Muḥammad Ashraf 'Alī. pp. 240. *Lucknow, 1877.*
- I'jāz al-rusūl, also called Fāl i khujastah-ma'āl; and Ashkāl al-raml, also called Ā'īnah i shwāl. Two Works on Divination; the former ascribed to the Caliph 'Alī, the latter to Luqmān Ḥakīm. Translated by Khudādād. pp. 96. 12mo. *Bombay, 1868.*
- I'jāz i Aḥmadī. Charms and Talismans. Compiled by Ambeprasāda. pp. 64. *Delhi, 1875.*
- I'jāz i 'Isawī. A Work on Divination, Charms, and Incantations, Interpretation of Dreams, Physiognomy and Palmistry, Jugglery, and the Magic Art. In eight parts, each bearing a distinctive title. By Khwājah Muḥammad 'Isā. pp. 96. *Lucknow, 1874.*
- I'jāz i Muḥammadī. A Treatise on Divination. By Sītārāma. pp. 64. *Lucknow, 1875.*
- . pp. 64. *Lucknow, 1876.*
- . pp. 64. *Lucknow, 1877.*
- I'jāz i Sulaimānī, also called Naqsh i āsmānī. A Collection of Charms and Incantations. By Aḥmad Akhtar. pp. 66. *Delhi, 1891.*
- Indrajāla. Hindu Magic, Charms, and Incantations. Compiled by Munshī Svāmīdayāla. pp. 188. *Lucknow, 1874.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 188. *Lucknow, 1875.*
- . 7th edition. pp. 8, 176. *Cawnpore, 1896.*
- Jawāhir i khamrah. A Translation by Mīr Ḥasan from the Arabic of Muḥammad Qhaṣṣ. 2 pts. *Delhi, 1874.*
- . 2 pts. *Delhi, 1875.*
- . 2 pts. *Delhi, 1877.*
- . 2 pts. *Delhi, 1878.*
- . pp. 192. *Delhi, 1879.*
- Kāmil al-ta'bir. The Interpretation of Dreams. Translated by Qāzī Ibrāhīm from the Persian of Abū al-Faẓl Ḥusain. pp. 612. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Kāshif al-asrār. A Work on Divination. Translated from the Persian by Munshī Khudādād. pp. 104. 12mo. *Bombay, 1869.*
- Kāshif al-asrār. A Dream-book. By Muḥammad Ya'qūb. pp. 64. *Delhi, 1873.*
- . pp. 64. *Madras, 1876.*
- Lisān al-ghaib. A Book of Fate. Translated by Pandit Motī Lal from the English. pp. 12. *Cawnpore, 1877.*
- Maḥbūb al-raml. Geomancy. By Maḥbūb 'Alī Shāh. pp. 4, 231. *Lucknow, 1874.*

- Mahbūb al-raml. Geomancy. By Mahbūb 'Alī Shāh. pp. 231.
Lucknow, 1876.
- Majmū'ah i Aristū-nāmah. Five Tracts on Charns, Divination, and Interpretations of Dreams. Compiled by Khwājah Muḥammad 'Isā. pp. 32.
Lucknow, 1876.
- Majmū'ah i fāl-nāmah. Two Works on Divination. Edited by Shaikh 'Abd al-'Azīz. pp. 52.
Lucknow, 1876.
- Majmū'ah i Indrajāl. A Collection of Treatises on Magic. Compiled by Muḥammad Mīr Ḥasan. pp. 68, 48.
Delhi, 1878.
- Majmū'ah i ta'bīr-nāmah. A Dream-book. By Muḥammad 'Azīz Ḥasan. pp. 44.
Lucknow, 1876.
- Mujarrabāt i Sulaimānī. Words and Signs used as Amulets. By Muḥammad Ashraf 'Alī. pp. 64.
Lucknow, 1876.
- Naqsh i Rahmānī. Charms and Divination. By Muḥammad Wazīr 'Alī. pp. 64.
Meerut, 1875.
- . pp. 64.
Meerut, 1877.
- Naqsh i Rahmānī. By Muḥammad Shafī'. pp. 64.
Delhi, 1875.
- . pp. 64.
Delhi, 1879.
- Naqsh i rūḥānī. Charms and Incantations. By 'Abd Allāh Beg. pp. 76.
Delhi, 1875.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 76.
Delhi, 1876.
- . pp. 76.
Lahore, 1879.
- Naqsh i Sulaimānī. Charms and Incantations. By Khwājah Muḥammad Ashraf 'Alī. pp. 80.
Lucknow, 1873.
- . pp. 80.
Lucknow, 1876.
- . pp. 80.
Lucknow, 1877.
- . pp. 80.
Lucknow, 1893.
- Nawishtaḥ i taqdīr. A Book of Fate ascribed to Pythagoras. Translated from the English by the Proprietors of the Khādim al-ta'lim Press. 2nd edition. pp. 75.
Lahore, 1894.
- Saif al-jamāl. A Dream-book. By Muḥammad Jamāl al-Dīn. pp. 20.
Delhi, 1875.
- Sāmudrika-rekhā. Chiromancy. Translated by Saiyid Turāb 'Alī. pp. 16.
Lucknow, 1874.
- Sihr al-Hind. Charms, Talismans, and Recipes. By Ghulām Muḥī al-Dīn. pp. 40.
Delhi, 1875.
- . pp. 40.
Delhi, 1876.
- Sihr al-Hunūd. Hindu Charms and Incantations. By Mīr Ḥasan. pp. 44.
Delhi, 1874.
- Sihr i Bangālā. Divination according to Bengali methods. By 'Abd al-Rā'ūf ('Ishrat). pp. 44.
Lahore, 1893.
- Sihr i sāmīrī. A Treatise on Magic, with a number of Recipes. By Mīr Ḥasan. pp. 56.
Delhi, 1874.
- . pp. 48.
Delhi, 1878.
- Sugūnti. A Table of Good and Bad Omens. pp. 20. *Benares*, 1854.
- Ta'bīr-nāmah i khwāb. A Dream-book. pp. 40.
Agra, 1850.

- Ta'bir-nāmah i khwāb. A Dream-book. pp. 20. *Madras, 1860?*
 ———. pp. 20. *Madras, 1868?*
 ———. pp. 64. *Delhi, 1876.*
 ———, in verse. By Muḥammad 'Abbās. pp. 16. *Bareilly, 1867.*
 ———. pp. 16. *Delhi, 1869.*
 ———. pp. 16. *Lalitpur, 1871.*
 ———. By Muḥammad Ya'qūb. pp. 64. *Delhi, 1877.*
 Taḥarruk al-a'zā. Augury by Motions of the Limbs. By Saiyid Aḥmad 'Alī. pp. 15. *Agra, 1849.*
 Taṣṛiḥ al-anfās. Augury by the Breath. By Saiyid Aḥmad 'Alī. pp. 42. *Agra, 1850.*
 Tāwil al-manām. A Dream-book. Translated by Bashārat 'Alī Khān from the Arabic Ta'bir al-ru'yā of Muḥammad ibn Sīrīn, Baṣrī. pp. 2, 171. *Lucknow, 1874.*
 Ṭilismāt i 'ajā'ib. A Collection of Charms and Incantations. Compiled by Mir Khudādād. 2nd edition. pp. 120. *Bombay, 1869.*
 Ṭilismāt i 'ajā'ib. A Work on Magic, with descriptions of wonderful forms of Men and Animals. By Mirzā 'Alī (Bahār). pp. 60. *Lucknow, 1874.*
 ———. pp. 60. *Lucknow, 1876.*
 ———. Devan. char. pp. 56. *Delhi, 1879.*
 Ṭilismāt i baḥr i laṭāfat. Charms and Divination. By Shaikh Laṭāfat 'Alī. pp. 54. *Lucknow, 1875.*
 Ṭilsam i 'ajā'ib. A Treatise on Incantations, and Curiosities of Nature. By Aḥmad 'Alī, and Mirzā Nādir Ḥusain. pp. 60. *Lucknow, 1877.*
 Ṭilsam i rūḥānī. A Dream-book. By Ḥusain Aḥmad. pp. 84. *Lucknow, 1877.*
 Tuḥfah i ṭilismāt. A Collection of Recipes, Charms, Incantations, and descriptions of Curiosities of Nature. Compiled by 'Abd al-Rasūl Khān. pp. 48. *Delhi, 1873.*
 ———. pp. 48. *Delhi, 1875.*
 ———. pp. 48. *Delhi, 1877.*
 ———. pp. 48. *Delhi, 1878.*
 Tuḥfat al-gharā'ib. Prayers and Incantations for the Cure of Diseases and Prevention of Evil. By Bulāqī Dās. pp. 104. 16mo. *Delhi, 1892.*

DOMESTIC ECONOMY AND HYGIENE.

- Alwān i ni'mat. A Cookery Book. By Bulāqī Dās. 3 pts. *Delhi, 1879.*
 Bachchon kā rakh rakhā'o. Advice to Mothers for the Preservation of the Health of their Children. By Saiyid Aḥmad, of Delhi. pp. 40. 16mo. *Delhi, 1891.*
 Ganjīnah i puṭīn. Recipes for preparing Puddings and Jellies. By Muḥammad Qāsim. pp. 128. *Lahore, 1893.*
 Khwān i ni'mat. A Cookery Book. pp. 16. *Madras, 1864.*
 ———. pp. 8. *Bangalore, 1874.*

- Khawān i ni'fat. A Cookery Book. pp. 8. *Madras*, 1874.
 ———. pp. 32. *Lahore*, 1890.
 Murabbi i atfāl. "The English Wife." Translated by Gauri Datta.
 pp. 55. *Meerut*, 1869.
 ———. 2nd edition. pp. 52. *Meerut*, 1871.
 Sihhat i jismānī. Rules for the Preservation of Health. By Rahmān
 'Alī Khān. pp. 20. *Cawnpore*, 1870.
 Sihhat kā dost. A Treatise on Sanitation. By Doctor Sitāla Rāma
 Varmā. pp. 130. *Lahore*, 1891.
 Sine ki kal. The Use of a Sewing Machine. By Bāwā Narāyan Singh.
 pp. 8. *Amritsar*, 1875.
 Ta'lim al-intizām. A Treatise on Domestic Economy. By Muḥammad
 Zakā Allāh. pp. 112, 4. *Delhi*, 1892.
 Tashriḥ al-asbāb, also called Maḥzar al-'ulūm. A Work on Hygiene.
 By Qāzī Ilāhī Bakhsh. pp. 254. *Cawnpore*, 1877.
 Zubdat al-hikmat. Rules for the Preservation of Health. By Qamar
 'Alī. pp. 52. *Lucknow*, 1867.
 ———. pp. 52. *Lucknow*, 1869.
 ———. pp. 52. *Lucknow*, 1875.

DRAWING. See ARTS AND MANUFACTURES.

ETHICS.

- Ā'mah i Hind. Moral Advice. By Pandit Manī Lal. pp. 8.
Gujranwala, 1879.
 Akhlāq al-nisā, or Female Ethics. By Munshī Saiyid Aḥmad.
 pp. 100. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1891.
 Akhlāq i Aḥmadi. Ethics of Mirzā Sulṭān Aḥmad. pp. 432.
Lucknow, 1886.
 Akhlāq i Brajbāshī. Salutary Advice to the Young. By Vrajavāsi
 Lāla. pp. 59. 4to. *Sialkot*, 1877.
 ———. 2nd edition. pp. 59. 4to. *Sialkot*, 1878.
 ———. 3rd edition. pp. 59. 4to. *Sialkot*, 1879.
 Akhlāq i Hind. Ethics in Verse. By Rā'e Kanhaiyā Lal. pp. 224.
Lahore, 1874.
 Akhlāq i Jamālī. Moral Precepts. By Muḥammad Jamāl al-Dīn.
 pp. 28. *Delhi*, 1877.
 Akhlāq i Nāshirī. The Ethics of Nāshir al-Dīn Tūsī. Translated from
 the Persian by Nizām al-Dīn, Jalālābādī. pp. 264. *Lahore*, 1870.
 ———. pp. 264. *Lahore*, 1892.
 Akhlāq i Sarwarī. By Muftī Ghulām Sarwar. pp. 154. *Lahore*, 1871.
 Akhlāq i jur'āt. An Essay on Moral Courage. pp. 8. 4to.
Sialkot, 1877.
 ———. pp. 8. 4to. *Sialkot*, 1879.

- Anwār al-akh̄lāq. Hints on Ethics, Social, Moral, and Commercial. By Maulavi Nūr Aḥmad. pp. 180. *Lahore*, 1893.
- Bhāg-bharī. Rules of Conduct, Moral, Social, and Domestic. By Kanhaiyā Lāl (Alakhadhārī). pp. 8, 152. *Ludhiana*, 1874.
- Chand pand. A Collection of Precepts. By Maulavi Muḥammad Nazir Aḥmad. pp. 100. *Agra*, 1871.
- Chashmah i faiz. A Metrical Translation by 'Abd al-Ghafūr Khān (Nassākh) of the Persian Pand-nāmah of Farīd al-Dīn, 'Attār. pp. 49. *Lncknow*, 1874.
- Chi gham. Thoughts on the Folly of paying heed to the Criticism of the World. By Rāmāprasāda (Dilshād). pp. 7. *Monghyr*, 1876.
- Dastūr al-'amal 'urafā kā. A Catechism on the Moral Duties of a Religious Mendicant. 3 pts. *Sialkot*, 1877.
- . 2nd edition. 3 pts. *Sialkot*, 1879.
- Dastūr al-ma'āsh. Religious and Ethical Advice. By various Authors. 7 pts. 4to. *Gujranwala*, 1879.
- Daulat i dārāin. Moral and Religious Advice. By Shugan Chand. pp. 48. *Lahore*, 1874.
- Farā'iz i insān. Joseph Mazzini's "Duties of Man." Translated by Munshī Nathū Rām (Nand). Pt. I. *Lahore*, 1892.
- Ganj i khubī. The Akhlāq i muḥsinī of Ḥusain Vā'iz Kāshifī. Translated by Mir Amman Dihlavi. pp. 288. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Guldastah i adab. Ethical Teachings, with Illustrative Anecdotes. By Munshī Devīprasāda. pp. 160. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- Guldastah i akhlāq. Social and Moral Ethics. By Haragovinda Sahāya (Nishāt). pp. 128. *Cawnpore*, 1871.
- . By Lāla Sankara Dāsa. pp. 154. *Lahore*, 1893.
- Guldastah i tabzīb. A Treatise on the Training of Children. By Ayodhyāprasāda and Karāmat Ḥusain. pp. 80. *Bareilly*, 1868.
- . pp. 80. *Bareilly*, 1869.
- Gulshan i akhlāq. Ethics. By Munshī Bholānātha. 2nd edition. pp. 70. *Meerut*, 1870.
- Gulshan i faiz. A Collection of Maxims, and Moral Teachings in Prose and Verse. By Muḥammad Turāb 'Alī. pp. 156. *Meerut*, 1873.
- Gulshan i khirad-afzā. Discourses on Moral Topics. By Pandit Kisorilāla (Rukn). pp. 72. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1890.
- Gulshan i Sarwarī. Ethics in Verse. By Muftī Ghulām Sarwar. pp. 92. *Lahore*, 1874.
- Hādī al-nāzirīn. A Translation by Muḥammad Quṭb al-Dīn from the Persian Adāb al-ṣāliḥīn of Shaiḫ 'Abd al-Ḥaqq, Dihlavi. pp. 200. *Delhi*, 1873.
- Halwā i be-dūd. Moral Advice in Prose and Verse. By Muḥammad Ḥusain (Maḥmūd). pp. 48. *Lucknow*, 1871.
- Hardil 'azīz. A Treatise on Ethics. By Kanhaiyā Lāl (Alakhadhārī). pp. 56. *Sialkot*, 1874.
- . pp. 56. *Sialkot*, 1876.

- Iksir i a'zam. Selections from the Akhlāq i Jalālī, Akhlāq i Nāsirī, and the Magnawī of Rūmī. Compiled and translated by Karīm Bakhsh. pp. 88. *Lahore*, 1872.
- . pp. 68. *Lahore*, 1875.
- Jāmi' al-akhhlāq. Translated from the Persian Akhlāq i Jalālī by Amānat Allāh. pp. 368. *Calcutta*, 1848.
- . pp. 261. *Delhi*, 1850.
- . pp. 172. *Cawnpore*, 1872.
- . pp. 172. *Cawnpore*, 1875.
- Jām i surūr. A Defence of the use of Spirituous Liquors. By Bānke Bihārī Lāl. pp. 8. *Fathgarh*, 1877.
- Jar o chetan. An Essay on Mind and Matter. pp. 8. 4to. *Sialkot*, 1877.
- . pp. 8. 4to. *Sialkot*, 1879.
- Jathārtha ānanda, or The Source of True Happiness. By Mangal Sain. pp. 12. *Sialkot*, 1874.
- Jawāhirāt i khayālāt. Discourses on Ethics, with a Diwān Poem by Banwālī Rām (Wālī). pp. 18, 8. 4to. *Sialkot*, 1876.
- . pp. 26. 4to. *Sialkot*, 1877.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 26. 4to. *Sialkot*, 1879.
- Jawāhirāt i khayālāt. Questions and Answers on Religion, Ethics, and other subjects. 3rd edition. pp. 16. 4to. *Sialkot*, 1879.
- Kajkol i Bājwa. A Miscellany of Moral Maxims and Anecdotes. By Sher Singh (Bājwa). pp. 4, 148. *Amritsar*, 1892.
- Kalid i 'aql. Social and Moral Precepts. By Giridhārī Lāl. pp. 24. *Delhi*, 1877.
- Khulāsat al-naṣā'ih. Moral Precepts in verse. pp. 104. *Lucknow*, 1836.
- Kitāb al-sa'ādāt. Salutory Advice to the Young. By Muḥammad Ikram al-Dīn Khān. pp. 28. *Delhi*, 1874.
- Lāl-chandrikā. Compiled from Sanskrit works by Lāl Singh. pp. 167. *Gujranwala*, 1879.
- Larkon kā darpan. Moral Advice to Children. 2nd edition. pp. 18. *Agra*, 1846.
- . pp. 34, 2. *Calcutta*, 1846.
- Larkon kā khel. Moral Advice to Children. By Rāj Bahādur. pp. 32. *Lucknow*, 1871.
- . pp. 32. *Lucknow*, 1873.
- . pp. 32. *Cawnpore*, 1874.
- . pp. 32. *Cawnpore*, 1877.
- Larkon kā khel. Moral Precepts for the Young, in verse. By Sharf al-Dīn Khān (Faṣīḥ). pp. 24. *Meerut*, 1893.
- Ma'dan i akhlāq. Ethical Advice. By Chaturbhujā Sahāya. 2nd edition. 2 pts. *Gujranwala*, 1879.
- Mahindra-sāgara. The Nitisāra of Kāmandakī. Translated from the Sanskrit by Kanhaiyā Lāl (Alakhadhārī). pp. 320. *Ludhiana*, 1875.
- Majmū'ah i akhlāq. A Treatise on Ethics. By Sadāsukha Lāl. pp. 186. *Allahabad*, 1870.

- Makārim al-akhīāq. Moral Training. By Muḥammad Zakā Allāh. pp. 344, 8. *Delhi*, 1891.
- Makhzan al-maʿānī. Ethical Precepts. Compiled by Mushtāq Aḥmad from Pushtu works by Karīmād and Imām al-Dīn. pp. 150. *Moradabad*, 1876.
- Makhzan i hikmat. Moral Precepts and Anecdotes. By Mufti Ghulām Sarwar. pp. 124. *Lahore*, 1871.
- Masarrat. A Tract on True Happiness. By Muḥammad Hāmid ʿAlī. pp. 18, 4. *Lahore*, 1893.
- Maulā ke kalām, or The Sayings of Maulā. Guj. char. pp. 58. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Munāzarah i ʿilm o jaḥl, or "Dispute between Wisdom and Ignorance." By Rāmī Mal (Namak). pp. 18. *Cawnpore*, 1871.
- Muntakhab al-naṣāʾiḥ. Select Moral Maxims. Translated from the English. pp. 54. *Calcutta*, 1836.
- . pp. 50. *Agra*, 1842.
- Naṣīḥat al-niswān. Advice to Women. By Imdād al-ʿAlī. pp. 28. *Cawnpore*, 1870.
- Nayā khayāl aur purāna khayāl. Thoughts on the Virtue of Generosity. By Rāmaprasāda (Dilshād). pp. 8. *Monghyr*, 1876.
- Nizām i qaumī. A Lecture on Patriotism. Translated by ʿAṭā Muḥammad from the English of Sardār Dayāl Singh. pp. 38. *Amritsar*, 1875.
- Pand i sūdmand. Maxims and Rules of Conduct for the Young. By Karīm al-Dīn. pp. 13. *Lahore*, 1866.
- . pp. 12. *Lahore*, 1867.
- . pp. 12. *Lahore*, 1868.
- . pp. 12. *Lahore*, 1874.
- . pp. 8. *Delhi*, 1875.
- . pp. 12. *Lahore*, 1876.
- . pp. 12. *Lahore*, 1878.
- Pand i sūdmand. An Address on Religious Toleration and Social Progress. By Muḥammad ʿAbd al-Majīd. pp. 46. *Delhi*, 1895.
- Pand-nāmāh i Hindī. A Metrical Translation of the Persian Pand-nāmāh, or Ethics of Farīd al-Dīn Aṭṭār. pp. 40. *Madras*, 1876.
- Panj bayān. Five Essays on Moral Virtues. By Ilṭāf Ḥusain. pp. 16. *Sitapur*, 1877.
- Pārasbhāg, also called Khazīnah i maʿrifat. Ethical Teachings. 2 pts. *Sialkot*, 1874.
- . 2 pts. *Sialkot*, 1877.
- . 2 pts. *Sialkot*, 1879.
- Prasnottarī. A Catechism on Ethics. By Munshī Vrajalāla. pp. 20. *Gujranwala*, 1879.
- Quwwat i intizāmīyah. Ethical Teachings. By Muḥammad ʿAbd al-Ḥakīm. pp. 61. *Lucknow*, 1889.
- Rāmavilāsa. A Translation of the Sanskrit Viduranīti, and Extracts from the Mahabharata. By Pandit Rāmabharosā. pp. 148. *Gujranwala*, 1879.

- Shamīm i akhlāq. The Advantages of Education, with Moral Maxims. By Munnī Lāl. pp. 64. *Delhi*, 1877.
- Silk i naṣā'ih. Ethical Maxims and Anecdotes. By Kalyāna Rāya. pp. 77. *Meerut*, 1869.
- Tahzīb al-akhlāq i Āryā i Hind. Hindu Ethics. By Muḥammad Zakā Allāh. pp. 144. *Delhi*, 1892.
- Tahzīb al-atfāl. Hints on the Training of Children. By 'Abd al-Karīm (Anj). pp. 20. *Meerut*, 1877.
- Tahzīb al-nafs. A Treatise on the Formation of a Moral Character. By Aḥmad Ḥusain of Nāhan. pp. 136. *Lahore*, 1892.
- Tahzīb al-nufūs. By Muḥammad Faḥr al-Dīn Ḥusain (Sukhan). pp. 72. *Lucknow*, 1873.
- Tahzīb al-qulūb. Moral Precepts. By Muḥammad Faḥr Ḥasan. pp. 60. *Delhi*, 1869.
- Tāj i zindagī. "Character." By Samuel Smiles. Translated by Saiyid Isma'īl Khān. pp. 37. *Meerut*, 1870.
- . pp. 36. *Meerut*, 1871.
- . pp. 36. *Meerut*, 1873.
- Ta'lim al-akhlāq. Ethics, Social and Religious. By Muḥammad Zakā Allāh. pp. 201. *Delhi*, 1892.
- Ta'lim al-farā'iz. Moral Culture. Published by the Allahabad Literary Institute. pp. 66. *Allahabad*, 1894.
- Ta'lim al-khiṣāl. The Formation of a Courteous Disposition. By Muḥammad Zakā Allāh. pp. 148, 4. *Delhi*, 1892.
- Ta'lim al-nafs. Hints on Self-Improvement. Abridged from the English of John Todd, and translated by C. C. Fink and Chiranjī Lāl. 2 pts. *Agra*, 1853.
- Tanbīh al-tālibīn. Advice on the Moral and Educational Training of Children. By Muḥammad Mubārak Allāh. pp. 159. *Agra*, 1873.
- Zakhīrah i dānish. Two Lectures by Mir Aulād 'Alī on England and the Customs of the English. pp. 66. 4to. *Lucknow*, 1871.
- Zakhīrah i jang i bahādūrī. Ethics, illustrated by Moral and Instructive Tales. In fourteen chapters. By Āqā Ḥasan (Nāmī). *Sialkot*, 1876.
- . 14 pts. *Sialkot*, 1877.
- . 3rd edition. 14 pts. *Sialkot*, 1879.
- Zakhīrah i sa'adat. Moral Precepts. Translated by Lalaji from the Hindi Bhāminīvilāsa of Jagannātha Śāstri. pp. 45. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- . pp. 45. *Lucknow*, 1876.

GAMES, SPORTS, AND PASTIMES.

- Arth paheli. Riddles of Amīr Khusrau explained. pp. 8. *Delhi*, 1877.
- Būjh paheli. Riddles ascribed to Amīr Khusrau. pp. 16. *Delhi*, 1875.
- . pp. 16. 12mo. *Delhi*, 1879.

- Būstān i shajā'at. The Art of Wrestling and Gymnastics. By Muḥammad 'Alīm al-Dīn. pp. 4, 76. *Fathgarh*, 1877.
- Gatkā o pherī. Instruction in Club-fighting. By Naṣr Allāh Khān of Khurj. pp. 17. *Aligarh*, 1853.
- Guldastah i krikat. A Manual of Cricket and Gymnastics. By Pandit Ayodhyāprasāda. pp. 140. *Allahabad*, 1888.
- Kautuka vinodasāra. A Collection of Forty Amusing Tricks. By Banwārī Lal. pp. 20. 12mo. *Farukhabad*, 1892.
- Ma'rakah-ārā. Fencing and the Use of the Dagger. By Muḥammad 'Abd al-Raḥmān. pp. 133. *Lucknow*, 1850?
- Risālah i goi chaugān. A Treatise on Cricket. By Munshi Muḥammad Amīr al-Dīn. pp. 94. *Agra*, 1871.
- Risālah i krikat. Handbook of Cricket. By Roshan Lāl Bhārgava. pp. 40. *Lucknow*, 1895.
- Risālah i ma'rakah-ārā. The Art of Fencing and the Use of the Dagger. By Khwājah Aḥmad 'Alī. pp. 2, 133. *Lucknow*, 1848?
- Risālah i shatranj. Handbook of Chess. By Assistant-Surgeon Śyāmakiśora. *Benares*, 1885.

LAW.

1. ENGLISH.

(a.) *Administrative.*

- Abridgment of Royle's "Productive Resources of India." Translated by Rāmakiṣhṇa. pp. 412, 6. *Delhi*, 1845.
- Abstract of Civil Decisions of the Ṣadr Dīwānī Adālat at Agra, May 1846 to December 1850. pp. 330. *Agra*, 1851?
- , from 1846 to 1851. Compiled by Muḥammad Fakhr al-Dīn. pp. 74. *Meerut*, 1852?
- , from January to May 1866. Compiled by Muḥammad 'Alī Khān. pp. 24. *Agra*, 1867.
- Abstract of Decisions of the High Courts and Privy Council. pp. 8, 72, 48. *Agra*, 1869.
- , from 1870 to 1872. *Cawnpore*, 1874.
- , for 1874 and 1875. *Sialkot*, 1876.
- Abstract of Decisions of the High Court of the N.W. Provinces, the Chief Commissioner, and the Financial Commissioner of Oudh, from 1870 to 1873. Compiled by Sunā Lāl. pp. 143. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- 'Adli ahl i Farang. A Comparison of British with Native Rule. By Nawāb Nabī Bakhsh Khān. pp. 72. *Delhi*, 1867.
- Administration Report of the Jammu and Kashmir States during A. H. 1332-34. By Ananta Rāma. pp. 10, 300, 8, 78. *Lahore*, 1879.

- ‘Ahd-nāmajāt. A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds, relating to India. By C. W. Aitchison. Translated by Kanhaiyā Lāla. Vols. 5-7. Folio. *Lucknow, 1869.*
- Ahkām i mulkī. Civil Circular Orders of the Madras Government. (Without pagination.) *Madras, 1850.*
- Ahkām i sarkār. Orders of the Judicial Commissioner and Chief Court of the Panjab. Translated by Amaranātha from the English of J. W. Smyth. pp. 8, 335, 57. *Lahore, 1875.*
- Āfnah i faujdārī. Notes on the Prosecution of Criminal Cases. By Muḥammad Zū al-Faḡār ‘Alī. pp. 50. *Meerut, 1893.*
- Amritsar ki kachaharī. A Complaint against the Removal of the Amritsar District Court two miles from the City. By Narāyan Singh. pp. 8. *Amritsar, 1878.*
- Annexation of the Panjab and Ondh. By Lord Dalhousie; and Essays, Military and Political, by Sir H. M. Lawrence. With an Urdu translation by Lieut. G. F. Irving Graham. pp. 140. *Ghazipur, 1863.*
- Ayāgh i Farangistān. A short Account of the Viceroys of India and Lieutenant-Governors of the N.W. Provinces. By Hātim ‘Alī (Mīhr). pp. 48. *Agra, 1873.*
- Byelaws of the Allahabad Municipality. pp. 9. *Allahabad, 1868.*
- Byelaws of the Bangalore Camp. pp. 28. 4to. *Bangalore, 1876.*
- Byelaws of the Lahore Municipality. pp. 18, 5. *Lahore, 1874.*
- Byelaws of the Lucknow Municipality. pp. 20. *Lucknow, 1869.*
- . pp. 21. *Lucknow, 1875.*
- Byelaws of the Sitapur Municipality. pp. 12. *Sitapur, 1875.*
- Circular Order, No. 5 of 1867, of the Government of the N.W. Provinces on Stamp Duties. pp. 34. *Allahabad, 1867.*
- Circular Order, No. 53 of 1863, of the Judicial Commissioner of Oudh, with other official Papers, on taking the Evidence of Medical Officers. pp. 61. *Lucknow, 1870.*
- , No. 24 of 1874, on the Examination of Pleaders under Act XX. of 1865. pp. 8. *Lucknow, 1874.*
- Circular Orders of the Board of Revenue, N.W. Provinces. (Hukm-gashtī.) pp. 8, 68. *Delhi, 1849.*
- , from 1848 to 1866. 2 pts. 4to. *Allahabad, 1867.*
- Circular Orders of the Financial Commissioner of Oudh, from 1864 to March 1868. Translated by Makkhan Lāl. pp. 4, 526, 91. *Lucknow, 1868.*
- Circular Orders of the Financial Commissioner of the Panjab, Nos. 6 and 9. *Lahore, 1875.*
- Circular Orders of the Financial Commissioner and the Judicial Commissioner of Oudh, from August 1869 to February 1870. *Lucknow, 1870.*
- , from 1858 to 1872. Translated by Harisāhkara. pp. 6, 143, 47. *Lucknow, 1873.*

- Circular Orders of the Financial Commissioner and the Judicial Commissioner of Oudh, from 1858 to 1872. Translated by Saman Lāl. pp. 8, 160, 46. *Lucknow, 1873.*
- Circular Orders of the Inspector-General of Police, N.W. Provinces, from 1862 to 1870. Compiled by Sardār Sūjit Singh. pp. 20, 274. 4to. *Allahabad, 1871.*
- , to the end of 1869. Compiled by Sundara Lāl. pp. 40, 382. 4to. *Cawnpore, 1871.*
- , to the end of 1873. Compiled by Sundara Lāl. pp. 20, 394, 25, 4. 4to. *Cawnpore, 1874.*
- Circular Orders of the Inspector-General of Police of the Panjab on the Criminal Procedure Code, Act VIII. of 1869. pp. 66. *Lucknow, 1870.*
- Circular Orders of the Judicial Commissioner of Oudh, from 1862 to 1868. Compiled by Bishambhar Nāth. pp. 77. *Lucknow, 1870.*
- . Another edition, including Orders of 1869. pp. 104. *Lucknow, 1871.*
- , from 1863 to 1871. Translated by Kṛishṇa Lāl. pp. 28, 391. *Lucknow, 1872.*
- , from October 1864 to May 1867. pp. 313. 12mo. *Lucknow, 1867.*
- Circular Orders of the Judicial Commissioner of the Panjab, from 1849 to 1870. Compiled by Bālākṛishṇa. *Lahore, 1871.*
- , from 1866 to 1869. Compiled by Muḥammad Shafī. pp. 64. *Ludhiana, 1870.*
- Circular Orders of the Sudder Nizāmat and High Court, N.W. Provinces. Compiled by Imdād al-‘Alī. pp. 80. *Cawnpore, 1868.*
- Circular Orders on the Transfer of Estates. Compiled by Thākura Dāsa. pp. 87. 12mo. *Amritsar, 1867.*
- Civil Service Pension Code. Translated into Hindustani. pp. 84. *Lahore, 1878.*
- Constructions of the Courts of Sudder Dewany and Nizamat Adalat to the end of 1843. Translated from the English. pp. 40, 543, 3. *Calcutta, 1845.*
- Dāk-khānah kā hidāyat-nāmah. Post Office Regulations. Translated from the English by Makkhan Lāl. pp. 140, 53. *Meerut, 1851.*
- Darkhwāst. A Petition addressed to the Secretary of State for India against the introduction of English Education in Government Schools. pp. 19. *Patna, 1870.*
- Dastūr al-‘amal i aminān. Rules for the Guidance of Native Surveyors. By William Wynyard. pp. 24. *Lahore, 1850.*
- Dastūr al-‘amal i ‘arā’iz. Handbook of Legal Procedure and Appeals. By Karam Chand. pp. 156. *Lahore, 1872.*
- Dastūr al-‘amal i istāmp. Stamp Duties in the Native State of Rajkot. pp. 50. 4to. *Lucknow, 1874.*
- Dastūr al-‘amal i māl. Revenue Manual. Translated from the English of R. N. Cust. pp. 364. *Lahore, 1870.*

- Dastūr al-'amal i muhakkamah i namak. Rules issued by the Financial Commissioner of the Panjab regarding Salt Dues. Translated by Jivana Dāsa. pp. 20, 257, 2. *Lahore, 1869.*
- Dastūr al-'amal i paṭwariyān. Manual for the Guidance of Village Accountants. By R. N. Cust. pp. 55. *Lahore, 1874.*
- Dastūr al-qawā'id. Panjab Police Drill Manual. Translated by Kevala Kṛishṇa from the English of Captain Oswald Menzies. pp. 10, 158. *Lahore, 1875.*
- Decisions of Civil Courts of the N.W. Provinces. (Four monthly parts.) *Agra, 1850-54.*
- Decisions of the Board of Revenue, N.W. Provinces and Oudh, for 1888 to 1891. Translated by Govindaprasāda. pp. 8, 129. *Allahabad, 1892.*
- Decisions of the Chief Court of the Panjab in Civil Suits, from 1866 to 1890. pp. 24, 1163. *Amritsar, 1891.*
- , from 1870 to 1873. Compiled by Bhagavanta Kīśora. 2 vols. *Lahore, 1872-74.*
- Decisions of the Chief Court of the Panjab in Criminal Cases, from 1866 to 1892. pp. 56, 328. *Amritsar, 1893.*
- Decisions of the High Court of the N.W. Provinces, from June 1866 to June 1867. Compiled by Hanumān-prasāda. 2 pts. *Agra, 1867.*
- , from June to December 1866. pp. 56. *Agra, 1867.*
- , for August 1866. pp. 188. *Agra, 1866.*
- , for November 1866. Compiled by Muḥammad 'Alī Khān. pp. 14. *Agra, 1867.*
- Decisions of the Privy Council, from 1865 to 1874. Translated by Muḥammad Afzal 'Alī. pp. 157, 2. *Lucknow, 1875.*
- Decisions of the Sudder Diwani Court of Calcutta, from A.D. 1792 to 1857. Translated by 'Abd al-Ṣamad. pp. 869. *Lucknow, 1867.*
- Decisions of the Sudder Diwani Court, N.W. Provinces, from 1846 to 1850. 5 vols. *Agra, 1846-50.*
- , for 1850 and 1851. Compiled by R. H. Smith. *Agra, 1852.*
- Decisions of the Sudder Diwānī Courts of Agra and Calcutta, from 1793 to February 1866. Compiled by Śyāma Lāla. pp. 10, 703. *Cawnpore, 1867.*
- Decisions of the Sudder Diwānī and High Courts, and of the Judicial Commissioner and Privy Council, from 1866. Compiled by 'Abd al-Qaiyūm. 2 pts. *Lucknow, 1871.*
- Digest of Civil, Criminal, and Revenue Cases decided by the Chief Court of the Panjab, from 1866 to 1876. Translated from the English of Mr. Reynolds by Narāyaṇ Singh. pp. 5, 8, 267, 4. *Lahore, 1877.*
- Digest of Civil Suits decided by the Chief Court of the Panjab, from 1866 to 1869. Compiled by Bālakṛishṇa. pp. 22, 80. *Lahore, 1878.*

- Digest of Civil Suits decided by the Chief Court of the Panjab, from 1866 to 1869. Compiled by Muḥammad Shafi'. pp. 121, 9.
Ludhiana, 1870.
- , from 1871 to 1873. Compiled by Muḥammad Shafi'. pp. 55.
Ludhiana, 1874.
- , from 1866 to 1876. Compiled by Ganpat Rā'e. pp. 4, 224.
Sialkot, 1877.
- , from 1874 to 1878. Compiled by Bhagavanta Kiśora. 2 pts.
Lahore, 1877-79.
- , for 1877. Compiled by Sūraj Bhān. pp. 4, 62. *Lahore*, 1878.
- Digest of Criminal Cases decided by the Chief Court of the Panjab, from 1866 to 1877. Compiled by Dā'ūd Khān. pp. 8, 89.
Lahore, 1878.
- , from 1866 to 1867. Compiled by Ganpat Rā'e. pp. 16, 84.
Sialkot, 1877.
- Directions to Settlement Officers. By William Wynyard. pp. 9.
Lahore, 1850.
- Fihrist i aḥkāmāt. A Table of Government Orders contained in the Gazette of 1866. pp. 18.
Fathgarh, 1867.
- Fihrist i kaghaz i ishtāmp. Schedule of Stamp Duties. Compiled by Mirzā Qamar al-Dīn. pp. 32.
Delhi, 1867.
- . pp. 32.
Karnal, 1878.
- Fihrist i madd-wār i faisālajāt. An Index to Judgments in Civil Cases, decided by the Chief Court of the Panjab in 1878. By Sūraj Bhān. pp. 70.
Lahore, 1879.
- Fihrist i ta'alluq-dārān i Awadh. A List of the Taluqdars of Oudh. pp. 8.
Lucknow, 1876.
- Guide to Law Examinations. By Bālakrishṇa. (Ganjīnah i imtīhān.) 3 vols., each in 3 pts.
Lahore, 1875.
- Guide to the Revenue Regulations. Translated from the Persian by the Maulavis of the Delhi College. pp. 386, 548, 14. 4to.
Delhi, 1846.
- Hālāt i deḥī. Land Tenures, and the Management of Villages in the Panjab. By Muḥammad Jamāl al-Dīn Ḥasan. pp. 139.
Agra, 1850.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 88.
Agra, 1853.
- Hidāyat i mazkūrīyān. Rules for the Guidance of Process-servers of the Civil Courts. By Raghavaradayāla. pp. 24. 12mo.
Sitapur, 1873.
- Hidāyat-nāmah. Guide to Settlement Officers. By Durgāprasāda. pp. 12. 4to.
Agra, 1873.
- Hidāyat-nāmah. Rules for the Guidance of Officers in Charge of Estates under the management of the Government. Issued by the Chief Commissioner of Oudh. pp. 56.
Lucknow, 1873.
- Hidāyat-nāmah i amīnān. Rules for the Guidance of Native Surveyors of the District of Agra. pp. 14.
Agra, 1874.

- Hidāyat-nāmah i bandobast. Directions for Settlement Officers. pp. 16, 132, with Appendices. *Agra*, 1849.
- Hidāyat-nāmah i chungī. Directions for the Collection of Octroi Duties at Lahore. pp. 8. *Lahore*, 1874.
- Hidāyat nāmahi i hadd-bast. Directions for adjusting Village Boundary Disputes. By Mahārāja Kṛishṇa. pp. 2, 32. *Lahore*, 1879.
- Hidāyat-nāmah i inspektārān. Rules for the Guidance of Inspectors in the Revenue Survey of the District of Agra. pp. 7. *Agra*, 1874.
- Hidāyat-nāmah i mālguzārī. Directions for Collectors of Land Revenue. Translated by D. Muir. 2 pts. *Agra*, 1848-49.
- . 2 pts. *Lahore*, 1869.
- Hidāyat-nāmah i paimā'ish. Guide to Settlement Officers. Compiled by Nanda Lāla. pp. 26. *Lahore*, 1867.
- . Instructions to Settlement Officers of Allahabad. pp. 31. 4to. *Allahabad*, 1868.
- . Instructions to Settlement Officers of Cawnpore. pp. 54. 4to. *Cawnpore*, 1870.
- Hidāyat-nāmah i paṭwāriyān. Rules for the Guidance of Village Accountants. By Indāl 'Alī. pp. 76. 4to. *Agra*, 1854.
- . Pt. I. 2nd edition. *Allahabad*, 1871.
- Hidāyat-nāmah i peshkārān i partāl. Rules for the Guidance of Native Surveyors. By W. Wynyard. pp. 6. *Lahore*, 1850.
- Hidāyat-nāmah i polis. Catechism of Police Duties. Translated by Kevala Kṛishṇa from Major-General G. Hutchinson's Police Manual. pp. 77. 12mo. *Lahore*, 1878.
- Hidāyat-nāmah i taḥsildār. Rules for the Guidance of Taḥsildārs. By William Wynyard. pp. 6. *Lahore*, 1850.
- Hidāyat-nāmah i tartīb i daftar. Rules for the keeping of Revenue Records. By Vihārī Lāla. pp. 42. *Lahore*, 1854.
- Hidāyat-nāmah i taḥdīq. Guide to Settlement Officers of the District of Rohtak. Compiled by Mahārāja Kṛishṇa. pp. 20. *Rohtak*, 1876.
- Instructions for the Investigation of Serious Offences by Police Officers. Translated from the English of R. J. Young. 2nd edition. pp. 11. *Mirzapur*, 1876.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 11. *Mirzapur*, 1876.
- Intikḥāb i fīṣalajāt i dīwānī. Selections from Decisions in Civil Suits during 1870 and 1871. Compiled by Muḥammad Shafī'. pp. 51. *Ludhiana*, 1872.
- Intikḥāb i sarkulārāt. Selections from Circulars and General Orders of the Bengal Medical Department. Translated by Muḥammad Mirzā. English and Hindustani. pp. 377. *Agra*, 1873.
- Jhūṭī gawāhī kā 'ilāj. A Treatise against Perjury. By Narāyan Singh. pp. 32. *Lahore*, 1878.
- Judgment of the Privy Council in the Case of Hanumānprasāda Pānde vs. Musannāt Manrāj Kunwari. Delivered on the 26th July 1856. English and Hindustani. pp. 13. *Allahabad*, 1867.

- Kalid i ganj i imtiḥān i taḥsildārī. Guide to Law Examinations. 3 pts. *Lahore*, 1875.
- Kamīshan i Baroda. The Proceedings of the Trial and Deposition of Malhar Rāo, Gaikwar of Baroda. Compiled and translated by Dāmōdara Dāsa. pp. 6, 444. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- Kārnāmāh i Kalvin. A Collection of Speeches, and an Account of the Administration of Sir Auckland Colvin. 3 pts. *Lucknow*, 1892.
- Kaṣīr al-ifādat. A Collection of Judicial Orders. Compiled from the Government Gazette by Ghulām Nabī. pp. 5, 83. *Meerut*, 1849.
- Khulāṣah i fihrist-numā. A summary Index to the Bengal Civil Code. By W. H. Trant, and Ni'mat 'Alī. pp. 206. *Calcutta*, 1820.
- Khulāṣah i hidāyat i Awadh polis. Duties of Police Inspectors, and a Guide to Police Officers. Compiled by Albert J. Cornelius. pp. 34. *Lucknow*, 1877.
- Khulāṣah i nazā'ir. Law Reports of Civil, Revenue, and Criminal Cases for 1870. Compiled by Muḥammad 'Abd al-Majīd. 3 pts. *Bulandshahr*, 1871.
- Khulāṣah i qānūn i mu'āhadah. A Digest of Act IX. of 1872, or the Contract Act. By Pandit Rājanātha and Muḥammad Maḥdī. pp. 18. *Cawnpore*, 1877.
- Kitāb i rahn. A. G. Macpherson on Mortgages. Compiled by H. N. Thomson. Translated by Ghulām Sarwar. 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1871.
- Lecture on the Settlement and Revenue Regulations of 1793. By Guruprasāda Sena. pp. 16. *Patna*, 1877.
- Lecture on the Penal Code. By Dinabandhu Gangulī. pp. 11. *Patna*, 1877.
- Lectures on Revenue Law. By A. Parker. Translated and edited by Muḥammad Isma'īl. pp. 62. *Lahore*, 1871.
- Majmū'ah i muḥid i mālguzārān. A Handbook for Landlords and Tenants. By Ghulām Haidar Khān. pp. 230. *Lucknow*, 1871.
- Majmū'ah i qawānīn i māl. A Guide to Settlement Officers in the Panjab. Translated by Jivana Dāsa from the English of D. G. Barkley. Pt. I. pp. 8, 6, 114. *Lahore*, 1877.
- . 2 pts. *Lahore*, 1879.
- Majmū'ah i ta'līm i paṭwāriyān. The Village Accountant's Manual. By Munshī Ṭekchand. 4 pts. *Lahore*, 1875.
- . 4 pts. *Lahore*, 1876.
- . 4 pts. *Lahore*, 1877.
- Majmū'ah i zābiṭah i kār-rawā'i i polis. A Manual of Police Duties in the form of a Catechism. By Jagat Narāyan. pp. 10, 267. *Delhi*, 1867.
- Majmū'at al-jināyāt. A Penal Code. Prepared by the Indian Law Commissioners, and translated by G. F. Edmonstone. pp. 209, 24. 4to. *Agra*, 1850.
- Makhzan al-tijārat. Report on the Trade of Central Asia. By R. H. Davies. Translated into Hindustani. pp. 25, 12, 787. *Lucknow*, 1871.

- Masā'il i qānūn. Legal Maxims in Urdu. By Lāla Baijnāth. pp. 12, 12, 705. *Agra*, 1886.
- Mir'āt al-ā'in. Circulars of the Board of Revenue, N.W.P. Compiled by Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ḥāmid, in the form of a Catechism. 2 pts. *Lucknow*, 1871.
- Mir'āt al-qawānīn i faujdārī. An Appendix to the Indian Penal Code, prepared for the use of Police Officers. pp. 60. *Gujranwala*, 1870 ?
- Miṣl i bandobast. Manual of Survey and Settlement Proceedings. By Gopāla Dāsa. 2nd edition. pp. 388. 4to. *Lahore*, 1867.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 6, 484. 4to. *Lahore*, 1869.
- Mufid i imtiḥān i paṭwariyān. Village Accountant's Manual. By Faṭh-bāz Khān. pp. 232. *Kasur*, 1875.
- Mukammal faisalajāt. A Digest of Cases decided by the High Courts in 1876. Compiled by Narāyan Singh. pp. 2, 95. *Lahore*, 1878.
- Muntakhab al-jināyāt. Compendium of Criminal Enactments from 1803 to 1850. *Agra*, 1852.
- Muntakhab al-qawānīn. Rules for the Guidance of Police Officers. By Kūrā Mal. pp. 80. *Delhi*, 1877.
- Muntakhab i qawā'id. Civil Service Regulations. Translated from the English by Rāma Narāyana. pp. 122. *Agra*, 1893.
- Mūziḥ al-qawānīn. A Guide to Civil Law. By Maulavi 'Alī Bakhsh. pp. 86. *Delhi*, 1848.
- Namūnah i kaifiyat i ḥāsiyat i dehi. Particulars of Inquiry on the Settlement of a Village. By William Wynyard. pp. 7. *Lahore*, 1850.
- Nazā'ir i qānūn i Hind. Indian Law Reports: a monthly Journal. Vol. I. Nos. 1-3. Vol. II. Nos. 4-7. *Allahabad*, 1876-77.
- Notification of the Panjab Government on the Appointment of District Committees under the Local Rate Act, No. XX. of 1871. pp. 10. *Lahore*, 1873.
- Our Indian Mussulmans. By Dr. Hunter. A reply to Saiyid Aḥmad Khān. English and Hindustani. pp. 8, 115. *London*, 1872.
- Panjab Administration Report for 1866-67. pp. 22, 239, 134. *Lahore*, 1868.
- for 1870-71. Translated by Pandit Vrajanātha. pp. 13, 312, 5, 230. *Lahore*, 1873.
- for 1871-72. pp. 12, 447, 103, 4, 244. *Lahore*, 1874.
- Panjab Civil List for the fourth quarter of 1893. pp. 71. *Amritsar*, 1893.
- Panjab Jail Manual. By A. M. Dallas. Translated by J. Goldney. pp. 296, 112. *Peshawar*, 1867.
- Paṭwārī ki kitāb. The Duties of Village Accountants. By Rāmasarāṇa Dāsa. pp. 54. *Calcutta*, 1845.
- . pp. 50. *Agra*, 1853.
- Police Guide, consisting of Circulars of the Inspector-General of Police, Panjab, from 1861 to 1870. Compiled by Khwājah 'Abd al-Wāhid. pp. 35, 208. *Ludhiana*, 1871.

- Post aur afyūn ke qawā'id. Rules framed by the Panjab Government under the Opium Act, No. IV. of 1872. pp. 6. *Lahore*, 1873.
- Post Office and Stamp Duties in India. pp. 2, 2. *Cawnpore*, 1851.
- Principles of Government. Compiled and translated from Sir G. Norton's Lectures. pp. 4, 151. *Delhi*, 1845?
- Principles of Legislation. By F. Boutros. Translated by Rāmākṛiṣṇa. pp. 9, 419, 8. *Delhi*, 1845?
- Procedure of the Civil Courts of the East India Company. By William Macpherson. Translated by George Smoult Fagan. 2 vols. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1852-53.
- Qā'idah i dāk maḥsūl. Postage and Stamp Duties. pp. 4. *Cawnpore*, 1851.
- Qānūn i baṭwārah. The Law of Partition. Compiled by Kālīprasāda. pp. 168. *Lucknow*, 1869.
- Qānūn i diwānī. Rules of Civil Procedure in the Panjab, and the Collection of Stamp Duties. pp. 52. *Sialkot*, 1850?
- Qānūn i rahn-nāmajāt. The Law of Mortgage. Translated from the English of A. G. Macpherson. pp. 168. *Lahore*, 1871.
- . pp. 166. *Lahore*, 1876.
- Qānūn i shahādat. The Law of Evidence. By Henry Leperwin. Translated by Nazīr Aḥmad. pp. 81. *Lucknow*, 1867.
- . pp. 92. *Lahore*, 1871.
- Qānūn i shahādat. Compiled by T. D. Forsyth from the English of J. B. Norton. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1871.
- Qānūn i tārtṣ. Law of Torts. Taken from J. D. Tremlett's Panjab Civil Code. pp. 66. *Lahore*, 1879.
- Qānūn i tārtṣ. Translated from the English of Sir Frederick Pollock by Pandit Pyāre Lāl. pp. 34, 848. *Lahore*, 1891.
- Qawā'id i ābkārī. Rules for the Collection of Excise Duties. Translated by Sadāsukha Lāla. pp. 69, 69. (Interleaved.) *Allahabad*, 1878.
- Qawā'id i chhā'oni. Rules issued by the Government of the N.W. Provinces for the Regulation of Cantonments. pp. 34. *Allahabad*, 1867.
- Qawā'id i dāk-khānajāt. Rules for the Management of Branch Post Offices. pp. 28. *Lahore*, 1872.
- . pp. 13. *Lahore*, 1878.
- Qawā'id i ekaṭ i mālguzārī. Rules framed under the Panjab Land Revenue Act. pp. 129. *Lahore*, 1877.
- Qawā'id i fārist. Rules of the Forest Department. Compiled by 'Abbās 'Alī. pp. 16. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- Qawā'id i gārī-karāyā. Rules for the Regulation of Carriage Hire. By the Amritsar Municipal Committee. pp. 9. *Amritsar*, 1879.
- Qawā'id i imtiḥān. Rules for the Examination of Pleaders and Barristers of the N.W. Provinces. Compiled by Kālīprasāda. *Lucknow*, 1869.

- Qawā'id i imtiḥān i sālānah. Rules for the Yearly Examination of Government Officers. Translated by Hukūmat Rā'e. pp. 8. Lucknow, 1874.
- Qawā'id i intizām i ebaukidār. Rules of the Panjab Government regarding Village Watchmen. pp. 16. Ludhiana, 1877.
- Qawā'id i intizām i jā'idād i dewāliyah. Rules issued by the Chief Court of the Panjab for the Administration of Insolvent Estates. Lahore, 1873.
- Qawā'id i lokal reṭ. Rules issued by the Financial Department under the Panjab Local Rate Act, No. XX. of 1871. pp. 10. Lahore, 1875.
- Qawā'id i mālguzārī. Rules for the Administration of the Panjab Land Revenue Act, No. XXXIII. of 1871. pp. 44. Lahore, 1873.
- . pp. 76. Lahore, 1874.
- . pp. 129. Lahore, 1874.
- Qawā'id i paimā'ish. Rules for Revenue Surveys and Settlements. Compiled from the English by Jodh Singh. pp. 65. Meerut, 1874.
- Qawā'id i qurqī. Notes on the Law of Distrain. pp. 24. Lahore, 1871.
- Qawā'id i relwe. Rules and Time-table of the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Company. pp. 18. Lucknow, 1875.
- *Qawā'id wāste 'adālat-hā i diwānī. Rules for the Trial of Civil Suits by Honorary Assistant Commissioners of Oudh. Translated by Lāltāprasāda. pp. 25. Lucknow, 1870.
- Qawā'nin i ṭabaqah i a'lā i sitārāh i Hind. Statutes of the Order of the Star of India. pp. 69. Lucknow, 1866.
- Rāh-numā i paṭwāriyān. Guide to Village Accountants. By Munshī Tekchand. Devan char. 5 pts. Lahore, 1876.
- Rāh-numā i relwe. Handbook for Railway Passengers and Officials. By Mirān Bakhsh. pp. 32. Lahore, 1870.
- Railway Committee. Rules for the Guidance of Railway Companies. pp. 178. 12mo. Madras, 1877.
- Raunaq i Hind. The Blessings of British Rule. By Husain 'Alī. pp. 167. Agra, 1873.
- Registration Manual. Compiled by Rāmchand. pp. 122, 24. Lahore, 1869.
- Report on the Grand Trunk Road in the Cawnpore District. By R. Montgomery. Translated into Hindustani. pp. 36. Agra, 1849.
- Report on the Registration of Tenants having rights of occupancy, under Sect. 6 of Act XXVIII. of 1868. By Ghulām Nabī Khān. pp. 34. Lahore, 1871.
- Report on the Trade of the North-Western Provinces. By R. H. Davies. Translated into Hindustani. pp. 12, 25, 787. Lucknow, 1870.
- Revenue Circulars, from 1849 to 1870. Compiled by Gopāla Dāsa. pp. 448. Lahore, 1870.
- . Compiled by Hukm Chand. pp. 4, 469. 4to. Lahore, 1870.

- Revenue Regulations and Orders of the N.W. Provinces. Compiled by Salāmat 'Alī. pp. 608. *Allahabad*, 1850.
- Riport i jāgīrāt. A translation of Official Papers concerning Jāgīr Holdings in the District of Ajmere. pp. 44, 12. *Lahore*, 1874.
- Risālah i rel-gārī. East Indian Railway Guide. Translated by Chaman Lal. pp. 115. *Kol*, 1870.
- Riyāsāt i Jammūn-Kashmīr ke ta'alluqāt. The Relations of the Jummoo and Kashmir State with the British Government. By the Rev. Rajab 'Alī. pp. 6, 78. *Amritsar*, 1887.
- Rules and Regulations relating to the Powers of Foreign States in Civil and Criminal Matters. Compiled by Dalpat Rā'e. pp. 120. *Hushiarpur*, 1878.
- Rules and Regulations, translated into Hindustani, from the Agra Gazette, A.D. 1840-47. *Delhi*, 1847.
- Rules for Appeal to the Privy Council. pp. 60. *Lucknow*, 1869.
- Rules for the Conveyance of Property. Translated by Pandit Manphūl. pp. 6. *Lahore*, 1850.
- Rules for the Guidance of Panchāyats, or Courts of Arbitrators in Civil Suits. By H. A. Rose. pp. 16. *Ludhiana*, 1895.
- Rules for the Management of Court of Wards Estates, under the Panjab Laws Act of 1872. pp. 7. *Lahore*, 1875.
- Rules for the Preparation of Survey Maps, and a Census. By William Wynyard. pp. 6. *Lahore*, 1850.
- Rules for the Settlement of Disputes concerning Jagīrs and other Holdings. Translated by Pandit Manphūl. pp. 9. *Lahore*, 1850.
- Rules laid down by the General Committee of the Municipal Commissioners, assembled on 6th December 1869. pp. 18. *Benares*, 1870.
- Sangīnī bandobast i Bareilly. Letters and Official Correspondence in reply to Objections raised on the Settlement of the District of Bareilly. pp. 124, 4. *Bareilly*, 1873.
- Sarkār-ahkām. Orders of the Board of Revenue, N.W. Provinces, issued monthly. August to November. *Allahabad*, 1867.
- Schedule of Stamp Duties under Act X. of 1862, and Act XXVI. of 1867. *Moradabad*, 1868.
- Settlement Papers of Firozpur, in the District of Meerut. (Misli bandobast.) *Agra*, 1847.
- Sharh i qānūn i mi'ād i samā'at. A Commentary on the Limitation Act, No. XV. of 1877. By Shaikh Ghulām Rasūl. pp. 8, 476. *Amritsar*, 1892.
- Sharh i qānūn i shahādāt. A Commentary on the Evidence Act. By the Hon. Saiyid Maḥmūd. 3rd edition. Edited by Karāmat Husain. pp. 2, 43, 404, 13. *Agra*, 1893.
- Shirāt al-mustaqīm. Official Letters, Reports of Meetings, &c., on the subject of Female Infanticide. Compiled by Dīwān Chand. pp. 40. *Sialkot*, 1850?
- Sar'ālāt i qawānīn. Catechism of Criminal and Civil Law. By Lāla Vishnupadayāla. *Cawnpore*, 1875.

- Su'āl i jawāb i chaukidārān. Catechism on the Duties of Village Watchmen. By 'Ināyat 'Alī Khān. With Devanagari transliteration. pp. 46. 12mo. *Agra*, 1874.
- Su'āl o jawāb. Catechism of Instruction to Police Officers in Cases of Arrest. pp. 38. *Beawar*, 1867.
- Su'āl o jawāb. Catechism on the Penal Code. By Pandit Bālaprasāda. pp. 73. *Lucknow*, 1870.
- Su'āl o jawāb i qānūn i lagān. Catechism on the Rent Law. pp. 11. *Cawnpore*, 1893.
- Su'āl o jawāb i qānūn i mu'āhadah. Catechism on the Contract Act. pp. 15. *Gujranwala*, 1879.
- Ṣulḥ-nāmajāt. Treaties relating to the Raja of Nepal. Translated by Jvālāsahāya from C. U. Aitchison's Collection of Treaties. pp. 290. *Sohna*, 1867.
- Talkhīṣāt i mujaddad i nādirī. Manual of Revenue Procedure. By Kalb Ḥusain Khān. pp. 212, 11. *Agra*, 1849.
- Tārīkh i intizām i dāk. The Postal Administration, present and past. By Saiyid Bandah 'Alī. pp. 82. *Lahore*, 1893.
- Tashrīḥ i huqūq i zamīndārān. Grievances of Indian Zamindars and their Remedies. By 'Aṭā Muḥammad. pp. 36, 32. *Lahore*, 1874.
- Tawārīkh i qānūn i Hind. Lectures on the Constitution of Law in India. By Saiyid Amir Shāh. pp. 132. *Delhi*, 1879.
- Translation of a Decision of Mr. Henry Barkly Henderson, Judge of Sarun, dated 3rd August 1869, in the case of Rā'e Narsingh Dās vs. Rā'e Narāyan Dās. pp. 38. *Cawnpore*, 1869.
- Urdū Digest. An Abstract of the Civil Decisions of the Chief Court, Panjab, from 1866 to 1890. Compiled by Shaikh Ghulām Nabī. pp. 8, 179, 1163. *Amritsar*, 1891.
- Urdū Digest. An Abstract of the Criminal Decisions of the Chief Court, Panjab, from 1866 to 1890. Compiled by Shaikh Ghulām Nabī. pp. 4, 57, 341. *Amritsar*, 1892.
- Urdū Digest. An Abstract of the Indian Law Reports of Calcutta, Allahabad, Bombay, and Madras High Courts, from 1876 to 1889. 2 vols. *Amritsar*, 1891.
- Urdū Digest. An Abstract of the Revenue Decisions of the Financial Commissioner, Panjab, from 1866 to 1890. Compiled by Shaikh Ghulām Nabī. pp. 2, 16, 65. *Amritsar*, 1892.
- Uṣūl i qānūn i dīwānī. A Compendium of Panjab Civil Laws. Pt. I. *Lahore*, 1867.
- . Pt. I. 2nd edition. *Lahore*, 1869.
- Uṣūl i qānūn i mu'āhadah. The Law of Contracts. By W. Macpherson. Translated into Urdu by Sūraj Bhān. pp. 22, 184. *Lahore*, 1869.
- Uṣūl i qawā'id i akhlāq. Principles of Legislation from Bentham and Dumont. By F. Boutros. Translated by Rāmākṛishṇa. pp. 9, 419, 8. *Delhi*, 1845?
- Uṣūl i qawā'nīn i mamālik. Principles of the Law of Nations. By F. Boutros. Translated by Rāmākṛishṇa. pp. 6, 346, 10. *Delhi*, 1844.

- Uṣūl i sarkārī muḥāṣil. Principles of the Public Revenue, with an Abstract of the Revenue Laws. By F. Boutros. Translated by Rāmākṛishṇa. *Delhi*, 1845.
 Uṣūl i tārt. Addison on the Law of Torts. Translated by Rājanātha. pp. 16, 314, 11. *Delhi*, 1874.
 Uṣūl i tārt. Manual of the Law of Torts. By C. Collett. Translated by Rādhākṛishṇa Sukhyā. pp. 36. *Agra*, 1877.
 Zābiṭah i faujdārī. Handbook of Criminal Law. By Imdād al-'Alī. *Cawnpore*, 1871.
 Zamimah i kār-nāmah. Rules regarding the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway. pp. 17. *Lucknow*, 1874.
 Zawābiṭ i 'adālat. Guide to the Procedure in Civil and Criminal Courts. By Munshī Gulāb Rā'e. pp. 77. *Lucknow*, 1877.

(b.) *Legal Enactments.*

- Abstract of Acts published in the Government Gazette from 1840 to 1849. 4to. *Agra*, 1850.
 Abstract of the Civil Law, by A. Prinsep, from 1828 to March 1843. Translated by Munshī Ḥusainī. 4to. *Delhi*, 1843.
 Abstract of the Stamp Laws, Act X. of 1862, and Act XXVI. of 1867. pp. 10. 4to. *Fathgarh*, 1867.
 Acts and Orders for the N.W. Provinces, from 1840 to the end of 1843. Translated by the Rev. J. J. Moore. pp. 2, 59, 407. *Agra*, 1847.
 Acts and Orders for the N.W. Provinces, from 1844 to 1853. *Agra*, 1848-54.
 Acts and Orders for the N.W. Provinces, from 1847 to 1852. *Agra*, 1848-53.
 Acts and Orders issued in the N.W. Provinces during 1853. pp. 10, 121. *Agra*, 1854.
 Acts and Regulations of the Government of India, from 1793 to 1868. Compiled by 'Alī Ḥusain and others. (Majmū'ah i qawānīn.) 3 vols. *Lucknow*, 1868.
 Acts of the Governor-General of India in Council, applicable to the Panjab, from 1834 to 1870. Compiled by T. W. Smyth to 1869, and A. Roberts for 1870, and translated by Muḥammad Latīf. 3 vols. 4to. *Lahore*, 1870-72.
 Acts of the Legislative Council from 1859. Compiled by Śyāma Lāla. (Khulāṣah i qawānīn.) Vol. I. *Cawnpore*, 1875.
 Acts of the Supreme Government for 1834-39, applicable to the Bengal Presidency. English and Urdu. 4 pts. *Agra, Calcutta*, 1846.
 Act XXI. of 1856 (Bengal Legislative Council). The Abkari Amendment Act. With other Excise Laws. 12mo. *Agra*, 1871.
 Act VIII. of 1859. The Civil Procedure Code. pp. 128. *Lahore*, 1869.
 ———. pp. 28, 94. *Lucknow*, 1869.
 ———. pp. 148. *Lahore*, 1870.

- Act VIII. of 1859. The Civil Procedure Code. pp. 114, 4. *Lahore*, 1871.
 ———, and Act XXIII. of 1861. Edited, with rulings and notes,
 by Muḥammad Ismaʿīl. pp. 53, 858. *Calcutta*, 1871.
 ———. Edited, with notes and rulings, by Sūraj Bhān. pp. 292.
Lahore, 1873.
 ———. pp. 28, 94. *Lucknow*, 1873.
 ———. Edited, with notes and rulings, by Pyāre Lāl. 4th edition.
 pp. 44, 220. *Lahore*, 1874.
 ———. pp. 28, 94. *Lucknow*, 1875.
 ———. Edited, with notes, by Muḥammad Shams al-Dīn.
 (Majmūʿah i sarīʿ al-fahm i dīwānī.) pp. 114, 45. *Sialkot*, 1873.
 ———. 2 pts. *Sialkot*, 1876.
 ———. pp. 66. *Sialkot*, 1877.
 Act X. of 1859. The Rent Law Act. Edited, with notes, by Rāya
 Bālamukunda. pp. 6, 321. *Lucknow*, 1869.
 ———. pp. 68. *Bulandshahr*, 1870.
 Act XIII. of 1859. Masters and Workmen Act. pp. 4. *Lahore*, 1869.
 Act XIV. of 1859. Limitation of Suits Act. pp. 14. *Lahore*, 1867.
 ———. pp. 40. *Lahore*, 1869.
 ———. pp. 15. *Delhi*, 1869.
 ———. pp. 8. 4to. *Gujranwala*, 1869.
 ———. Edited, with notes and rulings, by Mr. Kirkpatrick.
 pp. 20, 164, 16. *Delhi*, 1870.
 ———. pp. 48. *Lahore*, 1870.
 Act XXIV. of 1859. The Madras Police Act. pp. 81, 15.
Madras, 1860.
 Act XLV. of 1860. The Indian Penal Code. (Majmūʿah i taʿzīrāt i
 Hind.) pp. 202. *Gujranwala*, 1869.
 ———. With Act XVII. of 1862, Act V. of 1861, Act VI. of 1864,
 and Act VIII. of 1869. Compiled by Sūraj Bhān. *Lahore*, 1869.
 ———. Edited, with notes, by Pandit Devīprasāda. pp. 8, 545.
Lucknow, 1869.
 ———. Abridgment of the Indian Penal Code. Compiled by Captain
 Charles A. Dodd. With Act XXV. of 1861, as modified by Act
 VIII. of 1869, and Act V. of 1861: Translated and compiled by
 Sundara Lāla. *Allahabad*, 1870.
 ———. A commentary on the Indian Penal Code. pp. 24, 235, 13.
 4to. *Bangalore*, 1870.
 ———. Translated by ʿAzmat Allāh. pp. 23, 185, 12, 46.
Lahore, 1870.
 ———. With Act XXVII. of 1870. pp. 25, 256, 16. 4to.
Allahabad, 1871.
 ———. Edited, with rulings of the Chief Court of the Panjab, by
 Gopāla Dāsa. pp. 62, 252, 24. *Lahore*, 1872.
 ———. pp. 104. *Gujranwala*, 1873.
 ———. Translated by ʿAzmat Allāh. pp. 23, 196. *Lahore*, 1874.

- Act XLV. of 1860. The Indian Penal Code. pp. 55, 265. 12mo.
Lucknow, 1874.
- . Edited, with rulings, Circular Letters and Orders of the
High Courts of Calcutta, and of the N.W. Provinces, by Munshi
Chobla¹. pp. 32, 490. *Arrah*, 1875.
- . Translated by Munshi 'Azmat Allāh. pp. 24, 196.
Lahore, 1875.
- . Gurm. char. pp. 56, 271. *Lahore*, 1876.
- . Translated by 'Azmat Allāh. pp. 21, 154, 11. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- . pp. 148. *Delhi*, 1877.
- . An abridged metrical translation. By Tekchand. (Ta'zīrāt
i Hind i manzūm). pp. 30. *Meerut*, 1895.
- Act V. of 1861. The Police Act. pp. 20. *Lahore*, 1870.
- . pp. 17. *Lucknow*, 1870.
- . pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1874.
- . pp. 17. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- Act XXIII. of 1861. The Civil Procedure Code Amendment Act.
pp. 15. *Lahore*, 1870.
- . pp. 15. *Lucknow*, 1870.
- . An Abstract of the Act. Compiled by Muḥammad Shams
al-Dīn. pp. 11. *Sialkot*, 1873.
- Act VI. of 1863. The Consolidated Customs Act. pp. 13, 93.
Calcutta, 1864?
- Act VI. of 1864. The Whipping Act. pp. 4. *Lucknow*, 1870.
- Act VII. of 1864. Salt Customs Duties (Central Provinces) Act.
pp. 2. *Lucknow*, 1870.
- Act VII. of 1865. Government Forests Act. pp. 12. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- Act X. of 1865. The Indian Succession Act. pp. 148 *Lahore*, 1868.
- . pp. 132. *Lahore*, 1871.
- Act XI. of 1865. Mofussil Small Cause Courts Act. pp. 18.
Lahore, 1869.
- . pp. 18. *Lahore*, 1870.
- Act XIV. of 1865. The Central Provinces Courts Act. With Act
XVI. of 1865, Act XXVI. of 1866, and Act XIX. of 1868.
Lucknow, 1868.
- . pp. 6. *Lucknow*, 1870.
- Act XVIII. of 1865. Stamp Duties Act Amendment. pp. 2.
Lahore, 1867.
- Act XX. of 1865. Pleaders and Revenue Agents Act. pp. 20.
Lahore, 1873.
- Act IV. of 1866. The Panjab Chief Court Act. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1869.
- Act V. of 1866. Bills of Exchange Act. pp. 6. *Lahore*, 1871.
- Act VIII. of 1866. Amendment of the Schedule to the Code of
Criminal Procedure. p. 1. *Calcutta*, 1868.

- Act XX. of 1866. The Indian Registration Act. pp. 38.
Nagpur, 1867.
- Act IV. of 1867. Amendment of Penal Code Act. pp. 2.
Lucknow, 1870.
- Act XV. of 1867. Panjab Municipal Committees Act. With Circulars
16 and 26 of 1867. pp. 50. *Lahore*, 1867.
- . pp. 8. *Lahore*, 1870.
- Act XXIII. of 1867. Murderous Outrages in the Panjab Act. pp. 5.
Calcutta, 1868 ?
- Act XXVI. of 1867. Stamp Duties Act Amendment. pp. 44.
Lahore, 1867.
- . pp. 71. *Allahabad*, 1868.
- Act XXIX. of 1867. License Act Amendment. pp. 4.
Allahabad, 1867.
- Act VI. of 1868. The Municipal Improvements (North-Western
Provinces) Act. pp. 15. *Agra*, 1868.
- Act IX. of 1868. Tax on Trades and Professions Act. pp. 22.
Arrah, 1868.
- Act XIX. of 1868. The Oudh Rent Act. Edited, with notes and
rulings, by Mahdi Hasan. pp. 95. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- Act XXVII. of 1868. An Act to exempt certain documents from the
operation of the Indian Registration Act. pp. 3. *Lucknow*, 1870.
- Act XXVIII. of 1868. The Panjab Tenancy Act. pp. 16.
Amritsar, 1869.
- . pp. 20. *Karnal*, 1869.
- . pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1869.
- . pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1871.
- . A Catechism on the Law of Tenancy. By Bhagavanta
Kisora. pp. 24. *Lahore*, 1871.
- . With notes by Somadatta. pp. 45. *Gurgaon*, 1873.
- . Edited, with notes and rulings, by Narāyan Singh. pp. 64.
Amritsar, 1875.
- . With notes by Rāmaji Dāsa. pp. 67. *Delhi*, 1875.
- . With notes by Sūraj Bhān. pp. 32. *Lahore*, 1877.
- Act VIII. of 1869. Code of Criminal Procedure Amendment Act.
pp. 120. *Lahore*, 1869.
- . pp. 82. *Lahore*, 1869.
- Act VIII. of 1869. (Bengal Legislative Council.) Landlord and
Tenant Amendment Act. pp. 94. *Calcutta*, 1870.
- . pp. 30. *Arrah*, 1873.
- . pp. 50. *Lucknow*, 1873.
- Act IX. of 1869. The Indian Income Tax Act. With Act VII. of
1868. pp. 40. *Arrah*, 1869.
- . pp. 18. *Lucknow*, 1869.

- Act XVIII. of 1869. The General Stamp Act. pp. 94. *Calcutta*, 1869.
- . pp. 54. *Lucknow*, 1869.
- . pp. 61. *Moradabad*, 1870.
- . Edited, with notes and rulings of the High Courts, by Kanhaiyā Lāla. pp. 92. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- Act VII. of 1870. The Court Fees Act. pp. 56. *Agra*, 1870.
- . pp. 72. *Agra*, 1870.
- . pp. 60. *Agra*, 1870.
- . pp. 47. *Lahore*, 1870.
- . pp. 62. *Lucknow*, 1870.
- . pp. 56. *Patna*, 1870.
- . pp. 56. *Lahore*, 1874.
- . With notes, translated by Muḥammad Latīf, from the English of S. Le P. T. Clifford. pp. 116, 3. *Lahore*, 1874.
- . ———. pp. 144. *Lahore*, 1876.
- . pp. 56. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- . pp. 72. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- Act XXIV. of 1870. The Oudh Taluqdārs' Relief Act. pp. 20. *Lucknow*, 1870.
- Act XXVII. of 1870. The Penal Code Amendment Act. pp. 8. *Patna*, 1870.
- . pp. 6. *Lahore*, 1872.
- . pp. 6. *Lahore*, 1873.
- Act I. of 1871. The Cattle Trespass Act. pp. 12. *Allahabad*, 1871.
- . pp. 7. *Lahore*, 1871.
- . pp. 10. *Lucknow*, 1871.
- . pp. 9. *Lahore*, 1876.
- Act III. of 1871. The Indian Paper Currency Act. pp. 6. *Lahore*, 1871.
- Act VIII. of 1871. The Indian Registration Act. pp. 41. *Lahore*, 1871.
- . pp. 72. *Lahore*, 1871.
- . pp. 40. *Lahore*, 1873.
- . pp. 45. 4to. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- Act IX. of 1871. The Indian Limitation Act. pp. 42. *Allahabad*, 1871.
- . pp. 33. *Lahore*, 1871.
- . pp. 44. *Lahore*, 1871.
- . pp. 51. *Meerut*, 1871.
- . pp. 35. *Lahore*, 1874.
- . Edited, with notes and rulings, by Narāyan Singh. pp. 83, 3. *Lahore*, 1874.
- . Edited, with notes, by Muḥammad Zafar-yāb Khān. pp. 7, 348. *Aligarh*, 1875.
- . pp. 37. 4to. *Lucknow*, 1877.
- Act X. of 1871. The Excise Act. pp. 46. *Lahore*, 1871.

- Act XXIII. of 1871. The Pensions Act. pp. 13. *Lahore*, 1871.
- Act XXVII. of 1871. The Criminal Tribes Act. pp. 7. *Lahore*, 1874.
- Act XXXIII. of 1871. The Panjab Land Revenue Act. pp. 86. *Lahore*, 1874.
- . With an Appendix containing rules by the Punjab Government. pp. 24, 112. *Lahore*, 1874.
- Act I. of 1872. The Indian Evidence Act. (Qānūn i shahādat.) pp. 84. *Lahore*, 1872.
- . Notes on the Law of Evidence. Translated by Karam Chand from the English of A. W. Parker. pp. 46. *Lahore*, 1872.
- . An Abstract of the Law of Evidence. Compiled by Samuel Dacosta. pp. 4, 34. *Lucknow*, 1873.
- . The Law of Evidence Act. pp. 60. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- . The Law of Evidence in British India. By Saiyid Muḥammad. pp. 37, 472, 14. *Aligarh*, 1876.
- . The Indian Evidence Act. pp. 60. *Lucknow*, 1877.
- . With notes. By Sūraj Bhān. pp. 163. *Lahore*, 1878.
- . With rulings of the High Courts. Compiled by Shaikh Ghulām Rasūl. pp. 12, 570. *Amritsar*, 1892.
- Act IV. of 1872. The Panjab Laws Act. Edited, with notes and rulings, by Karam Chand. pp. 36. *Lahore*, 1872.
- . Translated by Muḥammad Latīf. pp. 32. *Lahore*, 1874.
- . Edited, with notes, by Dhanpat Rā'e. pp. 52, 406. *Lahore*, 1878.
- Act IX. of 1872. The Indian Contract Act. (Qānūn i mu'āhadah.) pp. 112. *Lahore*, 1872.
- . Translated by Munshī Hemrāj. pp. 116. *Lahore*, 1872.
- . pp. 75. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- Act X. of 1872. The Code of Criminal Procedure. Translated by Sadāsukha Lāla. pp. 234. *Allahabad*, 1872.
- . pp. 30, 195. 4to. *Lucknow*, 1872.
- . pp. 236. *Gujranwala*, 1873.
- . pp. 36, 292. *Lahore*, 1873.
- . An Abstract of the Code of Criminal Procedure. By Muḥammad Shafi'. pp. 84. *Lahore*, 1873.
- . With a Circular of the Chief Court of the Panjab. pp. 18, 164, 20. *Lahore*, 1873.
- . pp. 420. 12mo. *Lucknow*, 1873.
- . With introductory notes by Charles Currie, Judicial Commissioner of Oudh. Translated by Pandit Kṛishṇa Lāla. 2nd edition. pp. 58, 344. 4to. *Lucknow*, 1873.
- . Translated by Sadāsukha Lāla. pp. 264. *Lahore*, 1875.
- . With Act XI. of 1874. Edited, with notes, rulings, and Circulars of the Judicial Commissioner of Oudh, by Ghulām Haider Khān. pp. 569, 126, 2. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- . pp. 412. *Lucknow*, 1877.

- Act XXVI. of 1872. The Panjab Opium Law Amendment Act.
pp. 10. *Lahore*, 1874.
- Act IX. of 1873. The Panjab Appeals Act. pp. 2. *Lahore*, 1873.
- . pp. 4. *Lahore*, 1876.
- Act XI. of 1873. The Central Provinces Municipal Act. pp. 6.
Lahore, 1873.
- Act XII. of 1873. The Repealing Act. pp. 8. *Lahore*, 1873.
- Act XVIII. of 1873. The North-Western Provinces Rent Act.
pp. 70. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- . pp. 88. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- . pp. 54. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- . With notes by Nilamādhava Rāya. pp. 210. *Ghazipur*, 1875.
- Act XIX. of 1873. The North-Western Provinces Land Revenue Act.
pp. 97. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- . pp. 88. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- Act I. of 1874. An Act for the quieting of Titles depending on Judgments delivered by Settlement Officers in the North-Western Provinces. pp. 8. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- Act III. of 1874. The Married Women's Property Act. pp. 7.
Lucknow, 1874.
- Act XI. of 1874. The Code of Criminal Procedure Amendment Act.
pp. 10. *Lahore*, 1874.
- . pp. 8. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- . pp. 12. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- . pp. 8. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- Act XVI. of 1874. The Repealing Act. pp. 41. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- Act XX. of 1874. An Act to amend Act VIII. of 1859. pp. 15.
Lucknow, 1874.
- Act V. of 1876. The Reformatory Schools Act. pp. 8. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- Act VIII. of 1876. (Bengal Legislative Council.) The Partition of Estates Act. pp. 90. *Patna*, 1877.
- . A different translation. pp. 80. *Patna*, 1877.
- Act XVII. of 1876. The Oudh Land Revenue Act. pp. 188.
Lucknow, 1877.
- . pp. 80. *Lucknow*, 1877.
- Act XVIII. of 1876. The Oudh Laws Act. pp. 78. *Lucknow*, 1877.
- . pp. 32. *Lucknow*, 1877.
- Act XIX. of 1876. The Dramatic Performances Act. With Act XXIII. of 1876. The Opium Act. pp. 21. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- Act III. of 1877. The Indian Registration Act. pp. 38.
Lucknow, 1877.
- . Edited, with notes, by Rāmaprasāda. pp. 18, 298.
Benares, 1892.
- Act X. of 1877. The Code of Civil Procedure. (Majmū'ah i zābitah i diwānī.) pp. 182, 140, 32. *Agra*, 1877.

- Act X. of 1877. The Code of Civil Procedure. pp. 30, 188, 147, 4.
Allahabad, 1877.
- . In 6 pts. (Wanting Pt. II.) 4to. *Allahabad, 1877.*
- . With other Civil Enactments. Compiled by Rājānātha.
Delhi, 1877.
- . pp. 40, 188, 126. *Lahore, 1877.*
- . pp. 44, 340. *Lahore, 1877.*
- . pp. 32, 188, 164. *Lahore, 1877.*
- . With other Civil Enactments. Edited, with notes and commentaries, by Rāma Nārāyaṇa and Dāmodara Dāsa.
Lucknow, 1877.
- . With notes by Avināśachandra. pp. 16, 544, 98. *Agra, 1878.*
- . With other Civil Enactments. (Ganjīnah i qawānīn i diwānī.)
Agra, 1878.
- . With other Civil Enactments. (Qānūn sangraha.) Devan.
char. Agra, 1878.
- . Edited by Sūraj Bhān. pp. 4, 422, 36. *Lahore, 1879.*
- . With Act XII. of 1879. Edited, with notes, by Nārāyan Singh. pp. 41, 362, 140, 34. *Lahore, 1879.*
- Act XV. of 1877. The Indian Limitation Act. (Qānūn i mi'ād i samā'at.) Edited, with notes, by Muḥammad Zafar-yāb Khān.
Aligarh, 1878.
- . With a commentary by Mayā Dāsa. pp. 34, 7, 285, 3.
Lahore, 1878.
- Act XII. of 1881. The North-Western Provinces Rent Act. Edited, with circulars and rulings, by Kapūr Chand. pp. 60, 522.
Benares, 1893.
- . Edited by Muḥammad Faṣīḥ. pp. 119, 410. *Benares, 1893.*
- Act VII. of 1889. The Succession Certificate Act. pp. 32.
Cawnpore, 1893.
- Ā'īnah i ā'īn. A Guide to Revenue Law. By Afzal 'Alī Khān. pp. 4, 216.
Lucknow, 1867.
- Civil Law Companion. By Hemachandra Sena. pp. 366.
Lucknow, 1892.
- Compendium of Excise and Stamp Laws. Translated from the English of E. N. C. Braddon. pp. 63, 33, 49, 45. *Lucknow, 1874.*
- Criminal Guide. Regulations and Acts from 1817 to 1869. pp. 448, 117.
Calcutta, 1869.
- Dāroghah kā dastūr al-'amal. Marshman's Darogah's Manual. Translated by J. P. Ledlie. pp. 17, 302, 21. *Agra, 1851.*
- Digest of Indian Laws. (Makhzān al-qawānīn.) Compiled by Chhotān Lal ('Aish). 3 vols., in 5 pts.
Lahore, 1876; Lucknow, 1875, 1893; Moradabad, 1876.
- Ekāt-hā i zarūrī. Important Revenue Acts from 1860 to 1870. Compiled by Muḥammad Isma'īl. pp. 228. *Calcutta, 1870.*

- Fihrist i qawānīn i mukhtaṣṣ al-amr o mukhtaṣṣ al-maqām. Schedule of Special and Local Laws. Translated from the English of E. Newberry. pp. 152. *Lahore*, 1874.
- Fihrist i radifwār o sālwar. An alphabetical and a chronological List of Legislative Acts from 1836 to 1873. Compiled by Pandit Bala Krishṇa. pp. 24, 28. *Lahore*, 1874.
- Hindustani Civil Code, containing the existing Regulations and Acts. Translated by Saiyid Shāh 'Alī. Vol. I. *Madras*, 1854.
- Khulāṣah i qawānīn i faujdārī. Assistant Magistrate's Guide. By F. Skipwith. Translated by Munshi Ḥusainī. 2nd edition. pp. 120. 4to. *Delhi*, 1846.
- Khulāṣah i qawānīn i Panjāb. W. H. Rattigan's "Digest of Punjab Civil Law." Translated by Madana Gopāla. pp. 4, 304, 33. *Lahore*, 1894.
- Majma' al-qawānīn. Marshman's "Guide to the Civil Law." Translated by J. J. Moore. 2 vols. *Agra*, 1845-46.
- Majmū'ah i imtiḥān i qawānīn. Handbook of Indian Law, in the form of Questions and Answers. By Captain Fendall Currie. pp. 5, 293. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- Majmū'ah i qawānīn i 'adālat i māli. A Manual of Revenue Acts, and Rulings of the Chief Commissioner and Financial Commissioner of Oudh. pp. 338. 12mo. *Lucknow*, 1869.
- Majmū'ah i qawānīn i diwānī. Manual of Civil Law. By Muḥammad Ṣādiq. 12mo. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- Majmū'ah i qawānīn i diwānī. Manual of Panjab Civil Law. By Jivana Dāsa. pp. 2, 173. 4to. *Lahore*, 1871.
- . 2 pts. 4to. *Lahore*, 1877.
- Majmū'ah i qawānīn i faujdārī. Manual of Criminal Law. By Īṣvarīprasāda. 3 pts. *Agra*, 1867.
- . (Each Act with a separate pagination.) 12mo. *Agra*, 1869.
- Majmū'ah i zarūriyah qawānīn. A Manual of Criminal and Police Law. pp. 53, 796. *Lucknow*, 1865.
- Manzar i aḥkāṁ. Epitome of Civil Regulations and Orders from 1793 to 1845. Compiled by Maulā Bakhsh. pp. 208. 4to. *Agra*, 1846.
- Masā'il i qawānīn. A Legal Handbook. By Chanḍīprasāda, Īṣvarīprasāda, and Nanda Vihārī Lāla. pp. 318. *Agra*, 1849.
- Mauza' al-qawānīn. A Compendium of Civil Law. Compiled by 'Alī Bakhsh. pp. 36. *Delhi*, 1847.
- Miftāḥ al-qawānīn. Manual of Laws, Regulations, Circular Orders, and Letters from 1803. Compiled by Ṭufail Aḥmad Khairābādī. *Agra*, 1852.
- Muntakhab al-qawānīn. Unrepealed Acts and Regulations from 1793 to 1851. Compiled by Muḥammad Asad Allāh (Maẓṭar). pp. 266. *Agra*, 1851.
- Nāfi' al-khalā'iq. A Collection of Laws, Regulations, and Circular Orders from 1793 to 1854. Compiled by Jam'iyat Rā'e. pp. 385. *Agra*, 1854.

- Panjab Civil Code and Selected Acts. Compiled by J. D. Tremlett.
Translated by Sūraj Bhān. pp. 13, 898, 68. *Lahore*, 1872.
- Panjab Code. Acts and Regulations applicable to the Panjab. Compiled
by Sūraj Bhān. pp. 4, 322. *Lahore*, 1897.
- Panjab Code. Acts and Regulations in force applicable to the Panjab.
Compiled by 'Attār Singh. pp. 378. *Lahore*, 1879.
- Pocket-book of Civil Law in India. By Kālīprasāda. pp. 199.
Lucknow, 1869.
- Pocket-book of Criminal and Police Law. Compiled by Nawal Kishor.
pp. 53, 796. 12mo. *Lucknow*, 1869.
- Qawānīn i kalaktārī o faujdārī. Rules and Regulations, Revenue and
Criminal. By Henry Carre Tucker. Translated by Patrick
Carnegy. pp. 24, 4, 624, 2. 4to. *Agra*, 1851.
- Regulation I. of 1798, with XVII. of 1806. A Regulation to prevent
Fraud in conditional Sales of Land. pp. 8. *Lahore*, 1876.
- Regulation XI. of 1825. A Regulation for regarding Claims to Alluvial
Lands. pp. 6. *Lahore*, 1876.
- Revenue Regulations, 1840 to 1850. pp. 12, 224. 4to. (Without
title-page.) *Calcutta*, 1855?
- Special Laws, from 1793 to 1868, unrepealed and unexpired. By
Kanhaiyā Lāla. pp. 2, 519, 16. *Benares*, 1868.
- Talkhīṣāt i mujaddad. Handbook of Revenue Laws. By Mirzā Kalb
Husain Khān. pp. 212, 11. *Agra*, 1848.
- Tuḥfat al-qawānīn. A Handbook of Criminal Law for the Panjab.
pp. 412. *Ludhiana*, 1888.

(c.) *Petitions and other Forms.*

- Collection of Urdu Petitions, made for Her Majesty's Civil Service
Commissioners. pp. 181. *Calcutta*, 1869.
- . Text and translations. pp. 181, 76. *Calcutta*, 1869.
- . English translations only. pp. 76. *Calcutta*, 1869.
- Dastūr al-arqām. Specimens of Petitions and official Documents.
Compiled by Miyān Jān. pp. 46. *Delhi*, 1855.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 47. *Allahabad*, 1867.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 47. *Allahabad*, 1870.
- . 4th edition. pp. 47. *Allahabad*, 1873.
- Hindustani Petitions, in Arabic-Persian and Devanagari characters.
By Ghulām Muḥammad. Issued in Vol. I. of the Urdu
Instructor. *Bombay*, 1882.
- . Issued in Vols. I. and II. of the Urdu Instructor.
Bombay, 1884.
- Inshā i Hindī. A Collection of Letters, Petitions, &c., with a translation
of the Inshā i harkaran. By Nizām al-Dīn. pp. 19, 291, 51, 54.
Bombay, 1850.
- Majmū'ah i 'arā'iz. A Collection of Urdu Petitions. pp. 156.
Allahabad, 1884.

- Majmū'ah i kaghazāt i kār-rawā'i. Specimens of Letters and official Documents in shikastah. Compiled by Durgāprasāda Rāya. pp. 202. Lucknow, 1876.
Zawābiṭ i 'adālat. Specimens of Legal Documents. Compiled by Gulāb Rāe. pp. 77. Lucknow, 1875.

2. HINDU.

- Aḥkāmi shauhar o zaujah. The Law of Husband and Wife. Translated by Śivaprasāda from Colebrooke's Digest of Hindu Law. pp. 40. Lahore, 1869.
Dharma-sāgar. The Institutes of Manu. Translated by Rāmabharosā. pp. 106. Sialkot, 1878.
Dharma-sāstra. Hindu Law. By Bakhshish Lāl. pp. 25, 230, 38. Allahabad, 1877.
Ganjīnah i sāstra. Colebrooke's Mitāksharā. Translated, with notes, by Gīrājā Kisora Datta. pp. 4, 4, 290. Agra, 1881.
Khulāṣah i dharma-sāstra. A Compendium of Hindu Law. By Mahtāb Rāe. pp. 88. Delhi, 1878.
Majmū'ah i ahkāmi i dharma-sāstra. An Epitome of Hindu Law. By Muḥammad 'Abd al-Hayy. pp. 24. Lahore, 1877.
Mānav-dharma-sāstra. The Institutes of Manu. Chapter VIII. Translated by Lakshmanaprasāda. pp. 46. Bareilly, 1852.
Manusmṛiti. Selections from the Institutes of Manu. Translated by Kanhaiyā Lāl (Alakhadhārī). pp. 16. Sialkot, 1874.
———. pp. 16. Sialkot, 1877.
———. pp. 16. Sialkot, 1879.
Mitāksharā. The Hindu Law of Inheritance. Translated from the English of Sir W. H. Macnaghten. pp. 174. Lahore, 1878.
Muntakhab i mitāksharā. An abstract of the Mitāksharā. Translated by Navagopāla Vasu. pp. 50. Calcutta, 1878.
Shauhar aur zaujah ke bayān. The Duties of Husbands and Wives. Translated by Makkhan Lāl from H. T. Colebrooke's Hindu Law. 2nd edition. pp. 39. Lahore, 1873.
Shauhar o zaujah ki manṣab. The Duties of Husbands and Wives. Translated by Śivaprasāda from H. T. Colebrooke's Hindu Law. pp. 48. Bulandshahr, 1868.
Uṣūl i dharma-sāstra. Principles of Hindu Law. Translated by Rāmākṣhara from the English of W. H. Macnaghten. pp. 108. Delhi, 1841.
———. Translated by Mukunda Lāla. pp. 35. Delhi, 1879.
Uṣūl i dharma-sāstra. The Principles of Hindu Law, with reports of cases. 2 pts. Lucknow, 1873.
Uṣūl i dharma-sāstra. An Epitome of Lectures on Hindu Law. By Jagannprasāda and Śyāmācharaṇa Ghosha. pp. 115, 2. Agra, 1877.
Uṣūl o nazā'ir i dharma-sāstra. Macnaghten's Hindu Law. Translated, with notes, by Mukunda Lāla. 2 pts. Lahore, 1869.
———. 2 pts. Lahore, 1874.

- Yajñavalkya-smṛiti. Translated from the Sanskrit by La'l Singh.
pp. 178, 6. *Gujranwala*, 1878.
———. 2nd edition. pp. 178, 6. *Gujranwala*, 1879.

3. MUHAMMADAN.

(For Ceremonial Law, see under RELIGION.)

- Ahkām i 'iddat. Rules concerning Divorce and Remarriage. Compiled by Muḥammad Šibghat Allāh. pp. 31. *Madras?* 1860.
Aḥsan al-masā'il. A Treatise on Muhammadan Jurisprudence, being a translation by Muḥammad Aḥsan of Shāh Aḥl Allāh's Persian version of the Arabic Kanz al-daqa'iq of 'Abd Allāh ibn Aḥmad, Nasafi. 2nd edition. pp. 8, 464. *Bareilly*, 1873.
'Arūs al-mūminin. A Discussion into the Legality of Second Marriages by Women. By Muḥammad Quṭb al-Dīn. pp. 79. *Delhi*, 1849.
Farā'iz al-quds. Compiled by Chunī La'l from the English of Sir H. W. Macnaghten. pp. 16. *Fathgarh*, 1869.
Fiqh al-akbar, and Waṣiyat-nāmah. Translated by Muḥammad Sa'd Allāh from the Arabic of Abū Ḥanīfah. pp. 22. *Lucknow*, 1843.
Fiqh i Aḥmadī. By Maulavī Qudrat Aḥmad. pp. 64, 26. *Delhi*, 1847.
Fiqh i Muḥammadiyah. A Compendium of Rules relating to Muhammadan Jurisprudence. Compiled, with marginal notes, by Shaikh Muḥī al-Dīn. 3 pts. *Lahore*, 1891.
Fiqh i Shāfi'i. A Compendium of Muhammadan Law, according to the Shāfi'i School. Translated by Subhān Bakhsh from the Arabic of Aḥmad ibn Ḥusain Abū al-Shujā'. pp. 60. *Delhi*, 1892.
Fiqh i sharafiyaḥ. Legal Obligations, in verse. By Saiyid Aḥmad Mushtāq. pp. 28. *Bangalore*, 1877.
Ghāyat al-auṭār. The Durr al-mukhtār of Muḥammad ibn 'Alī Ḥaskafi, with a Hindustani paraphrase and notes. By Khurram 'Alī and Muḥammad Aḥsan. 4 vols. 4to. *Bareilly*, 1871.
———. 4 vols. 4to. *Lucknow*, 1876.
Guldastah i sharif. A Compendium of Muhammadan Law. Compiled by Sakḥāwat Ḥusain. pp. 2, 96. *Cawnpore*, 1877.
Hadiyat al-haramain. Decisions of Muftis of Mecca and Medina, condemning Saiyid Aḥmad Khān as a heretic. Compiled by 'Alī Bakhsh. pp. 8. *Lucknow*, 1874.
Ḥairat al-fiqh. Questions on Muhammadan Law. Translated from the Persian by Ibrāhīm Ḥusainī. pp. 30. *Bangalore*, 1870.
Ḥilyat al-'arā'is. The Law of Marriage. Compiled by Shaikh Umrā'o 'Alī. pp. 92. *Lucknow*, 1873.
'Ilm al-farā'iz. The Sunnī Law of Inheritance. By Muḥammad 'Ināyat Aḥmad. pp. 99. *Lucknow*, 1847.
———. pp. 104. *Bombay*, 1874.
———. pp. 88. *Cawnpore*, 1877.

- Irshād al-mawārīṣ. The Shī'ah Law of Inheritance. Compiled and translated from Arabic works by Saiyid 'Ābid Ḥusain. pp. 64.
Lucknow, 1877.
- Jāmi' al-masā'il. A Collection of over a thousand Questions and Answers on Muhammadan Law and Religious Observances. Vol. II. (without title-page). 4to. *Lucknow, 1873.*
- Khulāṣah i sharḥ i islāmīyah. An Abstract of Muhammadan Law. Compiled from English sources by Muḥammad Sujān Haidar. pp. 95. *Lucknow, 1874.*
- Khulāṣah i shar' i Muḥammadi. An Epitome of Muhammadan Law. By Sirāj al-Dīn Aḥmad Khān. pp. 29. *Allahabad, 1877.*
- Lam'at al-ziyā. An Inquiry into the Legality of Temporary Marriages. By Yūsuf Muḥammad. pp. 24. *Ludhiana, 1867.*
- Ma'dan i faiz. The Law of Inheritance. By 'Abd Allāh Faiyāz. pp. 36. *Patna, 1874.*
- Mir'āt al-nikāḥ. The Law of Marriage. By Mir Akbar 'Alī. pp. 28. *Lucknow, 1874.*
- Muḥāṣil al-farā'iz. A Treatise on the Law of Inheritance. By Muḥammad 'Abd al-Wāhid. pp. 28. *Meerut, 1876.*
- Mushkilāt al-fiqh. Questions and Answers on difficult points in Muhammadan Law. pp. 32. *Cawnpore, 1850?*
- Muḥiṭ al-ḥaqq, and Su'al o jawāb. Decisions on Questions of Muhammadan Law. Compiled by Qurbān 'Alī. pp. 37. *Lucknow, 1870.*
- Nāfi' i kharīdārān. Hints to Purchasers of Property. By Muḥammad Aḥsan. pp. 28. *Bareilly, 1869.*
- . pp. 28. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Nail al-amānī bi'l-nikāḥ al-ṣānī. A Treatise on Second Marriages. By Jamāl al-Dīn Khān. pp. 14. *Cawnpore, 1871.*
- Naṣr al-Mūminīn. Opinions of Law Doctors on Religious Points. Compiled by Muḥammad Ṣiddīq, Peshāwarī. pp. 18. *Cawnpore, 1874.*
- Nūr al-hidāyah. Digest of Muhammadan Law, being a translation by Wāhid al-Zamān of the Arabic Sharḥ i wiqāyah of 'Ubaid Allāh ibn Mas'ūd. pp. 391. *Lucknow, 1872.*
- , 4 pts. 4to. *Cawnpore, 1877.*
- Risālah i mirās. The Shī'ah Law of Inheritance. By Muḥammad Taqī. pp. 13. *Lucknow, 1876.*
- Risālah i nikāḥ. The Law of Marriage. Translated by Muḥammad Ḥusain from the Persian of Muḥammad Bāqir, Majlisī. pp. 10. *Delhi, 1848.*
- Shādī-nāmah. A short Catechism on the Law of Marriage. By Muḥammad Mahdī. pp. 15. *Madras, 1860.*
- Shar' al-islām. Manual of Muhammadan Law, with rulings of the High Courts and Privy Council. 3 pts. *Allahabad, 1876.*
- Shar' i Muḥammadi. Principles of Muhammadan Law. By Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ḥayy. Pt. I. pp. 212. *Lucknow, 1886.*

- Talkhīṣ al-masā'il. A Compendium of Muhammadan Law and Religion. Compiled by Tafazzul Ḥusain. pp. 418. *Calcutta*, 1873.
- Tarwīj i ṣānī' al-nikāh. A Treatise on the Legality of Second Marriages. By Muḥammad Ḥusain Khān. pp. 64. *Cawnpore*, 1875.
- Tashīl al-farā'iz. The Sunnī Law of Inheritance. By Ḥāfiẓ Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh. pp. 2, 58. *Cawnpore*, 1876.
- Tazkirat al-ḥusnā. A Treatise on the Rights and Religious Duties of Husbands and Wives. By Muḥammad 'Abd al Ghānī. pp. 102. *Lucknow*, 1877.
- Tuḥfah i Ibrāhīm Khāniyah. A Treatise on the Muhammadan Law on Marriage. By Muḥammad Ismā'il. pp. 191. *Ratnagiri*, 1872.
- Tuḥfah i Ziyā'iyah. The Law relating to Marriages. By Ziyā al-Dīn. pp. 45. *Madras*, 1845.
- Tuḥfat al-aḥibbah. A Sunnī Treatise on prohibited Degrees of Marriage. By Muḥammad Quṭb al-Dīn. pp. 32. *Lucknow*, 1869.
- . pp. 32. *Cawnpore*, 1872.
- Tuḥfat al-a'jam. Muhammadan Jurisprudence. Translated by Muḥammad Sulṭān Khān from the Arabic Kanz al-daqa'iq of 'Abd Allāh ibn Aḥmad, Nasa'ī. pp. 4, 448. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- Tuḥfat al-muḥṣinīn. Rules concerning Marriage and Divorce. Compiled by Muḥammad Aḥsan Siddiqī. pp. 18. *Lahore*, 1892.
- Uṣūl i naẓā'ir i sharḥ i Muḥammadi. Macnaghten's Principles of Muhammadan Law. Translated into Hindustani. pp. 44, 208, 7. *Lahore*, 1874.
- Uṣūl i qawānīn i Muḥammadi. Principles of Muhammadan Criminal Law. Translated by scholars of the Delhi College. fol. 21. 4to. *Delhi*, 1843.
- Uṣūl i shar' i Muḥammadi. Macnaghten's Principles of Muhammadan Law. Translated by Mukunda Lāla. pp. 49. *Delhi*, 1870.
- Uṣūl i shar' i sharīf. Macnaghten's Muhammadan Law. Translated into Hindustani. pp. 67. *Lahore*, 1867.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 67. *Lahore*, 1869.

LOGIC AND METAPHYSICS.

- Elements of Logic. Translated by Maulavi Saiyid Muḥammad from the Shamsīyah. pp. 50, 3. *Delhi*, 1844.
- Ḥāfiẓah i Aḥmadi. A Treatise on Mental Philosophy. By Aḥmad Shafiq. Pt. I. pp. 7, 136. *Arrah*, 1875.
- Hidāyat al-ṣibyān fī ḥall al-mizān. A Treatise on Logic. By Muḥammad Raḥmat Allāh. pp. 50. *Lucknow*, 1873.
- Ilm i mantiq. The Science of Logic. By T. J. Scott. English and Urdu. pp. 6, 263. *Lucknow*, 1873.
- . pp. 8, 155. *Amritsar*, 1875.
- Khulāṣat al-mantiq. An Elementary Treatise on Logic. By Devī-prasāda, of Budaun. pp. 14. *Lucknow*, 1869.

- Mabādī al-ḥikmat. The Science of Logic. By Nazīr Aḥmad Khān.
pp. 5, 12, 133. *Cawnpore, 1871.*
———. pp. 132. *Delhi, 1891.*
- Mabādī al-munāẓarah. Elementary Rules of Logic. By Muḥammad
Turāb 'Alī. pp. 14. *Meerut, 1874.*
- Mizān al-'ulūm. A Treatise on Logic. By Saiyid 'Abd al-'Alī.
pp. 64. *Patna, 1869.*
- Risālah i khwāb. A Treatise on Dreams. Translated by Vishṇu
Nārāyaṇa from Abercrombie's "Intellectual Powers." pp. 32.
12mo. *Ludhiana, 1872.*
- Taḥqīq i rūḥ. An Inquiry into the Nature of the Soul. By Barakat
Rā'e. pp. 20. *Lahore, 1891.*
- Uṣūl i munāẓarah. Principles of Logic and the Art of Disputation.
By Muḥammad Turāb 'Alī. pp. 26. *Meerut, 1874.*

MEDICINE AND SURGERY.

- Af'āl al-a'zā. Lessons in Elementary Physiology. Translated by
Raḥīm Khān from the English of T. H. Huxley. pp. 4, 346.
Lahore, 1877.
- Afsānah i ḥikmat. Indian Medical Prescriptions. By Muḥammad
Ḥasani (Ḥāziq). pp. 294. *Meerut, 1897.*
- A'īnah i sozāk. The Treatment of Gonorrhoea according to English,
Greek, and Hindu Methods. By Chetan Shāh. pp. 176.
Amritsar, 1876.
- A'māl jarrāḥī ke. Cooper's Treatise on Surgery. Translated by James
Henry Butler. pp. 119. *Delhi, 1848.*
- Aushadhasāra i Yūnānī. Recipes for the Preparation of Electuaries,
Sherbets, &c., and Medical Prescriptions. Compiled from the
Persian by Śivagopāla. Devan. char. pp. 40, 8. *Delhi, 1879.*
- Baḥr al-jawāhir. A Medical Dictionary. Compiled and translated by
Chetan Shāh and Dittā Mal from a Persian version of the original
Arabic. pp. 652. *Amritsar, 1878.*
- Bāqiyāt i Bhārat Musāfir. Hindu Medical Recipes. By Nand Lal,
called Bhārat Musāfir. pp. 280. *Amritsar, 1891.*
- Bayān i chechak. The Use of Vaccination. By Dittā Mal. pp. 12.
Lahore, 1873.
- Chechak kā ṭikā lagānā. A Notification on the Object of Vaccination.
pp. 8. *Bareilly, 1850.*
- Chechak kī pothī. A Treatise on Vaccination. Translated by Pandit
Śrīdhara from the English of Dr. Isaac Newton. pp. 27.
Lahore, 1871.
———. Devan. char. pp. 24. *Lahore, 1872.*
- Dāfi' i ātishak. The Treatment of Venereal Diseases. By Ghulām
Nabī and Fakhr al-Dīn. pp. 71. *Lahore, 1879.*
- Dars i jarrāḥī. Lectures on Surgery. By Dayālachandra Soma. 2 pts.
Agra, 1874.

- Daryā i tilsam. Prescriptions, Medical and Magic. By Rāmāprasāda. pp. 24. *Lucknow*, 1877.
- Fakhr i hikmat, also called 'Ilm i qiyāfah. A Treatise on Physiology. Translated from the English by Fakhr al-Dīn. pp. 6, 33. *Lahore*, 1879.
- Fawā'id i jismānī. Recipes for the Treatment of Common Ailments, with Charms and Incantations. By Hanumānprasāda. pp. 40. *Lalitpur*, 1871.
- Fawā'id i tikā. The Advantages of Vaccination. By Lakshmaṇa Nārāyaṇa. pp. 20. *Bareilly*, 1871.
- Fuṣūl i arba'. Diseases peculiar to each Season of the Year. By Mahtāb al-Dīn. pp. 64. *Lahore*, 1893.
- Ganj i hikmat. A Catechism of Medicine and Physiology. By Aḥmad 'Alī Ḥusain. pp. 32. *Madras*, 1876.
- Ganjīnah i asrār i ghaib. A Treatise on Mesmerism. By Bulāqī Dās. pp. 160. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1892.
- Gothan sitalā kā tikā. Vaccination. By Dr. Walker, assisted by Pandit Mugan La'l. pp. 20. *Agra*, 1853.
- Guldastah i adwiyāt. Medical Prescriptions. By Kunjī La'l. pp. 18. 12mo. *Etawah*, 1892.
- Guldastah i mujarrabāt. Common Ailments and their Cures. By Ilāh Bakhsh, Fīrozpurī. pp. 116. *Dellī*, 1896.
- Haḍḍiyon kā bayān. Osteology. By Peter Breton. pp. 76. *Agra*, 1869.
- Haize kā 'ilāj. The Treatment of Cholera. By H. Sandeman. pp. 10. 12mo. *Allahabad*, 1853.
- Ham gosht khā'en yā ghāns. The Eating of Flesh discussed from a medical point of view. By Assistant Surgeon Bholānātha. pp. 57. 12mo. *Anritsar*, 1894.
- Haqīqī ṭab'ī ghizā i insān. A Lecture on Dietetics. By E. Herring. Translated, with notes, by Muḥammad Amīr Mirzā. pp. 64. 12mo. *Delhi*, 1896.
- 'Tjālah i Masīhī. Notes on the Treatment of Cholera. By Muḥammad Walī (Masīhā). pp. 36. *Cawnpore*, 1872.
- Iksir al-badan. Translated by Jamīl al-Dīn from the Persian version by Muḥammad Naṣr Allāh Khān (Wiṣāl) of the Arabic original of Muḥammad Sharīf Khān. pp. 36. *Meerut*, 1873.
- Iksir al-qulūb. A translation by Muḥammad Nūr Karīm of the Persian Mufarriḥ al-qulūb of Muḥammad Akbar, Arzānī. pp. 474. 4to. *Lucknow*, 1870.
- Iksir al-sibyān. Treatment of the Diseases of Children according to the Greek System of Pathology. By Imām al-Dīn. pp. 57. *Delhi*, 1890.
- Iksir i kushtah. The Preparation and Medical Uses of Oxides. By Bulāqī Dās. 2 pts. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1892.
- 'Ilāj al-ʿamm. A popular Treatise on Medicine. By Ghulām Yahyā. pp. 127. *Arrah*, 1873.
- . pp. 128. *Patna*, 1876.

- ‘Ilāj al-amrāz. The Treatment of ordinary Diseases. By Dr. John Wilson Johnston. pp. 5, 404, 20. *Ludhiana*, 1868.
- ‘Ilāj al-ghurabā. A popular Work on Medicine. Translated by Aṣṣḥar ‘Alī from the Persian of Ghulām Imām. pp. 4, 248. *Cawnpore*, 1870.
- . pp. 4, 248. *Cawnpore*, 1877.
- ‘Ilāj al-niswān. Diseases of Women. By Ma‘ṣūm ‘Alī. pp. 96. *Aligarh*, 1875.
- ‘Ilāj i haizah. Treatment of Cholera. By Aḥmad Khān. pp. 24. *Benares*, 1868.
- ‘Ilāj i Iḥsānī. A Medical Treatise by Iḥsān ‘Alī Khān. pp. 82. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- . pp. 82. *Cawnpore*, 1892.
- ‘Ilāj i shamsī. The Treatment of Diseases by the Sun's Rays. By Bishambhar Nāth. 3rd edition. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ludhiana*, 1895.
- ‘Ilm al-adwiyah. Materia Medica. By Mukunda Lāla. 2nd edition. pp. 329. *Agra*, 1872.
- ‘Ilm al-amrāz. The Treatment of ordinary Diseases. By W. C. E. Foy. pp. 56. *Rohtak*, 1878.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 64, 4. *Lahore*, 1879.
- ‘Ilm i jarrāhī. Surgery. By Tārakachandra. pp. 76. *Aligarh*, 1854.
- ‘Ilm i ṭibb. A Treatise on Medicine. Translated from the English. pp. 174. *Delhi*, 1847.
- ‘Ilm i ṭibb. By Bāqir ‘Alī and Saiyid ‘Alī, with an introductory chapter by Dr. George Smith. pp. 585. *Madras*, 1863.
- ‘Ilm o ‘amal i fann i jarrāhī. Principles and Practice of Surgery. By Assistant Surgeon Vrajālā Ghosha. pp. 4, 622. *Lahore*, 1879.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 24, 1014. *Lahore*, 1892.
- ‘Ilm o ‘amal i qābilah. The Principles and Practice of Midwifery. By Raḥīm Khān. pp. 3, 322. *Lahore*, 1879.
- ‘Ilm o ‘amal i qābilah. Handbook of Midwifery. By Rāe Mahendra Nāth ‘Uhdedār. pp. 6, 211. *Allahabad*, 1892.
- Irā‘at i sawā al-ṭarīq. A Discussion on the Native and European Systems of Medical Treatment. pp. 60. *Lucknow*, 1873.
- Kalīd i mānasik i yoga. A Treatise on the Practice of *Yoga* and Mesmerism. By Sarmukh Dās. pp. 2, 118. *Lahore*, 1895.
- Khulāṣat al-amrāz. Compendium of Medicine. By Muḥammad ‘Azīm Allāh. pp. 86. *Lucknow*, 1871.
- Kīmīyā i ‘anāṣirī. Translated by Muḥammad Nūr Karīm from the Persian Qarābādīn i Qādirī of Muḥammad Akbar, Arzānī. pp. 374. 4to. *Lucknow*, 1870.
- Kitāb i banting. A Treatise on “Banting.” Translated from the English of Dr. Joshua Duke by Bhagavān Dāsa. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1877.
- Lazzat al-nisā. A Treatise on Sexual Intercourse, based on a Hindi version of the Sanskrit Koka-śāstra. pp. 48. *Bombay*, 1869.
- . pp. 26. *Delhi*, 1873.

- Lazzat al-nisā [*continued*]. pp. 36. *Delhi*, 1873.
- . pp. 48. *Delhi*, 1873.
- London Pharmacopœia. Translated by G. G. Spilsbury and Śyāmā-charaṇa Datta. Devan. char. pp. 249, 32. *Calcutta*, 1843.
- . pp. 24, 293. *Calcutta*, 1845.
- Luṭf i zindagī. Medical and Magic Prescriptions. By Vrajamohana Rāma. pp. 4, 64. *Faizabad*, 1877.
- Ma'dan al-hikmat. Medical Jurisprudence. By Ghulām Husain. pp. 24, 194, 70. *Agra*, 1875.
- Mai-noshī kī mazarratē. The Evils of Drunkenness. By Lakshmana Dāsa, pp. 4. *Lahore*, 1875.
- Majma' al-bahrain. The Greek System of Medical Treatment contrasted with the English. By Haidar 'Alī Khān. pp. 608. 4to. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- Makhzan al-adwiyah. A Medical Dictionary. By Muḥammad Nūr Karīm. Vol. II. 4to. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- Makhzan al-'ajā'ib, also called Nau-chaman. Hindu Medical Prescriptions, Charms and Talismans. By Rāmdīn (Kamtarin). pp. 8, 296. *Jabalpur*, 1872.
- Makhzan i manfa'at, also called Zarūrī al-muṭibb. The Dietetic Properties of Food. By Mahtāb Rā'e. pp. 20. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- Maqālāt i Iḥsānī. A Dictionary of Materia Medica. By Iḥsān 'Alī Khān. pp. 192. *Cawnpore*, 1874.
- . pp. 192. *Cawnpore*, 1878.
- Mātā kā ṭikā. A Treatise on Vaccination. By Dr. W. J. Moore. pp. 10. *Beawar*, 1867.
- Materia Medica. By Raḥīm Khān. pp. 6, 480, 38. *Lahore*, 1868.
- Mazhar al-'ajā'ib. The Treatment of ordinary Complaints and Preservation of Health. By Fakhr al-Dīn Aḥmad. pp. 192. *Agra*, 1848.
- Midwifery. By Muḥammad Yār Khān. pp. 24, 136, 12, 21. *Agra*, 1876.
- Miftāḥ al-daqa'iq. Translated from the Arabic by Kāsidayāla. pp. 14. *Benares*, 1849.
- Mi'yār al-ṭulabā. Practical Surgery. By Imām al-Dīn Aḥmad. pp. 344, 40. *Agra*, 1872.
- Mizān al-ṭibb. Translated by Muḥammad Ḥasən 'Alī Khān from the Persian of Muḥammad Akbar Arzānī. With Risālah i nabz, Risālah i qārūrah, and Risālah i buḥrān. pp. 12, 239. *Delhi*, 1852.
- . pp. 242. *Cawnpore*, 1871.
- . pp. 168. *Delhi*, 1872.
- . pp. 8, 159. *Delhi*, 1878.
- Mu'alajāt i Iḥsānī. A Work on Therapeutics. By Muḥammad Iḥsān 'Alī Khān. pp. 4, 132. *Lucknow*, 1869.
- Mufid al-ajsām, and Fawā'id i 'ajāibah. Two Medical Treatises. By Fazl 'Alī. pp. 60. *Lahore*, 1865.
- . pp. 72. *Cawnpore*, 1871.

- Mufid al-ajsām, and Fawā'id i 'ajibah [*continued*]. pp. 100.
Cawnpore, 1872.
- . pp. 72.
Lucknow, 1875.
- . pp. 100.
Delhi, 1876.
- Mufradāt i razzāqī. Simple Medicaments. Translated by Munshī Ḥasib al-Dīn Aḥmad (Sozān) from the Persian Mufradāt i Nāsir of Muḥammad Nāsir 'Alī. pp. 72.
Delhi, 1874.
- . pp. 72.
Delhi, 1890.
- Mujarrab al-amrāz. Translated by Munauwar 'Alī Khān from the Arabic Zumurrud i akhḡar of Ḥakīm 'Abd al-'Azīz. pp. 218.
Lahore, 1873.
- Mujarrabāt i Akbarī. Compound Medicaments. Translated by Wāḥid 'Alī from the Persian of Muḥammad Akbar Arzānī. pp. 4, 150.
Lucknow, 1867.
- . pp. 150.
Lucknow, 1868.
- . pp. 4, 150.
Cawnpore, 1873.
- . pp. 150.
Cawnpore, 1876.
- Mujarrabāt i Dairabī. The Medicinal uses of verses of the Koran as Charms. Translated by Bashārat 'Alī Khān from the Arabic of Aḥmad Dairabī. pp. 371.
Lucknow, 1875.
- Mujarrabāt i wabā. The Treatment of Cholera. By Muzaḡffar Ḥusain Khān. pp. 24.
Madras, 1843.
- Mukhtaṡar yād-dāsh t i haizah. Cholera, its Causes and Prevention. By Dr. W. J. Moore. pp. 7.
Beawar, 1867.
- Muntakhab al-ashyā. The Medicinal Properties of certain Drugs and Articles of Diet. By Mujāhid al-Dīn. pp. 24.
Madras, 1874.
- Murakkabāt i Iḥsānī. Compound Medicaments. By Muḥammad Iḥsān 'Alī Khān. pp. 164.
Lucknow, 1876.
- Nadīm al-ṭulabā. A Manual of Human Anatomy. By Samuel P. Johns. pp. 8, 48, 672.
Agra, 1870.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 670.
Agra, 1875.
- Qaid-kusbā. The Evils of Tobacco Smoking. By Isaac Fieldbrew, pp. 27.
Lucknow, 1874.
- Qānūn i 'ilāj. Greco-Arabic System of Medicine. By 'Ināyat Shāh, 'Alawī. pp. 4, 172.
Lahore, 1893.
- Qānūn i 'Itrat. A Manual of Medicine. By 'Itrat Ḥusain. pp. 300.
Lucknow, 1869.
- . pp. 200.
Cawnpore, 1875.
- Qarābādīn i Iḥsānī. Compound Medicaments. By Muḥammad Iḥsān 'Alī Khān. pp. 154.
Cawnpore, 1871.
- Qarābādīn i Raḥīmī. Materia Medica. By Raḥīm Khān. pp. 3, 456, 22.
Lahore, 1874.
- Qarābādīn i Shifā'i. A Pharmacopœia. Translated by Muḥammad Ḥādī Ḥusain Khān from the Persian of Muzaḡffar, Shifā'i. pp. 191.
Lucknow, 1873.
- Qarābādīn i vaidik. Hindu Medical Prescriptions, with a Treatise on Urine, entitled Dalā'il i baul. By Aḥmad Akhtar, being Pt. II. of the Mujarrabāt i Hindī. pp. 124.
Delhi, 1891.

- Qarābādīn i Zakā'ī. Compound Medicaments. Translated by Muḥammad Hādī Husain Khān from the Persian of Zakā Allāh Khān. pp. 10, 396. Lucknow, 1871.
- . pp. 10, 396. Cawnpore, 1876.
- Riporī i kānfarns i jismānī. An Allegorical Description of the Limbs and their Functions. By Kālīcharaṇa of Narol. pp. 36. Cawnpore, 1895.
- Risālah i chechak. The Treatment of Small-pox. By Lakshmīprasāda (Mashhūr). pp. 30. Patna, 1874.
- Risālah i haizah. The Treatment of Cholera. By Dittā Mal. pp. 16. Amritsar, 1879.
- Risālah i haizah i wabā'ī. The Treatment of Cholera. By Ghulām Yahyā. pp. 95. Arrah, 1874.
- Risālah i judarī, also called 'Ilāj i sitalā. Small-pox and its Treatment. By Shujā' al-Dīn. pp. 16. Lahore, 1873.
- Risālah i marz i haizah. An Essay by Badr al-Dīn Khān on the Treatment of Cholera; with others on the same subject, and also on Famines. Compiled by Chiranjī Lāl. pp. 16, 104. Delhi, 1875.
- Risālah i momiyā'ī. The Treatment of Fractures. By Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ghānī. pp. 16. 12mo. Delhi, 1878.
- Risālah i qārūrah. Urinary Diseases. By Ghulām Yahyā. pp. 56. Arrah, 1874.
- . pp. 39. Lucknow, 1877.
- Risālah i qiyāfah. A Treatise, in verse, on Physiognomy. By Munshī Devīprasāda. pp. 10. Cawnpore, 1869.
- . pp. 8. Lucknow, 1872.
- . pp. 8. Lucknow, 1873.
- Risālah i qiyāfah. A Treatise on Physiognomy. pp. 18. Madras, 1863.
- . By Jhabbū Khān Bālā. pp. 12. Delhi, 1879.
- Risālah i tīkā. The Use and Practice of Vaccination. By Vishṇu Datta Pāṇḍe. pp. 19. Benares, 1877.
- . Devan. char. pp. 20. Benares, 1877.
- Rumūz al-hikmat. The Symptoms and Treatment of Diseases. By Rajab 'Alī Qureshī. pp. 53. Lucknow, 1871.
- . pp. 53, 2. Cawnpore, 1874.
- Sāmān i apareshan. A Vocabulary of Medicines and Surgical Instruments. By Muḥammad Dilāwar Khān. English and Hindustani. pp. 68. Agra, 1873.
- Sat kā bal aur jhūth kā chhal. A Defence of Vegetarianism. By Ātmārāma, being a reply to a work by Dr. Bholānātha, entitled "Gosht khā'en yā ghāns bhūns." pp. 50. 12mo. Lahore, 1894.
- Siḥḥat al-nisā. The Treatment of Female Diseases. By Ghulām Husain. 3rd edition. pp. 82. Agra, 1890.
- Su'āl o jawāb. Answers to questions on Diet and Physiology. By Muḥammad 'Abbās. pp. 16. 12mo. Madras, 1860.

- Sultān al-ḥubūb. Prescriptions for ordinary Ailments. By 'Abd al-Ḡhanī. pp. 16. 12mo. *Delhi*, 1878.
- Surgery. By Mukunda Lāla. pp. 188. (Without title-page.) *Agra*, 1869.
- Tabrīd i Aḥmadī. The Medical Use of Ice and Cold Water. By Aḥmad Shafī'. pp. 40. *Agra*, 1875.
- Tadābir i daffīyah i haizah. Directions for the Prevention of Cholera. By Nabī Bakḥsh. pp. 32. 32mo. *Gujranwala*, 1892.
- Tahzīb i Iḥsānī. A Medical Treatise. By Ḥakīm Muḥammad Iḥsān 'Alī Khān. pp. 63, 9. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- Tarkīb. Directions for the Recovery of Persons apparently Dead. Published by the Royal Humane Society, London, and translated by Raḥīm Khān. *Lahore*, 1875.
- Taṣāwīr i tashrīḥ i insānī. Anatomical Plates. Translated from Dr. Henry Grey's Anatomy. pp. 368. *Agra*, 1876.
- Tashrīḥ al-'izām. Elements of Anatomy. By S. P. Johns. pp. 100. *Agra*, 1869.
- Tashrīḥ i insānī. Human Anatomy, Descriptive and Surgical. By Belī Rām. 2nd edition. pp. 1048, 20. *Lahore*, 1892.
- Tāṣīr al-anzār. A Treatise on Mesmerism. By Saiyid Muḥammad Taqī, being an epitome of the Tilsam i Farang. pp. 140. *Cawnpore*, 1877.
- Tibb i Akbar. Translated by Muḥammad Ḥusain from the Persian of Muḥammad Akbar Arzānī. pp. 782. *Lucknow*, 1870.
- . pp. 13, 782. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- Tibb i 'Azīzī. A translation by 'Abd al-'Azīz from the Persian Mizān al-ṭibb of Muḥammad Akbar Arzānī. Followed by Risālah i buḥrān, translated from the Persian of 'Alī Ḥasan Khān, also Dalā'il al-nabz, and Dalā'il al-baul. pp. 276. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- Tibb i Iḥsānī. A Manual of Medicine. By Muḥammad Iḥsān 'Alī Khān. pp. 96. *Delhi*, 1869.
- . pp. 6, 92. *Delhi*, 1871.
- . pp. 96. *Delhi*, 1876.
- . pp. 96. *Delhi*, 1878.
- . pp. 96. *Delhi*, 1879.
- Tibb i muta'alluq ba'adālat. Medical Jurisprudence. By Subhān 'Alī. pp. 276. *Agra*, 1894.
- Tibb i nabawī. The Preservation of Health by means of Medicine, Prayers and Incantations, founded on sayings of Muḥammad. Compiled by Ikrām al-Dīn. pp. 67. *Cawnpore*, 1851.
- . pp. 64. *Lahore*, 1893.
- Tibb i Raḥīmī. The Principles and Practice of Medicine. By Raḥīm Khān. pp. 8, 540, 3. *Lahore*, 1873.
- . pp. 2, 606. *Lahore*, 1877.

- Tibb i Shihābī*. A Medical Treatise. Translated, in verse, from the Persian. Followed by *Daftar i hikmat*, a Collection of Medical Recipes. pp. 64. *Bombay*, 1868.
- . pp. 64. *Bangalore*, 1872.
- . pp. 64. *Madras*, 1876.
- . pp. 64. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Tilsam i Farang*. Animal Magnetism. Translated by *Moti Lāl* from the English of W. Gregory. pp. 485. *Lucknow*, 1870.
- Tiryāq*. Remedies for Snake-bites. By *Ambāprasāda*. pp. 101, 3. *Moradabad*, 1893.
- Tiryāq i masmūm*. Snakes, and the Cure of Snake-bites. By *Muhammad Ḥasib al-Dīn Aḥmad* (Sozān). pp. 70. *Lucknow*, 1878.
- Treatise on the Small-pox. By W. C. Maclean. With an English translation by J. Short. *Madras*, 1857.
- Umm al-ṣibyān*. Midwifery, and the Treatment of Infant Diseases. By *Muhammad Ḥasan*. pp. 47. *Delhi*, 1892.
- Uṣūl i fann i qibālat*. Conquest's Outlines of Midwifery. With a Hindustani translation by E. Balfour. pp. 12, 414, 40. *Madras*, 1852.
- Zahr i muhrah*. Snakes and Snake-bites. By *Bhūp Narāyan Singh*. pp. 20. *Darbhanga*, 1892.
- Zahr-mār*. The Treatment of Snake-poison. By *Ma'ṣūm 'Alī*. pp. 18. *Etah*, 1874.
- Zakhrāh i Khwārazm-shāhī*. A Work on Medicine. Translated by *Hādī Ḥusain Khān* from the Persian of *Ism'īl al-Jurjānī*. 10 pts., in 3 vols. Folio. *Lucknow*, 1878.
- Zubdat al-gharā'ib*. A Treatise on Animal Magnetism. By *Muhammad Najaf 'Alī Khān*. pp. 48. *Delhi*, 1867.
- Zubdat al-mufradāt*, and *Naẓm i bāriq*. Two Medical Treatises in verse, the one on *Materia Medica*, the other on the Pulse and Urinary Diseases. By *Saiyid 'Alī Ḥasan* (Malih). pp. 72. *Lucknow*, 1877.
- Zumurrud i alhtar*. The Native Treatment of Diseases. By *Munawwar 'Alī*. pp. 218. *Lahore*, 1879.

MILITARY ARTS.

- Advanced and Rearguard's Outpost Duty*. Translated by *Haraprasāda*. pp. 76. *Lahore*, 1878.
- Alterations in the Field Exercise of 1870*. Translated by *Jama'dār Shaikh Anūr*. Devan. char. pp. 72. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Articles of War*. Translated, in the form of a Catechism, by Captain *Thomas Jenkins*. (Qawā'id i lashkarī.) pp. 108. 12mo. *Madras*, 1843.
- Attack Formation*. Translated by Captain H. S. Marshall. pp. 32. 12mo. *Moradabad*, 1877.

- Catechetical Explanation of the Field Exercises according to Regulation.
By Lieutenant G. Griffin. pp. 36, 442, 7. *Calcutta*, 1847.
- . Devan. char. pp. 30, 366. *Calcutta*, 1847.
- Catechism on Field Exercise. Translated by Shaikh Mirān. pp. 56.
12mo. *Meerut*, 1871.
- Catechism on the New System of Drill for Attack Formations for the
Native Army, in English and Hindustani (Devan. char.). By
Major L. H. Sibthorpe and Jama'dār Adjutant Kristnia. pp. 51.
Bombay, 1876.
- Catechism on the Regulations for conducting the Musketry Instruction
of the Native Army, in English and Hindustani (Devan. char.).
By Major L. H. Sibthorpe and Şübedār Ya'qūb Khān. pp. 383.
Bombay, 1875.
- . Hindustani only, in Devan. char. pp. 150. *Bombay*, 1876.
- . 5th edition. pp. 123. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Cavalry Brigade Exercises. Abridged and translated by Muḥammad Nūr
Khān. pp. 4, 62. *Sitapur*, 1870?
- Cavalry Regulations, 1869. Translated by Muḥammad Bahādur 'Alī.
(Qawā'id i sawārān.) pp. 324. *Delhi*, 1872.
- . pp. 324. *Delhi*, 1873.
- . pp. 324. *Cawnpore*, 1874.
- . Translated by Muḥammad Murtaẓā Khān. pp. 212.
Delhi, 1876.
- . Translated by Sardār Hazārā Singh. Gurum. char. pp. 188.
Lahore, 1876.
- Cavalry Regulations of the Hyderabad Contingent. Part I. Translated
from the English into Hindustani by Robert Alexander Gilchrist.
pp. 104. *Madras*, 1873.
- Chāndmārī ki kunjī. Key to Musketry Instructor or Catechism on
Part IV. Native Musketry Regulations. By Muḥammad Roshan.
pp. 80. *Meerut*, 1873.
- Chāndmārī sikhāne ke qānūn. A Catechism of Musketry Regulations.
By C. B. Norman. pp. 116. *Lahore*, 1874.
- . Gurum. char. pp. 112. *Lahore*, 1874.
- Collection of Courts-martial. Translated by Munshī Saiyid Ḥusain.
pp. 302, 7. *Madras*, 1853.
- Dastūr al-'amal i naukarī i sipāhī. Guide to the Duties of Native
Military Officers. Compiled and translated from the English by
Gopāl Singh. pp. 160. 12mo. *Moradabad*, 1874.
- . Devan. char. pp. 2, 181. 24mo. *Moradabad*, 1874.
- . Gurum. char. pp. 2, 169. 24mo. *Moradabad*, 1874.
- Dhāranā-tyāgi. Military Maxims of Napoleon. Translated, with
additional matter, by Kanhaiyā Lāl. pp. 108, 4.
Ludhiana, 1870.
- Drill Manual for the Panjab Police Force. By Captain Oswald Menzies.
2nd edition. pp. 10, 158. *Lahore*, 1877.

- Duties of Markers in Company, Battalion, and Brigade Drill. Translated from the English of Captain W. D. Malton by Jama'dār Shaikh Amīr. pp. 64. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Enfield Rifle Exercise. (Ohāndmārī.) Gurum. char. pp. 82. *Lahore*, 1872.
- Field Exercises. Translated by Lieutenant R. W. Hogg. Devan. and Rom. char. pp. 12, 12, 260, 260, 23. *Calcutta*, 1837.
- Field Exercise of the British Army, with Manual and Platoon Exercises, for the use of the Infantry Regiment, Malwa Contingent. Devan. char. pp. 135, 10. *Agra*, 1846.
- Field Exercise, 1867. Translated by Shaikh Mirān. 5 pts. *Bangalore*, 1867.
- . Translated by Šūbedār Raghunāth Singh. Devan. char. pp. 12, 437. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Field Exercise, 1870. Translated by Bhīvā Pālava. Devan. char. 7 pts. *Belgaum*, 1871.
- . Translated by Šūbedār Major Raghunāth Singh. Devan. char. pp. 22, 299. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . Translated by Captain Rāmachandrarāo Balavanta. (Qawā'id i piyādagān.) Devan. char. pp. 25, 340. *Poona*, 1871.
- . Translated by Šūbedār Gurditt Singh. (Kitāb i qawā'id.) Gurum. char. *Lahore*, 1872.
- . Selections, suitable for the use of Police Officers. pp. 4, 96. *Lahore*, 1872.
- Field Exercise, 1871. 7 pts. 12mo. *Meerut*, 1871.
- Field Exercise, 1874. Translated by Muḥammad Roshan. pp. 300. *Meerut*, 1877.
- . Devan. char. pp. 308. *Meerut*, 1877.
- Field Exercise, 1877. Translated by Bhīvā Pālava. Devan. char. pp. 12, 258. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- . Translated by Gopāl Singh. pp. 6, 270. *Lahore*, 1878.
- . Devan. char. pp. 8, 372. *Lahore*, 1878.
- . Gurum. char. 7 pts. *Lahore*, 1878.
- . Devan. char. 2nd edition. pp. 100. *Lahore*, 1879.
- . Chapters 1, 2, and 7, relating to Guards and Sentries. Devan. char. pp. 101. *Lahore*, 1878.
- . Gurum. char. pp. 101. *Lahore*, 1878.
- . The parts relating to Extended Orders, and Advanced and Rear Guards, and Outposts. Translated by Muḥammad Roshan. pp. 96. *Meerut*, 1878.
- . Devan. char. pp. 124. *Meerut*, 1878.
- General Rules for Guards. Translated by Šūbedār Hirāpā. Devan. char. pp. 42. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- . pp. 46. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Horse Guards' General Order, No. 34 of 1877. Translated by Native Adjutant Saiyid A'zam. Devan. char. pp. 26. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1877.

- Infantry Drill, 1870. Translated by Muḥammad Roshan. 7 pts.
Meerut, 1871.
- Infantry Field Exercise, 1870. Translated by Muḥammad Roshan.
(Pāidal paltāṇon ke qawā'id.) pp. 405. *Meerut*, 1870.
- . pp. 304, 10. *Meerut*, 1871.
- . Devan. char. pp. 124. 16mo. *Meerut*, 1871.
- . Devan. char. 7 pts. 12mo. *Meerut*, 1871.
- Infantry Field Exercise, 1874. Translated by Muḥammad Roshan.
Devan. char. pp. 308. *Meerut*, 1875.
- . Devan. char. pp. 308. *Meerut*, 1876.
- Infantry Sword Exercise. Translated by Shaikh Ismā'īl. Devan. char.
pp. 55. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- . Devan. char. pp. 53. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Key to Musketry Instructor, or Catechism on Part IV. of the Native
Musketry Regulations. By Muḥammad Roshan. Devan. char.
pp. 80. *Meerut*, 1873.
- . pp. 80. *Meerut*, 1877.
- Madras Army Regulations, 1869. Translated by Shaikh Sulaimān.
pp. 274. *Madras*, 1874.
- Majmū'ah i muḥid. Translations of the Persian Munshī, the Articles
of War, and two Courts-martial. By Munshī Nizām al-Dīn. With
the English text. *Bombay*, 1847.
- Manual of Elementary Field Engineering, 1877. Section XVI. Escal-
lading. Translated by Color Havildār Kāsīrām Bānyē. Devan.
char. pp. 26. *Satara*, 1877.
- Miftāḥ al-zafar. The Magazine and Laboratory Course. Translated by
Henry H. Maxwell, with native assistants. pp. 158.
Benares, 1852.
- Musketry Instruction. Translated by Major Hoggan. pp. 16. 12mo.
Ludhiana, 1873.
- . Compiled by Sītānātha Tivārī and Raghuvārā Pāṇḍē. Devan.
char. pp. 18. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1878.
- Musketry Regulation, to the end of Preliminary Drill. Translated by
Captain W. G. C. Halket. pp. 45. *Lahore*, 1877.
- . Gurum. char. pp. 76. *Lahore*, 1877.
- Musketry Regulations. Gurum. char. pp. 161. *Lahore*, 1871.
- . Translated by Gurditt Singh. Gurum. char. pp. 148.
Lahore, 1874.
- Native Ranks and Regimental Lines. Translated by Munshī Saiyid
Ḥusain. pp. 16. *Madras*, 1859.
- Outpost Duties. Compiled by Colonel T. J. Fisher, and translated by
Muḥammad Roshan. With Devanagari transliteration. pp. 76, 76.
12mo. *Meerut*, 1871.
- . Compiled by Major P. Harris, and translated by Muḥammad
Roshan. pp. 47. 12mo. *Meerut*, 1877.
- . Devan. char. pp. 64. 16mo. *Meerut*, 1877.

- Outpost Duty. Translated by Āsā Singh and Muḥammad Husain.
pp. 40. Bareilly, 1872.
- . Translated by Captain B. E. Gowan. pp. 72. 12mo.
Lahore, 1872.
- . Devan. char. pp. 85. 12mo. Lahore, 1872.
- . Gurum. char. pp. 88. 12mo. Lahore, 1872.
- . Gurum. char. pp. 88. 12mo. Lahore, 1877.
- . Translated by Munshī Imām Khān. pp. 32. Lahore, 1872.
- . Translated by Munshī Shamsher 'Alī Khān. With Devana-
gari transliteration. pp. 81. Agra, 1873.
- Parade of Infantry Shelter-trench, Escalading, and Outpost Duty.
Translated from the English of E. C. Kelly by Jama'dār Hāskeljī
Israel. Devan. char. pp. 32. 12mo. Ahmadnagar, 1879.
- Position Drill. Translated by Lieutenant J. S. King. Devan. char.
pp. 11. 16mo. Bombay, 1877.
- Practice of Outpost Duties. By Major P. Harris. Translated by
Muḥammad Roshan. Devan. char. pp. 65. 16mo.
Meerut, 1873.
- Questions and Answers on Guard and Sentry Drill, from the Regula-
tions of the Madras Army. By Lieutenant E. T. Fasken.
Telugu char. pp. 46. Madras, 1851.
- Regimental Moonshi. By Captain Edward T. Cox. London, 1847.
- Regulations for conducting the Musketry Instruction of the Army.
Translated by P. F. Gallagher. Devan. char. pp. 8, 108.
Bombay, 1869.
- Regulations for Musketry Instruction. Translated by Jama'dār Shaikh
Ibrāhīm. Devan. char. pp. 123. Poona, 1872.
- Regulations for Outpost Duty. Translated by Cecil J. R. Fulford.
pp. 19. Agra, 1872.
- . Devan. char. pp. 32. Agra, 1872.
- . Translated by Jama'dār Shaikh Amīr. Devan. char. pp. 48,
6. 12mo. Bombay, 1872.
- . Translated by Ṭalīb Zafar Beg. Devan. char. pp. 52.
Agra, 1874.
- Regulations for the Instruction and Movements of Cavalry for 1876.
Part III. Translated by Lieutenant Elliot. (Qawā'id i sawārān.)
Devan. char. pp. 3, 160. Poona, 1877.
- Rifle Exercise for the Muzzle-loading Rifle, 1872. Translated by
Muḥammad Roshan. pp. 148. 12mo. Meerut, 1873.
- . Devan. char. pp. 192. 16mo. Meerut, 1873.
- . Devan. char. pp. 192. 16mo. Meerut, 1874.
- . Translated by Shaikh Mirān Jama'dār. pp. 288, 192, 30.
12mo. Meerut, 1874.
- . Devan. char. pp. 340. Meerut, 1874.
- . With Musketry Regulation of 1871. Translated by Shaikh
Sulaimān. 3rd edition. pp. 304. 12mo. Madras, 1874.

- Rifle Exercise, 1875, for Native Troops armed with Breech and Muzzle Loading Rifles. Translated by Captain T. F. Stillwell. Devan. char. pp. 125. *Calcutta*, 1876.
- . Devan. char. pp. 88. *Calcutta*, 1877.
- . Gurum. char. pp. 94. *Lahore*, 1877.
- . Gurum. char. pp. 128. *Lahore*, 1877.
- Shelter-trench Exercise, from the Field Exercise of 1870. Translated by Jamā'dār Shaikh Amīr. Devan. char. pp. 28. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Sinnott's Catechism on Infantry Drill. Adapted by Captain W. D. Malton, and translated by Šūbedār Major Rāmsingh. Devan. char. pp. 3, 162. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Snider Rifle Firing Exercise. Translated by Lieutenant C. B. Norman. pp. 52. *Lahore*, 1875.
- Standing Orders. Compiled by Captain Aḥmad 'Abd Allāh, 1st Light Cavalry, Haidarabad Lancers. pp. 128. 12mo. *Bangalore*, 1869.
- . Compiled by Colonel P. G. Scott, 36th N.I. Devan. char. pp. 2, 72. 12mo. *Benares*, 1877.
- Standing Orders for Bengal Infantry, 1874. Translated by Major A. Tulloch. Devan. char. pp. 80. *Meerut*, 1875.
- . pp. 71. *Meerut*, 1876.
- . Devan. char. pp. 80. *Meerut*, 1876.
- . pp. 72. *Meerut*, 1877.
- . Devan. char. pp. 80. *Meerut*, 1877.
- . Translated by Captain W. M. Meacham. pp. 110. 12mo. *Benares*, 1876.
- . Devan. char. pp. 3, 104. 12mo. *Benares*, 1875.
- Su'āl o jawāb. Catechism on Field Exercise. Translated by Šūbedār Muḥammad Ya'qūb. pp. 4, 146, 168, 101. 12mo. *Bangalore*, 1878.
- Su'āl o jawāb. Catechism on Infantry Drill. Devan. char. pp. 61. 16mo. *Meerut*, 1871.
- Su'āl o jawāb. Catechism on Musketry Instruction. pp. 43. 12mo. *Cawnpore*, 1877.

MUSIC.

- Guldastah i mūsīqī. Indian Music. By Rām Bhajū Lāl. pp. 65. *Patna*, 1873.
- Ingrezī 'ilm bājā kā. The Rudiments of European Music. By L. C. Bocker. pp. 15, 64. *Amritsar*, 1893.
- Naghmah i sitār. Instruction on the *sitār*. By Raḥīm Beg. pp. 181. *Lahore*, 1876.
- Qānūn i sitār. Instruction on the *sitār*. By Muḥammad Šaḍdar Ḥusain Khān. pp. 228. *Lucknow*, 1871.
- . pp. 278, 4. *Lucknow*, 1873.

- Sarmāyah i 'ishrat, also called Qānūn i mūsīqī. Elementary Music. By Šādiq 'Alī Khān. pp. 4. *Delhi*, 1875.
- Svara-sangraha. The Hindustani Choral Book. Compiled by John Parsons. Roman char. 2nd edition. pp. 5, 103, 4. *Benares*, 1875.
- Ta'lim al-sitār. Instruction on the sitār. By Mīr Ḥasan, Rizawī. pp. 56. *Delhi*, 1875.
- . Devan. char. pp. 144. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1876.
- Tashīl al-sitār. Easy Lessons on the sitār. By Raḥīm Beg. pp. 108. *Cawnpore*, 1874.

PHILOLOGY.

1. DICTIONARIES, VOCABULARIES, AND GLOSSARIES.

- Allāh Khudā'ī. A rhymed Vocabulary of Persian and Urdu Words. pp. 16. *Lucknow*, 1873.
- . pp. 12. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- . pp. 16. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- Armaghān i Dihlī. Dictionary of written and spoken Hindustani, with copious illustrations in prose and verse. By Munshī Saiyid Aḥmad. Pt. I. 4to. *Delhi*, 1878.
- Ashraf al-lughāt. A Vocabulary of Nouns in Hindustani, Persian, Arabic, and English. By 'Abd al-Fattāh. Pt. II. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Bahār al-lughāt. A Hindustani-Telugu Vocabulary in Telugu char. By Vatsavāya Venkṭa Siplādri. pp. 2, 110. *Tuni*, 1895.
- Child's Companion. An Anglo-Urdu Vocabulary. By Gaṅgādhara Mukhopādhyāya. pp. 66. *Calcutta*, 1878.
- Farrah i Fārsī. A Vocabulary of Persian Words explained in Hindustani. By 'Abd al-Ḥakīm. pp. 58. *Meerut*, 1874.
- . pp. 58. *Meerut*, 1876.
- Fārsī-nāmah, Wāhid-bārī, Šamad-bārī, and Allāh-bārī. Four rhymed vocabularies. pp. 20. *Lahore*, 1845?
- Hindu Classical Dictionary. By Sardār Devisāhāya. pp. 303. *Lahore*, 1894.
- Hindūstānī lughāt. By Sūraj Mal. Pt. I. *Patna*, 1874.
- Izid-nāmah. A Hindustani-Persian Vocabulary, in verse. By 'Alī Amjad Ḥusain (Amjad). pp. 12. *Lucknow*, 1877.
- Kachahrī šabd-mālā. A List of Legal Terms, with transliterations in Kaithī characters. pp. 54. *Bankipur*, 1881.
- Kalid i zabān i Pashtū. A Pashtu-Hindustani Vocabulary, in verse. By Karīm Bakhsh. pp. 32. *Lahore*, 1892.
- Karīm al-lughāt. A Hindustani Dictionary. By Karīm al-Dīn. pp. 431. *Lahore*, 1861.
- . pp. 431. *Lahore*, 1867.
- . pp. 484. *Lahore*, 1869.
- . pp. 432. *Cawnpore*, 1874.

- Karīm al-lughāt [*continued*]. pp. 348. *Bangalore*, 1876.
- . pp. 238. *Cawnpore*, 1876.
- . With Mukhtaṣar al-lughāt, a Persian-Hindustani Vocabulary.
By Maulavi Ja'far. pp. 456. *Madras*, 1881.
- Khālīq-bārī. A rhymed Vocabulary of Arabic and Persian Words
explained in Hindustani. By Amīr Khusrau. pp. 14.
Lucknow, 1842.
- . pp. 20. *Agra*, 1849.
- . pp. 14. *Bareilly*, 1849.
- . pp. 13. *Benares*, 1849.
- . pp. 16. *Cawnpore*, 1849.
- . pp. 20. *Agra*, 1850.
- . With a Tarjīband poem in Persian. pp. 20. *Meerut*, 1850.
- . pp. 17. *Amritsar*, 1851.
- . pp. 16. *Delhi*, 1851.
- . pp. 16. *Cawnpore*, 1852.
- . pp. 24. *Madras*, 1858.
- . pp. 18. *Lahore*, 1867.
- . pp. 14. *Lucknow*, 1867.
- . pp. 12. *Agra*, 1869.
- . pp. 16. *Delhi*, 1869.
- . pp. 20. *Bombay*, 1870.
- . pp. 18. *Lahore*, 1870.
- . pp. 13. *Lucknow*, 1872.
- . pp. 22. 12mo. *Madras*, 1873.
- . pp. 12. *Etah*, 1874.
- . pp. 12. *Delhi*, 1874.
- . pp. 12. *Delhi*, 1875.
- . pp. 12. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- . pp. 16. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- . pp. 16. *Meerut*, 1875.
- . pp. 12. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- . pp. 20. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- . pp. 12. *Lucknow*, 1878.
- Khālīq-bārī. By Muḥammad Akram. pp. 59. *Lucknow*, 1844.
- Khush-hāl i shīyān. A rhymed Vocabulary of Hindustani, Persian,
and Hindi Words. By Jagajīvana Dāsa. pp. 10. *Cawnpore*, 1868.
- . pp. 10. *Lucknow*, 1868.
- . pp. 12. *Patna*, 1870.
- . pp. 10. *Lucknow*, 1873.
- . pp. 12. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- . pp. 12. *Patna*, 1877.

- Lughāt al-sa'īd. A Vocabulary of Synonyms, in verse. pp. 16.
Lucknow, 1845.
- Lughāt i Sa'īdi. A rhymed Vocabulary of Persian and Hindustani Words. By Muḥammad Sa'īd. pp. 50. *Madras*, 1874.
- Ma'āni i alfāz. Vocabulary of difficult Words in the First English Reader. By Dhārma Dāsa. pp. 8. *Lahore*, 1879.
- Majmū'ah i lughāt i 'Arabī. An Arabic-Hindustani Dictionary. By Sadāsukha Lāla. Vol. I. *Allahabad*, 1877.
- Maḥzan al-muḥāwarāt. A Collection of about 10,000 Hindi and Urdu Idioms. By Chiranji Lāl. pp. 20, 761. *Delhi*, 1886.
- Marāsīd al-ittilā'. A Geographical Dictionary. Translated by Muḥammad Maẓhar Karīm from the Arabic of 'Abd al-Mūmin. 3 pts. *Port Blair*, 1861-62.
- Maṭla' al-'ulūm. An Encyclopædia of Science and Arts. Translated by Zain al-'Abīdīn Khān from the Persian of Wajīd 'Alī Khān. pp. 276. 4to. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- Miftāḥ al-lughāt. Hindustani Vocabulary. By Saiyid Muḥammad. pp. 224. *Delhi*, 1851.
- Miftāḥ al-lughāt. By Saiyid Aulād Aḥmad. pp. 64. *Agra*, 1876.
- Mufīd al-aṭfāl. A Vocabulary of English and Hindustani Words, in verse. By Wazīr Singh. pp. 58. *Delhi*, 1870.
- Mufīd al-ṭulabā. A Dictionary of Hindustani Words, with Persian and Arabic equivalents. By Saiyid Rajab 'Alī. pp. 216. *Agra*, 1872.
- Mukhtaṣar al-lughāt. A Vocabulary of Persian and Arabic Words, with their Hindustani equivalents. By Muḥammad Ja'far. pp. 24. *Madras*, 1868.
- . pp. 24. *Madras*, 1877.
- Niṣāb i gharīb. A rhymed Vocabulary. By Saiyid Aḥmad 'Alī. pp. 36. *Agra*, 1850.
- Niṣāb i khusrau. A rhymed Vocabulary. By Muḥammad Nazīr Aḥmad. pp. 33. *Agra*, 1871.
- Nizām i Qādirī. Arabic-Hindustani Dictionary. By Shaikh Ghulām Qādir. pp. 4, 467. *Ludhiana*, 1891.
- Pahchān i Urdū. A Vocabulary, in verse. By Śyāma Lāla. *Meerut*, 1860?
- Qādir-bārī. A rhymed Vocabulary of Persian and Hindustani Words. pp. 26. 12mo. *Madras*, 1874.
- Qādir-nāmah. A Persian-Hindustani Vocabulary, in verse. By Muḥammad Asad Allāh Khān (Ghālib). pp. 8. *Delhi*, 1874.
- . pp. 16. *Delhi*, 1874.
- . pp. 8. *Delhi*, 1877.
- . pp. 8. *Delhi*, 1878.
- . With three other similar Vocabularies, viz., Waḥid-bārī, Allāh-bārī, and Ṣamad-bārī. pp. 16. *Lucknow*, 1879.
- Rāziq-bārī. A rhymed Vocabulary of Persian and Hindustani Words. pp. 12. *Madras*, 1872.

- Rāziq-bāri [*continued*]. pp. 32. 12mo. *Madras*, 1873.
- Sar-āb i dhokā, and Fārsī-nāmah. Two Vocabularies, in verse, the former of which is ascribed to Sa'di. pp. 24. *Calcutta*, 1847.
- School Dictionary, English and Urdu. By Rāmachārāṇa. pp. 224. *Meerut*, 1876.
- Shams al-bayān. A Collection of Urdu Idioms, explained in Persian, with quotations from the poets. By Mirzā Jān (Ṭāpish). pp. 73. *Murshidabad*, 1849.
- Tabzīb i ṭiflān. A rhymed Vocabulary of Arabic, Persian, and Hindustani Words. By Roshan 'Alī Khān. pp. 32. *Cawnpore*, 1871.
- Ta'lim i Angrezi. An English-Hindustani Vocabulary. By 'Abd al-Ghaffūr. pp. 22. *Arrah*, 1878.
- Vocabulary, Hindustani and English. pp. 73. *Madras*, 1853.
- Vocabulary in English and Urdu. (No. VIII. of the Rurki College Papers.) pp. 6, 149. *Rurki*, 1854.
- Vocabulary of Words for the Higher Standards in Hindustani, Persian, and Bengali. By 'Adālat Khān. pp. 45. *Calcutta*, 1872.
- Young Man's Conductor. Urdu-English Vocabulary and Dialogues. By Wāriṣ 'Alī. pp. 36. *Agra*, 1871.

2. LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS.

- Angrezi ḥurūf. Urdu transliteration in Roman characters. By Śivaprasāda. pp. 15. *Benares*, 1867.
- Bahṣ i tabdil al-ḥurūf. An examination of certain incorrect and altered forms of words in common use. By Ḥasan 'Alī. pp. 20. *Bangalore*, 1864.
- Guide to transliteration in Roman characters. By Muḥammad al-Dīn. pp. 36. *Lahore*, 1877.
- Hindī bol-chāl. Lessons in transliterating the Persian into Devanagari characters. By 'Abd al-'Azīz of Arrah. pp. 36. *Lucknow*, 1873.
- Hindustani Philology. By Munshī Chiranjī Lāl. pp. 100, 4. *Delhi*, 1886.
- Kuchh bayān apnī zabān kā. "Our Vernaculars." A Lecture by Śivaprasāda. pp. 28. *Benares*, 1869.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 26. *Allahabad*, 1873.
- Qā'idah i Urdū, Angrezi, Nāgarī. A system of transliterating Urdu into Roman and Devanagari characters. By Muḥammad Akbar 'Alī Khān. pp. 12. *Delhi*, 1878.
- Scheme for transliterating Urdu in Roman characters. By W. R. M. Holroyd. *Amritsar*, 1878.
- Tanqīh al-lughāt. Orthographical errors in Persian and Arabic Words. By Zāmin 'Alī (Jalāl). pp. 70. *Lucknow*, 1873.
- . pp. 70. *Lucknow*, 1875.

- Taqwīm al-lisān. A History of the development of Languages. By Muḥammad Zakā Allāh. pp. 58. *Delhi*, 1893.
 Tuḥfat al-gharā'ib. A Mystic Alphabet, explained by Munshī Nāgesvaraprasāda. pp. 8. *Arrah*, 1867.
 Zabān i Rekhtah. The Origin and Growth of the Hindustani Language. By 'Abd al-Ghaffūr Khān (Nassākh). pp. 16. *Lucknow*, 1874.

PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

- 'Ajā'ib al-makhlūqāt, or the Wonders of Creation. Translated by Taṣadduq Ḥusain from a Persian version of the original Arabic of Zakariyā ibn Muḥammad al-Qazwīnī. pp. 572. Folio. *Lucknow*, 1877.
 'Ajā'ibāt i rozgār. The Wonders of Nature. By Rāmachandra. pp. 198. *Delhi*, 1847.
 ———. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 170. *Lucknow*, 1873.
 'Ajā'ib o gharā'ib. The Wonders of the World. By Muḥammad Sarfarāz Khān, also called Ghāsi Khān. pp. 88. Folio. *Delhi*, 1867.
 Anwār i nā-mutanāhī. A Treatise on Natural Philosophy. By Kanhaiyā Lāl (Alakbadhārī). pp. 57. *Ludhiana*, 1876.
 Āsitānah i 'ilm i mausim. A Treatise on Meteorology. By Mīr Ilāf 'Alī. pp. 4, 134, 38. *Agra*, 1872.
 Āwāz kā bayān. Lessons in Acoustics. By Sohan Lāl. pp. 46. *Patna*, 1875.
 Bāb i dānish. Lessons in Natural Science. By Muḥammad Karīm Bakḥsh. pp. 44. *Bareilly*, 1887.
 Bijlī kā risālah. A Treatise on Electricity. By Ḥāfiẓ Anwar 'Alī. pp. 100. *Delhi*, 1874.
 Bijlī kī ḍāk. The Electric Telegraph. By J. W. Beal. pp. 32. 12mo. *Agra*, 1854.
 Dā'irah i 'ilm. Short Lessons in Natural Philosophy. By Muḥammad Karīm Bakḥsh. Pt. I. 12mo. *Lucknow*, 1866.
 ———. Pt. I. 12mo. *Lucknow*, 1868.
 Dā'irah i 'ulūm i tabī'āt. Rudiments of Physical Science. By Lakshmīśānkara Miśra. pp. 3, 75. *Benares*, 1875.
 ———. pp. 3, 80. *Benares*, 1877.
 Fann i kah-rubā'ī. Dialogues on Electricity. By Ḥāfiẓ Anwar 'Alī. pp. 48. *Sialkot*, 1876.
 ———. 2nd edition. pp. 48. *Sialkot*, 1877.
 Garmī kā bayān. A Treatise on Heat. By Sohan Lāl. pp. 30. *Bareilly*, 1875.
 Guldastah i Shamshād. A Catechism on Natural History. By Govindaprasāda (Shamshād). pp. 24. *Lucknow*, 1873.
 Ḥaqā'iq al-maujūdāt. Lessons in Natural Philosophy. Translated by Vamśīdhara from the Hindī Vidyānkura of Śivaprasāda. pp. 96. *Agra*, 1852.

- Ḥaḡā'iq al-maujūdāt. Lessons in Natural Philosophy. Translated by Vamśidhara from the Hindi Vidyānkura of Śivaprasāda. 2nd edition. pp. 96. *Agra*, 1856.
- . pp. 91. *Lahore*, 1867.
- . pp. 104. *Lucknow*, 1867.
- . pp. 72. *Nagpur*, 1870?
- . pp. 70. *Allahabad*, 1871.
- . pp. 104. *Lucknow*, 1871.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 101. *Lucknow*, 1873.
- . 10th edition. pp. 101. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- . 11th edition. pp. 101. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- . 12th edition. pp. 101. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- Ḥaḡā'iq al-maujūdāt. Lessons in Natural Philosophy. By the Rev. E. Sell. pp. 84. *Madras*, 1873.
- . pp. 65. *Bangalore*, 1874.
- . pp. 83. *Madras*, 1875.
- . pp. 83. *Madras*, 1877.
- Ḥaḡā'iq al-maujūdāt. Chambers' "Radiments of Knowledge," and "Introduction to the Sciences." Adapted by Rājā Śivaprasāda. pp. 4, 63, 2. *Allahabad*, 1877.
- . pp. 101. *Lucknow*, 1877.
- . pp. 79. *Lucknow*, 1887.
- Hawā kā bayān. A Lecture on Pneumatics. By Badarī Lāla. pp. 18. 12mo. *Benares*, 1854.
- Hawā kā 'ilm. Elementary Lessons in Pneumatics. By Sohan Lāl. pp. 79. *Patna*, 1871.
- Hawā kā 'ilm. A Catechism on Pneumatics. By Yār Muḥammad Khān. pp. 20. *Arrah*, 1873.
- Hawā kī paidā'ish. Lessons on Pneumatics and Chemistry. By Dr. C. S. Valentine. pp. 77. *Agra*, 1867.
- 'Ilm i āb. Lessons in Hydrostatics. Translated by Nanda Kiśora. pp. 88. *Delhi*, 1871.
- 'Ilm i ādāt. Young's Mechanics. Translated by Rādhākṛishṇa. pp. 4. 456. *Delhi*, 1852.
- 'Ilm i āwāz o garmī o roshnī. Lessons on Sound, Heat, and Light. pp. 22, 12, 7. *Patna*, 1871.
- 'Ilm i barq. Lessons in Electricity. Translated by Nanda Kiśora. pp. 85. *Delhi*, 1871.
- 'Ilm i barqī. Electricity. Translated from the English of Sir William Snow Harris. pp. 4, 284. *Aligarh*, 1869.
- 'Ilm i hawā. Lessons in Pneumatics. Translated from the English by Nanda Kiśora. pp. 98. *Delhi*, 1871.
- 'Ilm i ḥikmat. Mechanics. By Charles Fink. pp. 3, 101. *Calcutta*, 1843.
- 'Ilm i kimīyā. Roscoe's Chemistry. Translated by Saiyid Amīr Shāh. pp. 492, 8. *Lahore*, 1879.

- ‘Ilm i kimīyā i mashriqī. Oriental Chemistry. By Ghulām Nabī, of Ludhiana. pp. 4, 76. *Delhi*, 1892.
- ‘Ilm i manāzīr. Lessons in Optics. Translated from the English by Nanda Kisora. pp. 101. *Delhi*, 1871.
- ‘Ilm i ṭabī. A Catechism of Natural Philosophy. pp. 60. *Ghazipur*, 1875.
- ‘Ilm i ṭabī’iyāt. “Natural Philosophy.” By Bābū Rūdrasahāya. 4 pts. *Allahabad*, 1872.
- . A Catechism of Physical Science. By Pandit Makkhan Lāl. pp. 23. *Bareilly*, 1876.
- . A translation of Balfour Stewart’s “Primer on Physics.” Roman char. pp. 8, 126. 12mo. *Lahore*, 1877.
- Jala-vidyā. Elementary Lessons in Hydrostatics. By Sohan Lāl. pp. 24. *Patna*, 1871.
- Khayālāt al-ṣanā’i. Thoughts on the Wonders of Creation. Translated from the English by Bholānātha. pp. 112. *Agra*, 1854.
- Khazīnah i dānish. The Treasury of Knowledge. By Muḥammad Karīm Bakhsh. 3rd edition. pp. 124. *Lucknow*, 1887.
- Khilqat kā bayān. The Wonders of Creation. 8th edition. pp. 72. *Lucknow*, 1887.
- Ma’daniyāt. Minerals and their Uses. By Jawāhir Laī. pp. 30. *Agra*, 1855.
- Maqālāt i ṭabī. Natural Philosophy. By Nanda Kisora. Pt. I. *Delhi*, 1875.
- Maqāsid i ‘ulūm. A Treatise on the Objects, Advantages, and Pleasures of Science. By Lord Brougham. Translated by Saiyid Muḥammad Mīr. pp. 139. *Calcutta*, 1841.
- Mazhar al-mazāmīn. A Handbook of Science and Arts. By Muḥammad Mazhar al-Ḥaqq. pp. 148. *Lucknow*, 1871.
- Mazhar i qudrat. The Power of God manifested by the Wonders of Creation. By Devīprasāda. pp. 44. *Agra*, 1852.
- . 5th edition. pp. 44. *Allahabad*, 1871.
- Miftāh al-‘ulūm. Lessons in Natural Philosophy. Translated from the English by J. W. Beal. pp. 20. *Sialkot*, 1876.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 20. *Sialkot*, 1877.
- Mir’āt al-‘ulūm. The Mirror of Science. By Harivaṃśa Lāla. 2 pts. *Benares*, 1849.
- Mufid al-‘ulūm. Lessons in Natural Philosophy. Translated from the English by J. W. Beal, assisted by Karīm al-Dīn. pp. 182. *Agra*, 1853.
- Mujarrabāt i kimīyā. Lessons on Chemistry. By Muḥammad Nāṣir ‘Alī. pp. 96. *Agra*, 1876.
- Muntakhab al-‘ilm. Lessons in Arts and Sciences. Edited by M. Atmore Sherring. pp. 106. *Mirzapur*, 1860.
- Mushāhadat al-makhlūq. Lessons in Natural History. By Ayodhyā-prasāda. pp. 168. *Bareilly*, 1874.

- Risālah i miqnāṭīs. A Treatise on Magnetism. Translated from the Library of Useful Knowledge by Saiyid Kamāl al-Dīn. pp. 271. *Delhi*, 1850.
- Roshnī kā bayān. A Treatise on Optics. By Sohan Lāl. pp. 16. *Bareilly*, 1875.
- Rusūm al-taʿlīmāt. Lessons on Natural History, in verse. By Rāmasahāya. pp. 61. *Lucknow*, 1873.
- Sair i parind. The Birds of the Panjab. By Malik Qutb al-Dīn. pp. 12, 464. *Sialkot*, 1897.
- Sharḥ al-ʿulūm. Notes on the Sciences. By Aḥmad Mirzā. pp. 95. 4to. *Delhi*, 1885.
- Ṭabʿī taʿlīm. Lessons in Natural Science. By Munshī Saiyid Aḥmad. pp. 80. *Delhi*, 1879.
- Tadrīsāt i ʿilm i ṭabʿī. Lessons in Physical Science. By Saiyid Amīr Shāh. pp. 140. *Lahore*, 1879.
- Tashīl fī jū al-ṣāqil. Elementary Mechanics. By Saiyid Aḥmad Khān. pp. 38. *Agra*, 1844.
- Uṣūl i barqī o miqnāṭīs. Electricity and Galvanism. Compiled from English sources by Raghunātha Dāsa. pp. 200. *Lahore*, 1874.
- Uṣūl i ʿilm i ṭabʿī. Elements of Natural Philosophy. Translated from the English by Ayodhyāprasāda and Śivaprasāda. pp. 169. *Delhi*, 1848.
- Uṣūl i ʿilm i ṭabʿī. By Muḥammad Ziyā al-Dīn. Pt. I. *Lahore*, 1867.
- Uṣūl i jarr i ṣāqil. Elements of Mechanics. By Muḥammad Aḥsan. pp. 16. 12mo. *Benares*, 1854.
- Uṣūl i qawāʿid i māʿiʾāt. Principles of Hydrostatics. Translated by Ayodhyāprasāda from the English of Thomas Webster. pp. 245, 6. *Delhi*, 1850.

POLITICAL ECONOMY.

- Dastūr al-maʿāsh. Outlines of Political Economy. Translated by John Parks Ledlie from an English adaptation of Dr. Whately's Lectures. 4th edition. pp. 100. *Allahabad*, 1873.
- Elements of Political Economy. Translated from Mill by Wazīr ʿAlī. pp. 4, 180. *Delhi*, 1844.
- Guldastah i riyaṣat. A Treatise on the Management of Estates by Native Landlords. By Svāmī Dayāl Seth. pp. 6, 268, 4. *Lucknow*, 1894.
- ʿIlm i intizām i madan. Political Economy. Translated from the English of Nassau William Senior. pp. 374, 24. *Aligarh*, 1865.
- ʿIlm i intizām i madan. By Muḥammad Manṣūr Shāh Khān and Muḥammad Masʿūd Shāh Khān. pp. 76. *Delhi*, 1874.
- Kimīyā. A Treatise on Political Economy. By Śyāma Lāla. pp. 131. *Lahore*, 1869?

- Kīmīyā* i daulat. A Treatise on the legitimate means of acquiring Wealth. By *Shaiḫ* Gulāb Dīn. With *Kīmīyā* i riyāzat. A Poem on the Principles of Government. By Muḥammad Fīroz al-Dīn. pp. 104. 16mo. *Sialkot*, 1891.
- Tauqī'āt i Kisrawī. Translated by Saiyid 'Abd Allāh from the Persian of Jalāl al-Dīn Ṭabāṭabā'ī. pp. 143. *Agra*, 1852.
- Uṣūl i 'ilm i intizām i madan. Elements of Political Economy. Translated by Dharma Nārāyaṇa from the English of Francis Wayland. pp. 6, 202, 2. *Delhi*, 1846.
- Uṣūl i siyāsāt i madan. Rudiments of Political Economy. By Dharma Sīṃha. pp. 257. *Aligarh*, 1869.

RHETORIC, COMPOSITION, AND PROSODY.

- Baḥr al-qawāfī. A Guide to Rhyming. By 'Alī Amjad Ḥusain (Amjad). pp. 24. *Bareilly*, 1875.
- Fā'iz al-bayān. Metaphors and Similes. By 'Umr-darāz (Fā'iz). pp. 60. *Lahore*, 1876.
- Fā'iz al-ma'ānī. Rhetoric. By 'Umr-darāz (Fā'iz). pp. 144. *Lahore*, 1876.
- Ḥadā'iq al-balāghat. Principles of Rhetoric. Translated from the Persian by Imām Bakhsh. pp. 174. *Delhi*, 1843.
- Jawāb i mazmūn, also called Mihr i darakhshān. A Collection of Essays, designed to teach Composition. By Maulā Bakhsh. pp. 126. *Lahore*, 1892.
- Kān i tārikh. The Art of forming Chronograms; with a list of Words and Phrases corresponding to each year from A.H. 1 to 1331. By Rāmāprasāda. pp. 160, 4. *Agra*, 1878.
- Maṭālib i ghurrā. Notes on Poetical Composition. By Muḥammad Naṣir al-Dīn (Naqsh). pp. 50. *Madras*, 1868.
- Miṣbāh al-balāghat. A Treatise on Rhetoric. By the Rev. John Thomas. pp. 34. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- Naẓm i khayāl. Notes on different Methods of Composition. By Mirzā Sulṭān Aḥmad. pp. 72. *Lahore*, 1895.
- Risālah i 'arūz. A Treatise on Prosody. By Muḥammad Aḥsan. 3rd edition. pp. 50. *Allahabad*, 1871.
- Silk i musalsal. Prose Compositions, containing words with double meanings. By Chandrikāprasāda (Jānūn). pp. 26. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- Tazkirat al-balāghat. Rhetoric. By Zū al-Faqār 'Alī. pp. 4, 248. *Meerut*, 1875.
- Tibyān al-ṣanā'ī. A Treatise on Poetical Composition. By Muḥammad al-Dīn. pp. 20. *Lahore*, 1876.
- 'Ujālat al-'ulālah. A Treatise on Prosody. By Karīm al-Dīn. pp. 154. *Delhi*, 1845.

SOCIOLOGY.

- Ādāb i majlis i Farang. Etiquette of English Society. By Mir Ihsān al-Haqq. pp. 146. *Ludhiana*, 1888.
- Address delivered by Lāla Badarīprasāda, Secretary of the Indian Reform League, Aligarh, on Child Marriage and Infanticide. pp. 52. *Agra*, 1870.
- ‘Ahd-nānah o dastūr al-‘amal. Rules for regulating Marriage Expenses amongst Kāyasthas of Meerut. pp. 16. *Meerut*, 1870.
- Angrezi tarz i mu‘āsharat. Handbook of English Etiquette. By Shaidā Muḥammad Khān. pp. 122. *Haidarabad*, 1883.
- Dastūr al-‘amal. Rules for the curtailment of Marriage Expenses amongst Kāyasthas. By Munshi Pyāre Lāl. pp. 76. *Bareilly*, 1877.
- Dastūr al-‘amal i zawābiṭ i shādī. Rules for regulating Marriage Expenses amongst Kāyasthas. pp. 47. *Allahabad*, 1870.
- Dastūr al-‘amal i umūrāt muta‘allaqah i shādī o ghamī. Rules concerning Marriages, and Funeral Rites. By Chirāgh Shāh, Multānī. pp. 12. *Lahore*, 1868.
- Do Hindū bewāh ki bāṭchūt. A Dialogue between two Hindu Widows on their unhappy condition. By Jivana Dāsa. pp. 16. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1891.
- Ek Musalmān ki iltimās. Objections to the Indian National Congress. By Shaikh Ghulām Ṣādiq. pp. 17. *Amritsar*, 1893.
- Ethnographical and Folklore Catechism. By W. Crooke. English, Devanagari, and Urdu. pp. 28. *Mirzapur*, 1872.
- Fihrist. A List of Members of the Committee for regulating Hindu Marriage Expenses. By Munshi Pyāre Lāl. pp. 32. *Allahabad*, 1870.
- Five Tracts, containing Speeches, and Notices of Meetings held with a view to curtailing Marriage Expenses amongst various Hindu sects. *Patna*, 1874.
- Gulzār i fawā'id i Bawanjāhiyān. Resolutions of the Bawanjāhi Clan of the Kshatriya Caste on Marriages with other Clans. pp. 31. *Lahore*, 1879.
- Hindu Musalmānon ke mazhabī khayālāt kā namūnah. Notes on the Religious Prejudices of Hindus and Muhammadans. By ‘Abd al-Karīm. pp. 22. *Moradabad*, 1896.
- Ibtāl i ghulāmī. The Evils of the Slave Trade. By Saiyid Aḥmad Khān. pp. 160. *Agra*, 1893.
- Iltimās i ‘ajz asās. Proposals for the curtailment of Marriage Expenses. By Sadāsukha Lāla. pp. 20. *Allahabad*, 1872.
- Iqbāl i Farang. A short Description of the Manners, Customs, Arts, and Science of the British. By Nawāb Iqbāl al-Daulah Bahādur. English and Urdu. pp. 197. *Calcutta*, 1834.
- Ishtihār i kamīṭī. A Notification by a Committee of Kāyasthas at Agra advocating a curtailment of Marriage Expenses. pp. 8. *Agra*, 1868.

- Islāh i bewāh i qaum i Hunūd. Suggested Reforms in Hindu Marriage Customs. By Karam Chand. pp. 58. *Lahore, 1895.*
- Jag-upakārak. Rules for regulating Marriage Expenses amongst Brahmans and Kshatriyas. By Munshī Pyāre Lal. pp. 73. *Patna, 1871.*
- Kamīṭī i Mu'īd i Turkiyah. A List of Subscribers in Patna to the Society in aid of Turkey. Published by the Secretary, Rizā Husain. pp. 14. *Patna, 1877.*
- Kār-rawā'ī i jalsah i tahniyat. Proceedings of a Committee held to congratulate the Queen on Her assumption of the Title of "Qaisar i Hind." pp. 8. *Lucknow, 1876.*
- Majmū'ah i rusūmāt i shādī o ghamī. Reforms in Social Customs recommended at a Meeting of Muhyāl Brahmans. pp. 8. *Rawal Pindi, 1895.*
- Mazmūn i pand i mashhūn. An Address on Social and Religious Progress. By Muḥammad 'Abd al-Majīd. 2nd edition. pp. 40. *Delhi, 1894.*
- Musalmānoṅ kī rā'e. Letters from Sir Saiyid Aḥmad Khān and others, condemning the objects of the National Congress. pp. 14. *Lahore, 1893.*
- Niṣāb al-kāmil, also called Sadā suhāgan. A Treatise in support of Widow Marriage. By Muḥammad Ishāq. 2 pts. pp. 12, 160, 164. *Lucknow, 1894.*
- Nuqsānāt i shādī i ṣighr-sinnī. The Evils of Early Marriage, and the Advantages of Female Education. By Rāmaji Dāsa. pp. 24. *Ludhiana, 1892.*
- Pardah sistam. Arguments against the enforced Seclusion of Hindu women. By G. M. Francis. pp. 20. 12mo. *Jalandhar, 1895.*
- Qawā'id i da'wat. Rules for regulating Expenses of Feasts among the Kāyastha Community at Jabalpur. pp. 3. *Lahore, 1874.*
- Qawā'id i qaum i Kāyastha. Rules of the District Committee of the Kāyastha Community at Jabalpur. Urdu and Hindi. pp. 8. *Lahore, 1874.*
- Rāndon kī shādī. A Treatise, in verse, in support of Widow Marriage. By 'Abd al-Raḥīm of Delhi. pp. 36. *Cawnpore, 1873.*
- _____. pp. 28. *Delhi, 1874.*
- _____. pp. 36. *Cawnpore, 1875.*
- _____. pp. 28. *Delhi, 1875.*
- _____. pp. 36. *Cawnpore, 1876.*
- _____. pp. 28. *Delhi, 1876.*
- _____. pp. 32. *Lucknow, 1876.*
- Rifāh i khalā'iq. A Treatise directed against Prodigality in Marriage Expenses and other Social Customs. By C. A. Battenburgh. pp. 28. *Allahabad, 1874.*
- Rusūmāt i shādī. A List of Marriage Expenses agreed to be observed by Agarwālā Merchants of Delhi. pp. 24. *Delhi, 1875.*

- Sarmāyah i sohāgan. A Treatise in support of Widow Marriage. By Muḥammad 'Abd al-Khāliq. pp. 116. *Delhi*, 1892.
- Shādī-khānah i ābādī. The Evils of Child Marriages and other Customs. By Munshī Ḥasan 'Alī. pp. 8. *Arrah*, 1873.
- Shīrāt al-mustaqīm. A Treatise against Female Infanticide. By Munshī Diwān Chānd. pp. 25. 12mo. *Sialkot*, 1850?
- Tabāhī i Hind. Notes on the Social and National Decay of India. By Kripā Rāma. pp. 16. 16 mo. *Moradabad*, 1896.
- Tahqīq i ikhrājāt i shādī. Rules proposed by the Ajmere Association for reducing Marriage and Funeral Expenses. pp. 30. *Lahore*, 1874.
- Tanbih al-ghāfilīn. A Treatise against Infanticide. By Munshī Harasukha Rāya. pp. 24. *Lahore*, 1853.
- Tarmīm i zawābiṭ i shādī. Rules for regulating Marriage Customs among Kāyasthas. pp. 14. *Arrah*, 1868.
- Wākhiyān dar-bāb gau-rakshā. A Lecture on the Preservation of Cattle. By Lāla Bholānātha. pp. 8. *Delhi*, 1879.
- Zawābiṭ i shādī. Rules of the Kāyastha Community regarding Marriage Expenses. pp. 16. *Agra*, 1869.
- . pp. 4. *Arrah*, 1869.
- . pp. 15. *Patna*, 1875.

VETERINARY SCIENCE.

- Amrāz i mawāshī i Hind. Cattle Diseases in India. Translated from the English by Raḥīm Khān. pp. 143. *Lucknow*, 1873.
- . pp. 142, 82. *Lahore*, 1874.
- Dastūr al-'ilāj i aspan. The Treatment of the Diseases of Horses. By Sardār Shāh, Gilānī. Pt. I. *Lahore*, 1892.
- Faras-nāmah. The Horse and its Diseases. A Treatise, in verse, by Sa'ādat Yār Khān (Rangīn). pp. 26. *Lucknow*, 1849.
- . pp. 24. *Lucknow*, 1869.
- . pp. 24. *Cawnpore*, 1874.
- Hidāyat-nāmah i faryār. A Treatise on the Veterinary Art. By Farrier Major Banne Khān. pp. 8, 148. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Iksir i asp. The Treatment of the Diseases of Horses. Translated from the Persian by Raḥīm Bakhs. pp. 224. *Delhi*, 1892.
- 'Ilāj al-mawāshī. Cattle Diseases and their Treatment. Translated from the English of J. H. B. Hallen. pp. 96. *Lucknow*, 1873.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 96. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- 'Ilm i taulid. The Principles and Practice of Bovine Obstetrics. By Sardār Shāh, Gilānī. pp. 255. *Lahore*, 1891.
- Jamāl al-ashhab. The Horse and its Diseases. By Ḥakīm Jamāl al-Dīn. pp. 216. *Delhi*, 1893.
- Majmū'ah i faras-nāmah. A Treatise on the Veterinary Art. By Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh. pp. 186. *Lucknow*, 1894.

- Mufid al-ashhab. The Horse and its Diseases. By Mīr Panāh 'Alī. With a Hindi Treatise on the same subject, entitled Sālotra. pp. 79. With 32 illustrations. *Agra*, 1873.
- Tashrīḥ al-faras. The Book of the Horse. By Ayodhyāprasāda. pp. 126, 4. *Bareilly*, 1873.
- Zīnat al-jamīl. The Diseases of the Horse and Elephant. By Shāh Basīm al-Dīn Ḥusain. pp. 45. *Cawnpore*, 1873.
- Zīnat al-khail. A metrical Treatise on the Horse. By Muḥammad Mahdī. pp. 194. *Lucknow*, 1871.
- . pp. 220. *Cawnpore*, 1896.

II. HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

BIOGRAPHY.

1. GENERAL.

- Abū al-Faḍl kī sawānīḥ i 'umrī. A Life of Abū al-Faḍl. By Ghulām al-Ṣaqlain. pp. 40. *Lahore*, 1893.
- Adāb i khulafā i Rāshidīn. An Account of the four great Caliphs, in verse. By 'Abd al-Karīm. pp. 92. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Aḥkām i Naushīrwānī, also called Ifāzat. An Account of the Emperor Naushīrwān. Translated by Āqā Ḥasan (Nāmī) from the Persian Tauqī'āt i kisrā. pp. 119. *Balrampur*, 1866.
- Aḥsan al-tawārīkh. The Life of Mahārājā Digbijai Singh of Balrampur. By Saiyid Āqā Ḥasan (Nāmī), also known as Mīran Shāhib. 2 vols. *Balrampur*, 1863.
- . 3 vols. *Balrampur*, 1865.
- . Vol. IV. *Balrampur*, 1877.
- 'Ain al-yaqīn. An Account of the Writings of Muḥammad Abū al-Manṣūr. By Saiyid Mahdī Ḥasan. pp. 24. *Delhi*, 1873.
- 'Ain al-yaqīn. An Account of the Miracles and Sayings of Saiyid Wāris 'Alī Shāh. By Saiyid 'Abd al-Idshāh (Tahaiyur). pp. 88, 24. *Behar*, 1896.
- 'Aja'ib al-qīṣaṣ. The History of the Prophets from Adam to Muḥammad. Translated by Muḥammad Fakhr al-Dīn from the Persian Qīṣaṣ al-anbiyā of 'Abd al-Wāḥid ibn Muḥammad Muḡhnī. pp. 424. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- Al-Fārūq. A Life of the Caliph 'Umar. By Mīrzā Ḥairat of Delhi. Pt. I. *Delhi*, 1897.
- Anīs al-zākirīn. Short Notices of Muhammadan Saints. By Muḥammad Mahdī (Wāṣif). pp. 20. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Asrār al-ma'rīfat. Miracles ascribed to 'Abd al-Qādir, Jīlānī. Compiled by Muḥī al-Dīn. pp. 36. *Delhi*, 1871.

- Asrār i 'itrat i Farīdī. The Life of Farīd al-Dīn, Ganj i Shakar, a Sūfī saint; to which is appended a Treatise on Meditation and Worship, entitled Nikāt i ta'limāt i barzak̤h i Farīdī. By Muḥammad Ḥusain Pākpaṭānī. pp. 336, 44, 4. *Amritsar*, 1892.
- Aurangzeb. A Life of the Emperor Alamgīr I. By Aḥmad Dīn. pp. 4, 147. *Lahore*, 1894.
- Autobiography of Ḥājī Ghulām Muḥammad Munshī. pp. 84. *Surat*, 1893.
- Biographical History of Muhammadan Jurisprudence. Compiled by Subhān Bak̤hsh. pp. 128, 169, 44. *Delhi*, 1848.
- Biography of Lady Dufferin and Ava. Compiled by A. Forbes. pp. 4, 321. *Lucknow*, 1890.
- Bir-charitra. Notices of famous Rajput Warriors. By Rādhākṛishṇa. pp. 96. *Ferozpur*, 1892.
- Bir-ganj. Lives of Hindu Heroes. By Malikrāj Bhalla. pp. 112, 16mo. *Lahore*, 1893.
- Dāktar Judson Ṣāhib kī sarguzasht. The Life of Dr. Judson. By the Rev. J. J. Lucas. pp. 118. *Ludhiana*, 1877.
- Digbijai dānish. A short Sketch of the Life of Mahārājā Digbijai Singh of Balrampur. Translated from the Hindi by Kailāsanātha. pp. 10. *Balrampur*, 1864.
- Guldastah i karāmāt. The Life and Miracles of 'Abd al-Qādir Jilānī. By Muftī Ghulam Sarwar. pp. 171. *Delhi*, 1867.
- . pp. 243, 4. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- . pp. 152. *Lahore*, 1878.
- Gulzār i Ibrāhīm. A Poem on the Life of Ibrāhīm ibn Adham, King of Balkh. By Muḥammad Abū al-Ḥasan. pp. 76. *Cawnpore*, 1876.
- Guru Datta vidyārthī kā jivancharitra. A Life of Pandit Guru Datta. By Lājpat Rā'e. Pt. I. *Ferozpur*, 1892.
- Guru Nānak-prakāsh. The Life and Teachings of Guru Nānak. By Sardār Gurmukh Singh. pp. 302, 4to. *Lahore*, 1891.
- Ḥadiqah i Shahbāzī. An Account of Shahbāz Aḥmad, a celebrated Sūfī saint. pp. 38. *Agra*, 1871.
- Ḥadiqat al-auliya. Short Notices of Muhammadan Saints. By Muftī Ghulam Sarwar. pp. 188. *Lahore*, 1875.
- . pp. 4, 172. *Cawnpore*, 1877.
- Ḥalāt i Saudā. The Life and Works of the Poet Saudā. By Aḥmad Ḥusain Khān. pp. 104. *Lahore*, 1896.
- Ḥalāt i Tāntiyā Bhīl. An Account of Tāntiyā Bhīl. Translated from the Bengali by Sharf al-Dīn Aḥmad Khān. pp. 8, 84. *Allahabad*, 1894.
- Ḥamlāt i Ḥaidarī. The Memoirs of Ḥaidar 'Alī. Translated by Shaikh Aḥmad 'Alī Gopāmū'ī from the Persian Kārnamah i Ḥaidarī of Ghulam Muḥammad, son of Ṭīpū Sultān. pp. 26, 742, 12. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1849.
- . With 2 pages of prefatory matter in MS. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1849.

- Hayāt i Firdausī. A Life of Firdausī. By Mirzā Ḥairat of Delhi.
pp. 134. *Lahore*, 1895.
- Hayāt i Nūrhāhān. A Life of Nūrhāhān, wife of the Emperor Jahāngīr.
By Nawāb ʿImād Nawāz Jang. pp. 20. *Lahore*, 1892.
- Hayāt i Salāh al-Dīn. Life of Saladin, and an account of the Crusades.
By Sirāj al-Dīn Aḥmad. pp. 4, 238. *Sadhaura*, 1897.
- Hayāt i taiyibah. The Lives of the Muhammadan Reformers Shāh
Muḥammad Ismāʿīl and Saiyid Aḥmad. By Mirzā Ḥairat of
Delhi. pp. 312. *Delhi*, 1895.
- Hayāt i Victoria. A Biographical Poem describing the Chief Events
in the Life of Queen Victoria. By Muḥammad ʿAbd al-Ḡhanī
(Arshad). pp. 134. *Lahore*, 1897.
- Hayāt i Zauq. A Life of the Poet Shaiḫ Ibrāhīm (Zauq). By
Aḥmad Ḥusain Khān. pp. 68. *Lahore*, 1895.
- Ḥikāyāt al-ṣāliḥīn. Anecdotes of Ṣūfī Saints. By Ḥuẓūr Aḥmad.
pp. 104. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- . (Entitled Aḥwāl al-ṣādiqīn in this edition.) pp. 144.
Lucknow, 1895.
- Iʿjāz i Ḡhaṣṣiyah. An Account of the Miracles of ʿAbd al-Qādir
Jilānī. Followed by Ḥikāyāt al-aṣfiyā, or Tales of Muhammadan
Saints. Compiled by Muḥammad Qāsim. pp. 140.
Lucknow, 1875.
- Inqilāb i rozgār. The Life of Kālīcharaṇa Chaṭṭopādhyāya. By his
son Jīānānanda Chaṭṭopādhyāya. pp. 64. *Benares*, 1897.
- Jāmiʿ i Fath Khānī. The Life of Fath Khān, Taḥṣildār. By Naṣr
Allāh Khān. pp. 88, 4. *Delhi*, 1849.
- Janam-sākhī. A Life of Guru Nānak. Translated from the Panjabi
of Bhāi Bālā by Būr Singh. 2nd edition. pp. 264. *Lahore*, 1892.
- Kabīr kasautī. The Life and Teachings of Kabīr. By Lahnā Singh.
pp. 52, 2. *Sadhaura*, 1891.
- Kabīr i manshūr. The Life and Teachings of Kabīr. By Sādhū
Paramānanda Dāsa. pp. 20, 1488, 8. *Ferozpur*, 1891.
- Kalimat al-ḥaqq. A Life of Muḥammad Abū al-Manṣūr. By
Muḥammad Nuṣrat al-Dīn ʿAlī. pp. 32. *Delhi*, 1870.
- Kamālāt i ʿAzīz. The Life and Works of Shaiḫ ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz,
Dihlavi. By Nawāb Mubārak ʿAlī Khān. pp. 32. *Meerut*, 1873.
- Khulāṣat al-anbiyā. Lives of the Prophets. Translated by Shaiḫ
Ḡhulām Nabī from the Persian Qīṣaṣ al-anbiyā. pp. 480. 4to.
Calcutta, 1868.
- Kuchh ḥāl. A short Life of Henry Carre Tucker. By Rājā
Śivaprasāda. pp. 36. 16mo. *Benares*, 1877.
- Life of Sir Isaac Newton. pp. 8. *Agra*, 1841.
- Lord Lawrence. Translated from the English of Sir Charles Aitchison
by Kuñjavihārī Thākura. pp. 7, 368. 12mo. *Lahore*, 1894.
- Mahātmā Buddha ki ṣawānīh i ʿumrī. A brief Biography of Buddha.
By Rāmanātha. pp. 32. *Lahore*, 1892.

- Maḥfīl ḡyārahīn. A Life of 'Abd al-Qādir Jilānī. By Muḥammad Rashīd. pp. 124. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- Maḡamāt i Dastgīrī. A Life of 'Abd al-Qādir Jilānī. By Muḥammad 'Abd al-Raḥīm. pp. 4, 116. *Cawnpore*, 1872.
- Maḡāṣid al-sāliḥīn. Anecdotes of Muhammadan Saints. Translated by Muḥammad 'Abd al-Raḥmān from the Persian Hikāyāt al-sāliḥīn. pp. 92. *Cawnpore*, 1868.
- . pp. 96. *Cawnpore*, 1875.
- . pp. 96. *Cawnpore*, 1878.
- Mazhar i 'irfān. A Life of Khwājah Mu'īn al-Dīn Ḥasan Chishtī. By Muḥammad Mushtāq Aḥmad. pp. 28. *Moradabad*, 1893.
- Muntakhab i asrār al-Afghānī. A short Account of Shāh Qāsim Sulaimānī. By Amān Allāh (Dīwānah). pp. 12. *Allahabad*, 1870.
- Muraqqa' i faiz. A Life of Nawāb Muḥammad Faiz 'Alī Khān. By Muḥammad 'Ināyat 'Alī. pp. 256. *Delhi*, 1892.
- Nānak-prakāsh. The Life and Religion of Guru Nānak. By Gurmukh Singh. pp. 22, 480. *Lahore*, 1884.
- Naṣr al-jawāhir. The Life and Sayings of 'Abd al-Qādir Jilānī. Translated by Shībghat Allāh from the Anḥār al-mafākhir of Muḥammad Ghaṣ. pp. 148. *Madras*, 1860.
- Naushīrwān-nāmah. The Life of Naushīrwān, King of Persia. By Devīprasāda. 2nd edition. pp. 6, 87, 4. *Agra*, 1890.
- Rauzah i aqtāb. A Life of Quṭb al-Dīn Bakhtiyār Kākī and his Descendants. Translated from the Persian of Muḥammad Bulāq. pp. 100. *Delhi*, 1892.
- Rauzat al-aṣfiyā, also called Qīṣaṣ al-anbiyā. Biographies of the Prophets. Compiled from Persian and Arabic sources by Muḥammad Ṭāhir. pp. 4, 178. *Cawnpore*, 1867.
- . pp. 216. *Cawnpore*, 1869.
- . pp. 181. *Lucknow*, 1869.
- . pp. 216. *Cawnpore*, 1870.
- . pp. 216. *Cawnpore*, 1877.
- . pp. 216. *Delhi*, 1884.
- Rauzat al-udabā. Short Notices of famous Arabic Authors and historical characters. Compiled by Muḥammad al-Dīn. pp. 6, 222. *Lahore*, 1879.
- Risālah al-hāmiyah. An Account of the Marriage of Ḥaṣrat Kalṣūm. By Shaikh Faḡl 'Alī. pp. 16. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- Riyāz al-'arīfin. Anecdotes of the Companions of Muḥammad, in verse. By Muḥammad Ishāq. pp. 128. *Madras*, 1859.
- . pp. 128. *Madras*, 1860.
- . pp. 108. *Bangalore*, 1871.
- Salāh al-Dīn. An Account of the Life and Wars of the Sultan Salādin. By Aḥmad Ḥusain. pp. 201. *Allahabad*, 1897.
- Sar-ab i 'ālam i asbāb. Notices of famous Men. Translated from the "Mirror of Life" by Nuṣrat 'Alī, Dihlavi. pp. 100. *Delhi*, 1874.

- Sar-āb i ḥaiyat. The Mirage of Life. Translated by Bishambhar Nāth. pp. 83. *Amritsar*, 1876.
- Sawānīḥ i dil-pazīr. Biography of Munsif Rāya Kīśorī Lāla. By Bābū Lāla. pp. 25. *Allahabad*, 1896.
- Sawānīḥ i Shāh i Awadh. The Life of Muḥammad Wājīd 'Alī Shāh, King of Delhi. By Muḥammad Sajjād Ḥusain. pp. 102. *Meerut*, 1887.
- Sawānīḥ i 'umrī. The Life of Nūr Jahān. By Mirzā Ḥairat of Delhi. pp. 48. *Delhi*, 1875.
- . The Life of Lord Lawrence. By R. Bosworth Smith. Translated into Urdu. 2 vols. 4to. *Lucknow*, 1886.
- . The Life of Dayānanda Sarasvatī. Pt. I. *Lahore*, 1889.
- . The Life of Khwājah Qutb al-Dīn Bakhtiyār Kākī. Translated from the Persian. pp. 112. *Delhi*, 1890.
- . Autobiography of Maulavī 'Abd al-Raḥmān, Kalyānī, Superintendent of Police at Udaipur. pp. 108. *Moradabad*, 1890.
- . The Life of Rājā Rāmamohana Rāya. By Nathū Rāmānanda. pp. 7, 272. *Lahore*, 1893.
- . The Life of Mullā Dopiyāzab, the buffoon of the court of Akbar. 3rd edition. pp. 32. *Lahore*, 1893.
- . The Life of Rājā Śivaprasāda. pp. 4, 149. *Lucknow*, 1894.
- Sawānīḥ i 'umrī i Adāfūn. The Life of Plato. By Umrāo Mirzā (Ḥairat). pp. 106. 12mo. *Delhi*, 1893.
- Shakaristān i nubūwat. Lives of Muhammadan Saints. By Saiyid Wazīr 'Alī. pp. 108. *Arrah*, 1873.
- Sharābī kī sachchī sarguzasht. "Collins' Life," or the Autobiography of a Drunkard. Translated from the English. pp. 66. *Lahore*, 1892.
- Sirat al-Fārūq. A Life of the Caliph 'Umar. By Sirāj al-Dīn Aḥmad. pp. 32, 284. *Sadhwara*, 1892.
- Sirat i Farīdīyah. Life of Farīd al-Dīn Aḥmad Khān, Vazīr of Muḥammad Akbar Shāh II. By Sir Saiyid Aḥmad Khān. pp. 57. *Agra*, 1896.
- Tajribāt i Hind. Experiences of a Police Officer. By Sardār Bishan Singh. pp. 260. *Amritsar*, 1897.
- Tārīkh al-auliya. Lives of Muhammadan Saints. By Imām al-Dīn Aḥmad. Pt. I. pp. 11, 488, 4. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Tārīkh i yādgār i shūbadār. A translation of Col. J. T. Norgate's "From Sepoy to Subadar," or the Autobiography of Sītārām Subadar. pp. 190. *Lahore*, 1873.
- Tawārīkh i 'ajibah, also called Sawānīḥ i Aḥmadī. A Biographical Account of Saiyid Aḥmad of Bareilly, the leader of the religious war against the Sikhs. Compiled by Muḥammad Ja'far. pp. 338. *Delhi*, 1891.
- Tawārīkh i anbiyā. Lives of the Prophets. By Muḥammad Sarfarāz Khān, Dihlavi. pp. 458. Folio. *Delhi*, 1868.

- Tazkirah i Abū Raiḥān Bīrūnī. A Life of the Arabic Historian Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad Abū al-Raiḥān Bīrūnī. By Muḥammad 'Ināyat Allāh. pp. 28. *Agra*, 1893.
- Tazkirah i Bābar. A short Life of the Emperor Bābar. By Muḥammad Ḥabīb al-Raḥmān Khān. pp. 44. *Lahore*, 1893.
- Tazkirah i Dimosthinīz. Life of Demosthenes. Translated from Plutarch's Lives by Śivanārāyaṇa. pp. 65. *Delhi*, 1848.
- Tazkirah i Sikandar i a'zam. Life of Alexander the Great. Translated from Plutarch's Lives by Svarūpanārāyaṇa. pp. 153. *Delhi*, 1847.
- Tazkirah i Sisaro. Life of Cicero. Translated from Plutarch's Lives by Motī Lal. pp. 112, 4. *Delhi*, 1847.
- Tazkirat al-'aqlīn. Biographies of Learned Men. Edited by M. Atmore Sherring. 2nd edition. pp. 64. *Mirzapur*, 1861.
- Tazkirat al-kāmilīn. Biographies of Eminent Men. By Rāmachandra. pp. 199, 6. *Delhi*, 1849.
- Tazkirat al-khulafā. Lives of the Caliphs, in verse. By Amānat 'Alī. pp. 281. *Lucknow*, 1877.
- Tazkirat al-mashāhīr. Biographies of Great Men. Translated from the English by Sadāsukha Lāla. 4 pts. 12mo. *Allahabad*, 1854-56.
- Tuzuk i Jarmanī. A Life of the Prince Consort. Compiled and translated from the English by Bishambhar Nātha. pp. 2, 76. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- . pp. 4, 76. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- Tuzuk i Timūrī. Timūr's Autobiography. Translated from the Persian by Subḥān Bakḥsh. pp. 884, 14. *Delhi*, 1845.
- Umāpati digbijai. A short Sketch of the Life of Rājā Umāpati of Oudh. By Munshī Lālājī. pp. 46. *Lucknow*, 1873.
- Unīswīn šadi kā sachchā shahīd. A Life of Pandit Guru Datta. By Nihāl Chand Bhandāri. pp. 319. *Ferozpur*, 1891.
- Waqā'i' i Bābā Nānak. The Life of Guru Nānak. Translated by Sūraj Bhān from the English of R. N. Cust. pp. 24. *Lahore*, 1860.
- Waqā'i' i Rājā Rāmachandra. The Life of Rāma. Translated by Sūraj Bhān from the English of R. N. Cust. pp. 58. *Lahore*, 1869.
- Waqā'i' i Sikandar i a'zam. Life of Alexander the Great. Translated by Ayodhyāprasāda from the English of R. N. Cust. pp. 25. *Lahore*, 1869.
- Waqā'i' i 'umrī i Rābi'ah. The Life of Rābi'ah, a devout Muḥammadan woman. Translated from the Arabic (?) by Niyāz Aḥmad. pp. 10. *Lahore*, 1879.
- Yādgar i riyāsat i Balrāmpūr. The Life of Mahārājā Digbijai Singh of Bahrapur. By Pūran Chand. pp. 54. *Lucknow*, 1886.
- Zain al-majālīs. An Account, in verse, of Shaikh 'Abd al-Qādir Jilānī. By Qāzī Muḥammad Yūsuf. pp. 238. *Bombay*, 1868.
- . pp. 338. *Bombay*, 1879.

- Zar i Ja'farī. A short Sketch of the Life and Writings of Mir Ja'far (Zaṭa'fī). By "Hindustāni Speculator," i.e., Muḥammad Kāmil. pp. 36. *Lahore*, 1890.
- Zikr i mamdūḥ. A Life of Queen Victoria. By Maḥbūb 'Ālim. 7th edition. pp. 95. *Lahore*, 1896.

2. LIVES OF MUḤAMMAD.

- Aḥkāṁ al-mubīn. The Miracles of Muḥammad. By Muḥammad 'Ināyut Aḥmad. pp. 130. *Cawnpore*, 1867.
- Asrār al-nubūwat. A Life of Muḥammad. By Muḥammad Zahr al-Dīn. pp. 192. *Lucknow*, 1870.
- Dalā'il al-risālat. The Birth and Miracles of Muḥammad. By Saiyid 'Abd Allāh. (Incomplete, pp. 64 only. pp. 33—48 in duplicate.) *Calcutta*, 1850?
- Gulzār i Muḥammadi. The Lives of Muḥammad and his Successors. Adapted in verse by Muḥammad Muslim from the Persian 'Ajā'ib al-qisāṣ. pp. 220. *Lahore*, 1881.
- Hāl i paighambar, also called Tazkirah i rasūl i akbar. A Life of Muḥammad, in verse. By Amānat 'Alī. pp. 80. *Lucknow*, 1877.
- Hasht bihisht. A Life of Muḥammad, in verse. By Muḥammad Bāqir (Āgāh). pp. 275. *Madras*, 1845.
- . pp. 184. *Madras*, 1853.
- . pp. 180, 4. *Madras*, 1857.
- . pp. 180. *Bangalore*, 1871.
- . With Tuhfat al-nisā. pp. 252, 248. *Bombay*, 1872.
- I'jāz i Aḥmadi. The Life and Wars of Muḥammad. By Jalāl al-Dīn. (Shaidā). pp. 855. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Khudā ki rahmat. The Birth, Miracles, and Personal Appearance of Muḥammad. With Maulid i sharīf; a poem on the Birth of Muḥammad. By Ghulām Imām (Shahīd). *Madras*, 1860.
- Kuḥl al-baṣar. An Account of the Birth of Muḥammad. By Muḥammad 'Ashiq 'Alī. pp. 64. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- Manālij al-nubūwat. A Life of Muḥammad. Translated by Khwājah 'Abd al-Majīd from the Persian Madārij al-nubūwat of 'Abd al-Ḥaqq Dihlavi. 2 vols. *Cawnpore*, 1873.
- Maṭla' al-anwār. An Account of the Birth of Muḥammad. By Saiyid Ramazān 'Alī. pp. 72, 2. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- Maulid i sharīf, also called Āftāb i 'ālam-tāb. An Account of the Birth of Muḥammad. By Ḥakīm Muḥammad Ḥasan. pp. 136. *Delhi*, 1876.
- Maulid i sharīf i jadīd. An Account of Muḥammad based on tradition. By Aḥmad Khan. pp. 84. *Cawnpore*, 1877.
- Maulūd i sharīf, also called Milād i sharīf. An Account of the Birth of Muḥammad. By Muḥammad Fakhr al-Dīn. pp. 16. *Delhi*, 1872.
- Maulūd i sharīf. By Shāh 'Alī Aḥmad Ṣalli-'alā. pp. 54. *Delhi*, 1878.

- Maulūd i Tāhiriyah. A Life of Muḥammad. By Muḥammad Tāhir.
pp. 89. *Madras*, 1847.
- Milād i sharīf. The Life and Miracles of Muḥammad. By Muḥammad
Salāmat Allāh (Kashfī). 2nd edition. pp. 147. *Calcutta*, 1846.
- Milād i Muṣṭafawī. An Account of the Birth of Muḥammad. By Wazīr
Ḥusain Khān. pp. 104. *Sitapur*, 1875.
- Mishbāḥ al-majālis. The Life and Miracles of Muḥammad. A poem in
12 cantos, translated from Persian and Arabic sources by Qāzī
Ghulām 'Alī (Mihri). pp. 396. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Mu'jizāt i nabawī. The Miracles of Muḥammad. Compiled by Ghulām
Qādir. pp. 24. *Madras*, 1869.
- . pp. 24. *Madras*, 1878.
- Nabi-nāmah. A Life of Muḥammad, in verse. By Muḥammad Ghulām
Ghaṣṣ Khan (Ghaṣṣ). pp. 132. *Delhi*, 1853.
- Rāḥat al-qulūb. A Treatise on the Birth of Muḥammad. By
Muḥammad 'Abd al-Samī'. pp. 114. *Meerut*, 1873.
- Raḥmat al-raḥīm. A Life of Muḥammad, in prose and verse. By 'Abd
al-Raḥīm (Hādī). pp. 72. *Delhi*, 1877.
- Sawānīḥ i 'umrī i Muḥammad. A Life of Muḥammad. Translated by
Ralyā Rām from the English of Washington Irving. pp. 2, 284.
Lahore, 1892.
- Sirat i Muḥammadiyah. A Life of Muḥammad. By Mirzā Hairat of
Delhi. pp. 8, 15, 788. *Delhi*, 1895.
- Shiyanāt al-'awāmm. The Miracles of Muḥammad. By Muḥammad
Farid al-Din. pp. 64. *Delhi*, 1851.
- Surūr al-qulūb. A Life of Muḥammad. By Muḥammad Taqī 'Alī Khān.
pp. 6, 258. *Cawnpore*, 1871.
- Tawāriḫ i Ḥabīb Allāh. A Life of Muḥammad. By Muḥammad
'Ināyat Aḥmad. pp. 200. *Lucknow*, 1871.
- . pp. 200. *Cawnpore*, 1876.
- Tawāriḫ i Muḥammadi. The Life and Teachings of Muḥammad. A
controversial work by the Rev. 'Imād al-Din. pp. 312.
Lahore, 1871.
- . pp. 273. *Amritsar*, 1877.
- Wāqī'āt i shahādāt. An Account, in verse, of Muḥammad and his
Successors. Translated from the Persian by 'Abd al-Qādir (Wafā).
pp. 4, 308. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Zewar i imān. Miracles of Muḥammad. Compiled by Muḥammad
Anwar 'Alī. pp. 122. *Cawnpore*, 1890.
- Ziyā al-abṣār. The Life and Sayings of Muḥammad. By 'Abd
al-Ghānī. pp. 80. *Sitapur*, 1877.

3. LIVES OF THE IMAMS.

- 'Ain al-bukā. An Account of the Martyrs of Karbala. Translated by
'Aṭā Allāh Khān from the Persian Dah majlis. Followed by
Chihāl majlis, or lamentations on the death of Ḥusain. pp. 151, 4.
Delhi, 1872.

'Anāsir al-shahādāt. An Account of the Martyrdoms of Ḥasan and Ḥusain. By Muḥammad Nāsir 'Alī, Ghīyāspūrī. pp. 372.

Lucknow, 1874.

———. pp. 372, 8.

Lucknow, 1877.

Asrār i Karbalā. An Account of the Battle of Karbala, and the Death of Ḥusain. By Muḥammad Zahir al-Dīn. pp. 76. *Lucknow, 1874.*

Baḥr al-maṣā'ib. An Account of Karbala. Compiled from various sources by Imdād 'Alī. Vol. II. *Lucknow, 1874.*

Bustān al-shahādāt. An Account of the Martyrdom of Ḥusain. Compiled by Aḥmad Qādirī from the Arabic of 'Abd al-'Azīz Dihlavī. pp. 104. *Madras, 1874.*

Dah majlis. An Account of the Martyrdoms of Ḥasan and Ḥusain. Translated from the Persian. pp. 104. *Delhi, 1850.*

———. pp. 124.

Lucknow, 1875.

Dah maḥzan. An Account of the Lives of Muḥammad and 'Alī, and of the Martyrdoms of Ḥasan and Ḥusain. By Naṣr Allāh Khān (Wiṣāl). pp. 263, 2. *Meerut, 1849.*

———. pp. 186.

Bombay? 1855.

———. pp. 204.

Bombay, 1871.

———. pp. 152.

Cawnpore, 1875.

Gul i maghfirat. An Account of Muhammadan Martyrs from the time of Muḥammad to the death of Ḥusain at Karbala. By Ḥaidar Bakhsh (Haidarī). pp. 152. *Bombay, 1870.*

Gulzār i mātam. An Account of the Martyrdoms of Ḥasan and Ḥusain. Translated from the Persian by Saiyid Muḥammad Ḥusain. pp. 316. *Madras, 1868.*

Ḥadd i ākhirat i nek. A Lecture by Waḥid al-Dīn (Āzād) on the Martyrdom of Ḥasan and Ḥusain. pp. 32. *Patna, 1877.*

Ḥadiqat al-aḥbāb. Biographical Notices of the Companions and Successors of Muḥammad. By 'Abd al-Ḥaiy. pp. 10, 448, 4. *Bangalore, 1872.*

Hidāyat al-kaunain. An Account of the Martyrdoms of Ḥasan and Ḥusain. By Muḥammad Mu'īn al-Dīn. pp. 94. *Lucknow, 1875.*

Khulāṣat al-maṣā'ib. A Shī'ah Account of the Martyrdoms of Ḥasan and Ḥusain. By Muḥammad Hādī. pp. 328. *Cawnpore, 1874.*

———. pp. 2, 444.

Lucknow, 1876.

———. pp. 320.

Delhi, 1893.

Majālis i 'Alawīyah. The Martyrdoms of Ḥasan and Ḥusain. By Mir Saiyid 'Alī. Pt. I. pp. 4, 568, 3. 4to. *Lucknow, 1876.*

Maulid i Ḥasanain. A short Account of Ḥasan and Ḥusain. By Muḥammad Yūsuf 'Alī Shāh. pp. 26. *Lucknow, 1891.*

Mitrāj al-mazāmin. A Shī'ah Account of the Twelve Imāms, in verse. By Ismā'īl Ḥusain (Munir). pp. 7, 305. *Lucknow, 1874.*

Mu'jizāt i 'asharah. Ten Miracles ascribed to the Caliph 'Alī. Translated from an article in a Persian newspaper, entitled Mufarriḥ al-qulūb. pp. 8. *Lucknow, 1874.*

- Nakhl i mātām. A Traditional Account of the Martyrdoms of Husain and his Companions. By Mirzā Ja'far 'Alī. pp. 204. *Delhi*, 1893.
- Qirān al-sa'dain. An Account of the Marriage of 'Alī and Fāṭimah. By Shaikh 'Abid Ḥusain. pp. 88. *Delhi*, 1893.
- Rauzat al-bukā. An Account of the Martyrdoms of Ḥasan and Ḥusain, in verse. By Bāpū Ṣāḥib (Faḡih). pp. 500. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Rauzat al-shuhadā. An Account, in verse, of the Martyrdoms of Ḥasan and Ḥusain. pp. 158. *Bombay*, 1875.
- . pp. 158. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Risālah i maulūd. A Shī'ah Account of the Life of 'Alī. Translated by Ghulām Ḥasanain from the Arabic Kitāb al-anwār of Abū al-Ḥasan Aḥmad 'Abd Allāh al-Bakrī. pp. 97. *Lucknow*, 1877.
- Sa'adat al-kaunain fi faẓā'il al-Ḥasanain. The Lives and Martyrdoms of Ḥasan and Ḥusain. By Muḥammad Ikrām al-Dīn. pp. 4, 192, 8. *Delhi*, 1893.
- Sharḥ i Sirr al-shahādatain. An Account of the Martyrdoms of Ḥasan and Ḥusain. A metrical commentary by 'Abd al-Ḥayy on the Arabic Sirr al-shahādatain of Shāh 'Abd al-'Azīz. pp. 170. *Madras*, 1874.
- Tahzīb al-matīn. A Shī'ah Life of the Caliph 'Alī. By Saiyid Maḡhar Ḥasan. pp. 355. Folio. *Delhi*, 1894.
- Taqrīr al-shahādatain. The Martyrdoms of Ḥasan and Ḥusain. Translated by Wārīṣ 'Alī from the Tahzīb al-shahādatain, a Persian commentary by Muḥammad Salāmat Allāh (Kashfī) on the Arabic Sirr al-shahādatain of Shāh 'Abd al-'Azīz. pp. 104. *Shahjahanpur*, 1872.
- . pp. 104. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- . pp. 104. *Lucknow*, 1877.
- Tazkirat al-shuhadā. An Account of the Martyrdoms of Ḥasan and Ḥusain. By Amānat 'Alī (Amānat). pp. 243. *Cawnpore*, 1875.
- Zikr al-shahādatain. The Martyrdoms of Ḥasan and Ḥusain. By Aḥmad Khān (Sūfī). pp. 128. *Agra*, 1872.

CASTES, TRIBES, AND SECTS.

- Ā'īnah i aqwām, also called Tārīkh i 'ajīb. An Account of Hindu Castes. By Ganesh Lāla. pp. 176. *Meerut*, 1872.
- Aqwām al-Hind. Hindu Castes. By Kisōrī Lāla. pp. 58. *Lucknow*, 1868.
- . Another edition, entitled Aqwām al-Hunūd. pp. 100. *Allahabad*, 1893.
- Bhṛigu-kula-dīpikā. An Account of the Bhṛigu Race. By Jyālāprasāda Bhārgava. pp. 112. *Agra*, 1870.
- Chitragupta-vamśāvalī. A Treatise on the Kāyastha Caste. By Chhaju Mal Dās. Pts. II. and III. *Fathgarh*, 1871-72.

- Chitrāgupta-vaṇṣī. Opinions of learned Pandits, showing that the Chitrāgupta Kāyasthas belong to the Kshatriya Caste. pp. 17. Lucknow, 1873.
- Ḥaḡā'iq al-mazāhib. Muhammadan Sects. By Muḥammad Ḥusain (Aḡhlab). pp. 223, 4. Lucknow, 1895.
- Kalpādruma. The Origin of the Kāyastha Caste, taken from the Purāṇas. By Ganeśī Lāla. pp. 40. Agra, 1868.
- Kāshif i daḡā'iq i mazhab i Hind. Questions on Hindu Caste. By Makkhan Lāla. pp. 29. Lucknow, 1875.
- Kashmirī Paṇḍit. An Account of the Religious Ceremonies, Manners, and Customs of Kashmir Pandits. By Sivanārāyaṇa. pp. 150. Jalandhar, 1893.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 236. Jalandhar, 1895.
- Kāyastha dharmadarpaṇa. A Treatise on the Kāyastha Caste, Translated by Munshī Lālajī from a Sanskrit work by Paṇḍit Rāmācharaṇa. pp. 179. Lucknow, 1871.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 179. Lucknow, 1877.
- Kāyastha-dharma pothī. A Treatise on the Kāyastha Caste, in prose and verse. By Dīnadayāla. pp. 112. Agra, 1869.
- Kāyastha Ethnology. 2nd edition. pp. 132. Lucknow, 1887.
- Kāyastha-vaṃśupradīpa. The Origin of the Kāyastha Caste. pp. 26. Allahabad, 1875.
- Kewal-khaṇḍ. An Account, in verse, of the Origin of the Chitrāgupta Caste. By Bakhshī Kewal Rām. pp. 32. Moradabad, 1870.
- Khulāṣah i taḡḡiqāt. A Inquiry into the Origin and Status of the Kāyastha Caste. By Śāligrāma. pp. 21. Allahabad, 1871.
- Tawārīkh i aqwām al-Kāyastha. An Account of the Kāyastha Caste. pp. 72. Allahabad, 1892.
- Zātī bibhāḡ. A Treatise on Brāhman and Kshatriya Castes in the Panjab. By Tulasīrāma. pp. 11. Amritsar, 1877.
- Zāt yā firqon kī fihrist. An alphabetical List of Hindu Castes and Tribes. pp. 41. Benares, 1871.

CHRONOLOGY.

- Comparative Chronology of the Christian and Ārawī Eras, from A.D. 1832 to 1906. By Muḥammad A'zam. 1 sheet. Madras, 1860?
- Comparative Tables of Indian Chronology. From A.D. 1825 to 1857. Calcutta, 1825-57.
- Comparative Tables from A.D. 1764 to 1855. (Minhāj al-ḡisāb.) pp. 528. Agra, 1855.
- Kār-nāmah i nau ā'in. Chronological Tables for Christian, Samvat, and Hijra Eras. By Devīprasāda. pp. 70. Lucknow, 1878.
- Jantrī. Almanac for A.D. 1851. pp. 12. 4to. Lahore, 1850.
- . ———. pp. 18. 4to. Lahore, 1850.
- . ———. pp. 16. Meerut, 1851.
- . Almanac for A.D. 1852. pp. 28. Lahore, 1851.

Jantri [continued].	Almanac for A.D. 1855.	pp. 20.	<i>Meerut</i> , 1854.
—	Almanac for A.D. 1856.	pp. 20.	<i>Meerut</i> , 1855.
—	Almanac for A.D. 1868.	pp. 16.	<i>Arrah</i> , 1867.
—	—	pp. 20.	<i>Lucknow</i> , 1868.
—	—	pp. 32.	<i>Lucknow</i> , 1868.
—	Almanac for A.D. 1869	pp. 16.	<i>Arrah</i> , 1869.
—	Almanac and Directory for A.D. 1869.		By Kabir al-Din
—	Ahmad. pp. 22, 104.		<i>Calcutta</i> , 1869.
—	—	pp. 58.	<i>Cawnpore</i> , 1869.
—	—	pp. 20.	<i>Delhi</i> , 1868.
—	—	pp. 27.	<i>Karnal</i> , 1868.
—	—	pp. 16.	<i>Delhi</i> , 1869.
—	—	pp. 14.	<i>Lucknow</i> , 1869.
—	Almanac for A.D. 1870.	pp. 16.	<i>Delhi</i> , 1869.
—	—	pp. 20.	<i>Delhi</i> , 1869.
—	—	pp. 16.	<i>Lahore</i> , 1869.
—	—	pp. 28.	<i>Lahore</i> , 1869.
—	—	pp. 70.	<i>Lahore</i> , 1869.
—	—	pp. 18.	<i>Lucknow</i> , 1869.
—	—	pp. 44.	<i>Lucknow</i> , 1869.
—	—	pp. 12.	<i>Allahabad</i> , 1870.
—	—	pp. 20.	<i>Cawnpore</i> , 1870.
—	—	pp. 14.	<i>Gujranwala</i> , 1870.
—	—	pp. 8.	<i>Lahore</i> , 1870.
—	Almanac for A.D. 1871.	pp. 20.	<i>Delhi</i> , 1870.
—	—	pp. 96.	<i>Lahore</i> , 1870.
—	—	pp. 16.	<i>Calcutta</i> , 1871.
—	—	pp. 20.	<i>Cawnpore</i> , 1871.
—	—	pp. 28.	<i>Cawnpore</i> , 1871.
—	—	pp. 8.	<i>Lahore</i> , 1871.
—	—	pp. 60.	<i>Lahore</i> , 1871.
—	—	pp. 102.	<i>Lahore</i> , 1871.
—	—	pp. 104.	<i>Lahore</i> , 1871.
—	—	pp. 18.	<i>Lucknow</i> , 1871.
—	—	pp. 88.	<i>Lucknow</i> , 1871.
—	—	pp. 38.	<i>Sialkot</i> , 1871.
—	Almanac for A.D. 1872.	pp. 38.	<i>Cawnpore</i> , 1871.
—	—	pp. 20.	<i>Agra</i> , 1872.
—	—	pp. 20.	<i>Cawnpore</i> , 1872.
—	—	pp. 16.	<i>Fathgarh</i> , 1872.
—	—	pp. 8.	<i>Lahore</i> , 1872.

- Taqwīm [*continued*]. Almanac for A.H. 1277, or A.D. 1860-61.
pp. 8. *Madras*, 1860.
- . ———. pp. 10, 24. *Madras*, 1860.
- . Almanac for A.H. 1278, or A.D. 1861-62. pp. 24.
Madras, 1861.
- . Almanac for A.H. 1279, or A.D. 1862-63. pp. 16.
Madras, 1862.

GENEALOGY.

- A'inah i 'Abbāsī. A Genealogical Account of the 'Abbāsī Family.
By Muḥammad Muḥibb 'Alī Khān. pp. 44. *Moradabad*, 1878.
- Nasab-nāmah. The Genealogy of Muḥammad. By Muḥammad 'Abd
al-Sitār. pp. 20. *Lucknow*, 1870.
- Ṣamarāt al-jannāt, also called Risālah i jalāliyah. The Genealogy of
Families of Saiyids of Bukhara, residing in India. By Karam
Ḥusain. Pt. I. *Amritsar*, 1893.
- Shajarah. The Genealogy of Saiyid Imām 'Alī, a Saint of the
Naqshabandī Order. By Muḥammad Afzal al-Ḥaqq. pp. 8.
Meerut, 1867.
- Shajarat al-farādīs. The Genealogy of the Chishtī, Ṣābirī, Nizāmī,
Qādirī, and Naqshabandī Orders of Ṣūfī Saints, in verse. By Shāh
'Alī Aḥmad, Ṣallī-'alā. pp. 24. *Lahore*, 1873.
- Shajarat al-yaqīn. A Genealogical Account of the different Orders of
Ṣūfis. By Shāh Ghulām Najaf. pp. 114. *Arrah*, 1875.

GEOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.

- Ā'inah i gitti-numā. Outlines of Geography. By Haranātha Sabāya.
pp. 36. *Delhi*, 1872.
- Ā'inah i khilqat-numā. A Compendium of Geography. Compiled by
Ummed Singh from the Miṭṭāḥ al-arṣ and other works. pp. 16.
Delhi, 1871.
- . pp. 17. *Delhi*, 1877.
- Āḡār al-ṣanādīd. An Account of Delhi, its Monuments and Buildings.
By Saiyid Aḥmad Khān. 4 pts. *Delhi*, 1847.
- . 2 pts. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- Bayān i kurah i arṣī. An Explanation of the Terrestrial Globes. By
Wājīd 'Alī. pp. 8. *Amritsar*, 1878.
- Chhotā jām i jahān-numā. An abridged Geography of Asia.
Translated by Śivaprasāda from his Hindi work. 2 pts.
Allahabad, 1867, 1870.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 53. *Allahabad*, 1870.
- . 4th edition. pp. 53. *Allahabad*, 1875.
- Dumraon Review. A brief Description of the Dumraon State. pp. 16.
16mo. *Moradabad*, 1896.

- Fathgarh-nāmah. An Account of the District of Fathgarh. By Kālī Rāya. pp. 204, 4. 4to. *Delhi*, 1849.
- Fihrist i dihāt. A List of Villages in the District of Sialkot. pp. 144. *Sialkot*, 1875.
- Gharābat-nigār. Descriptions of remarkable Buildings in India. By 'Abd al-Ḥaqq, Dihlavī. pp. 180. *Delhi*, 1876.
- Guldastah i Kashmīr. An Account of Kashmir, Jammu, and Thibet. By Harigopāla. 3 pts. *Lahore*, 1883.
- Gul i bahār. An Account of the District of Derah Ghazi Khan. By Munshī Heturāma. pp. 4, 338. *Lahore*, 1873.
- Gulzār i bahār. An Account of the Districts of Tirhut and Darbhanga. By Ayodhyāprasāda. pp. 7, 105. *Calcutta*, 1869.
- Hālāt i Chīn. A Geographical and Historical Account of China. By Ghulām Qādir (Faṣīḥ). pp. 56. *Lahore*, 1890.
- Hālāt i mauẓa' Dhangānu, &c. By Imdād 'Alī. pp. 17. *Agra*, 1853.
- 'Ilm i jughrāfiyah. Clift's Geography. Translated by Mīr Ghulām 'Alī. pp. 220. *Calcutta* ? 1851.
- 'Ilm i jughrāfiyah. General Geography. Compiled by the Rev. W. Wilkinson. 4 pts. *Aligarh*, 1869-71.
- 'Imārāt al-ma'rūf. Places of Historical Interest. Edited by M. Atmore Sherring. 2nd edition. pp. 110. *Mirzapur*, 1860.
- 'Imārāt al-ziyārāt. Twelve Coloured Pictures of Muhammadan Shrines at Delhi. By Mahānārāyaṇa. *Delhi*, 1883.
- Jām i jahān-numā. Geography of Asia. By Śivaprasāda. 3 pts. *Lucknow*, 1859, 1860.
- Jughrāfiyah. Geography of the World. pp. 109. *Delhi*, 1853.
- Jughrāfiyah. A Catechism of Geography. By the Rev. E. Sell. pp. 79. *Madras*, 1875.
- . 4th edition. pp. 79. *Madras*, 1877.
- Jughrāfiyah i 'ālam. Geography of the World. By Īsvarīprasāda. 2 pts. *Allahabad*, 1868.
- . Pt. I. 10th edition. *Allahabad*, 1869.
- . 2 pts. *Allahabad*, 1871.
- . Pt. I. 13th edition. *Allahabad*, 1873.
- . Pt. I. 14th edition. *Allahabad*, 1874.
- . Pt. I. 15th edition. *Allahabad*, 1876.
- Jughrāfiyah i Awadh. Geography of the Province of Oudh. By Śivanārāyaṇa. pp. 51. *Lucknow*, 1871.
- . pp. 2, 50. *Lucknow*, 1873.
- . pp. 50. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- . pp. 51. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- Jughrāfiyah i awwal. Outlines of Geography. By Śivanārāyaṇa. pp. 124. 12mo. *Lucknow*, 1868.
- . pp. 124. 12mo. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- . pp. 124. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- . pp. 124. *Lucknow*, 1877.

- Jughrāfiyah i Bangāl. Geography of Bengal. Translated by Bhuvana Lāla from the English of R. Lethbridge. pp. 38. *Arrah*, 1875.
- Jughrāfiyah i Hind. An Account of India. Translated from Murray's Encyclopædia of Geography by Pandits Svarūpanārāyaṇa and Śivanārāyaṇa. pp. 122. *Delhi*, 1848.
- Jughrāfiyah i Hind. Published by the Panjab Educational Department. Pt. I. *Lahore*, 1870.
- . Pt. I. 4th edition. *Lahore*, 1873.
- . Pt. I. 10th edition. *Lahore*, 1875.
- . Pt. I., 11th edition, and Pt. II., 2nd edition. *Lahore*, 1876.
- . Pt. I. 14th edition. *Lahore*, 1877.
- Jughrāfiyah i Hind. By Sadāsukha Lāla. 2 pts. *Lahore*, 1875.
- . 2 pts. *Lahore*, 1878.
- Jughrāfiyah i jahān. Geography of the World. By Ummed Singh. pp. 56. *Delhi*, 1878.
- Jughrāfiyah i Jaunpūr. An Account of the City of Jaunpur, historical and descriptive. By Zū al-Faqār 'Alī. pp. 100. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- Jughrāfiyah i mamālik i mutawassīṭ. Geography of the Central Provinces. Translated by 'Azīz' al-Dīn from the English of W. Young. pp. 32. *Nagpur*, 1871.
- Jughrāfiyah i manẓūm. Geography, in verse. By Govinda Lāla. pp. 48. *Lucknow*, 1870.
- Jughrāfiyah i mutawassīṭah. Geography of the Central Provinces. By Prabhū Lāla. pp. 31. *Meerut*, 1872.
- Jughrāfiyah i Panjāb. Geography of the Panjab. By Karīm al-Dīn. pp. 48. *Lahore*, 1867.
- . pp. 72. *Lahore*, 1867.
- . pp. 48. *Lahore*, 1868.
- . pp. 77. *Lahore*, 1870.
- . pp. 48. *Lahore*, 1872.
- . pp. 48. *Lahore*, 1873.
- Jughrāfiyah i Panjāb. By W. R. M. Holroyd. pp. 91. *Lahore*, 1870.
- . pp. 92. *Lahore*, 1873.
- . 5th edition. pp. 92. *Lahore*, 1873.
- . 7th edition. pp. 92. *Lahore*, 1874.
- . 8th edition. pp. 69. *Lahore*, 1874.
- . 9th edition. pp. 69. *Lahore*, 1875.
- . 11th edition. pp. 69. *Lahore*, 1876.
- . 12th edition. pp. 69. *Lahore*, 1877.
- . 13th edition. pp. 69. *Lahore*, 1878.
- . 14th edition. pp. 69. *Lahore*, 1879.
- Jughrāfiyah i Rājputānah. By Kṛishṇa Ānanda, also known as Dori Lāl. pp. 216, 4. *Meerut*, 1871.

- Jughrāfiyah i ri'yāsāt i Bahawalpūr. An Account of the Bahawalpur State and its Administration. By Mir Nāṣir 'Alī. pp. 44. *Delhi*, 1892.
- Jughrāfiyah i ri'yāzī. Mathematical Geography. By Rādhākṛiṣṇa. pp. 40. *Delhi*, 1879.
- Jughrāfiyah i tab'ī. Rudiments of Physical Geography. By Lakshmi-śānkara Miśra. pp. 55. *Benares*, 1876.
- . By Muḥammad Zakā Allāh. pp. 111, 2. *Delhi*, 1876.
- . Translated from the English of H. F. Blandford. pp. 8, 246. *Lahore*, 1879.
- Jughrāfiyah i tab'ī i Hind. Physical Geography of India. By Muḥammad Husain Khān. pp. 35. 16mo. *Benares*, 1877.
- Jughrāfiyah i zila' i Bareilī. An Account of the District of Bareilly. By Gaṅgāprasāda. pp. 76. 4to. *Agra*, 1853.
- Jughrāfiyah i zila' i Firozpūr. An Account of the District of Firozpur. By Pyāre Lāl. pp. 42. *Ludhiana*, 1876.
- Jughrāfiyah i zila' i Mirāth. An Account of the District of Meerut. By Jvālāprasāda. pp. 24. *Meerut*, 1867.
- . By Muḥammad Najm al-Dīn. pp. 24. *Meerut*, 1877.
- Jughrāfiyah i zila' i Murādābād. An Account of the District of Moradabad. By Mannū Lāl. pp. 51. *Allahabad*, 1872.
- Jughrāfiyah kā pahilā risālah. First Geography. Translated from the English by Mir Ghulām 'Alī. pp. 111. *Madras*, 1853.
- Jughrāfiyah muḥtadiyon ke wāṣṭe. Geography for Beginners. By Muḥammad Zakā Allāh. pp. 26, 138. *Delhi*, 1875.
- Kaifiyat i Bulandshahr. An Account of the District of Bulandshahr. By Kunwar Lakshmaṇa Sīma. pp. 424. *Agra*, 1876.
- Kaifiyat i melā i Pālanpur. An Account of the Palanpur Fair in the District of Kangra. pp. 14, 14. *Ambala*, 1870.
- Kaifiyat i paidāwār. A Report on the Products of the District of Kangra. Translated from the English of Col. E. H. Paske. pp. 28. *Lahore*, 1871.
- Khulāṣah i 'ilm i arz. A Compendium of Geography (the text repeated with an English translation). pp. 73, 147. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1824.
- Khulāṣah i 'ilm i jughrāfiyah. Outlines of Geography. By Saiyid 'Abd al-Fattāh. pp. 112. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Khulāṣah i jughrāfiyah i Hind. A sheet containing a Sketch of the Geography of India. By Lakshmaṇa Nārāyaṇa. *Delhi*, 1879.
- Khulāṣah i jughrāfiyah i Panjāb. A short Catechism on the Geography of the Panjāb. By Wahhāb al-Dīn. pp. 24. *Kasur*, 1876.
- Khulāṣah i jughrāfiyah i Panjāb. A sheet containing a Sketch of the Geography of the Panjāb. By Dhana Sīma. *Delhi*, 1879.
- Khulāṣah i tārikh i Jātkām. A short Account of Chittagong. By Faḡl 'Alī Khān. pp. 24. *Calcutta*, 1869.
- Khulāṣat al-jughrāfiyah. Outlines of General Geography. pp. 104. *Agra* ? 1845 ?

- Maṭla' al 'ajā'ib. A Work on Physical and General Geography, with Descriptions of Wonders of Creation. Translated by Mahdī 'Alī Khān from the Persian Ma'lūmat al-āfāq of Amīn al-Dīn Khān. pp. 304. *Lucknow, 1873.*
- Miftāḥ al-arḻ. Geography of the World. By Karīm al-Dīn; revised by Pyāre Lāl. pp. 80. *Lahore, 1868.*
- . pp. 80. *Lahore, 1869.*
- . pp. 120. *Lahore, 1870.*
- . pp. 80. *Lahore, 1871.*
- . pp. 80. *Lucknow, 1871.*
- . A new edition by Pyāre Lāl. pp. 135. *Lahore, 1874.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 80. *Lahore, 1874.*
- . 3rd edition. pp. 80. *Lahore, 1875.*
- . 5th edition. pp. 135. *Lahore, 1875.*
- . 6th edition. pp. 136. *Lahore, 1875.*
- . 7th edition. pp. 136. *Lahore, 1876.*
- . 8th edition. pp. 136. *Lahore, 1876.*
- . 9th edition. pp. 150. *Lahore, 1877.*
- . 10th edition. pp. 150. *Lahore, 1878.*
- . 11th edition. pp. 150. *Lahore, 1878.*
- . 12th edition. pp. 150. *Lahore, 1879.*
- Mir'āt al-aqālīm. Geography in Question and Answer. pp. 4, 180. *Calcutta, 1836.*
- . pp. 152. *Calcutta, 1845.*
- Mir'āt al-arḻ. First Geography. By H. Blochmann. Translated by Muḥammad al-Dīn. pp. 60. *Lahore, 1877.*
- . pp. 61. *Lahore, 1878.*
- Mir'āt al-Eshiyā. Geography of Asia. Translated by Kalyāna Rāya from the English "Manual of Geography." pp. 98. *Meerut, 1873.*
- Mir'āt al-harakat. Lessons in Physical Geography. Edited by M. Atmore Sherring. pp. 70. *Mirzapur, 1861.*
- Mir'āt al-haramain al-ahzā. Guide to the Pilgrimages at Mecca and Medina. By Shāh 'Abd al-Quddūs. pp. 8, 199. *Bangalore, 1873.*
- Mukhtaṣar bayān i jughrāfiyah i Hind. Brief Geography of India. By Pandit Chintāmaṇi. pp. 20. *Cawnpore, 1867.*
- Mukhtaṣar jughrāfiyah. Elementary Geography. By 'Imād al-Dīn. pp. 9. *Amritsar, 1867.*
- Mukhtaṣar jughrāfiyah i 'ālam. Elementary Geography. By Ḥāfiẓ 'Abd al-Rahmān. pp. 44. *Lahore, 1872.*
- . pp. 48. *Lahore, 1873.*
- . pp. 50. *Lahore, 1874.*
- . pp. 56. *Amritsar, 1875.*
- . pp. 56. *Lahore, 1875.*
- . pp. 60. *Lahore, 1878.*

- Mukhtaṣar jughrafiyah i 'ālam. By Nizām al-Dīn. pp. 20. Lahore, 1878.
- Mukhtaṣar jughrafiyah i Hind. Elementary Geography of India. By 'Abd al-Rahmān. pp. 18. Lahore, 1873.
- . pp. 20. Lahore, 1875.
- . pp. 24. Lahore, 1876.
- . pp. 20. Lahore, 1877.
- . pp. 48. Lahore, 1877.
- . pp. 36. Lahore, 1879.
- . By Amīr Bakḥsh. pp. 22. Lahore, 1877.
- . By Gulāb Singh. pp. 20. Lahore, 1877.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 24. Lahore, 1877.
- . 4th edition. pp. 24. Lahore, 1877.
- . 5th edition. pp. 24. Lahore, 1878.
- . 6th edition. pp. 24. Lahore, 1878.
- . 7th edition. pp. 24. Lahore, 1879.
- . By Kanhaiyā Lāl. pp. 22. Lahore, 1874.
- . By Lājpat Rā'e. pp. 15. Delhi, 1878.
- . By Nand Lāl. pp. 48. Lahore, 1878.
- . By Niyādar Singh. pp. 8. Rohtak, 1876.
- . By Rajab 'Alī. pp. 16. Lahore, 1874.
- . By Wājid 'Alī. pp. 4. Amritsar, 1876.
- Mukhtaṣar jughrafiyah i kurah i arz. Elementary Geography of the World. By Kripārāma. pp. 16. Lahore, 1876.
- Mukhtaṣar jughrafiyah i Panjāb. Elementary Geography of the Panjab. By 'Abd al-Rahmān. pp. 16. Lahore, 1876.
- . pp. 16. Lahore, 1877.
- . pp. 16. Lahore, 1879.
- . By Amīr Bakḥsh. pp. 13. Lahore, 1876.
- . pp. 16. Lahore, 1878.
- . By Ghulām Ghaus. pp. 16. Lahore, 1879.
- . By Gulāb Singh. pp. 16. Lahore, 1877.
- . pp. 16. Lahore, 1878.
- . pp. 16. Lahore, 1879.
- . By Karīm Bakḥsh. pp. 16. Lahore, 1875.
- . pp. 16. Lahore, 1878.
- . By Lājpat Rā'e. pp. 16. Delhi, 1878.
- . By Rajab 'Alī. pp. 16. Lahore, 1874.
- . By Wazīr al-Dīn. pp. 12. Lahore, 1878.
- Mukhtaṣar jughrafiyah i ṭabī'. Outlines of Physical Geography. By Hirā Lāl. pp. 6, 82. Lalitpur, 1871.
- Najm i dār al-ḥukūmat i Madras. A short Account of the Madras Presidency. Introduction. By 'Abd al-Razzāq. pp. 16. 16mo. Madras, 1877.

- Naqshah i masjid i Madīnah. A Map of the Mosque and Sacred Buildings of Medina. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- Naẓm al-mamālik. A Geographical, Political, and Statistical Account of the Countries of Europe. Translated by Muḥammad Isma'īl from the Arabic Aqwām al-masālik of Khair al-Din, Vazīr of Tunis. pp. 15, 921. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- Rah-numā i Dihli. A Guide to Delhi. By G. S. Manuel. pp. 4, 488. *Delhi*, 1874.
- Shams al-jughrāfiyah. Catechism of Geography. Translated from the English by Saṅkaradayāla (Farḥat). pp. 24. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- Sirāj al-ḥaramain. A Guide to the Pilgrimages to Mecca and Medina. By Ḥājī Tajammul Ḥusain. pp. 132. *Bareilly*, 1873.
- Statistics of the N.W. Provinces. Compiled by A. Shakespear, and translated by Munshī Lakshmaṇa Simha. pp. 5, 352. 4to. *Agra*, 1848.
- Taqwīm al-buldān. A translation of Abū al-Fidā's Arabic Geography. (Without title-page and incomplete.) *Port Blair*, 1850.
- Tārīkh i Bhopāl. An Account of Bhopal. By Abū al-Faẓl Muḥammad 'Abbās. pp. 62. *Agra*, 1885.
- Tārīkh i Budāyūn. An Account of the District of Budon. By Rā'e Bakhtāwar Singh. pp. 84. *Bareilly*, 1868.
- Tārīkh i Gujarāt. An Account of the District of Gujarat. By Mirzā A'zam Beg. pp. vi, 600. 4to. *Lahore*, 1870.
- Tārīkh i Gujranwāla. A Statistical Account of the District of Gujranwala. By Gopāla Dāsa. pp. 8, 484. 4to. *Lahore*, 1872.
- Tārīkh i jazīrah i Andaman. An Account of the Andaman Islands. By Khwushī Rām. 2nd edition. pp. 131. *Bareilly*, 1871.
- Tārīkh i Madīnah. An Account of Medina and of the Temple at Mecca. By Muḥammad Nuṣrat 'Alī. pp. 10. Folio. *Delhi*, 1877.
- Tārīkh i Madīnah i munauwarah. A Description of the Sacred Buildings at Mecca and Medinah. By Muḥammad 'Umar Khān. (With coloured engravings.) pp. 34. *Delhi*, 1878.
- Tārīkh i makhzan i Panjāb. A Gazetteer of the Panjab. By Muftī Ghulām Sarwar. pp. 587. *Lucknow*, 1877.
- Tashrīḥ al-jughrāfiyah. Geography of Europe. By 'Abd al-Raḥmān. pp. 16. *Agra*, 1876.
- Tawārīkh i a'īnah i Hind. Famous Cities in India. By Bulāqī Dās. pp. 110. *Delhi*, 1878.
- Tawārīkh i 'ajīb. An Account of the Penal Settlement of Port Blair, and of the author's transportation there. By Muḥammad Ja'far, Thānesari. pp. 200. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1892.
- Tawārīkh i Ajmer. An Account of the District of Ajmere. By Mahārāja Kṛishṇa. pp. 377. 4to. *Rohtak*, 1876.
- Tawārīkh i Kānpūr. An Account of the Cawnpore District. By Durgāhī Lal. 3 pts. 4to. *Cawnpore*, 1877.
- Tawārīkh i Kharakpūr. An Account of Kharakpur in the Darbhanga Estate. By Mahādeva Lāla. pp. 76. *Monghyr*, 1884.

- Tilsam i Mumba'ī. A Description of the City of Bombay. By Nowroji Mānakji. pp. 16. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- Tuhfah i Panjāb. A Geographical Description of the Panjāb. By Zuhūr al-Haqq. (One sheet.) *Ludhiana*, 1888.
- ‘Umdat al-jughrāfiyah. Manual of Geography. By Nanda Lāla. pp. 42. *Amritsar*, 1877.
- . pp. 42. *Lahore*, 1878.
- Urdū Atlas. Containing eight maps. *Lahore*, 1869.
- Uṣūl i ‘ilm i jughrāfiyah. Hughes’ Principles of Geography. Translated by Miannū La’l. pp. 149. *Agra*, 1850.
- Uṣūl i jughrāfiyah. Elementary Geography. By Ghulām Muḥammad. 2 pts. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Yādgār i riyāsat i Bhopāl. An Account, in verse, of the Bhopal State. By Rāmasahāya (Tamannā). pp. 20. *Lucknow*, 1877.
- Ziyārāt al-‘Arab. Pictures of twenty-two Muhammadan Shrines in Arabia. With short descriptions. 4to. *Delhi*, 1883.

HISTORY.

1. GENERAL.

- Ā’inah i jāmi‘ i jahān-numā. A Work on General History. Translated by Ahmad Husain from the Persian Mir’āt al-‘ālam of Bakhtāwar Khān Muḥammad. 5 pts. *Gujranwala*, 1873-79.
- . 4 pts. *Gujranwala*, 1878.
- Chihal jawāb i tarīkhī. Forty Lessons in General History. By Devīprasāda. pp. 98. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- ‘Ilm i tawārīkh. A Lecture on History by H. Cunningham. Translated by Motī Lāl. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1870.
- Khulāsat al-tawārīkh. Marshman’s Brief Survey of History. Pt. I. translated by Svarūpa Nārāyaṇa and Śiva Nārāyaṇa; Pt. II. by Śivaprasāda. *Delhi*, 1844.
- Lubb al-tawārīkh. Tytler’s Elements of General History. Translated by Lewis Dacosta. 3 vols. *Calcutta*, 1829-30.
- Maḥkzan al-tawārīkh. A Compendium of Modern History. An abridged translation by Jawāhir La’l from the Siyar al-muta-‘akhirin. pp. 370. *Agra*, 1853.
- Muntakhab al-tawārīkh. Outlines of General History. Translated from the Persian by Muḥammad Iḥtishām al-Dīn. pp. 545. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- Paidā’ish i jahān. A Treatise on the Creation of the World. By Muḥammad Niṣār ‘Alī. pp. 30. *Jalandhar*, 1890.
- Sirāj al-dunyā. Notes on History. By Muḥammad ‘Abd al-Latif. pp. 48. *Arrah*, 1872.
- Siyar i mutaquddimin. Manual of Ancient History. pp. 368. *Calcutta*, 1831.

- Supan-sansār. Outlines of General History. By Śaṅkarasahāya. pp. 300. *Lahore*, 1892.
- . (Six chapters, each with separate pagination.) *Lahore*, 1893.
- Tārīkh i Abū al-Fidā. The History of Abū al-Fidā, with other historical works. Translated by Karīm al-Dīn. 3 vols. *Delhi*, 1847.
- . From the Creation to A.D. 1328. Translated by Karīm al-Dīn. 2 vols. *Delhi*, 1848.
- Tārīkh i ʿālam. Outlines of History. Translated by H. S. Reid from the English of Mr. Wilson. Pt. I. *Allahabad*, 1855.
- . Pt. I. *Lahore*, 1868.
- Tārīkh i dunyā. A Dissertation on the Antiquity of the World. By Pandit Lekhrām. pp. 64. *Lahore*, 1895.
- Tārīkh i jadwaliyah. A tabulated Synopsis of General History. By Khādīm ʿAlī. pp. 591. *Agra*, 1854.
- . pp. 578. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- Tārīkh i siyar al-mutaqaddamīn. Landmarks of Ancient History. Translated by Muḥammad Saʿīd Khān. 2 pts. *Aligarh*, 1874.
- Tārīkh mutaqaddimīn o mutaʾal-khkhirīn kī. Outlines of Ancient and Modern History. By J. A. Shurman. Pt. I. Ancient History. pp. 316. *Calcutta*, 1852.
- . Roman char. Pt. I. pp. 124. *Allahabad*, 1851.
- Tawārīkh i barī aur bahrī. History of Maritime and Inland Discovery. Translated from Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia by Śivaprasāda. pp. 714, 10. *Delhi*, 1845.
- Tawārīkh i jahān. A General History. Vol. I. Folio. *Delhi*, 1867.
- Ziyā i dānish. Selections from Ancient and Modern History. By Muḥammad Zabīr al-Dīn. pp. 207. *Meradabad*, 1889.

2. LOCAL.

- Aḥsan al-tawārīkh. A History of the Province of Oudh. By Rāmasahāya (Tamanānā). Vol. I. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- Āʿīnah i iqbāl i Sikandarī. An Account of the Imperial Assemblage at Delhi. By Gokulaprasāda. pp. 2, 142. *Cawnpore*, 1877.
- Āʿīnah i tārīkh-numā. History of India. By Śivaprasāda. Translated from his Hīndī work, Itihāsa timiranāśaka. 2 pts. *Allahabad*, 1867.
- . Pt. I. 4th edition. *Allahabad*, 1868.
- . Pt. I. 5th edition. *Allahabad*, 1870.
- . Pt. I. 6th edition. *Allahabad*, 1873.
- . 2 pts. *Allahabad*, 1874.
- . Pt. I. 8th edition. *Allahabad*, 1877.
- . Pt. I. 2nd edition, printed. *Allahabad*, 1889.

- Ā'in i akhtar, also called Zafar-nāmah. An Account, in verse, of the Annexation of Oudh, and the Mutiny of 1857. By Ghulām Haidar (Ṣaghūr). pp. 232. Lucknow, 1873.
- Ārā'ish i mahfil. A History of the Hindu Princes of Delhi. Compiled from Persian authorities by Sher 'Alī (Afsos). pp. 310, 21. Calcutta, 1808.
- . pp. 220. 4to. Calcutta, 1848.
- . pp. 288. Lahore, 1867.
- . pp. 298. Lucknow, 1870.
- Aṣār i mahshar. An Account of the Mutiny of 1857. By Muḥammad Nuwwāb 'Alī Khān. pp. 113. Agra, 1894.
- Bahāristān i tārīkh, also called Gulzār i shāhi. A History of England and India. By Muftī Ghulām Sarwar. pp. 643. Lucknow, 1877.
- Farmān-rawā'iyyā i Hindūstān. A tabular Account of 142 Rulers of India from Yudhisthir to I'ithī Rāj. Lahore? 1875.
- Firoz-nāmah i Turk. History of the Ottoman Empire. By Shāh Ṣādiq al-Ḥusainī (Sharif). pp. 296. 4to. Madras, 1877.
- Futūh al-Shām. The Conquest of Syria. Translated from the Arabic of Wāqidi by 'Ināyat Ḥusain. pp. 404. 4to. Cawnpore, 1868.
- . With Futūh al-Miṣr. The Conquest of Egypt. Translated from the Arabic of Wāqidi by Mahdī Ḥusain. pp. 514. 4to. Lucknow, 1870.
- . pp. 517. Lucknow, 1874.
- Futūhāt i Hind. Brief History of India. By 'Ināyat Ḥusain. pp. 79. Lucknow, 1873.
- . pp. 24. Cawnpore, 1876.
- Ghazā i 'Arab. The Conquest of Syria. Translated by Bashārat 'Alī Khān from the Arabic Futūh al-'Ajām of Wāqidi. pp. 315. Lucknow, 1874.
- Ghazā-nāmah i Mas'ūd. An Account of Sālār Mas'ūd Ghāzī, and the Invasions of Sultān Maḥmūd of Ghaznī. By 'Ināyat Ḥusain, Bilgrāwī. pp. 84. Cawnpore, 1876.
- Ghunchah i 'ishrat. Short Notices and Portraits of the Queens of Delhi from Timur to Bahādur Shāh. By Bulāqī Dās. 2 vols. Delhi, 1883.
- Guldastah i Qanauj. A History of Kanauj. By Kisorī Lāla. pp. 139. Lucknow, 1871.
- Guldastah i ru'asā. A brief Account of the Native States of India. By Muḥammad Nuṣrat 'Alī. pp. 26. Folio. Delhi, 1877.
- Gulshan i umarā. An Account of the Native States of India. By Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ghafūr. Devan. char. pp. 4, 148. Delhi, 1878.
- Hādī al-tawārikh. Chronology of Principal Events in the History of Islam. By Muḥammad Baqir. pp. 184. Delhi, 1893.
- Hāl i Rāja-hā i Dhār o Diwās. A short Account of the Rajas of Dhār and Diwās. pp. 18, 42. Indore, 1850.

- Hayāt i Afghānī. A History of Afghanistan and its People. By Muḥammad Hayāt Khān. pp. 17, 22, 12, 696. 4to. *Lahore*, 1867.
- Hikāyāt i Hind. A short History of India for Christian Schools. pp. 180. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- Intikḥāb i tārikh i bādshāhān. Sketches from the Lives of English Kings. Translated from the English. pp. 270. *Calcutta*, 1838.
- Intikḥāb i tārikh i Hind. A Concise History of India. By Muḥammad al-Dīn. pp. 36. *Lahore*, 1876.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 48. *Lahore*, 1878.
- Intikḥāb i tārikh i Ingland. A brief History of England. By Muḥammad al-Dīn. pp. 102. *Lahore*, 1877.
- Islām kī daswīn kitāb, also called Tārikh i lubb i lubāb. A brief Account of the Rise and Fall of Islam. By Raḥīm Bakhsh. pp. 4, 260. *Lahore*, 1892.
- Jalsah i Qaiṣariyah. An Account of the Imperial Assemblage at Delhi. By Muḥammad ‘Abd al-Ḡhafūr. pp. 34. *Delhi*, 1877.
- Kalid al-imtiḥān. A Catechism on Pts. I. and II. of Śivaprasāda’s Ā’inah i tārikh-numā. By Devisahāya. *Delhi*, 1878.
- Kalid i tawārikh i Inglistān. History of England. By Bhuvana Lāla. pp. 47. *Patna*, 1870.
- Kā-namah i Turk. “History of the Ottoman Turks.” By E. S. Creasy. Translated by Khalīl Aḥmad. Pt. I. *Delhi*, 1891.
- Kashf al-asrār. An Account of the Ancient History of India. Compiled from Sanskrit works. pp. 46, 1. *Meerut*, 1873.
- Khulāṣah i tawārikh i Hind. Compendium of Indian History. By Deviprasāda. pp. 96. *Bareilly*, 1848.
- . By Rāma Nārāyaṇa. pp. 44. *Cawnpore*, 1881.
- Khulāṣah i tawārikh i Makkah. An Historical Account of Mecca. By Muḥammad Fakhr al-Dīn Ḥusain Khān. pp. 64. *Lucknow*, 1869.
- . pp. 24. *Lahore*, 1891.
- Khulāṣah i waqī‘āt i Hind. An Epitome of the History of India. By Muḥammad Rukn al-Dīn. pp. 30. *Delhi*, 1878.
- Kutub-khānah i Iskandariyah. A Refutation of the alleged Destruction of the Alexandrian Library by Muhammadaus. By Nādir Ḥusain. pp. 24. *Lucknow*, 1895.
- Maghāzī al-sādiqah. History of the Wars of Muḥammad. Translated by Bashārāt ‘Alī Khān from the Arabic Maghāzī al-Rasūl of Wāqidi. pp. 358. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- Majmū‘ah i kāmīl. A Collection of Historical Works by Wāqidi translated into Urdu, viz.: 1, Maghāzī al-Rasūl; 2, Futūḥ al-Shām; 3, Futūḥ al-Miṣr; 4, Futūḥ al-‘Ajām. *Lucknow*, 1887.
- . 4 pts. *Cawnpore*, 1889.
- . 4 pts. 2nd edition. *Cawnpore*, 1893.
- Makhzan al-tawārikh. History of India. By Ḥasan ‘Alī. pp. 290. *Bangalore*, 1877.

- Mir'at al-salāṭīn. History of India from the Death of Aurangzeb to A.H. 1195. Translated by Gokulaprasāda from the Persian Siyar al-muta'akḥḥirīn of Ghulām Ḥusain Khān. 3 pts. Lucknow, 1874.
- Mir'at i tārikh-numā. An Historical Account of Budaon in Rohilkhand. By Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ḥaiy. pp. 16. Lahore, 1872.
- Miṣr kī qadīm tārikh. Ancient History of Egypt. Compiled from Rollin's History. pp. 6, 112. Allahabad, 1864.
- . pp. 2, 111. Aligarh, 1870.
- Mukh al-tawārikh i Hind. A Catechism on Indian History. By Gaṇḍā Singh. pp. 144. Ludhiana, 1878.
- Mukhtār-nāmāh. A Justification of the Conduct of Mukhtār in the Martyrdoms of Ḥasan and Ḥusain. By Saiyid Jaḥar. pp. 52. Ludhiana, 1870.
- Mukhtaṣar sair i gulshan i Hind. A History of the British Rule in India. By Bābūrāma. pp. 4, 540. Cawnpore, 1878.
- Mukhtaṣar tārikh i Hind. A translation of Lethbridge's Easy Introduction to the History of India. pp. 244. Lahore, 1878.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 244. Lahore, 1879.
- Mukhtaṣar tārikh i Inglisṭān. A brief History of England. pp. 66. Allahabad, 1854.
- . 4th edition. pp. 64. Allahabad, 1868.
- Mukhtaṣar tawārikh i Hindūstān. Brief History of India. By 'Imād al-Dīn. pp. 26. Lahore, 1868.
- Mukhtaṣar wāqī'at i Hind. An abridged History of India. By Mādhasvarūpa. pp. 144. 12mo. Ludhiana, 1875.
- Muntakhab al-tawārikh. History of India. By Jawāhir La'ī. pp. 308. Agra, 1855.
- Muraqqa' i salāṭīn. A History of the Mogul Emperors, with Portraits of Sovereigns of Europe. By Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ghaffūr. Pt. I. Delhi, 1875.
- Nukhat al-akhbār. An Historical Account of Muḥammad and his Successors. By Zafar Maḥdī. pp. 90, 4. Lucknow, 1874.
- Qadīm nizām i dīhī i Hindūstān. An Account of the Ancient Village System of India. By Saiyid Aḥmad Khān. pp. 55. Aligarh, 1878.
- Qaisariyah. A History of the Turkish Empire. By Muḥammad Naṣrat 'Alī (Qaiṣar). 2 pts. Folio. Delhi, 1877.
- Riyāz al-umarā. Account of Native States. By Raḥmān 'Alī Khān. pp. 4, 167. Lucknow, 1873.
- Sair al-Islām. History of Muhammadanism. pp. 248, 2. Delhi, 1845.
- Salṭanat i 'Usmāniyah kī maujūdah hālat. The present Condition of the Turkish Empire. By Muḥammad Inshā Allāh. pp. 110. Amritsar, 1897.
- Ṣaulat i Afghānī. A History of the Afghan Nation. By Muḥammad Zardār Khān. pp. 33, 702. Cawnpore, 1876.

- Shamsher i khālīsh, also called Tawārīkh i Guru khālīsh. A History of the Sikh Gurus and their Religion. By Gyān Singh, Gyāni. Pts. I. and II. *Sialkot*, 1892.
- Shaukat al-imān. Histories of the Conquest of Egypt and Arabia by the Muhammadans. Translated by Aḥmad 'Alī from a Persian version of Wāqidi's Arabic original. pp. 228, 208. 4to. *Cawnpore*, 1871.
- Sinīn i Islām. A sketch of the History and Literature of Muhammadanism. By G. W. Leitner. 2 pts. *Lahore*, 1871-76.
- Su'āl o jawāb. A Catechism on Pt. I. of Śivaprasāda's Ā'inah i tārikh-numā. By Kalyāna Rāya. pp. 22. *Meerut*, 1876.
- Surūr i sultānī. A translation by Rajab 'Alī Beg (Surūr) of the Shamshīr-khānī, or Persian abridgment of Firdausi's Shāh-nāmah. pp. 204. *Lucknow*, 1851.
- Tamhīd i tawārīkh i Hind. Lethbridge's Introduction to the History of India. Translated by Muḥammad Ḥafīz al-Dīn. pp. 144. *Lahore*, 1877.
- Tārīkh al-ashbāh. Portraits of the Queens of the Timur Dynasty. By Mahānarāyan (Kaifi). pp. 4. With 8 portraits. *Delhi*, 1883.
- . Another edition, with coloured portraits. *Delhi*, 1883.
- Tārīkh i 'ajīb. History of Port Blair. By Muḥammad Ja'far. pp. 3, 228, 3. *Lucknow*, 1880.
- Tārīkh-i-Asham. Traduit sur la version Hindoustani de Mir-Ḥuṣaini par Théodore Pavie. pp. 31, 316. *Paris*, 1845.
- Tārīkh i 'Azīz. History of the Deccan. By Muḥammad 'Abd al-'Azīz. pp. 140. *Cawnpore*, 1887.
- Tārīkh i bādshāhān i Inglistān. A History of the Kings of England. Translated from the English by Major Sutherland. pp. 164. *Agra*, 1855.
- Tārīkh i baghāwat i Hind. An Account of the Indian Mutiny. By Kanhaiyā Lāl. pp. 262. 4to. *Lucknow*, 1861.
- Tārīkh i Bangāl. History of the establishment of the English Power in Bengal. Translated from Marshman's History by Nūr Muḥammad. pp. 209. *Delhi*, 1844.
- . pp. 114. *Delhi*, 1853.
- Tārīkh i Banī Isrā'īl. A History of the Jewish Nation. By Abū Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ḥaqq. pp. 38. *Delhi*, 1892.
- Tārīkh i Chīn o Jāpān. Narrative of Lord Elgin's Mission to China and Japan in A.D. 1857 to 1859. Translated by Frederick Nundy. 2 vols. *Lucknow*, 1867.
- Tārīkh i Hind. History of India. By Sadāsukha Lāla. pp. 120, 6. *Allahabad*, 1853.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 112, 4. *Allahabad*, 1856.
- . pp. 64. *Bangalore*, 1874.
- Tārīkh i Hind. Translated from the English of E. Roper Lethbridge. pp. 509. *Lahore*, 1876.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 400. *Lahore*, 1877.

- Tārīkh i Hind. By Muḥammad Zakā Allāh. Vol. III. in 3 pts.
Delhi, 1879.
- Tārīkh i Hindūstān. History of India By the Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone. Translated into Urdu. pp 12, 15, 1304.
Aligarh, 1866.
- Tārīkh i Hindūstān. History of India, Muḥammadan period. Compiled by Muḥammad Zakā Allāh. pp. 1193. *Delhi*, 1875.
- Tārīkh i Inglīstān. A short Account of the Reign of Queen Victoria. By Muḥammad Nuṣrat 'Alī. pp. 24. Folio. *Delhi*, 1877.
- Tārīkh i Irān. History of Persia. Translated from Conder's "Modern Traveller" by Munshī Ḥusainī. pp. 248, 2. *Delhi*, 1845.
- Tārīkh i Irān. History of Persia. Translated from the English of Sir John Malcolm. 4 pts. *Aligarh*, 1872-75.
- Tārīkh i jālsah i qaiṣarī. J. Talboys Wheeler's "History of the Imperial Assemblage at Delhi." Translated by Pyāre Lāl. pp. 4. 123. 4to. *Lahore*, 1883.
- Tārīkh i Jūbīlī. An Account of the Jubilee Festivities in India. By Bulāqī Dās. (With photographs of Native Rulers.) pp. 122, 12, 74. *Lahore*, 1888.
- Tārīkh i Kashmīr. History of Kashmir. Translated from the Persian of Muḥammad 'Azīm by Ashraf 'Alī. pp. 358. *Delhi*, 1846.
- Tārīkh i khāndān i nabawī. A History of the Family of the Prophet. Abridged and translated by Nādir 'Alī Shāh from the Nāsikh al-tārīkh. Vol. I. Pt. I. 4to. *Lahore*, 1876.
- Tārīkh i mamālik i Chūn. An Account of the Chinese Empire. By James Corcoran. Vol. I. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1848.
- Tārīkh i Mughaliyah. History of the Mogul Empire. Translated from the English by Munshis Ḥusainī and Nūr Muḥammad. pp. 120. *Delhi*, 1847.
- Tārīkh Ingland ki. A History of England. pp. 300. *Madras*, 1840?
- Tārīkh i Panjāb. Origin of the Sikh Power in the Panjab, and Political Life of Ranjīt Singh. By H. T. Prinsep. Translated by Śaṅkara Dāsa. pp. 256, 32, 6. *Delhi*, 1846.
- Tārīkh i Panjāb, also called Gulshan i Panjāb. History of the Sikhs. By Deviprasāda. pp. 274, 24. 4to. *Bareilly*, 1830.
- Tārīkh i Panjāb. A History of the Panjab from the Birth of Guru Nānak. By Kanhaiyā Lāl. pp. 4, 512. *Lahore*, 1877.
- Tārīkh i Panjāb By Saiyid Muḥammad Latīf. pp. 4, 382. *Lahore*, 1888.
- Tārīkh i Paṭialah. A History of the Patialah State. By Muḥammad Hasan Khān. pp. 7, 26, 788. *Amritsar*, 1878.
- Tārīkh i qadīm Āryavarta. A History of the Ancient Aryans. By Deviprasāda. Pt. I. *Bareilly*, 1893.
- Tārīkh i qaiṣarī. An Account of the Imperial Assemblage at Delhi. By Muḥammad Akbar 'Alī Khān. (With transliteration in Devanagari characters.) pp. 6, 374. *Delhi*, 1877.
- Tārīkh i Rājastān. Tod's "Annals and Antiquities of Rajasthan" translated into Urdu. 2 vols. Folio. *Lucknow*, 1877.

- Tārīkh** i rāj-parsastī. An Account of the Rānās of Udaipur. Compiled from the Sanskrit by Devīprasāda. pp. 84. *Cawnpore*, 1875.
- Tārīkh** i Rashīd al-Dīn **Khānī**. A History of Haidarabad. By Muḥammad Ghulām Imām **Khān** (Hijr). pp. 765, 24. *Bombay*, 1862.
- Tārīkh** i Rūm o Shām. A History of the Turkish Empire. By Imām al-Dīn Aḥmad. pp. 2, 160. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Tārīkh** i Rūsīyah. Russia. By D. Mackenzie Wallace. Translated by Ratan Nāth. pp. 11, 12, 10, 628, 16. *Lucknow*, 1887.
- Tārīkh** i saltanat i Inglīshīyah. A History of the British Empire in India. By Hai'at Lāl. pp. 83, 4. *Moradabad*, 1866.
- Tārīkh** i saltanat i Inglīshīyah. A History of England. Translated by Pyāre Lāl. pp. 472. *Lahore*, 1871.
- . Pt. I. 2nd edition. *Lahore*, 1879.
- Tārīkh** i Tanāwaliyān. An Historical Account of Tanawal in the Hazara District. By Murād 'Alī. pp. 83. *Lahore*, 1878.
- Tawārīkh** i Āgra. History of Agra. By Muḥammad Sadīl al-Dīn **Khān**. pp. 57. *Agra*, 1848.
- Tawārīkh** i Amerika. Robertson's History of America. Pt. I. Translated by Lakshmana Dāsa. pp. 249. *Delhi*, 1876.
- Tawārīkh** i Awadh. History of Oudh. By Kamāl al-Dīn Haidar. 2 vols. *Lucknow*, 1879.
- Tawārīkh** i Ghorī. The Kings of the Ghor Dynasty. By Bulāqī Dās. (With photographic reproduction of portraits.) pp. 48. *Delhi*, 1881.
- Tawārīkh** i Hind. Marshman's History of India in Urdu. pp. 292, 3. *Calcutta*, 1843.
- Tawārīkh** i Hind. History of India. By 'Abd al-Karīm. pp. 212. *Calcutta*, 1896.
- Tawārīkh** i Hindūstān. By Haranātha Sahāya. pp. 28. *Delhi*, 1877.
- Tawārīkh** i Hindūstān. By Nanda Lāla. pp. 49. *Lahore*, 1878.
- Tawārīkh** i jalsah i shahanshāhī. An Account of the Imperial Assemblage at Delhi. By Bulāqī Dās. pp. 138. *Delhi*, 1878.
- Tawārīkh** i riyāsāt-hā i kohistān. History of the Hill States. By Hardayāl Singh. Pt. I. *Moradabad*, 1887.
- Tawārīkh** i Rūm. History of Rome. By Dr. Goldsmith. Translated by Śivaprasāda. pp. 336, 4. *Delhi*, 1845.
- Tawārīkh** i Yunān. History of Greece. By Dr. Goldsmith. Translated by Wazīr 'Alī and Śivaprasāda. pp. 403. *Delhi*, 1846.
- Tuḥfah** i Kashmīr. An Account of Kashmir. By Gaṇeśī Lal. pp. 85. *Lahore*, 1852.
- Tuzuk** i Jahāngīrī. Memoirs of the Emperor Jahāngīr. Translated from the Persian by Saiyid Aḥmad 'Alī Rāmpūrī. pp. 300. 4to. *Cawnpore* 1874.
- Waqā'it** i darbār i khitāb i shahanshāhī. An Account of the Imperial Assemblage at Delhi. By Saiyid Riyāz al-Dīn. pp. 48. *Cawnpore*, 1877.

- Waqā'i' i Rajpūtāna. History of Rajputana. By Jvālāsabāya. 3 vols. *Agra*, 1878.
- Waqā'i'-nigār i Inglistān. The History of the British Empire. By W. F. Collier. Translated into Hindustani. pp. 4, 741. *Lucknow*, 1873.
- Wāqī'āt i Durrānī. A History of the Durrānī Rulers of Khurasan. Translated by Wāriṣ 'Alī from the Persian of Munshī 'Abd al-Karīm. pp. 60. 4to. *Cawnpore*, 1877.
- Wāqī'āt i Hind. History of India. By Rāmachandra Sena and Hanumānprasāda. pp. 140. *Lucknow*, 1866.
- Wāqī'āt i Hind. History of India. By Karīm al-Dīn. pp. 196. *Delhi*, 1868.
- . pp. 194. *Lahore*, 1868.
- . pp. 100. *Lahore*, 1868.
- . 4th edition. pp. 192. *Lucknow*, 1868.
- . pp. 195. *Lahore*, 1870.
- . pp. 100. *Lahore*, 1870.
- . pp. 192. *Lucknow*, 1870.
- . 5th edition. pp. 192. *Lucknow*, 1871.
- . pp. 201. *Lahore*, 1873.
- . pp. 180. *Lahore*, 1875.
- . pp. 255. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- . pp. 256. *Lahore*, 1877.
- . pp. 255. *Lucknow*, 1877.
- . 17th edition. pp. 255. *Lucknow*, 1889.
- Yahūdīyon kā aḥwāl. A brief Account of the Jewish People. Translated by W. Buyers. 3rd edition. pp. 10, 296. *Agra*, 1854.
- Yūnān ke qadīm zamānah kī tārikh. A Compilation from Rollin's Ancient History of Greece. 3 pts. *Aligarh*, 1865.
- Ziyā i Akhtar. An Account of the Reign of Muḥammad Wājīd 'Alī Shāh (Akhtar), King of Delhi. By Muḥammad Hasan. pp. 160. *Cawnpore*, 1878.

TRAVEL.

- A'īnah i Farang. A Diary of Travels to Europe. By Nawāb Muḥammad 'Umar 'Alī Khān (Wahshī). pp. 108. *Lucknow*, 1885.
- A'īnah i Landan. Account of a Journey to London. By Muḥammad Wajāhat 'Alī Khān. pp. 110. *Meerut*, 1869.
- Bāgh i nau bahār. The Travels of Mahārāja Takojī Rāo Holkar. Compiled by Saiyid Karīm 'Alī of Rath. pp. 496. *Indore*, 1852.
- Gulgasht i Farang. Travels in Europe. By Nawāb Mahdī Hasan Khān. Translated by Maulavī Muḥammad 'Aziz Mirzā. pp. 236. *Agra*, 1889.
- Letters from High Latitudes by the Earl of Dufferin. Translated by Ratan Nāth. pp. 8, 264. *Lucknow*, 1888.

- Maqāsid al-zā'irin. An Account of a Pilgrimage to Karbala. By Mirzā Muḥammad Ḥasan Khān. pp. 110. Lucknow, 1875.
- Marj al-bahrain. A Guide to the Pilgrimages to Mecca and Medina. By Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ghaffār. pp. 240. Lucknow, 1871.
- Masīr i Ḥamidi. The Travels of Muḥammad Ḥamid 'Alī Khān, Nawab of Rampur. 2 vols. Agra, 1896.
- Mu'ayanah i sarak i Gilgit. The Diary of a Journey to Gilgit. By Mahārāja Pratāp Singh. Translated from the English by 'Abd al-Rahim. pp. 36. Meerut, 1894.
- Rāstah i jātriya. A Guide-book to Kedarnath and Badrinath. By Gaṅgāprasāda. pp. 32. 12mo. Agra, 1898.
- Roz-nāmah i siyāḥat i Kashmīr. A Diary of a Journey to Kashmir. By Mahārāja Jagatjit Singh of Kapurthala. pp. 60. Jalandhar, 1891.
- Roz-nāmah i daurah i riyāsāt. Diary of a Tour in Rampur. By Nawab Muḥammad Ḥamid 'Alī Khān. pp. 32. 4to. Moradabad, 1896.
- Safar al-Quds wa'l-Miṣr. Account of a Pilgrimage to Jerusalem and Egypt. By Saiyid Iṭfā' 'Alī. pp. 72. Moradabad, 1896.
- Safar i Yūsuf Khān. Travels in Europe. By Yūsuf Khān (Kammalposh). pp. 297. Delhi, 1847.
- . (Entitled 'Ajā'ibāt i Farang in this edition.) pp. 169. Lucknow, 1873.
- Safar-nāmah. Sir T. D. Forsyth's Mission to Yarkhund. Translated into Urdu. pp. 124. Lahore, 1871.
- Safar-nāmah. A short Sketch, in verse, of a Journey to Assam. By Saiyid Manzūr 'Alī (Manzūr). pp. 16. Cawnpore, 1894.
- Safar-nāmah i ḥaramain. Travels to Mecca and Medina. By Muḥammad Zardār Khān. pp. 147. Lucknow, 1873.
- Safar-nāmah i Hijāz. Diary of a Journey to Hijaz. By Mirzā 'Irān 'Alī Beg. pp. 264. Lucknow, 1895.
- Safar-nāmah i Kashmīr. Travels in Kashmir. By Pandit Kanhaiyā Lāl. pp. 52. Budaun, 1882.
- Safar-nāmah i Kashmīr. An Account of a Trip to Kashmir. By Sitalaprasāda. pp. 105. Fathgarh, 1896.
- Safar-nāmah i Mango Park. Mungo Park's Travels. Translated into Urdu. pp. 173. Agra, 1842.
- Safar-nāmah i Panjāb. The Travels of Saiyid Aḥmad Khān in the Panjab. By Maulavi Saiyid Iqbāl 'Alī. pp. 281. Aligarh, 1894.
- Safar-nāmah i Rūm Miṣr o Shām. An Account of Travels in Turkey, Egypt, and Syria. By Shibli Nu'mānī. pp. 4, 10, 235. Agra, 1894.
- Safar-nāmah i Yūrap. By Mirzā Niṣār 'Alī Beg. pp. 87. Agra, 1890.
- Safar-nāmah i Yūrop. The Diary of the Shah of Persia's Travels to Europe. Translated by Maulavi Abū al-Ḥamid Farrukhī. Pt. I. Moradabad, 1891.

- Sair i Barhmā. An Account of Burmah, its People and Language. By Maulavī 'Abd al-Khāliq Khān. pp. 64. *Lucknow*, 1893.
- Sair i Dihlī. An Account of a Visit to Delhi. By Saiyid Shāh Muḥammad Akbar. pp. 104. *Agra*, 1894.
- Sair i Farangistān. Travels of Nāsir al-Dīn Shāh of Persia. Translated by Saiyid Muẓaffar al Dīn Haidar Khān. pp. 112. *Delhi*, 1891.
- Sair i Maqbūl. The Travels of Āghā Maqbūl, a merchant of Ispahan. By Ghulām Haidar Khān. pp. 242, 4. *Cawnpore*, 1873.
- Sair i Mathurā. An Account of a Visit to Muttra. By Pandit Lallū Simha. pp. 34. *Bareilly*, 1893.
- Sairistān i Ingland, also called Akhtar i buland. Travels in England. Translated by Ambeprasād from the Gujarati of Karsandās Mūlji. pp. 188. *Delhi*, 1870.
- Shigarf-nāmāh i Vilāyat. The Travels of Mirza Itesa Modeen (i.e., 'Itisām al-Dīn) in Great Britain and France. Translated from the original Persian manuscript into Hindustani. With an English version and notes by J. E. Alexander. pp. xv, 221; 6, 197. *London*, 1827.
- Travels to other Countries. A Trip through Asia. With map-pictures. A translation from the Tamil edition of V. Krishnamachariar. pp. 20. *Madras*, 1896.
- Waqā'i' i sair o siyāhat. The Travels of Dr. F. Bernier. Translated by Saiyid Muḥammad Husain. Pt. II. *Amritsar*, 1886.
- Zād i safar. Travels in India. By Nawāb Muḥammad 'Umar 'Alī Khān (Wahshī). pp. 166, 14. *Delhi*, 1876.

III. LITERATURE.

COLLECTED WORKS.

- Afkār i 'āshiq, also called Shāhid i nizām. Poetical Works of Muḥammad Iqbāl Husain ('Āshiq). pp. 336. *Delhi*, 1892.
- Akhtar i haqiqat. Poetical Works of Shāh Khādim. pp. 112. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- Hanjār i Sālik. Poetical Works of Mirzā Qurbān 'Alī Beg Khān (Sālik). pp. 10, 174. *Delhi*, 1872.
- Kulliyāt i Alakhadhārī. Complete Works of Kanhaiyā Lāl (Alakhadhārī). No. 33. *Meerut*, 1888.
- Kulliyāt i Ātish. Poetical Works of Khwājah Haidar 'Alī (Ātish). pp. 255. *Cawnpore*, 1871.
- Kulliyāt i Faqir. Complete Works of Muḥammad Husain (Faqir). pp. 4, 304. *Delhi*, 1874.
- Kulliyāt i Inshā. Poetical Works of Saiyid Inshā Allāh Khān (Inshā). pp. 240. *Delhi*, 1855.
- . pp. 450. *Lucknow*, 1876.

- Kulliyāt i Jān. Complete Works of Mīr Yār ‘Alī (Jān). pp. 116.
Delhi, 1869.
- . pp. 116. *Delhi*, 1870.
- Kulliyāt i Mīr Taqī. The Poetical Works of Mīr Muḥammad Taqī (Mīr). pp. 1085. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1811.
- . pp. 1172. *Lucknow*, 1867.
- . pp. 645. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- Kulliyāt i Mūmin. Poetical Works of Muḥammad Mūmin Khān (Mūmin). pp. 458. *Cawnpore*, 1867.
- . pp. 292. *Cawnpore*, 1876.
- . pp. 291. *Cawnpore*, 1880.
- . pp. 291. *Cawnpore*, 1885.
- Kulliyāt i Nāsikh. Complete Works of Shaikh Imām Bakḥsh (Nāsikh). pp. 402. *Delhi*, 1843.
- . pp. 380. *Lucknow*, 1850.
- Kulliyāt i naṣr i Ghālib. The Prose Works of Asad Allāh Khān (Ghālib). pp. 2, 212. 4to. *Lucknow*, 1868.
- Kulliyāt i Naẓīr. Complete Works of Walī Muḥammad (Naẓīr) of Agra. pp. 315. *Lucknow*, 1870.
- . pp. 296. *Cawnpore*, 1875.
- . pp. 192. *Delhi*, 1877.
- . pp. 160. *Delhi*, 1879.
- . pp. 194. *Cawnpore*, 1883.
- . pp. 160. *Delhi*, 1885.
- . pp. 160. *Meerut*, 1886.
- . pp. 194. *Cawnpore*, 1887.
- . pp. 182. *Lucknow*, 1889.
- . pp. 4, 196. *Cawnpore*, 1892.
- Kulliyāt i Nizām. Complete Works of Nawāb Muḥammad Mardān ‘Alī Khān (Ra’nā). pp. 6, 326, 4. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- Kulliyāt i Nuṭq. Poetical Works of Maqsūd Aḥmad (Nuṭq). pp. 236. *Sitapur*, 1876.
- Kulliyāt i Ṣan‘at. Poetical Works of Shaikh Karīm al-Dīn (Ṣan‘at). pp. 307. *Lucknow*, 1877.
- Kulliyāt i Sandā. Poetical Works of Mirzā Muḥammad Rafī‘ (Saudā). pp. 488. *Delhi*, 1853.
- . pp. 490. *Cawnpore*, 1872.
- . pp. 644. *Cawnpore*, 1888.
- Kulliyāt i Siḥr. Complete Works of Rāja Nawāb ‘Alī Khān (Siḥr). pp. 65, 535. *Lucknow*, 1877.
- Kulliyāt i Sunnī. pp. 157. *Bangalore*, 1876.
- Kulliyāt i Tajammul, also called Zā‘iqah i ‘āshiqī. Poetical Works of Tajammul Ḥusain (Tajammul). pp. 156. *Agra*, 1880.

- Kulliyāt i Turāb. Complete Works of Shāh Turāb ‘Alī (Turāb). pp. 344, 6. *Lucknow*, 1876.
 ———. pp. 354. *Lucknow*, 1889.
 Kulliyāt i Waṣī. Complete Works of Waṣī Aḥmad (Waṣī). pp. 161. *Lucknow*, 1880.
 Kulliyāt i Zafar. Poetical Works of Abū Zafar Sirāj al-Dīn Muḥammad Bahādūr Shāh II. (Zafar). 4 pts. *Lucknow*, 1869.
 ———. Pts. I. and II. *Lucknow*, 1872.
 ———. 4 pts. *Cawnpore*, 1876.
 ———. Pts. I. and II. *Lucknow*, 1888.
 ———. 4 pts. *Bombay*, 1890.
 Kulliyāt i Zafāfī. Poetical Works of Mir Ja’far (Zafāfī). pp. 120. *Delhi*, 1853.
 ———. pp. 132. *Bombay*, 1857.
 ———. pp. 56. *Delhi*, 1873.
 Majmū’ah i diwān i Qādirī. The Poetical Works of Khwājah Ghulām Muḥī al-Dīn (Qādirī). (Urdu, Persian, and Panjabi.) pp. 80. *Jalandhar*, 1896.

DRAMA.

- ‘Alā al-Dīn. Gujarati characters. pp. 31. *Bombay*, 1879.
 Andhoṅ ko āukh. By Keśava Rāma Bhaṭṭa. pp. 33. *Patna*, 1880.
 Anjām i nek o bad insān, also called Saif al-Sulaimān. By Muḥammad ‘Abd al-Wahīd (Qais). pp. 64. *Fathpur*, 1892.
 Anjām i sakḥāwat. By Ghulām Ḥusain (Zarīf). pp. 74. *Bombay*, 1889.
 Anjām i sitan, also called Zulm i azlam. By Ḥāfiẓ Muḥammad ‘Abd Allāh. pp. 60. *Agra*, 1887.
 Anjām i ulfat. By Faqīr Muḥammad (Tegh). pp. 36. *Bombay*, 1881.
 Bahār i ‘ishq. Adapted from the romance entitled Fasānah i ‘ajā’ib. pp. 52. *Bombay*, 1889.
 Bazm i Sulaimān. A Drama, in verse. pp. 12. *Lucknow*, 1876.
 Benazīr Badr i Munīr. Adapted from the Maṣnawī of Mir Ḥasan by Faqīr Muḥammad. Guj. char. pp. 51. *Bombay*, 1879.
 ———. pp. 32. *Bombay*, 1881.
 Bhārata-sudhāra nāṭaka. By Haraśaraṇa Dāsa. pp. 20. 12mo. *Meerut*, 1892.
 Bhūl bhulaiyān. Shakespeare’s “Comedy of Errors.” Translated by Fīroz Shāh Khān. pp. 24. *Moradabad*, 1896.
 Bīmār bulbul. By Aḥmad Ḥusain (Wāfir). pp. 42. *Dacca*, 1870.
 Chānd Shāh i sūd-khwār. An adaptation of Shakespeare’s “Merchant of Venice.” pp. 29. *Lahore*, 1895.
 Dār al-surrūr. By Mīr Karāmāt Allāh. pp. 41. *Amritsar*, 1895.

- Dāstān i Rāja Jasmāt Singh. By Ātmārāma. pp. 73. *Delhi*, 1894.
 Deotā'ou ke darshan. By 'Abd al-Majīd. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1884.
 Fasānah i 'ajā'ib. By Mirzā Nazīr Beg. pp. 64. *Agra*, 1888.
 Fasānah i ghangīn. The Story of Farhād and Shīrīn. Dramatised by
 Hāfiz Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh. pp. 64. *Meerut*, 1889.
 Gulshan i bekhār. The Gul i Bakāwālī. Dramatised by Ḥusain Muḥi
 al-Dīn. pp. 44. *Madras*, 1894.
 Hātim. Translated by Nasarvānī Mihrvānī Khān from the Gujarati of
 Edalji Jamshedji Khorī. Guj. char. pp. 96. *Bombay*, 1872.
 Hawā'i majlis. By Maqṣūd 'Alī. pp. 24. *Delhi*, 1879.
 Hawā'i majlis i jadīd. By Bhagavāndāsa. pp. 40. 12mo. *Delhi*, 1879.
 Ilbert Bill. By Umrāo 'Alī. pp. 84. *Lahore*, 1893.
 Indra-sabhā. By Āghā Ḥasan (Amānat). Guj. char. pp. 3, 96. *Bombay*, 1867.
 ———. pp. 27. *Delhi*, 1869.
 ———. Devan. char. pp. 40. *Agra*, 1870.
 ———. pp. 23. *Cawnpore*, 1870.
 ———. pp. 28. *Delhi*, 1870.
 ———. Devan. char. pp. 40. *Agra*, 1871.
 ———. pp. 23. *Lucknow*, 1871.
 ———. pp. 28. *Patna*, 1871.
 ———. pp. 24. *Lucknow*, 1873.
 ———. Gujarati char. pp. 86. *Bombay*, 1874.
 ———. Gujarati char. pp. 96. *Bombay*, 1874.
 ———. pp. 24. *Lucknow*, 1874.
 ———. Devan. char. pp. 40. *Lucknow*, 1874.
 ———. Devan. char. pp. 40. *Meerut*, 1874.
 ———. pp. 24. *Lucknow*, 1875.
 ———. Devan. char. pp. 40. *Lucknow*, 1875.
 ———. Devan. char. pp. 56. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
 ———. Devan. char. pp. 96. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
 ———. Gujarati char. pp. 101. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
 ———. pp. 28. *Delhi*, 1876.
 ———. pp. 16. *Lucknow*, 1876.
 ———. pp. 28. *Madras*, 1876.
 ———. pp. 36. *Amritsar*, 1877.
 ———. pp. 20. *Delhi*, 1877.
 ———. pp. 27. *Delhi*, 1877.
 ———. Devan. char. pp. 40. *Delhi*, 1877.
 ———. pp. 32. *Madras*, 1877.
 ———. pp. 48. *Calcutta*, 1878.
 ———. pp. 28. *Delhi*, 1878.
 ———. pp. 28. *Lahore*, 1878.

- Indra-sabhā [*continued*]. Gurum. char. pp. 40. *Lahore*, 1878.
 ———. Devan. char. pp. 40. *Delhi*, 1879.
 ———. pp. 28. *Lahore*, 1879.
 ———. Devan. char. pp. 39. *Lahore*, 1889.
 ———. pp. 24. *Lucknow*, 1890.
 ———. pp. 32. *Lucknow*, 1890.
 ———. Gujarati char. pp. 26. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1896.
 Indrasabhā des Amānat. Mit Übersetzung und Erklärungen sowie einer Einleitung von Friedrich Rosen. pp. 5, 102, 64. *Leipzig*, 1892.
 Indrasabhā. By Madāri Lāl. pp. 32. *Delhi*, 1873.
 ———. pp. 32. *Lucknow*, 1876.
 Indrasabhā. By Amānat, and by Madāri Lāl. pp. 48. *Lucknow*, 1869.
 ———. pp. 64. *Bombay*, 1870.
 ———. pp. 48. *Lucknow*, 1870.
 ———. pp. 48. *Lucknow*, 1874.
 ———. Devan. char. pp. 80. *Lucknow*, 1876.
 ———. pp. 48. *Cawnpore*, 1877.
 ———. pp. 48. *Lucknow*, 1877.
 ———. pp. 48. *Cawnpore*, 1888.
 ———. pp. 48. *Cawnpore*, 1889.
 ———. pp. 48. *Lahore*, 1889.
 Inṣāf i Maḥmūd Shāh. By Maḥmūd Miyān (Raunaq). Gujarati char. pp. 56. *Bombay*, 1882.
 Jahāngir. Shakespeare's "Hamlet," adapted by Muḥammad Imtiyāz 'Alī. pp. 100. *Lucknow*, 1888.
 ———. Adapted by Umrāo 'Alī of Lucknow. pp. 106. *Lahore*, 1895.
 Jahāngir Shāh aur Gauhar. By Nasarwānjī Mehrwānjī Khānsāheb. Gujarati char. pp. 43. *Bombay*, 1874.
 Jalsah i paristān, also called Bazm i Sulaimān. By Muḥammad 'Abd al-Wahīd (Qais). pp. 46. *Fathpur*, 1892.
 Khel i 'Alā al-Dīn. The Story of Aladdin. Dramatised by Karīm Bakhsh and Nūr al-Dīn. pp. 12. *Lahore*, 1878.
 Laili o Majnūn. By Hāfiz Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh. pp. 64. *Cawnpore*, 1886.
 ———. Gujarati char. pp. 24. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
 ———. Gujarati char. pp. 40. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
 Mahtāb i ma'rifat. A translation by Munshī Bhagavāndāsa of the Sanskrit Prabodhachandrodaya nāṭaka of Kṛishṇa Miśra. pp. 160. *Delhi*, 1892.
 Ma'shūqah i Farang. An adaptation of Shakespeare's "Romeo and Juliet." By Jvālāprasāda. pp. 73. *Lucknow*, 1896.
 Mohana-sabhā. By Shaiḫ Khudā Bakhsh. pp. 36. *Lucknow*, 1877.
 Nal o Daman. By Gaurisānkara. pp. 36. *Cawnpore*, 1888.
 Na o Damayantī. By Vināyakaprasāda. pp. 71. *Lucknow*, 1885.

- Nāṭak i muḥsin. By Khwājah Muḥsin 'Alī. pp. 32. *Cawnpore*, 1889.
- Nūrjahān. Translated by Nasarwānjī Mehrwānjī Khān from the Gujarati of Edalji Jamshedji Khorī. Gujarati char. pp. 52. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Pariyon ki hawā'i majlis. By Daulat Rām and Lālchand. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1878.
- Pir i nābāligh. By Motī Lāl (Mahrūpiyā). pp. 40. *Allahabad*, 1882.
- Polis nāṭak. By Ḥāfiẓ Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh. pp. 73. *Fathpur*, 1891.
- Qānūn i mahabbat, also called Anjām i ulfat. By Ḥāfiẓ Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh. pp. 48. *Delhi*, 1891.
- Qiṣṣah i 'Alā al-Dīn. A dramatised version of the Story of Aladdin. By Maulā Bakhsh. pp. 24. *Lahore*, 1878.
- Qiṣṣah i Shāh Lankurān, also called Tamāshā i 'ajīb. Translated from the Persian by Shaiḥ Barakat 'Alī. pp. 40. *Agra*, 1888.
- Śakuntalā nāṭaka. Translated by Kāzim 'Alī (Jawān) from a Braj-bhasha version of the Sanskrit original of Kālidāsa. Transliterated by Dr. J. B. Gilchrist. With Fables appended. pp. 19, 104. *Calcutta*, 1826.
- . pp. 31. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- . Translated by Jawāhir La'l. Fol. 300. 24mo. *Agra*, 1873.
- . Adapted by Ḥāfiẓ Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh. pp. 88. *Agra*, 1887.
- Samarah i nek o bad sulūk. By Amīr Jān Shāhibah. pp. 72. *Agra*, 1887.
- Sāng i Harichand. By Vihāri Lāla (Bedil). pp. 32. *Agra*, 1878.
- Ṣaulat i 'Ālamgīrī. By Saiyid Abū al-Faẓl al-Faiyāz. pp. 104. *Calcutta*, 1875.
- Sāvitrī nāṭaka. By Lāla Devarāja. pp. 88. 12mo. *Amritsar*, 1895.
- Shabistān i 'āshiqī. A translation of the author's Bengali Drama Hemalatā. By Nagendranātha Vandyopādhyāya. pp. 8, 237. *Lucknow*, 1877.
- Shāhjān, Shāhparī aur Roshan-jahl. By David Hāim. Devan. char. pp. 52. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Sitam i mardumān i Āryavarta. By Mathurā Dāsa. In support of Hindu Widow Marriage. pp. 40. *Meerut*, 1895.
- Tahẓīb i maqāl, also called Ta'wīz i imān. A translation by Āqā Ḥasan of the Sanskrit Prabodhachandrodaya of Kṛishṇa Mīśra. pp. 60. *Gujranwala*, 1871.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 60. *Gujranwala*, 1874.
- . 4th edition. pp. 96. *Gujranwala*, 1879.
- Tamāshā i 'Alā al-Dīn, also called Chirāgh i 'ajīb. By Ḥusaini Miyān (Zarīf). pp. 28. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Tamāshā i dil-pazīr. The Story of Benazīr and Badr i munir. Dramatised by Ḥāfiẓ Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh. pp. 52. *Agra*, 1889.

- Tamāshā i naunihāl i chaman. The Story of Nala and Damayāntī. Dramatised by Mirzā Nazīr Beg. pp. 56. *Agra*, 1893.
- Urdū Shēkspīr. Shakespeare's Plays. Translated into Urdu by Lāla Sitārāma. No. 1, King Lear. pp. 130. *Lucknow*, 1893.

LETTERS.

- Hidāyat o waṣāyā. Testamentary Documents of Kṛishṇa Nārāyaṇa, a Kashmiri Pandit. pp. 34. *Delhi*, 1878.
- Inshā i bahār i bekhizān. Letters of Ghulām Imām (Shahīd). pp. 98. *Lucknow*, 1870.
- Inshā i Mādhava Rāma. Letters of Mādhava Rāma. pp. 110. *Lucknow*, 1869.
- Inshā i nūr i chashm. Letters of Yār Muḥammad Khān (Shaukat). pp. 112. *Cawnpore*, 1873.
- Inshā i Nuṣrat. Letters of Muḥammad Nuṣrat 'Alī Khān. pp. 80, 32. *Delhi*, 1879.
- Inshā i Ṣāfdarī. Persian Letters of Ghulām Ṣāfdar, with Hindustani translations. pp. 86. *Cawnpore*, 1876.
- Mau'izah i Hasanah. A Collection of Letters by Nazīr Aḥmad Khān. Edited by Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ghāfur (Shahbāz). pp. 10, 209. *Delhi*, 1891.
- Muntakhabāt i Abū al-Faḥl. Selections from the Letters of Abū al-Faḥl, with Urdu translations by Qamar al-Dīn Khān. pp. 866. *Agra*, 1856.
- Muntakhabāt i Inshā i Khālifah. Selections from the Persian, with translations by Qamar al-Dīn Khān. pp. 120. *Agra*, 1855.
- Muntakhabāt i Ruq'āt i 'Ālamgīrī. Selections from the Persian, with translations by Qamar al-Dīn Khān. pp. 77. *Agra*, 1855.
- Naql i waṣīqah i auḡāt. A copy of the will of Munshī Ghulām Yalyā of Monghyr. pp. 26. *Cawnpore*, 1871.
- Tarjumah i asnād. A translation of testimonials given to Bābū Chaman Lāl. pp. 2. *Lucknow*, 1877.
- Tarjumah o nuḡl i chand asnād. Copies and translations of certificates of Damrī Lāl, Sub-Assistant Surgeon. pp. 9. *Lahore*, 1872.
- 'Ūd i Hindī. Letters of Asad Allāh Khān (Ghālib). pp. 188. *Meerut*, 1869.
- . pp. 188. *Delhi*, 1878.
- Urdū i mu'allā. Letters of Asad Allāh Khān (Ghālib). Edited, with a preface, by Mīr Mahdī (Majrūh). pp. 464. *Delhi*, 1869.
- . Pt. I. *Delhi*, 1891.
- Zatāfat-nāmah. Punch's Letters to his Son. By D. W. Jerrold. Translated by Nāṣir 'Alī. pp. 58. 4to. *Delhi*, 1876.

LITERARY CRITICISM.

- Armaghān. A criticism on Qutb al-Dīn, Bātin's Gulistān i be-khizān.
By Kanhaiyā Lāl (Alakhadhārī). pp. 8. *Delhi*, 1875.
- Jalwah i nairang i 'ajīb. A criticism on the Poems of Dabir. By
Muhammad 'Alī Ḥasan. pp. 32. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- Nuqūl i asnād. Copies of laudatory Notices of the Mufid i 'amm,
and its author, Nuṣrat 'Alī. pp. 20. *Delhi*, 1874.
- Tegh i tez. A rejoinder to adverse criticisms on the author's
Persian Dictionary, Qāṭi' i burhān. By Asad Allāh Khān
(Ghālib). pp. 33. *Delhi*, 1868.

POETRY.

I. GENERAL.

- Abjad i 'ishq. Love Poems. By 'Abd al-Majīd. pp. 28.
Ludhiana, 1874.
- Aḥsan al-akhbār i Ḥaidarābād. Verses in praise of Nawāb Sālār Jung
of Haidarabad. By Mirzā Muḥammad Ja'far (Auj). pp. 16.
Lucknow, 1875.
- Ā'in. Verses on Marriage and other Ceremonies. By Muḥammad
Khān. pp. 2. *Meerut*, 1876.
- Ā'inah i nāzirīn. A Diwān Poem. By Shaikh Fazl Aḥmad (Kaif).
pp. 224. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- Ā'inah i tabassun. A Maḡnawī Poem. By Vishṇudayāla (Sābit).
pp. 16. *Cawnpore*, 1871.
- 'Aish i pīrī. A Muḥammadī Poem. By Munshī Vamśīdhara (Himmat).
pp. 16. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- 'Alam-nāmah. By Munshī Aḥmad. pp. 16. *Madras*, 1873.
- Alif-nāmah. A Poem by Shaikh Sher 'Alī, each line beginning with
a letter of the alphabet. pp. 8. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- Alif-nāmah. A didactic Poem on subjects alphabetically arranged.
By Bashārāt Shāh. pp. 64. *Lucknow*, 1877.
- Amīn i hikmat. By Saiyid Nādir 'Alī Shāh (Ṣaifi). pp. 19.
Lahore, 1872.
- Anjām-nāmah. By Sūraj Bakhsh. pp. 128. *Sitapur*, 1885.
- Armaghān i Hindūstān. Poems. By Rā'e Jawāhir Singh. pp. 112.
Gujranwala, 1873.
- Ash'ar i Nassākh. The Second Diwān of 'Abd al-Ghāfir Khān
(Nassākh). pp. 94. *Lucknow*, 1894.
- 'Ashiq-nāmah, with other short Poems. By Walī Muḥammad (Nazīr).
pp. 24. *Cawnpore*, 1853.
- 'Aṭā'i-nāmah. Ghazals. By Shaikh Shāh Muḥammad ('Aṭā'i).
pp. 24. *Cawnpore*, 1853.
- Āzmā'ish-nāmah. By Muḥammad Faiyāz Khān (Faiyāz). pp. 16.
Moradabad, 1893.

- Bāb i naṣīḥat. Ethics, in verse. By Rāmasvarūpa. pp. 16.
Saharanpur, 1874.
- Bāgh i Iram. An abridged translation by Shāh Mustafān of the Persian Maṣnawī of Jalāl al-Dīn, Rūmī. pp. 178.
Bangalore, 1874.
- . pp. 130.
Bombay, 1875.
- Bāgh i nau-bahār. Miscellaneous Poems. By Ghulām Muḥammad Khān. pp. 92.
Madras, 1851.
- Bahār i ‘arab. Poems by ‘Abd al-Ḥāfiẓ (Ḥāfiẓ), interspersed with verses by Muḥammad Naẓīr. pp. 44.
Lucknow, 1875.
- Bahār i ‘ishq. A Love Poem. By Taṣadduq Ḥusain. pp. 20.
Delhi, 1868.
- Bahāristān i ash‘ār. A Diwān Poem. By Kṛishṇakumāra (Waqār). pp. 4, 105.
Lucknow, 1874.
- Bahāristān i ash‘ār. A Collection of Ghazals by various Poets. Compiled by Muḥammad Mahdī ‘Alī. pp. 103. *Fathgarh*, 1877.
- Bahāristān i sukhān. Poems by Nāsikh, Ātish, and Ābād, in parallel columns. pp. 256.
Lucknow, 1846.
- . pp. 230.
Lucknow, 1875.
- Bahr i asrār i haqīqat. A Diwān Poem. By Shāh ‘Alī Aḥmad (Ṣallī-‘alā). pp. 119.
Lucknow, 1875.
- Bandar-sabhā. A Dramatic Poem in imitation of the Indra-sabhā of Amānat. Guj. char. pp. 24. 12mo.
Bombay, 1877.
- Bārah-māsaḥ. By ‘Abd Allāh, Kānpūrī. With a Hindi translation. Folio sheet.
Cawnpore, 1874.
- Bārah-māsaḥ. By Allāh Bakḥsh. pp. 8.
Delhi, 1875.
- . pp. 8.
Delhi, 1876.
- . pp. 8. 12mo.
Delhi, 1877.
- Bārah-māsaḥ. By Amīr Beg. pp. 4.
Delhi, 1873.
- Bārah-māsaḥ. By ‘Ibād Allāh (Ranj). Also Chau-māsaḥ, by Lāla Khudā Bakḥsh (Gharīb). pp. 16.
Lucknow, 1876.
- Bārah-māsaḥ. By Kazīm ‘Alī (Jawān). pp. 114.
Calcutta, 1812.
- Bārah-māsaḥ. By Luṭf al-Raḥmān. pp. 40.
Arrah, 1868.
- Bārah-māsaḥ. By Sundar Kalī. pp. 12.
Lucknow, 1870.
- . pp. 12.
Lucknow, 1874.
- . pp. 12.
Lucknow, 1876.
- . pp. 12.
Lucknow, 1877.
- Bārah-māsaḥ. A Poem in praise of Mr. Warburton, District Superintendent of Police, Ludhiana. By Sherū Rām. pp. 12.
Ludhiana, 1877.
- . Gurum. char. pp. 12.
Ludhiana, 1877.
- Bayāz i ‘ushshāq. Love Poems. By Nawāb Bādshāh Mahāl (‘Ālim). pp. 166.
Lucknow, 1873.
- Birah-bārish. A bārah-māsaḥ Poem. By Kanhaiyā Lāl (Ṭālib). pp. 25.
Cawnpore, 1870.
- . pp. 25.
Cawnpore, 1871.

- Bulbulon ke naghme. Select verses from the writings of Hindustani Poets. Compiled by Maulavī Saḍdar ‘Alī, being the 6th Bahār of the author’s Bahār i Hind. pp. 15, 281. *Allahabad, 1876.*
- Būstān i Hind. A metrical translation of the Būstān of Sa’dī. By Muḥammad ‘Ubaid al-Rahmān. pp. 144. *Bangalore, 1872.*
- Chamanistān i hameshah-bahār. A Collection of Ghazals. Devan. char. pp. 72. 12mo. *Benares, 1876.*
- Chamanistān i Josh. A Dīwān Poem. By Nawāb Aḥmad Ḥasan Khān (Josh). pp. 172. *Lucknow, 1870.*
- . pp. 230. *Lucknow, 1873.*
- Chashmah i faiz. A Dīwān Poem. By Muḥammad Raḥīm Allāh Khān. pp. 96. *Meerut, 1875.*
- Chau-māsah i sukh-chain. By Mādhava Rāma. With a Chau-māsah by Lakshmanaprasāda. pp. 8. 12mo. *Fathgarh, 1876.*
- Chirkīn-nāmah. Humorous Poems. pp. 8. *Delhi, 1852.*
- Daftar i be-misāl. A Dīwān Poem. By ‘Abd al-Ghaffūr Khān (Nassākh). pp. 180. *Lucknow, 1874.*
- Daftar i faṣāḥat. Dīwān of Khwājah Muḥammad Wazīr (Wazīr). pp. 268. *Lucknow, 1876.*
- Dard i ‘ishq. A Maṣnawī. By Muḥammad ‘Abd al-Rashīd (Rashīd). pp. 16. *Meerut, 1872.*
- Dard-nāmah i gham-nāk. Love Verses. By Ḥājī Imdād Allāh. pp. 8. *Delhi, 1873.*
- . pp. 8. *Delhi, 1875.*
- . pp. 8. *Delhi, 1876.*
- . pp. 8. *Delhi, 1879.*
- Dilārām i Rāzī. The Būstān of Sa’dī. Translated into verse by Dīwān Jānī Bihārī Lāl (Rāzī). pp. 14, 297. *Agra, 1869.*
- Dīwān i ‘Abbās, also called Riyāz i sukhān. By Saiyid Ghulām ‘Abbās. pp. 112. *Saharanpur, 1870.*
- Dīwān i Akbarī. By Pandit Amaranātha (Akbarī). pp. 7, 212. *Lahore, 1873.*
- Dīwān i Alam. By Nawāb Muḥammad ‘Alī Khān (Alam). pp. 88. *Patna, 1874.*
- Dīwān i Amīr, also called Mir’āt al-ghaib. By Amīr Aḥmad (Amīr). pp. 348. *Lucknow, 1873.*
- Dīwān i Amīr. By Saiyid Amīr al-Dīn (Amīr). pp. 14. *Lucknow, 1876.*
- Dīwān i Amjad. By Saiyid Amjad Ḥusain (Amjad). With marginal notes. pp. 8, 168. *Rawal Pindi, 1896.*
- Dīwān i ‘Āshiq. By Kanhaiyā Lāl (‘Āshiq). pp. 58. *Lucknow, 1874.*
- . pp. 58. *Cawnpore, 1877.*
- Dīwān i Ashk. By Saiyid ‘Alī Ḥasan (Ashk). pp. 186. *Agra, 1877.*
- Dīwān i Asīr. By Saiyid Muzaḥfar ‘Alī Khān (Asīr). pp. 506. *Lucknow, 1870.*

- Dīwān i Ātish. The Second Dīwān Poem of Khwājah Haidar 'Alī (Ātish). pp. 252—306. (Wanting the First Dīwān.)
Lucknow, 1844.
- Dīwān i A'zam. By Saiyid A'zam 'Alī (A'zam). pp. 302.
Allahabad, 1868.
- Dīwān i Dard. By Khwājah Mīr (Dard). pp. 141. *Delhi, 1847.*
 ———. pp. 48. *Delhi, 1855.*
 ———. pp. 48. *Delhi, 1869.*
- Dīwān i Fanā. By Joseph Bensley (Fanā). pp. 80. *Meerut, 1876.*
- Dīwān i Faqīr. By Nawāb Muḥammad Mīr Khān (Faqīr). pp. 152.
Delhi, 1873.
- Dīwān i Farrukh. By Munshī Kevalakrishṇa (Farrukh). pp. 172, 2.
Lahore, 1876.
- Dīwān i Ghālib. By Mirzā Asad Allāh Khān (Ghālib) of Delhi.
 pp. 103. *Lucknow, 1873.*
 ———. pp. 104. *Cawnpore, 1887.*
 ———. pp. 72. *Delhi, 1889.*
- Dīwān i gharīb. By Kalb Ḥusain Khān (Nādir). pp. 584. (Wanting
 the title-page and first two pages.) *Fathgarh, 1868.*
- Dīwān i Goyā. By Faqīr Muḥammad Khān (Goyā). pp. 116.
Cawnpore, 1877.
 ———. pp. 103. *Cawnpore, 1888.*
- Dīwān i Ḥayā. By Mirzā Muḥammad Raḥīm al-Dīn (Ḥayā). pp. 202.
Delhi? 1853.
- Dīwān i Hizbar. By Muḥamunad Hizbar 'Alī (Hizbar). pp. 172.
Cawnpore, 1881.
- Dīwān i Ḥusain. By Muḥammad Ḥusain Khān (Ḥusain). pp. 32.
Delhi, 1883.
- Dīwān i Hūshiyār. By Munshī Kevala Rāma (Hūshiyār). pp. 168.
Lucknow, 1877.
- Dīwān i Jarrār. By Ḥusain Beg (Jarrār). pp. 119. *Lucknow, 1873.*
 ———. pp. 119. *Lucknow, 1876.*
- Dīwān i Joseph, also called Ghunchah i khātīr. By Joseph Manuel
 (Joseph). pp. 38. *Patna, 1868.*
- Dīwān i Luṭf. By Luṭf 'Alī Khān (Luṭf). pp. 36. *Agra, 1867?*
 ———. pp. 43. *Cawnpore, 1868.*
 ———. pp. 68. *Bangalore, 1869.*
 ———. pp. 42. *Cawnpore, 1869.*
 ———. pp. 68. *Bangalore, 1870.*
 ———. pp. 32. *Lucknow, 1872.*
 ———. Followed by Sarāpā i rasūl i akram, by Muḥsin 'Alī, and
 other short Poems. pp. 76. *Bombay, 1873.*
 ———. pp. 56. *Lucknow, 1873.*
 ———. pp. 56. *Lucknow, 1874.*
 ———. pp. 56. *Lucknow, 1876.*
 ———. pp. 56. *Cawnpore, 1877.*
 ———. pp. 52. *Delhi, 1879.*

- Dīwān i Lutf. By Saiyid 'Abd al-Laṭīf (Luṭf). 2nd edition.
 pp. 192. *Madras*, 1891.
- Dīwān i Muẓṭar. By Chaudhuri Nāhar 'Alī Khān (Muẓṭar). pp. 88.
Meerut, 1873.
- Dīwān i Miskīn, also called Rauzah i riẓwān. pp. 196. *Madras*, 1857.
- Dīwān i Nasīm, also called Shigarf daftar. By Mirzā Muḥammad
 Asghar 'Alī Khān (Nasīm). pp. 250. *Cawnpore*, 1867.
- Dīwān i Nāsikh. Two Dīwāns. By Shaikh Imām Bakhsh (Nāsikh).
 pp. 148, 244. *Cawnpore*, 1870.
- Dīwān i Naẓīr. By Wali Muḥammad (Naẓīr). Devan. char. pp. 53.
Agra, 1850.
- . Devan. char. pp. 48. *Delhi*, 1874.
- . Devan. char. pp. 48. *Delhi*, 1877.
- Dīwān i Niyāz. By Shāh Niyāz Aḥmad (Niyāz). pp. 37.
Agra, 1848.
- . pp. 36. *Agra*, 1878.
- Dīwān i Qādiri. By Khwājah Ghulām Muḥi al-Dīn (Qādiri). pp. 24.
Jalandhar, 1878.
- Dīwān i Raiḥān. By Munshī Dayākrishna (Raiḥān). pp. 412, 4.
Lucknow, 1881.
- Dīwān i Rāsikh, also called Armaghān i jadīd, and Mir'āt al-khayāl.
 By Muḥammad 'Abd al-Raḥmān (Rāsikh). pp. 352. *Delhi*, 1896.
- Dīwān i Rind, also called Guldastah i 'ishq. By Nawāb Saiyid
 Muḥammad Khān (Rind). pp. 216. *Cawnpore*, 1851.
- . pp. 216. *Lucknow*, 1867.
- . pp. 216. *Lucknow*, 1870 ?
- . pp. 216. *Lucknow*, 1877.
- . pp. 216. *Lucknow*, 1881.
- . pp. 72. *Delhi*, 1888.
- Dīwān i Ṣabā, also called Ghunchah i ārzū. By Mir Wazīr 'Alī
 (Ṣabā). pp. 200, 4. *Lucknow*, 1877.
- Dīwān i Ṣādiq. By Qāzī Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ḥaqq (Ṣādiq). pp. 90.
Agra, 1873.
- . pp. 91. *Lucknow*, 1873.
- Dīwān i Ṣafawī. By Shāh Amīr Allāh (Ṣafawī). pp. 34.
Cawnpore, 1870.
- Dīwān i sarāpā. A Poem on Female Dress and Personal Charms. By
 Kalb Husain Khān (Nādir). pp. 172. *Fathgarh*, 1877.
- Dīwān i Sarwarī. A Poem in praise of 'Abd al-Qādir Jilānī. By
 Mufti Ghulām Sarwar. pp. 48. *Lahore*, 1872.
- . pp. 52. *Lahore*, 1873.
- Dīwān i Shahīdī. By Karāmat 'Alī Khān (Shahīdī). pp. 212.
 (Without title-page.) *Delhi*, 1850 ?
- . pp. 98. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- Dīwān i Shifā, also called Gham-rubā. By Muḥammad 'Umar
 (Shifā). pp. 90. *Allahabad*, 1881.

- Diwān i Shirīn. By Nawāb Shāhjahān Begam (Shirīn). Followed
 by Diwān i Daulah, by Nawāb Nazīr al-Daula Jahāngīr
 Muḥammad Khān (Daulah). pp. 192, 76. *Cawnpore*, 1872.
- Diwān i Shor. By J. Pesch (Shor). pp. 220. *Meerut*, 1872.
- . pp. 229. *Meerut*, 1878.
- Diwān i Sihr, also called Sihr i sāmirī. By Deviprasāda (Sihr).
 pp. 78. *Lucknow*, 1881.
- Diwān i Soz. By Aḥmad Ḥasan (Soz). pp. 84. *Delhi*, 1879.
- Diwān i Šūfi. By Muḥammad ‘Abd Allāh Shāh (Šūfi). pp. 60.
Bulandshahr, 1892.
- Diwān i Sunnī. pp. 171. *Bangalore*, 1873 ?
- . Followed by Diwān i Aḥqar, and a Tarjī‘band by Šūfi.
 pp. 148, 48. *Bangalore*, 1875.
- Diwān i Tālib, also called Tuhfat al-aḥbāb. By Natthā Singh
 (Tālib). pp. 191. *Muzaffarnagar*, 1881.
- Diwān i ‘Ubaidī. By ‘Ubaid Allāh al-‘Ubaidī. pp. 4, 82.
Agra, 1879.
- Diwān i Walī. By Shāh Walī Allāh (Walī). Edited by Garcin de
 Tassy. pp. 20, 144. 4to. *Paris*, 1834.
- . pp. 162. *Bombay*, 1874.
- . Les œuvres de Wali, traduction et notes par M. Garcin de
 Tassy. pp. 67. 4to. *Paris*, 1836.
- Diwān i Wāsiṭī. By Saiyid Faḡl Rasūl Khān (Wāsiṭī). pp. 262.
Lucknow, 1871.
- . pp. 260, 7. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- Diwān i Waṭan, also called Būstān i taṣawwuf. By Muḥammad
 Iftikḥār ‘Alī (Waṭan). pp. 64. *Madras*, 1888.
- Diwān i Wazīr. By Muḥammad Wazīr Khān (Wazīr). pp. 80.
Meerut, 1874.
- Diwān i Zafar. By Muḥammad Abū Zafar Sirāj al-Dīn Bahādur
 Shāh II. (Zafar). pp. 744. *Delhi*, 1845 ?
- . pp. 240. *Delhi*, 1877.
- Diwān i Zakī. By Muḥammad Zakariyā Khān (Zakī). pp. 192.
Delhi, 1895.
- Diwān i Zāmin, also called Guldestah i ma‘rifat. By Maulavī Zāmin
 ‘Alī (Zāmin). pp. 16, 168. *Delhi*, 1870.
- . pp. 70. *Lucknow*, 1877.
- . pp. 72. *Lahore*, 1888.
- Diwān i Zauq. By Muḥammad Ibrāhīm (Zauq). pp. 184. *Delhi*, 1869.
- . pp. 100. *Cawnpore*, 1871.
- . pp. 100. *Cawnpore*, 1876.
- . pp. 96. *Delhi*, 1877.
- . pp. 100. *Cawnpore*, 1884.
- . pp. 128. *Delhi*, 1885.
- . pp. 128. *Meerut*, 1886.

- Diwān i Zauq [*continued*]. pp. 128. *Delhi*, 1887.
 ———. pp. 100. *Lahore*, 1888.
 ———. pp. 128. *Meerut*, 1888.
 ———. Edited, with a notice of the author and his works, by
 Muḥammad Ḥusain (Āzād). pp. 350. *Lahore*, 1890.
 Du'ā i Faqīr. A Satire on Muhammadan Pīrs. By a poet called
 Faqīr. pp. 24. *Delhi*, 1876.
 Dūdh-daliyah o nān-qaliyah. Didactic Poems. By 'Azīz Allāh Shāh
 (Hamrang). pp. 16. *Madras*, 1873.
 Dulhan-nāmah and Shahādāt-nāmah. Poems on the Marriage and
 Martyrdom of Ḥusain. By Muḥammad 'Abd al-Karīm (Karīm).
 pp. 24. *Delhi*, 1852.
 ———. pp. 24. *Delhi*, 1873.
 Ek bewāh ki munājāt. A Poem describing the unhappy condition of
 Widows. By Iltāf Ḥusain (Ḥālī). pp. 32. *Delhi*, 1892.
 Faiz-nishān. A Diwān of 244 ghazals, followed by nine ghazals in
 Persian. By Nawāb Mirzā Wālā Jāh ('Ashiq). pp. 288.
Lucknow, 1874.
 Fasānah i Josh. By Nawāb Aḥmad Ḥasan Khān (Josh). pp. 20.
Bombay, 1874.
 Fighān i Dihlī. A Collection of Poems on the Ruin of Delhi during the
 Mntiny. pp. 72. *Delhi*, 1876.
 Fighān i Haidar. Love Poems. By Haidar 'Alī Beg (Haidar). pp. 8.
Delhi, 1879.
 Fighān i Nuṭq. A Wāsokht Poem. By Maqṣūd Aḥmad (Nuṭq).
 pp. 8. *Sitapur*, 1878.
 Furogh i jāwid, also called Na't i sa'īd. By Muḥammad Sa'īd (Sa'īd).
 pp. 56. *Bombay*, 1893.
 Ganj i shā'igān. A metrical Treatise on Prosody. By Ḥasīb al-Dīn
 Aḥmad (Sozān). pp. 18. *Lucknow*, 1876.
 Ḡham-kudah i taskhīr. Didactic Poems. By Ghazanfar 'Alī Khān
 (Ḥakīm). pp. 19. *Lucknow*, 1876.
 Ghazal-hā i mushā'arah. Poems by living poets, some few in Persian.
 pp. 28. *Lucknow*, 1858.
 Ghazalīstān. Selections from the Ghazals of Hindustani poets.
 Gujarati char. Vols. II., IV., and V. *Bombay*, 1874-78.
 Ghazaliyāt i Muḥsin. By Khwājah Muḥsin 'Alī (Muḥsin). pp. 28.
Cawnpore, 1889.
 Ghunchah i ārzū. Poems by Mīr Wazīr 'Alī (Ṣabā). pp. 200.
Lucknow, 1874.
 Ghunchah i rāg. A Collection of Songs. pp. 80. *Delhi*, 1883.
 Gulāb kā phūl. A Poem on the History and Administration of the
 Patiala Native State. By Saiyid Shāh Bhikh (Musāfir). pp. 24.
Ludhiana, 1891.
 Gulban i mauzūn. Verses in praise of Female Beauty, consisting of
 selections from various poets. Compiled by Farzand Aḥmad
 (Ṣafir). pp. 20. *Patna*, 1868.

- Guldastah i Aḥmadī. A Dīwān Poem. By a poet whose takhalluṣ is Aḥmadī. pp. 112. *Madras*, 1858.
- . pp. 112. *Madras*, 1870 ?
- Guldastah i Amānat. Poems of Amānat Rā'e. pp. 28. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- . pp. 28. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- Guldastah i 'āshiqīn. A Collection of Poems. By Shaikh 'Abd al-Qādir. pp. 40. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Guldastah i bait-bāzī. A Collection of Odes, by Mīr Ghīyāṣ al-Dīn Aḥmad, the lines of each ending in alphabetical order. pp. 16. *Ludhiana*, 1876.
- Guldastah i bazm-ārā. Ghazals by poets of Arrah. Compiled by Saiyid Farzand Aḥmad. pp. 8. *Arrah*, 1873.
- Guldastah i gham. A Collection of Elegies. Gujarati char. Pt. I. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Guldastah i ghazaliyāt. A Collection of Ghazals by modern poets. pp. 74. *Lahore*, 1875.
- Guldastah i Khandān. Poems. By Munauwar 'Alī (Khandān). pp. 26. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- Guldastah i Maqṣūd. By Saiyid Maqṣūd 'Alī Shāh. pp. 58. *Lucknow*, 1873.
- Guldastah i manzūm. Bārah-māṣah and other Poems. By Munshī Malikrāj. pp. 26. *Moradabad*, 1876.
- Guldastah i Rashīd. A Poem in honour of the Assumption of the Title of "Empress of India" by Queen Victoria. By 'Abd al-Rashīd Khān (Rashīd). pp. 17. *Aligarh*, 1878.
- Guldastah i salām. Elegies by 'Abbās. pp. 8. *Lahore*, 1875.
- Guldastah i shajā'at. A translation by Ghulām Ḥaidar of the Persian Sikandar-nāmah of Nizāmī. pp. 134. *Lucknow*, 1878.
- Guldastah i sitāyish. A Dīwān Poem. By Munshī Wais Muḥammad Khān (Wais). pp. 126, 4. *Bangalore*, 1875.
- Guldastah i sukhān. Anthology of Persian and Hindustani Poets. By Edward Balfour. pp. 256. *Madras*, 1851.
- Guldastah i sukhān. Verses recited at a mashā'arah held at Lucknow in October 1874. With notices of the poets. pp. 6, 126. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- Guldastah i sukhān-dānī. Poems. By Farzand Aḥmad (Ṣafīr) and Muḥammad Fakhr al-Dīn Ḥusain Khān (Sukhan). pp. 44. *Patna*, 1877.
- Guldastah i ta'ashshuq. A Dīwān Poem. By Saiyid Ta'ashshuq Ḥusain (Ta'ashshuq). pp. 204. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- Guldastah i Yakrang. Poems. By Bābū Khān (Yakrang). pp. 48. *Allahabad*, 1877.
- Gulgasht i bāgh i Lakhnau. An Account of the Visit of the Prince of Wales to Lucknow. By Rāmasahāya (Tamannā). pp. 8. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- Gul i ra'nā. By Muḥammad Niyāz 'Alī (Pareshān). pp. 16. *Agra*, 1869.

- Gulshan i faiz. A Diwān Poem. By Āghā Haidar (Afsūn). pp. 324.
Lucknow, 1876.
- Gulshan i Hind. Love Poems. By a poet called Tughl. pp. 8.
Delhi, 1877.
- , pp. 8.
Delhi, 1879.
- Gulshan i na't. A Diwān Poem. By Muḥammad 'Abd al-Razzāq Khān (Razzāq). pp. 40.
Bareilly, 1873.
- Gulzār i be-khār. Didactic Poems. By various authors. Compiled by Ṣafdar 'Alī. 2 pts.
Nagpur, 1870.
- Gulzār i Dāgh. By Nawāb Mirzā Khān (Dāgh). pp. 328.
Lucknow, 1879.
- Gulzār i mauzūm. A Diwān Poem. By Ilāhī Bakhsh (Shā'iq). pp. 144.
Cawnpore, 1878.
- Gulzār i Wārīs. By Shaikh Madār Bakhsh (Jangli). pp. 312.
Agra, 1879.
- Hijrat-nāmah. By Maulavī Miskīn. pp. 7.
Madras, 1860 ?
- 'Ibrat-nāmah, Ghanīmat-nāmah, and other Poems. By Muḥammad Rīzā (Mu'jiz). pp. 14.
Cawnpore, 1877.
- 'Idī-nāmah. Poems suitable for Special Days and Festivals. By Mīr 'Abbās. pp. 24.
Delhi, 1878.
- . pp. 24.
Delhi, 1876.
- 'Id i qaisariyah. Verses by Poets of Agra in honour of the Assumption of the Title of "Empress of India" by Queen Victoria. Compiled by Hātim 'Alī Beg (Mīhr). pp. 16.
Agra, 1878.
- Intikḥāb al-shu'arā. Selections from the Poems of celebrated poets. Compiled by Munshī Imām Bakhsh (Ṣahbā'ī). pp. 271.
Delhi, 1844.
- . pp. 397.
Delhi, 1850.
- Intikḥāb i Asad. Selections from the Poems of Nawāb Muḥammad Sulaimān Khān (Asad). pp. 66.
Lucknow, 1869.
- Intikḥāb i kulliyāt i Saudā. Selections from the Works of Muḥammad Rafī' (Saudā). pp. 184. 4to. (Without title-page.)
Calcutta, 1810.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 114. 4to.
Calcutta, 1847.
- Intikḥāb i kulliyāt i Shāh Naṣīr. Extracts from the Works of Shāh Naṣīr al-Dīn (Naṣīr). pp. 108.
Meerut, 1877.
- Intizām nāmah. A Poem on the Procession of Pārasnāth at Delhi. By Faḍl Hussain. pp. 28, 4.
Delhi, 1877.
- 'Ishq i ṭamānchah. 2. Prem-nāmah. 3. Taṣauwur-nāmah. 4. Ṭālib-nāmah. 5. Mangfī-nāmah. A Collection of Ṣūfī Songs. pp. 16.
Lahore, 1879.
- Ishti'ālik i 'ishq. A Love Poem. By Fidā Husain (Fidā). pp. 60.
Agra, 1850.
- Islāh i nafs i ammārah. A Poem on the Good Qualities of Dogs. By Muḥammad 'Abd al-Khālīq. pp. 22.
Aligarh, 1878.
- Islām khaṇḍ. An Account of Muhammadan Wars in Egypt and Syria. By Muḥammad Muqīm al-Dīn Aḥmad. Pt. I. *Lucknow*, 1895.

- Jawāhir i manzūm. Poems. Translated from the English by Ghulām Maulā. pp. 12. *Allahabad?* 1849.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 22. *Allahabad*, 1867.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 22. *Allahabad*, 1869.
- . 4th edition. pp. 24. *Allahabad*, 1874.
- Jawāhir i sukhan Ghazals by Poets of Lucknow. pp. 96. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- Jawānī kā mātām. Amatory Verses. By Khwājah Asad 'Alī Khān (Qalaq). pp. 16. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- Jogī-nāmāh. By Walī Muḥammad (Naẓīr). pp. 8. *Delhi*, 1851.
- . With eight other short poems by Naẓīr. pp. 16. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- Jogin-nāmāh. By Karīm al-Dīn (Sharīr). Followed by Jogī-nāmāh by Walī Muḥammad (Naẓīr). Each with a tazmīn by Quṭb al-Dīn (Bāṭin). pp. 20. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- Jur'ah i jān. Poems, partly in Persian. By Muḥammad Murtaẓā (Bayān). pp. 12. 12mo. *Meerut*, 1873.
- Kalijug-nāmāh, and Banjārah-nāmāh. By Walī Muḥammad (Naẓīr). pp. 8. *Arrah*, 1867.
- Kāl-nāmāh. A Poem on the Famine of 1877. By Iḥsān 'Alī. pp. 8. *Delhi*, 1879.
- Karīmā of Sa'dī. Translated by Mazhar 'Alī Khān (Wilā). With a Hindustani spelling-book prefixed. pp. 7, 23. *Calcutta?* 1825.
- . pp. 16. *Sialkot*, 1840?
- . With the Persian original, and Musaddas verses by Walī Muḥammad (Naẓīr). pp. 16. *Delhi*, 1854.
- Kār-nāmāh i shauq. Selections from the Dīwān of Zauq. With notes by Muḥammad Sa'īd. pp. 84. *Delhi*, 1891.
- Kār-zār i maghrabī. The War between the Russians and Turks. By Munshī Saṅkara Dāsa. pp. 110. *Lahore*, 1878.
- Kasb al-anbiyā. A Poem on the Professional Callings of some of the Prophets. By Zuḥūr al-Ḥaqq. pp. 8. *Cawnpore*, 1877.
- Kathā salwī. A Satire against Hinduism. By Shaikh Salīm. pp. 8. *Delhi*, 1852.
- . With Naṣīhat-nāmāh and Munājāt. By Shaikh Salīm. pp. 16. *Meerut*, 1868.
- Khamsah i salām. Elegiac Poems. By Muḥammad 'Irfān 'Alī ('Irfān). pp. 8. *Cawnpore*, 1877.
- Khamsat al-bukā. Poems, in verses of five lines, by various authors. Compiled by Mirzā 'Abbās (Malih). pp. 80. *Agra*, 1869.
- . pp. 80. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Khushī-nāmāh, Gham-nāmāh, Faqīrī-nāmāh, and Ā'inah-nāmāh. Four Poems. By Walī Muḥammad (Naẓīr). pp. 16. *Cawnpore*, 1853.
- Kitāb i tahnīyat. Congratulatory Poems, written on the Birth of a Son and Heir to Muḥammad 'Ubaid Allāh Khān of Tonk. Compiled by Aḥmad Khān (Sūfi). pp. 40. *Agra*, 1871.

- Lālah-dāgh. A Maṣnawī. By Muḥammad Muẓaffar Khān (Garm) of Rampur. pp. 179. *Meerut*, 1848.
- Lolī-nāmāh. A Collection of Lullabies. By Edward Balfour. pp. 34. *Madras*, 1874.
- Ma'dan al-faiẓ. By Shaikh Aḥmad 'Alī. pp. 62. *Lucknow*, 1869.
- Maḥsharistān i khayāl. Selections from Persian and Hindustani Poets. Compiled, with criticisms, by Farzand Aḥmad (Ṣafir) Bilgrāmī. Pt. I. pp. 88. *Arrah*, 1879.
- Majma' al-ash'ār. A Collection of Ghazals by Hindustani and Persian Poets. pp. 128. *Delhi*, 1867.
- . pp. 128. *Delhi*, 1870.
- . pp. 129. *Lucknow*, 1871.
- . pp. 130. *Cawnpore*, 1874.
- . Gujarātī char. 2 pts. *Bombay*, 1875, 1877.
- . pp. 128. *Delhi*, 1875.
- . With the Wasokht of Amānat on the margin. pp. 174. *Madras*, 1876.
- . pp. 130. *Meerut*, 1876.
- . pp. 128. *Delhi*, 1877.
- . pp. 128. *Delhi*, 1887.
- Majma' i faiẓ al-'ulūm. A metrical translation by Muftī Ilāhī Bakḥsh and Maulavi Abū al-Ḥasan of the Persian Maṣnawī of Jalāl al-Dīn, Rūmī. pp. 118. *Shahjahanpur*, 1872.
- Majmū'ah. A Collection of Poems, viz.: 1, Wasokht i Qalaq; 2, Nāmāh i Qalaq; 3, Nāmāh i Jur'āt; 4, Naṣr i Qalaq (prose); 5, Wasokht i Mīr Ḥasan. pp. 20. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- Majmū'ah i bārah-māsah. A Collection of bārah-māsah Poems by different authors. pp. 12. *Lahore*, 1878.
- . Another collection. pp. 16. *Delhi*, 1874.
- . pp. 16. *Delhi*, 1875.
- . Another collection. pp. 24. *Delhi*, 1876.
- . Another collection. pp. 16. *Delhi*, 1877.
- . Another collection. pp. 24. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- . pp. 24. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- . pp. 24. *Lucknow*, 1877.
- Majmū'ah i burhānah. Love Poems by various poets. Compiled by Mumtāz 'Alī. pp. 56. *Delhi*, 1868.
- Majmū'ah i chihāl risālah. A Collection of four Poems. pp. 48. *Delhi*, 1874.
- Majmū'ah i khayāl. A Collection of Love Songs by different poets. pp. 172. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Majmū'ah i maraṭhī. A Collection of Ballads. pp. 4. *Delhi*, 1876.
- . p. 4. *Delhi*, 1879.

- Majmū'ah i marṣiyah. Elegiac Poems. By Chhanū Lāl (Dilgīr). 3 pts. *Lucknow*, 1884-85.
- Majmū'ah i nauḥah. A Collection of Elegies. pp. 64. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Majmū'ah i Naẓīr. A Collection of Poems, by Walī Muḥammad (Naẓīr), viz.: 1, Jogī-nāmah; 2, Jogin-nāmah; 3, Roṭī-nāmah; 4, Banjārah-nāmah; 5, Korī-nāmah; 6, Paise-nāmah; 7, Āṭā-dāl-nāmah; 8, Girah-band; 9, Hans-nāmah. pp. 16. *Amroha*, 1874.
- . pp. 16. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- . pp. 16. *Delhi*, 1876.
- . pp. 12. *Delhi*, 1877.
- . pp. 16. *Delhi*, 1879.
- . pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1879.
- . Another collection, viz.: 1, Lailā Majnūn; 2, Korī-nāmah; 3, Paise-nāmah; 4, Hans-nāmah. pp. 12. *Lucknow*, 1873.
- . pp. 12. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- . Another collection, viz.: 1, Buṛhāpe-nāmah; 2, Tandurustī-nāmah; 3, Pankhe-nāmah; 4, Firāq-nāmah. Also, 'Āshiq kā janāzah, by Ḥaidar, and other short poems. pp. 16. *Delhi*, 1874.
- . pp. 16. *Delhi*, 1875.
- . pp. 16. *Delhi*, 1878.
- Majmū'ah i nazm i Ḥālī. Short Poems. By Ilṭāf Ḥusain (Ḥālī) of *Delhi*. pp. 140. *Delhi*, 1890.
- Majmū'ah i rubā'iyāt. Select verses from the Elegies of Mirzā Dabīr, Mīr Anīs, and Mīr 'Ishq. pp. 160. *Delhi*, 1893.
- Majmū'ah i wāsoḳht. A Collection of wāsoḳht Poems. Compiled by Mīr Ḥasan. pp. 114. *Lucknow*, 1848.
- . Wāsoḳht Poems by various authors, with short biographical notices. Compiled by Munshi Fidā 'Alī ('Aish). 2 vols. *Lucknow*, 1868.
- . Another collection. pp. 16. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- Mā-muqīmān. Translated by Kunhaiyā Lāl (Dil) from the Persian Poem of 'Alā al-Dīn (Wisālī). pp. 16. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- Manzūmāt i Ḥashmat. Short Poems by Mirzā Hashmat Bahādur. pp. 12. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- Manzūm i Anwar. A Poem in praise of 'Alī. By Saiyid Muḥammad 'Alī Khān (Anwar). pp. 12. *Fathgarh*, 1877.
- Marṣiyah dar ḥāl i 'Ālamzar. By Muḥammad Ja'far (Auj). pp. 17. *Lucknow*, 1877.
- Marṣiyah dar ḥāl i 'Alī. By Muḥammad Ja'far (Auj). pp. 21. *Lucknow*, 1877.
- Marṣiyah dar ḥāl i Muḥammad. By Salāmat 'Alī (Dabīr). pp. 34. *Lucknow*, 1877.
- Marṣiyah dar ḥāl i Shirīn. By Salāmat 'Alī (Dabīr). pp. 18. *Lucknow*, 1877.
- Marṣiyah i 'Āshiq. Elegies. By Muḥammad Abū Ṭalīb Khān ('Āshiq). Followed by a few rubā'is. pp. 32. *Lucknow*, 1874.

- Marsīyah i Dābir. Elegies. By Salāmat 'Alī (Dabīr). Vol. I. pp. 532.
Lucknow, 1875.
- . pp. 476. *Lucknow, 1876.*
- . pp. 39. 4to. *Lucknow, 1877.*
- Marsīyah i Mir Anīs. Elegiac Poems. By Mir Babar 'Alī (Anīs).
4 vols. *Lucknow, 1876, 1877.*
- Marsīyah i Zāhīr. By Muḥammad Zāhīr al-Dīn (Zāhīr). 2nd edition.
pp. 38. *Lucknow, 1873.*
- Marsīyah o rubā'iyāt. By Muḥammad Rizā Khān. pp. 48.
Madras, 1874.
- Mashshāṭah i ḥusn. Verses on the Beauty of Female Adornment and
Education. By Bābū Hirā Lāl. pp. 20. *Meerut, 1873.*
- Maṣnawī. A Poem in praise of Muḥammad. By Nawāb Babar 'Alī
Khān (Zā'ir). pp. 14. *Lucknow, 1867.*
- Maṣnawī i 'ābid. A metrical translation of Parnell's "Hermit." By
Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh Khān. pp. 12. *Allahabad, 1868.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 12. *Allahabad, 1871.*
- . 3rd edition. pp. 12. *Allahabad, 1874.*
- Maṣnawī i bahārīyah, and Maṣnawī i khizānīyah. By Muḥammad
Najaf 'Alī Khān. pp. 34, 42. *Madras ? 1857.*
- Maṣnawī i Ballabh-charitra. A Poem in praise of the Administration
of Rāmākīshṇa Sīpha of Tikari in the District of Gaya. By
Jawāhir Lāl. pp. 21. *Lucknow, 1871.*
- Maṣnawī i haft-roz. Ethics, in verse. By Nawāb Ghulām Aḥmad
Khān (Aḥmadī). pp. 140. *Agra, 1877.*
- Maṣnawī i khwāb i Mirzā. Addison's "Vision of Mirza." Translated
into verse by Mannū Lāl. pp. 20. *Moradabad, 1874.*
- Maṣnawī i sarāpā i soz. By Qāzī Muḥammad Ṣādiq Khān (Akhtar).
pp. 18. *Lucknow, 1845 ?*
- Maṣnawī i Taqī. A Poem advocating Widow-Marriages. By Saiyid
Muḥammad Taqī. pp. 16. *Delhi, 1879.*
- Maṣnawī i vakil i bewā. A Poem in support of Widow-Marriages. By
Nūr Aḥmad (Nūr). pp. 40. *Sadhabra, 1893.*
- Maṣnawī i Walī Rām. Poems of Walī Rām. 6 pts. *Sialkot, 1877.*
- . 3rd edition. 6 pts. *Sialkot, 1879.*
- Maṭla'ah. A Elegy on the Death of Ḥusain. By Mir Nuwwāb
(Mūnis). pp. 24. *Meerut, 1877.*
- Mazāq i Ḥazīn, also called Barāt i 'ishiqān. An allegorical Poem on the
Marriage between Love and Beauty. By Ibrāhīm Sulṭān (Ḥazīn).
pp. 40. 16mo. *Delhi, 1892.*
- Maḡhar i 'ishq. A Diwān Poem. By Khwājah Asad 'Alī Khān
(Qalaq). pp. 202. *Lucknow, 1873.*
- Mir'āt al-muḡrīfīn. A Poem against extravagant Waste of Money.
By Saiyid 'Ināyat Ḥusain. pp. 116. *Lucknow, 1871.*
- Mubārak-bādī. A Poem congratulating Queen Victoria on her Assump-
tion of the Title of "Empress of India." By Maḡhar. pp. 4.
Cuttack, 1877.

- Mufid al-dahar. Didactic Poems. By Munshī Maunū Lāl. pp. 23.
Moradabad, 1873.
- Muntakhabāt. Selections from the Poems of Sulaimān Khān (Jādū).
pp. 8. *Arrah*, 1896.
- Muntakhab i kulliyāt i Zafar. Selections from the Poems of Muḥammad
Abū Zafar Sirāj al-Dīn Bahādur Shāh. pp. 183.
Cawnpore, 1880.
- Muntakhab i maḡnawiyāt i Saudā. Selections from the Maḡnawīs of
Saudā. Revised edition by Captain H. S. Jarrett. pp. 45.
Calcutta, 1875.
- . Selections literally translated into English by Major Henry
Court. pp. ii, 50. *Simla*, 1872.
- Muntakhab i Naẓīr. Selections from the Poems of Walī Muḥammad
(Naẓīr). pp. 220. *Bombay*, 1880.
- . pp. 200. *Bombay*, 1896.
- Muntakhab i qaṣā'id. Selections from the qaṣīdahs of Saudā. pp. 173.
Lucknow, 1868.
- Muraqqa' i faiz. By Lakshmi Chand. pp. 16. *Ajmere*, 1883.
- Musaddas. Verses on the Reform of Muhammadan Society. By
Muḥammad Ikrām Allāh (Khastah). pp. 20. *Gujranwala*, 1895.
- Musaddas i Auj, also called Badr i Auj. Six-lined verses by Muḥammad
Ja'far (Auj). pp. 15. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- . With some Rubā'īs by the same author. pp. 14.
Lucknow, 1875.
- Musaddas i Hālī. A Poem on the Rise and Fall of Islam. By Ilāf
Husain (Hālī). pp. 84. *Delhi*, 1879.
- Musaddas i Karīmā. The Pand-nāmah of Sa'dī, with a poetical
amplification by Walī Muḥammad (Naẓīr). pp. 18.
Lucknow, 1866.
- . pp. 24. *Delhi*, 1875.
- . pp. 16. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- Muṣamman. Eight-lined verses by Mūmin Khān, Dihlavī. Also
Khamsah, or five-lined verses, by Shahīdī. pp. 16. 12mo.
Rohtak, 1878.
- Mushā'arah i na'tiyah. Poems in praise of Muḥammad, recited by
poets at an assembly held at Lahore. pp. 90. *Lahore*, 1876.
- Nādir al-ghaib. By Paramēśvarī Dāsa. pp. 12. *Delhi*, 1872.
- Nairang i 'ishq. By Nawāb Mīr Ikrām 'Alī Khān (Jazb). pp. 10.
Bangalore, 1870.
- Nairang i shifā. By Ḥakīm Sajjād Husain. pp. 16. 12mo.
Meerut, 1892.
- Nālāh i Bismil. By Ilāhī Bakhsh (Bismil). pp. 16. *Madras*, 1853.
- Nāmāh i Muntazir. Ghazals. By Pandit Śivanātha (Muntazir).
pp. 36, 2. *Lahore*, 1871.
- Nān o namak. By Mirzā Ja'far 'Alī (Faṣīḥ). pp. 35. *Lucknow*, 1845.
- Naqsh i ṣad ṣamari. A Literary Game, in verse. By Mīr Shāhjahān.
pp. 16. *Delhi*, 1878.

- Nashāt i aḥbāb. A Diwān Poem. By Haragovinda Sahāya (Nashāt). pp. 82. *Cawnpore*, 1877.
- Nāṣiḥ i mushfiq. Moral Poems. By Rāmāprasāda (Dilshād). pp. 51. *Monghyr*, 1876.
- Nauḥah i Bismil. A Lament on the Death of a Lover. By Ḥakīm Muḥammad Yār Khān (Bismil). Followed by the Jogī-nāmah of Naẓir and several musaddas poems. pp. 32. *Lucknow*, 1848.
- Nazm i mubārak and Nazm i kurāmī. Diwān Poems. By Mīr ‘Alī Ausat (Rashk). pp. 403. *Lucknow*, 1844.
- . pp. 424. *Delhi*, 1846.
- Nazm i pāreshān. By Saiyid Zafar Mahdī (Aṣīm). pp. 6. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- Nāz o niyāz. By Saiyid Ghulām ‘Alī (Rāsikh). pp. 20. *Patna*, 1877.
- Nigāristān i fīshq. A Diwān Poem. By Mahdī Ḥusain Khān (Ābād). pp. 52. *Lucknow*, 1846.
- Pīrī-nāmah. A Poem on Old Age. By Muḥammad Rizā (Maʿjiz). pp. 14. *Cawnpore*, 1877.
- Qarḡ-nāmah. A Poem on Debt. By Aḥmad. pp. 8. *Delhi*, 1875.
- Qaṣīdah dar naʿt i Sarwar i qāʿināt. By Munshī Raḥmān ‘Alī (Taish). pp. 25. *Calcutta* ? 1857.
- Qaṣīdah i tahniyat. A Poem congratulating Queen Victoria on her Assumption of the Title of “Empress of India.” By Saiyid Wahīd al-Dīn Khān (Āzād). pp. 20. *Lucknow*, 1877.
- Qaṭrah i āb kā safar-nāmah. A Poem containing a scientific Account of a Drop of Water. By Muḥammad Fīroz al-Dīn. 2nd edition. pp. 32. 32mo. *Sialkot*, 1891.
- Qīṣṣah i mājarā i shor. A Love Poem. By Muḥammad Ḥusain. pp. 8. *Delhi*, 1876.
- Qudrat-nāmah, Tandurustī-nāmah, Dukhsukh-nāmah, and Bhūncḥāl-nāmah. Four Poems by Walī Muḥammad (Naẓir). pp. 24. *Cawnpore*, 1854.
- Raf’ al-saut fī’l-bukā. A Poem against the Unjust Practices of Muhammadan Rulers. By Ṭālib Ḥusain. pp. 44. *Delhi*, 1895.
- Rāḥat al-sālikīn. A Selection of ghazals by various poets. Compiled by ‘Abd al-Ṣamad Ghulām Muḥammad. pp. 32. *Sialkot*, 1871.
- Rāḥat i tifi and Daghdaghah i maut. By Farzand Aḥmad (Safir). pp. 16. *Lucknow*, 1877.
- Raḥimā. A metrical translation of the Persian Karīmā, or Pand-nāmah of Sa’dī. pp. 24. 12mo. *Madras*, 1873.
- Rauzah i rizwān. A Diwān Poem. By Miskin of Madras. pp. 196. *Madras*, 1857.
- Risālah i jān-paḥchān. By Maulavī ‘Abd al-Wāsi’. pp. 26. *Bombay*, 1851.
- Risālah i nādirah. By Sa’adat Yār Khān (Raḡīn). Followed by Kanz al-musallī. pp. 16. *Fathgarh*, 1876.
- Riyāz i Amjad, also called Khazānah i san’at. Poems in praise of Muḥammad and ‘Alī. By ‘Alī Amjad Ḥusain (Amjad). pp. 32. *Bareilly*, 1876.

- Riyāz i silr. Poems by Shaikh Āman 'Alī (Sihr). pp. 196.
Lucknow, 1874.
- Rumūz i baligh. A Diwān Poem. By Nabī Bakhtsh (Shaidā).
pp. 132. *Lucknow*, 1881.
- Safinat al-zarāfat. By Walī Muḥammad (Nazir). pp. 16.
Delhi, 1851.
- Sakarāt-nāmah. A Poem on Death. By Muḥammad Hayāt. pp. 16.
Madras, 1876.
- Sarāpā i pīrī. A Poem on Old Age. By Nāṣir 'Alī (Uwais). pp. 18.
Cawnpore, 1877.
- Sarāpā i sukhān. Ghazals, by Hindustani poets, on the various
members of the body. Compiled by Saiyid Muḥsin 'Alī (Muḥsin).
pp. 396, 8. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- Šarkār-nāmah. A Poem in praise of the British Government. By
'Abd Allāh Khān of Gujranwala. pp. 15. *Gujranwala*, 1895.
- Shahīd i 'ishq, Naḡmah i 'ishq, and Jazbah i 'ishq. Three Love
Poems. pp. 16. *Delhi*, 1858.
- Shāhid i 'ishrat. Verses on Female Beauty and Attire. By 'Abd
al-Ghāfir Khān (Nassākh). pp. 18. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- Shāh-nāmah, also called Qisṣah i Khusrāwān i 'Ajam. A translation
of the Shamshirkhānī, or Tawakkul Beg's Persian abridged version
of the Shāh-nāmah of Firdausī. By Mülchand (Munshī).
pp. 469, 4. *Delhi*, 1844.
- . pp. 16, 592, 4. *Calcutta*, 1846.
- . pp. 178. *Cawnpore*, 1853.
- . pp. 208. *Cawnpore*, 1869.
- . pp. 208. *Cawnpore*, 1870?
- . pp. 208. *Lucknow*, 1870.
- . pp. 208. *Cawnpore*, 1871.
- . pp. 178. *Shahjahanpur*, 1871.
- . pp. 208. *Cawnpore*, 1873.
- . pp. 208. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- . pp. 208. *Meerut*, 1876.
- Shahr-āshob. By Maulavi Zuhūr 'Alī. With Tazhīk i rozgār, by
Muḥammad Rafī' (Saudā). pp. 16. *Delhi*, 1852.
- Shakaristān i nādir. By Mīrzā Kalb Ḥusain Khān (Nādir). pp. 488.
Fathgarh, 1869.
- Shu'lah i 'ishq and Daryā i 'ishq. Love Poems. By Mīr Muḥammad
Taqī (Mīr). pp. 16. *Lucknow*, 1848?
- . With Ijāz i 'ishq. Three Love Poems. By Mīr Taqī.
Followed by Gul o Šanaubar, by an anonymous author, and Sarāpā
i soz, by Muḥammad Šadiq Khān (Akhtar). pp. 71.
Cawnpore, 1851.
- Sikandar-nāmah. Translated from Nizāmī's Persian original by
Munshī A'zam 'Alī. pp. 408. *Agra*, 1849.

- Şubh i ummed and Musaddas i qaumi. Two Poems on the present Condition of Muhammadanism. By Muḥammad Shibli Nu'mānī. 3rd edition. pp. 20. *Lahore*, 1892.
- Sumbulistān i ḥairat. A Poem on the Death of Mahārāja Jang Bahādur of Nepal. By Ramasahāya (Tamaunā). pp. 10. *Lucknow*, 1877.
- Surūr i ghaibī. A Collection of Chronograms. By Muḥammad 'Alī (Joyā). pp. 134. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- Surūr i sultānī. A translation in prose and verse by Rajab 'Alī Beg of the Shamshīrkhānī, or Tawaqqul Beg's Persian abridgment of the Shāh-nāmā of Firdausī. pp. 306. *Cawnpore*, 1867.
- Taḥrīr i 'āshiq. A Dīwān Poem. By Chhotī Begam (Hijāb). pp. 78. *Lucknow*, 1873.
- Tarjībānd i Mūmin. By Muḥammad Mūmin Khān (Mūmin). pp. 16. 16mo. *Rohtak*, 1878.
- Taṣwīr i ḡham. A Lover's Lament. By Ashraf 'Alī (Mast). pp. 23. *Cawnpore*, 1874.
- . pp. 23. *Cawnpore*, 1876.
- Tazmīn i Karīmā. The Pand-nāmā of Sa'dī, with a Hindustani translation, entitled Raḥīmā, and a metrical amplification. By Walī Muḥammad (Nazīr). pp. 52. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Tilsam i 'ibrat and Fighān i 'aish. Love Poems. By Fidā 'Alī ('Aish). pp. 22. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- Tuḥfah i Faqīr. A Dīwān Poem. By Maulavī Muḥammad Ḥusain (Faqīr). pp. 24. *Delhi*, 1871.
- . pp. 24. *Delhi*, 1876.
- Tuḥfah i Ḥāfiz. Ghazals on the disturbances at Bombay between Hindus and Muhammadans. By Shaikh Ism'āil (Ḥāfiz). pp. 32. *Bombay*, 1894.
- Tuḥfah i sukhān. By Maulavī Saiyid Ashraf al-Dīn Aḥmad. pp. 64. *Lucknow*, 1881.
- Turānā dil-pāsand khayāl. Popular Songs. Compiled by Manirāma. Gujarātī char. pp. 77. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Wāsokht i Ābād. By Mirzā Mahdī Ḥasan Khān (Ābād). pp. 32. *Cawnpore*, 1851.
- . pp. 32. *Madras*, 1856.
- Wāsokht i Amānat. By Saiyid Āghā Ḥasan (Amānat). pp. 38. *Lucknow*, 1846.
- . pp. 38. *Benares*, 1848.
- . pp. 32. *Bombay* ? 1858.
- . pp. 36. *Bombay* ? 1858.
- . pp. 32. *Lucknow*, 1869.
- . pp. 32. *Delhi*, 1873.
- . pp. 32. *Lucknow*, 1873.
- . pp. 32. *Madras*, 1874.
- . pp. 36. *Bombay*, 1875.

- Wāsokht i Amānat [*continued*]. pp. 32. *Delhi*, 1876.
 ———. pp. 32. *Lucknow*, 1876.
 ———. pp. 32. *Cawnpore*, 1877.
 ———. pp. 32. *Lucknow*, 1877.
 Wāsokht i Jauhar. By Jawāhir Singh (Jauhar). With a Persian poem by the same author. pp. 14. *Lahore*, 1849.
 Wāsokht i Mihr. By Mirzā Hātim ‘Alī (Mihr). pp. 24. *Agra*, 1872.
 Wāsokht i Nādir. By Muḥammad Nādir Ḥusain (Nādir). pp. 8. *Lucknow*, 1873.
 Wāsokht i Qalaq. By Khwājah Asad ‘Alī Khān (Qalaq). With Qalaq-nāmah, by the same poet. pp. 28. *Lucknow*, 1846.
 ———. pp. 18. *Lucknow*, 1875.
 Wāsokht i Shamīm, also called Faiz i Shamīmī. By Munshī Rāmasvarūpa (Shamīm). pp. 40. *Lucknow*, 1875.
 Wāsokht i Tāhir. By Saiyid Muḥammad Tāhir ‘Alī (Tāhir). pp. 16. *Fathgarh*, 1877.
 ———. pp. 52. *Fathgarh*, 1877.
 Yād-gār i wafāt i Munshī Nanda Lāla. An Elegy on Munshī Nanda Lāla. pp. 13. *Agra*, 1868.
 Yaum i mubārak i dasahrā. A Poem on the Festivities during the Dasahrā Holidays in October 1872. pp. 34. *Lucknow*, 1873.
 Zafar i ‘āmm. Ghazals. By Saiyid Faḡl Rasūl Khān (Wāsiṭī). pp. 23. *Lucknow*, 1874.
 Zakhīrah i dānish. By Munshī Muḥammad Murād ‘Alī (Murād). pp. 32. *Bareilly*, 1893.

2. POETICAL BIBLIOGRAPHY.

- Ab i ḥayāt. Lives of the famous Urdu Poets, showing the alterations and improvements that the Urdu language has undergone. By Muḥammad Ḥusain (Āzād). 2nd edition. pp. 4, 564. *Lahore*, 1883.
 Bahāristān i nāz. Notices of Hindustani Poetesses, with selections from their works. Compiled by Muḥammad Faṣīḥ al-Dīn (Ranjī). pp. 76. *Meerut*, 1869.
 ———. pp. 114. *Meerut*, 1882.
 Gulistān i be-khizān, also called Naghmah i ‘andalīb. Notices of Hindustani Poets, with specimens of their poetry. By Mīr Quṭb al-Dīn (Bāṭin). pp. 296, 13. *Lucknow*, 1875.
 Gulshan i be-khār. A Bibliography of Persian and Hindustani Poets. By Nawāb Muṣṭafā Khān (Sheftah). pp. 401. *Delhi*, 1843.
 Gulshan i nāz. Notices of Poetesses, with selections from their works. By Durgāprasāda (Nādir). pp. 36. *Delhi*, 1876.
 History of Arabic Poets. Compiled and translated from Arabic sources by Maulavi Karīm al-Dīn. pp. 10, 423. *Delhi*, 1847.
 Jalwah i khizr. Notices of Poets of Delhi. By Farzand Aḥmad (Safir). pp. 6, 12, 308. *Arrah*, 1885.

- Majmū'ah i sukhan. Notices of Urdu Poets, with selections from their works. By Śivanārāyaṇa. 2 pts. *Lucknow*, 1870-71.
 ———. 2 pts. *Lucknow*, 1871-72.
- Muraqqa' i faiz. Notices of Poets who were Pupils of Farzand Ahmad (Safir), with selections from their works. By Nawāb Saiyid Tajammul Husain Khān (Sultān). pp. 112. *Arrah*, 1878.
- Nushkhaḥ i dil-kushā. Notices and selections from the works of Urdu Poets. By Janamejaya Mitra. Vol. I. *Calcutta*, 1870.
- Qit'ah i muntakhab. Selections from the works of Hindustani Poets, with short biographical notices. By 'Abd al-Ghafūr Khān (Nassākh). pp. 106. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- Sukhan i shu'arā. Short notices of all the Hindustani Poets, with specimens of their works. By 'Abd al-Ghafūr Khān (Nassākh). pp. 582. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- Tārīkh i shu'arā i Urdū. History of Urdu Poets. Chiefly translated from Garcin de Tassy by F. Fallon and Maulavi Karim al-Dīn. pp. 26, 504. *Delhi*, 1848.
- Tazkirat al-nisā, also called Mir'āt i khayālī. Notices of Urdu Poetesses. By Durgāprasāda (Nādir), being a continuation of his Gulshan i nāz. pp. 96. *Delhi*, 1878.
- Tazkirat al-shu'arā i Urdū. By Muḥammad Fīroz al-Dīn (Fīroz). pp. 18. *Sialkot*, 1889.

3. RELIGIOUS.

(a.) *Hindu.*

- Adbhuta Rāmāyaṇa. The Story of the Rāmāyaṇa. Adapted by Saṅkaradayāla (Farhat). pp. 20. *Lucknow*, 1870.
 ———. pp. 20. *Lucknow*, 1873.
- Āftāb i hidāyat. A Poem on Hindu Reform. 2nd edition. pp. 14. *Gujranwala*, 1879.
- Ampitaphala. Hymns to Hindu Deities. By Nānak Bakhsh. pp. 116. *Gujranwala*, 1879.
- Ananta-kathā. A Mythological Tale. Translated from the Hindi by Rāmṭahal (Mubārak). pp. 8. *Lucknow*, 1877.
- Astūt Māyājī kī. A Hymn in praise of the Goddess Durgā. By Bhagat Nāradaḥ. pp. 8. *Lahore*, 1879.
- Astūt Śrī Bhagavān. Hindu Religious Hymns. By Vrajavāsī Lāla. pp. 22. *Sialkot*, 1876.
 ———. pp. 22. *Sialkot*, 1877.
 ———. pp. 22. *Sialkot*, 1879.
- Bandagī-nāmāh. By Kanhaiyā Lāl (Hindī). pp. 24. *Cawnpore*, 1873.
- Bārān-māsah i Rāmāyaṇ. By Chūnā Mal. pp. 92. *Delhi*, 1872.
- Bhagat-līlā. Verses in praise of Viṣṇu. By Bhūre Saṅkaru. pp. 8. *Gurgaon*, 1873.
- Bhagat-māl i ajāmīl. By Miyaṇ Dās. With Bhagat-māl i Lālājī by Lālājī Brāhman. Hindu Religious Poems. pp. 8. *Delhi*, 1874.

- Bhagavat-nāmah. A Vaishnava Poem. By Mahēśadāsa. pp. 12. 4to. *Sialkot*, 1875.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 12. 4to. *Sialkot*, 1876.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 12. 4to. *Sialkot*, 1879.
- Dāśi 'i 'azāb, also called Kathā sat Nārāyaṇa. A Poem in praise of the God Nārāyaṇa. By Jvālāsankara. pp. 12. *Lucknow*, 1873.
- Dān-lilā, Mān-lilā, and Nāg-lilā. Three Mythological Tales concerning Kṛṣṇa. Translated from the Hindi by Lāla Vamśīdhara (Hirumat). pp. 28. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- Dhruva-lilā. The Legend of the Pole Star. In the Kanauji dialect. pp. 16. *Meerut*, 1851.
- . By Hirā Lāla. pp. 8. *Delhi*, 1868.
- . pp. 8. *Delhi*, 1873.
- . pp. 8. *Delhi*, 1875.
- . pp. 18. *Budhana*, 1876.
- . pp. 8. *Delhi*, 1876.
- . pp. 8. *Delhi*, 1879.
- Gajapandra-mukuta. A Mythological Tale of the God Gaṇeśa. By Jagannāthaprasāda. pp. 4. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- Gajendra-moksha. By Jagannātha Sahāya. pp. 6. *Lucknow*, 1877.
- Gītā-mahātma. A Mythological Poem. Adapted from the Sanskrit by Rāmasahāya (Tamannā). pp. 26. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- Guldastah i khwush-rang. Verses in praise of Hindu Deities. By Thākura Dāsa. pp. 32. *Lahore*, 1879.
- Gyān-mālā. Hindu Religious Precepts. Translated into verse by Jānakiprasāda (Wakil). pp. 87. *Agra*, 1873.
- Gyān-patrikā. Vedānta Hymns. By Sundara Lāla. pp. 12. *Sialkot*, 1876.
- Gyān-sāgar. A Hindu Religious Poem. By Gopinātha Rāya. pp. 42. 12mc. *Gujranwala*, 1872.
- Harihara. A Mythological Poem. Gurum. char. pp. 8. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1871.
- Jānaki-vijaya. An Episode from the Sūryapurāṇa. Translated by Śaṅkaradayāla (Farhat). pp. 16. *Cawnpore*, 1868.
- . pp. 24. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- Jathārtha Rāmāyana. An Explanation of Passages of the Rāmāyana. By Maṅgal Sain. pp. 4. 4to. *Sialkot*, 1877.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 4. 4to. *Sialkot*, 1878.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 4. 4to. *Sialkot*, 1879.
- Kāśī-nāmah. A Poem in praise of Benares. By Sitalaprasāda Rāya. pp. 8. *Moradabad*, 1871.
- Kathā sat Nārāyaṇa. A Mythological Poem. Adapted from the Mahābhārata by Jagannātha Sahāya. pp. 16. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- . pp. 16. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- . pp. 14. *Lucknow*, 1877.

- Krishṇa kā bālaṇ. A Poem on the Boyhood of Kṛṣṇa. pp. 8. *Delhi*, 1875.
- . pp. 8. *Meerut*, 1875 ?
- Kṛṣṇa-nāmah. A Poem in praise of Kṛṣṇa. By Maheśa Dāsa. pp. 8. 4to. *Sialkot*, 1876.
- . pp. 8. 4to. *Sialkot*, 1877.
- Lava Kusa. The Story of the Twin Sons of Rāma. By Lakṣmī Rā'e (Sabz). pp. 28. *Lucknow*, 1877.
- Mahābhārata manzūm. An abridgment of the Mahābhārata. Translated by Toṭārām (Shāyān) from a Persian version of the Sanskrit epic poem. 2nd edition. pp. 302. *Lucknow*, 1870.
- . pp. 302. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- Mahimā chaubīs avatār. A Poem on the Incarnations of Viṣṇu. By Karam Chand. With Religious Hymns by Gaṇeśa Dāsa. pp. 16. 16mo. *Sialkot*, 1876.
- Mahimā Rāmā - nāma. A Poem on the Efficacy of invoking the Name of Rāma. By Bhagat Ganpat Rā'e. pp. 4. 4to. *Sialkot*, 1877.
- . pp. 4. 4to. *Sialkot*, 1879.
- Mahimnā-stotra. Translated from the Sanskrit of Puṣṭapadanta. pp. 10. 12mo. *Gujranwala*, 1872.
- . pp. 6. *Sialkot*, 1874.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 6. *Sialkot*, 1877.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 6. *Sialkot*, 1879.
- Majmū'ah i Bishan-pad. Hymns in praise of Viṣṇu. By Sundara Lāla. pp. 8. 4to. *Sialkot*, 1876.
- . pp. 8. 4to. *Sialkot*, 1877.
- . pp. 8. 4to. *Sialkot*, 1879.
- Munājāt i Hindī. A Dīwān Poem. By Kanhaiyā Lāl (Hindī). pp. 164, 2. *Lahore*, 1875.
- . pp. 200. *Lahore*, 1878.
- Nārāntak-charitra. The Story of Rāma's Conflict with Rāvaṇa. By Gaṅgā Sahāya (Tamīz). pp. 28. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- Nāẓm i Shu'lah. Poems on Kāyastha Customs. By Banwārī Lāl (Shu'lah). pp. 36. *Aligarh*, 1894.
- Parameśvar ke bhajan. Vedānta Hymns. By Gopinātha Rāya (Ājiz). 2 pts. *Sialkot*, 1874.
- . 2 pts. *Sialkot*, 1877.
- . 2 pts. *Sialkot*, 1879.
- Phūlwālon ki sair. A Poem on the Fair held at Delhi during the rainy season. By Īsvari Dāsa. Devan. char. pp. 16. *Delhi*, 1876.
- Prahlāda-charitra. Adapted from the Sanskrit Legend. By Giridhārī Lāla (Asad). pp. 42. *Lucknow*, 1870.
- . pp. 42. *Lucknow*, 1871.
- Prahlāda-charitra. By Maheśa Dāsa. pp. 120. *Gujranwala*, 1879.

- Prahlāda-charitra, also called Tuḥfat al-ghaib. By Rāmabharosā.
pp. 10. 4to. *Sialkot*, 1876.
- . pp. 10. 4to. *Sialkot*, 1877.
- . pp. 10. 4to. *Sialkot*, 1879.
- Prahlāda-charitra. By Rāmasahāya (Tamannā). pp. 16.
Lucknow, 1870.
- Prema-sāgara. A metrical version of the Hindi original. By Śaṅ-
karadayāla (Farḥat). pp. 63. *Cawnpore*, 1868.
- . pp. 63. *Lucknow*, 1869?
- . pp. 63. *Lucknow*, 1870.
- . pp. 63. *Cawnpore*, 1875.
- Rāmāyaṇa. Translated from the Hindi of Tulasī Dāsa by Śaṅkara-
dayāla (Farḥat). pp. 6, 158. *Cawnpore*, 1866.
- . pp. 6, 158. *Cawnpore*, 1869.
- . pp. 6, 158. *Cawnpore*, 1877.
- . pp. 158. *Lucknow*, 1877.
- Rāmāyaṇa. A metrical translation by Jagannātha (Khwushtar). pp. 4,
93. *Cawnpore*, 1875.
- Roṭi-stotra and Nāma-mālā. By Balirāma. pp. 12. *Amritsar*, 1876.
- Sā'in ke sau khayāl. Religious Poems. By Gendan Lal. 2nd edition.
pp. 50. 4to. *Sialkot*, 1877.
- . pp. 50. 4to. *Gujranwala*, 1878.
- Sair phūlwālon kī. A description of a Fair held near Delhi. By
Lāla Śambhunātha. pp. 8. *Delhi*, 1879.
- . Devan. char. pp. 8. *Delhi*, 1879.
- Sāngit i Dhurūjī. The Legend of the Pole Star. pp. 28.
Meerut, 1874.
- Sat-nām. A Poem in praise of Rāma. By Nānak Chand. pp. 52.
12mo. *Sialkot*, 1876.
- Shakt-chālīsī. Forty Stanzas in praise of the Goddess Durgā. By
Munshī Śaṅkardayāla (Farḥat). pp. 10. *Lucknow*, 1871.
- . pp. 10. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- Sitā-svayamvara. A Poem on the Marriage of Sitā. By Girwar
Narāyan. pp. 66. *Lucknow*, 1877.
- . By Nathā Singh. pp. 32. *Meerut*, 1875.
- Śivavrata-mahātma. With eight other Poems in praise of Śiva. Adapted
from the Śivapurāṇa. By Devidayāla ('Ābid). *Fatlgarh*, 1875.
- Sudāmā-charitra. By Giridhārī Lāla. pp. 16. *Lucknow*, 1870.
- Sudāmā-charitra. By Jagannātha Sahāya. pp. 15. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- . pp. 15. *Lucknow*, 1877.
- Vairāgya-upadeśa. Verses on Asceticism. Translated from the
Sanskrit Bhartṛhari-śataka by Śaṅkarasahāya. pp. 79. 12mo.
Lahore, 1896.
- Veda-prakāśa. An Exhortation to follow the Religion of the Vedas.
By Jivana Śimha. pp. 8. *Amritsar*, 1877.

(b.) *Muhammadan.*

- Abyāt i shukr and I'ān i haqq. *Šūfi Poems.* By Muḥammad 'Abd al-Khālīq. pp. 10. *Aligarh*, 1878.
- Adāb al-nisā. Religious Instruction for Women, in verse. pp. 96. *Bangalore*, 1870.
- Ākhir-gat. A Poem on the Day of Resurrection. By Ramaẓān Shāh. pp. 80. *Delhi*, 1876.
- Ākhlāq i majālis. A Collection of Sayings and Anecdotes of Holy Men. Compiled and translated by Shāh Muḥammad Khān (Raḡam). pp. 48. *Moradabad*, 1873.
- Al-durr al-manẓūd. A Poem condemning the Musical Celebration of the Birth of Muḥammad. By Muḥammad Husain (Faqīr). pp. 32. *Delhi*, 1891.
- Alif be. A Poem in praise of God, each verse beginning with a letter of the alphabet. By Wajhan Shāh. pp. 8. *Cawnpore*, 1849.
- . With a similar Poem by Karīm Shāh. pp. 16. *Bareilly*, 1875.
- . pp. 8. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- . pp. 8. *Lucknow*, 1877.
- Al-nuṣh. A Poem by Ḥamid Shāh, exhorting Muhammadans to acknowledge the claims of Ghulām Aḥmad Qādiyānī to be the Imām Maḥdī. pp. 16. *Sialkot*, 1896.
- Āmin i hidāyah i khatm i Qur'ān. Verses to be recited on finishing the reading of the Koran. By Khwājah Karāmat 'Alī. pp. 6. 12mo. *Delhi*, 1873.
- Āmin i tawallud i farzand and Āmin i shādī. Prayers on the Birth and on the Marriage of a Son. The former by Muḥammad Khān (Gharīb); the latter by Muḥammad Yūsuf. pp. 8. *Delhi*, 1877.
- 'Aqā'id. Religious Instruction, in verse. By Bāqir Āgāh. pp. 20. *Madras*, 1874.
- Āṣār i maḥshar. A Poem on the Day of Judgment. By Muḥammad 'Alī (Muḥammad). pp. 60. *Lucknow*, 1848.
- . pp. 59. *Lucknow*, 1869.
- Āṣār i qiyāmat. A Poem on the Resurrection Day. Translated from the Persian Qiyāmat-nāmah of Rafī' al-Dīn. pp. 32. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- 'Asharah mubāsharah. A Collection of ten Religious Tracts, in verse. By Saiyid Hayāt. pp. 304. 12mo. *Madras*, 1843.
- Āzād-nāmah. By Fard. With 'Ibrat-nāmah and Maut-nāmah, by 'Ilmī. pp. 8. *Delhi*, 1855.
- . pp. 32. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- Ba'd ḥamd. A Shī'ah Poem on Prayer and Religious Observances. Translated by Fāẓil Khān from the Persian, and ascribed to Ḥafīz. pp. 28. *Lucknow*, 1870.
- . With a Commentary by Saiyid 'Ibād 'Alī. pp. 44. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- . pp. 44. *Lucknow*, 1876.

- Badr al-dujā. An Account of twenty-two Miracles of Muḥammad. By Karīm Bakhsh (Badr). pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1870.
 ——. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1874.
 ——. pp. 24. *Lahore*, 1877.
- Bahār i bāgh i Iram. Religious Poems and Anecdotes. By Khwājah Muḥammad Khān. pp. 54. *Saharanpur*, 1873.
- Bahār i naʿt and Manlid i sharif. A Poem in praise of Muḥammad, and an Account of his Birth. By Muḥammad Maḥmūd. pp. 8, 24. *Delhi*, 1874.
- Bist risālah. A Collection of twenty Religious Poems, mostly relating to Muḥammad. pp. 24. *Delhi*, 1869.
 ——. pp. 64. *Delhi*, 1870.
- Burhān al-iʿjāz. Miracles of Muḥammad. By Muḥammad Ghulām Akbar Khān. pp. 8. *Delhi*, 1873.
- Chaman i madh i nabī. A Collection of Khamsahs, or five-lined Stanzas, in praise of Muḥammad. Compiled from various sources by Muḥammad Ḥusain Khān (Taḥsīn). pp. 100. *Delhi*, 1854.
- Chār kursi i Ahmad Shirānī. Religious Observances, in verse. By Mir Ḥayāt. pp. 24. *Madras*, 1874.
- Chirāgh i iʿjāz. Verses in praise of Muḥammad and his Miracles. By Mir Muzaḥfar ʿAlī (ʿAsir). pp. 16. 12mo. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- Dāfiʿ i bidʿat. Verses against Heresy. By Saiyid ʿAlī Ḥusain. pp. 12. *Delhi*, 1878.
- Dāstān i sādiqān. Anecdotes of Muhammadan Saints. By Maulavi Muḥammad Kifāyat ʿAlī (Kāfi). pp. 16. *Delhi*, 1854.
- Fawā'id i qudsīyah. A Poem on the Life and Sayings of ʿAbd al-Qādir Jilānī. pp. 193. *Madras*, 1873.
- Ganj i qudrat. An Account, in verse, of Miracles ascribed to Muhammadan Saints. By Muḥammad Aʿazz al-Dīn Khān (Nāmi). pp. 68. *Madras*, 1874.
- Ghazāt al-Haidariyah. An Account of ʿAlī's encounter with the Jinns and ʿIfrits. By Yaʿqūb ʿAlī Khān. pp. 26. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- Ghizā i rūḥ. A Ṣūfī Mystic Poem. By Ḥājī Imdād Allāh. pp. 108. *Saharanpur*, 1875.
- Ghunchah i gham. Lamentations on the Death of Ḥasan and Ḥusain. By Qāsim Pīr Muḥammad. Gujarati char. pp. 24. *Surat*, 1878.
- Gidar-nāmah. A Satire against the Religious Claims of Ghulām Aḥmad, Qādiyāni, with notes. By Muḥammad Saʿd Allāh. pp. 66. 16mo. *Ludhiana*, 1891.
- Guldastah i nubūwat. A Poem in praise of Muḥammad. By Shāh Muḥammad Amin al-Dīn (Qaiṣar). pp. 16. *Delhi*, 1876.
- Gulistān i panj-tan. A Collection of Songs in praise of Ḥasan and Ḥusain. Compiled by ʿAlā al-Dīn Ghulām Ḥusain. Gujarati char. pp. 217. 4to. *Bombay*, 1888.
- Gulistān i shahādāt. An Account, in verse, of Muhammadan Martyrs. By Munshī Aḥmad. pp. 87. *Madras*, 1873.

- Gulshan i be-khizān. A short Account of the Wars of Muḥammad and his immediate Successors. By Ummad 'Alī Khān (Khādīm). pp. 40. *Lucknow*, 1873.
- Gulzār i na't. A Poem in praise of Muḥammad. By Raḥmān 'Alī (Taish). pp. 32. *Cawnpore*, 1876.
- Gulzār i panj-tānī. Poems in praise of Muḥammad, 'Alī, Ḥasan, and Ḥusain. Gujarati char. pp. 71. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . pp. 72. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Ḥadiqah i Hindī. Religious Duties, in verse. By Ghulām Ḥusain. pp. 133. *Ludhiana*, 1870.
- Ḥadiqah i na't. Poems in praise of Muḥammad, and on Prayer. By Ghulām Aḥmad. pp. 32. *Delhi*, 1874.
- Ḥadiḡ i qudsī. A Collection of Poems by various authors in praise of Muḥammad. Compiled by Muḥammad 'Umar. pp. 143. *Delhi*, 1873.
- Ḥadiḡ i ra'jat. A Shī'ah Poem. By Saiyid 'Alī Ausat (Rashk). pp. 25. *Lucknow*, 1846.
- Ḥadiḡ i Sharīf. Poems in praise of Muḥammad. By Muḥammad Ṣādiq al-Ḥusainī (Sharīf). pp. 56. *Madras*, 1878.
- Ḥadiyah i marghūb. The Miracles of 'Abd al-Ḥamid, a Shī'ah Saint. By Ghulām Muṣṭafā (Marghūb). pp. 54. *Cawnpore*, 1873.
- Ḥadiyah i na't. A Collection of Poems in praise of Muḥammad. pp. 24. *Delhi*, 1874.
- Ḥamd-bārī. A Religious Poem. By Muḥammad 'Abd al-Samī'. pp. 32. *Meerut*, 1870.
- Ḥarbah i Faqīr. A controversial Poem. By Muḥammad Ḥusain (Faqīr). pp. 8. *Delhi*, 1873.
- Ḥariq al-ashrār. A Satire on the Religious Processions of the Muḥarram Festival. pp. 32. *Saharanpur*, 1877.
- Hilyah i muḥarakah. A Description of the Features of Muḥammad. By Muqarrab 'Alī Khān. pp. 20. *Ludhiana*, 1871.
- I'jāz i Karbalā. A Poem on the Martyrdoms of Ḥasan and Ḥusain. By Saiyid Muḥibb 'Alī (Salis). pp. 32. *Agra*, 1870.
- Inhizām i Qādiyānī. A Poem exposing the false Claims of Ghulām Aḥmad, Qādiyānī, with notes. By Muḥammad Sa'd Allāh. pp. 144. 16mo. *Ludhiana*, 1893.
- Irshād i muṣallī. Verses on the necessity of Prayer. pp. 16. *Delhi*, 1870.
- Iṣbāt al-i'jāz. The Confirmation of the Miracles of Muḥammad. By Shajā'at 'Alī (Tasallī). pp. 24. *Delhi*, 1850.
- 'Ishq i Muṣṭafā. A Poem in praise of Muḥammad. pp. 20. *Madras*, 1876.
- 'Ishq i rasūl i Allāh. By Raḥīm Bakḥsh (Bakḥsh). pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1868.
- . pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1875.
- Ishrat-kadah i Ibrāhīm. The Life of Abraham, in verse. By Mirzā Raḥīm Beg. pp. 100. *Meerut*, 1876.

- Jang-nāmāh i Karbalā. An Account, in verse, of the Battle-field of Karbalā. By Muḥammad Fāzil. pp. 172. *Lucknow*, 1873.
- . pp. 172. *Cawnpore*, 1874.
- . pp. 172. *Cawnpore*, 1878.
- Jang-nāmāh i Muḥammad Ḥanif, also called Fath-nāmāh. The Wars of Muḥammad Ḥanif. By Maḥmūd. pp. 156. *Bombay*, 1872.
- . pp. 156. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Kalām i Dildār ‘Alī. Qaṣīdahs by Dildār ‘Alī (Mazāq). pp. 70. *Bulandshahr*, 1871.
- Kalām i shauq o zauq. Religious Poems. By Raḥmat Allāh Beg (Shād). pp. 24. *Cawnpore*, 1876.
- Kanz al-muṣallī. A Poem on Religious Obligations. pp. 16. *Delhi*, 1850.
- . pp. 16. *Delhi*, 1867.
- . pp. 11. *Delhi*, 1871.
- . pp. 16. *Delhi*, 1873.
- . pp. 16. *Delhi*, 1874.
- . pp. 16. *Saharanpur*, 1874.
- . pp. 16. 12mo. *Delhi*, 1876.
- . pp. 16. 12mo. *Delhi*, 1877.
- . pp. 16. 12mo. *Delhi*, 1878.
- . pp. 16. 12mo. *Delhi*, 1879.
- Kasauṭī. Religious Precepts based on Traditions. By ‘Abd al-Jabbār. pp. 8. *Lahore*, 1875.
- Kashf al-khulāṣah. Rules regarding Prayer and Ceremonial Observances. By Ḥāfiẓ Shujā‘ al-Dīn. pp. 24. *Bombay*, 1874.
- . pp. 28. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- Kāshif i asrār. A Refutation of Wāḥḥābī Tenets. By Muḥammad Amīr. pp. 24. *Agra*, 1872.
- Khurshīd i yaqīn. Šūfī Doctrines explained in verse. By Shāh ‘Alī Aḥmad. pp. 128, 4. *Lahore*, 1876.
- Kitāb al-nisā. Religious Instruction for Women. By Muḥammad ‘Ubaid al-Raḥmān, also called Muḥammad ‘Abd al-Raḥmān, or ‘Abd Allāh (Mushtāq). pp. 40. *Bangalore*, 1872.
- . pp. 40. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Kushtī-nāmāh. An Account of the Fight between Muḥammad and Abū Jahl. pp. 20. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Laṭh. A Poem against Heresy. By Muḥammad Shams al-Dīn. pp. 8. *Delhi*, 1851.
- Laṭīfah i ‘Ajz. Devotional Poems. By ‘Abd Allāh Khān (‘Ajz). pp. 8. *Meerut*, 1877.
- Lazzat al-Hind. An Attack on the Hindu Religion. By Shāikh Muḥi al-Dīn. pp. 6, 160. *Lahore*, 1872.
- Madaniyat al-anwār. An Account, in verse, of the Death of Muḥammad. By Muḥammad A‘azz al-Dīn Khān (Nāmī). pp. 44. *Madras*, 1874.
- . pp. 44. *Bangalore*, 1877.

- Majmū'ah. A Collection of seven Religious Poems, viz.:—1. Fazā'il-nāmah. 2. Nūr-nāmah. 3. Shamā'il-nāmah. 4. Āfrīnīsh-nāmah. 5. Lorī-nāmah (in Arabic). 6. Mi'rāj-nāmah. 7. Wafāt-nāmah. pp. 48. *Delhi*, 1855.
- . Another collection, viz.:—1. Wafāt-nāmah. 2. Hilyah i sharif, by Kāfi. 3. Qiṣṣah i Bilāl. 4. Qiṣṣah i Ḥalimah, by Shahid. 5. Maut-nāmah, by 'Ilmi. 6. Qaṣidah i na'tiyah, by Shahidī. pp. 24. *Cawnpore*, 1869.
- . pp. 24. *Delhi*, 1870.
- . pp. 24. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- . pp. 24. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- . pp. 24. *Lucknow*, 1878.
- . Another collection, viz.:—1. Samajh bujh. 2. Tāriqah i shughl i kalimah i ṭaiyib. 3. Fazā'il i durūd i tāj. pp. 16. *Lucknow*, 1873.
- . Another collection, viz.:—1. Sakarāt-nāmah. 2. Wafāt-nāmah. 3. Mi'rāj-nāmah. 4. Shādī-nāmah. 5. Mu'jizah i hirnī. 6. Mu'jizah i darakht. pp. 16, 8. *Madras*, 1873.
- . Another collection, viz.:—1. Nūr-nāmah. 2. Shamā'il-nāmah. 3. Munājāt. 4. Kalīnah-nāmah, by Anwar. pp. 12. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- . pp. 12. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- . pp. 12. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- . pp. 8. *Lucknow*, 1877.
- . pp. 12. *Lucknow*, 1877.
- . pp. 12. *Lucknow*, 1879.
- . Another collection, viz.:—1. Ta'lim al-nisā, by 'Āṣī. 2. Hilyah i sharif, by Kāfi. 3. Maut-nāmah, by 'Ilmi. 4. Āḥad-nāmah. pp. 12. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- . Another collection, viz.:—1. Alif be i Karīm. 2. Nuskhah i manzūmah; and 3. Munājāt. Three Poems by Karīm Shāh. Also, 4. Alif be, by Wajhan Shāh. 5. Hidāyat i haqq, by Muḥammad Taqī, Sonipatī. pp. 8, 8. *Delhi*, 1878.
- Majmū'ah i chihāl risālāh. A Collection of forty Poems about Muḥammad. pp. 80. *Delhi*, 1870.
- . pp. 64. *Delhi*, 1875.
- . pp. 96. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- . pp. 64. *Delhi*, 1876.
- . pp. 80. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- Majmū'ah i hilyah i sharif. A Collection of Poems on the Personal Appearance and Virtues of Muḥammad. pp. 140. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- Majmū'ah i madhiyāt. A Collection of Poems in praise of Muḥammad. pp. 64. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Majmū'ah i mu'jizāt. A Collection of Poems, chiefly on the Miracles of Muḥammad. 1. Mu'jizah i Yahūdī. 2. Mu'jizah i darakht. 3. Mu'jizah i hirnī. 4. Shahādāt-nāmah, by Tasallī. 5. Hilyah i sharif, by Kāfi. pp. 8. *Delhi*, 1869.

- Majmū'ah i mu'jizāt [*continued*]. Without the Shahādat-nāmah. pp. 12. 12mo. *Delhi*, 1873.
- . With Munājāt. pp. 16. 12mo. *Delhi*, 1874.
- . pp. 8. *Meerut*, 1874.
- . pp. 8. *Delhi*, 1875.
- . pp. 16. 12mo. *Delhi*, 1875.
- . Another collection, viz. :—1. Mu'jizah i darakh̄t. 2. Mu'jizah i hirnī. 3. Shahādat-nāmah of Tasallī. pp. 7. *Delhi*, 1873.
- . With a Qaṣīdah and I'jāz-nāmah. By Kāfi. pp. 8. *Lucknow*, 1877.
- . Another collection, viz. :—1. Mu'jizah i āl i nabī. 2. Shahādat-nāmah. 3. Mu'jizah i sir i mubārak, by Tasallī. 4. Mu'jizah i Ḥasanain, by 'Abd al-'Azīz. pp. 12. *Lucknow*, 1873.
- . pp. 20. *Saharanpur*, 1874.
- . pp. 12. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- . With Mu'jizah i hirnī, in prose. pp. 16. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- . With Mu'jizah i Yahūdī, in prose. pp. 24. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- . Another collection, viz. :—1. Mu'jizah i āl i nabī, also called Sakḥāwat-nāmah. 2. Mu'jizah i hirnī. 3. Shahādat-nāmah. 4. Mu'jizah i khwāb, by Ghānī. 5. Mu'jizah i darakh̄t. pp. 16. *Delhi*, 1875.
- . Another collection, viz. :—1. Mu'jizah i darakh̄t. 2. Mu'jizah i hirnī. 3. Shahādat-nāmah, by Tasallī. 4. Mu'jizah i sir i mubārak, by Tasallī. 5. Mu'jizah i masjid. pp. 8. *Delhi*, 1875.
- . pp. 8. *Delhi*, 1877.
- . Another collection, viz. :—1. Mu'jizah i nabawī. 2. Mu'jizah i shaqq al-qamar. 3. Mu'jizah i khwāb. 4. Mu'jizah i ḥadiṣ ; the last three by Ghānī. 5. Mī'rāj-nāmah, by Muḥsin. 6. Mu'jizah i qabr. 7. Mu'jizah i khāk i pā, by Kāfi. pp. 24. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- Majmū'ah i na't. Poems in praise of Muḥammad. pp. 32. *Delhi*, 1875.
- Majmū'ah i tauhid. Four Religious Tracts, in verse. pp. 32. *Lucknow*, 1877.
- Makhzan al-sa'dāt. By Nawāb Khwājah Muḥammad Sa'd al-Dīn Khān. pp. 98. *Agra*, 1852.
- Manqibat. A Poem in praise of 'Alī. By Muḥammad Ḥasan (Guhar). pp. 8. *Ghazipur*, 1875.
- Manzūm i mutahhar. Poems in praise of Muḥammad. By Muḥammad Shafā'at Allāh (Shafā'at). pp. 80. *Sitapur*, 1875.
- Maqām al-'arifin. The Duties of a Devout Muhammadan. By Muḥammad Muslim. pp. 52. *Lahore*, 1876.
- Masjid-nāmah. The Religious Duty of building Mosques. pp. 8. *Saharanpur*, 1870.
- Maṣnawī i silk i nūr. Verses in praise of God and Muḥammad. By Muḥammad Isma'īl, Dihlavi. pp. 16, 4. *Sialkot*, 1873.

- Mātām i Hasanain. A Collection of Elegies on the Martyrdoms of Hasan and Husain. Compiled by Muḥammad 'Arif. Gujarati char. pp. 29. 16mo. *Ahmadabad, 1874.*
- Mātām-sangraha. A Collection of Elegies on Hasan and Husain. Gujarati char. pp. 16. 16mo. *Ahmadabad, 1874.*
- Maulid i sharif. A Poem on the Birth of Muḥammad. By Ghulām Imām (Shahid). With other poems. pp. 40. *Madras, 1860?*
- . pp. 57. *Lucknow, 1870.*
- . pp. 64. *Lucknow, 1874.*
- . pp. 58. *Sitapur, 1874.*
- . pp. 74. *Lucknow, 1875.*
- . pp. 70. *Cawnpore, 1876.*
- . pp. 60. *Delhi, 1876.*
- . pp. 48. *Cawnpore, 1877.*
- . pp. 72. *Lucknow, 1877.*
- Maulid i sharif, also called 'Arz i Bahār. By Mirzā 'Alī (Bahār). pp. 66. *Lucknow, 1866.*
- . pp. 64. *Lucknow, 1873.*
- Maulid i sharif. By Saiyid Wājid 'Alī (Tashkīr). pp. 15. *Lucknow, 1875.*
- Maulid i sharif i bahārīyah. By Muḥammad Kifāyat 'Alī (Kāfi). pp. 16. *Delhi, 1852.*
- Maulid i rasūl i akram. By Niyāz Ahmād Khān. With Qiṣṣah i Ḥalimah, by Shahid, Qiṣṣah i Bīlāl, and other poems. pp. 40. *Bombay, 1875.*
- . pp. 40. *Bombay, 1889.*
- Maulūd i sharif. By Shaikh Muḥammad 'Ināyat 'Alī. pp. 7. *Allahabad, 1871.*
- Maulūd-nāmah i sharif. By Muḥammad Naṣr Allāh Khān. pp. 24. *Delhi, 1876.*
- Mazhar i 'ilm. A Manual of Religious Observances. By Maulavi Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ḥaqq. pp. 63. *Agra, 1869.*
- Mitrāj-nāmah. An Account of Muḥammad's Night Ascent to Heaven. Gujarati char. pp. 34. 12mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- . By Nūr Muḥammad (Qāsim). pp. 212. *Bombay, 1877.*
- Miṣbāh i gham. An Elegy on the Death of Husain. By Aghā Jān Beg (Aḥsan). pp. 32. *Delhi, 1877.*
- Mufarriḥ i dil-kushā. Verses on Pilgrimages. By Muḥammad Taqī (Ḥazīn). pp. 16, 4. *Delhi, 1877.*
- Muḥāsabah i haft-rozah. Religious Precepts. By Muḥammad Husain, Rāmpūrī. pp. 20. *Meerut, 1877.*
- Mu'jizah i āl i nabī. The Miracles of Muḥammad. With other poems. pp. 16. *Lahore, 1868.*
- . pp. 16. *Delhi, 1872.*
- . pp. 8. *Lucknow, 1872.*

- Mu'jizah i āl i nabī [*continued*]. pp. 16. *Shahjahanpur*, 1872.
 —. pp. 8. *Lucknow*, 1873.
 —. pp. 16. *Etah*, 1874.
 —. pp. 8. *Lucknow*, 1874.
 —. pp. 8. *Lucknow*, 1875.
 —. pp. 8. *Delhi*, 1877.
 —. pp. 8. *Lucknow*, 1877.
 —. pp. 8. *Delhi*, 1879.
- Mu'jizah i dast-burīdah. The Miracle of the Man whose Hand was cut off. By Mujāhid al-Dīn (Zākir). pp. 16. *Shahjahanpur*, 1872.
- Mu'jizah i khajūr. The Miracle of the Date Tree. By Mir 'Abbās. pp. 8. *Delhi*, 1869.
- Mu'jizah i sāpin. The Miracle of the Snake. pp. 16. *Delhi*, 1875.
- Munājāt. Prayers, in verse. By Ilāhi Baksh (Bismil). pp. 8. *Meerut*, 1873.
- Munājāt. By Jugalkishor (Faqr). pp. 8. *Fathpur*, 1868.
- . pp. 4. *Delhi*, 1876.
- . pp. 4. *Delhi*, 1878.
- Munājāt. By Mir 'Abbās. pp. 8. *Delhi*, 1873.
- . pp. 8. *Delhi*, 1877.
- Munājāt. By Saiyid Ilāf Husain (Ilāf). pp. 8. *Sitapur*, 1877.
- Munājāt ba-dargāh i qāzī al-hājat. By Shajā'at 'Alī (Tasallī). pp. 8. *Delhi*, 1869.
- . pp. 8. *Delhi*, 1876.
- Munājāt i kalimah. A Collection of Poems in praise of Muḥammad. pp. 16. *Cawnpore*, 1876.
- Naṣīhat-nāmah. Moral Teachings, in verse. pp. 8. 12mo. *Delhi*, 1851.
- . pp. 8. *Meerut*, 1867.
- . pp. 4. *Delhi*, 1869.
- . pp. 4. *Meerut*, 1873.
- . pp. 4. *Delhi*, 1874.
- . With Munājāt. By Muḥammad Quṭb al-Dīn. pp. 4. *Meerut*, 1875.
- . pp. 8. *Meerut*, 1875.
- . pp. 4. *Lahore*, 1878.
- Nāṣir al-'āshiqīn. An Account of Muḥammad's Night Ascent to Heaven. By Muḥammad Nāṣir 'Alī, Ghīyāspūrī. pp. 31. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- . pp. 32. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- Na't i Sarwarī. Poems in praise of Muḥammad. By Muftī Ghulām Sarwar. pp. 60. *Lahore*, 1873.
- . pp. 152. *Lahore*, 1877.
- Nāẓm i nādir. Religious Poems. By Mīrzā Kalb Husain Khān (Nādir). pp. 457, 16. *Agra*, 1851.

- Nāz o niyāz. Verses in praise of Muḥammad. By Muḥammad Ghulām 'Alī Khān (Rāsikh). pp. 16. *Calcutta*, 1848.
- Nūr i ḥaqq. By Govindachandra Simha. pp. 6. *Patna*, 1872.
- Nūr-nāmah. A Poem on the Mysterious Light that appeared at the Birth of Muḥammad. With other short poems. pp. 16. *Lucknow*, 1868.
- . pp. 8. *Cawnpore*, 1870.
- . pp. 12. *Cawnpore*, 1870.
- . pp. 24. *Madras*, 1873.
- . pp. 4. *Delhi*, 1873.
- . pp. 16. *Lucknow*, 1873.
- . pp. 12. *Etah*, 1874.
- . pp. 12. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- . pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1875.
- . pp. 12. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- . pp. 8, 4. *Delhi*, 1876.
- . pp. 12. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- . pp. 12. *Cawnpore*, 1878.
- . pp. 16. *Delhi*, 1878.
- . pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1878.
- . pp. 8, 4. *Delhi*, 1879.
- Nuzhat al-nāziriin. Tales of Muhammadan Saints. Translated from the Arabic by 'Abd al-Ḥakīm (Shākir). pp. 49. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Panj i'jāz. Five Miracles of Muḥammad, in verse. By Tajammul Rasūl Khān. pp. 8. *Delhi*, 1873.
- Panj nuskhah. A Collection of five Religious Poems. pp. 52. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Qiṣṣah i ḥazrat Isma'īl. The Story of Abraham sacrificing his Son. By 'Abd i Subḥān. pp. 16. *Bareilly*, 1875.
- Qiṣṣah i ḥazrat Sulaimān. A traditional Story of King Solomon. By 'Abd i Subḥān. pp. 24. *Bareilly*, 1875.
- Qiṣṣah i māh i Ramazān. A Poem on the Sanctity of the month of Ramazān. By 'Abd Allāh Khān. pp. 8. *Lucknow*, 1873.
- . pp. 8. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- . pp. 8. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- . pp. 8. *Lucknow*, 1877.
- Qiṣṣah i Maryam. An Account of the Virgin Mary. By 'Alī Bakhsh ibn Sa'ādat 'Alī. pp. 66. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Qiyāmat-nāmah. A Poem on the Resurrection Day. By Tajammul Rasūl Khān. pp. 8. *Delhi*, 1874.
- Radd al-mulḥidin. Tales of Unbelievers, in verse. pp. 28. *Madras*, 1876.
- Rauzah i rūḥānī. A Collection of Poems in praise of Muḥammad. Compiled by 'Abd al-Razzāq (Nāzīr). pp. 153. *Bangalore*, 1870.

- Risālah i chār kursī. The Essentials of Muhammadan Faith. pp. 16.
Meerut, 1857.
- . pp. 8.
Madras, 1876.
- Riyāz al-Muslimīn. A Shī'ah Work. Translated by Muẓaffar 'Alī Khān (Asir) from the Ḥaqq al-yaqīn of Muḥammad Bāqir, Majlisī. pp. 214.
Cawnpore, 1874.
- Riyāz al-shuhadā. An Account of the Martyrdom of Muhammadan Saints. By Kunwar Sain (Maẓṭar). pp. 46.
Lucknow, 1874.
- Roshan-dil. Religious Duties, in verse. Arabic char. pp. 28.
Lahore, 1869.
- Ṣadāqat al-karāmāt. A Poem in praise of 'Abd al-Qādir Jilānī. By Shaikh 'Abd al-Qādir (Wafā). pp. 76.
Bombay, 1869.
- Sakarāt-nāmah. A Poem on Death. By Maulavī Muḥammad Hayāt. pp. 16.
Madras, 1872.
- Sakhāwat-nāmah. A Poem on Generosity. By Shāh Raḥmān. pp. 10.
Cawnpore, 1873.
- Sakhāwat-nāmah. A Poem describing the Generosity of the Caliph 'Alī. pp. 32.
Bombay, 1873.
- . Gujarati char. pp. 39.
Bombay, 1873.
- . pp. 24.
Madras, 1876.
- Sakhāwat-nāmah. A Poem on the Liberality of Gaṅga Rāma, Ra'īs of Budaon. By Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ḥaqq. pp. 16.
Agra, 1875.
- Samajh-bujh. Religious Precepts, in verse. pp. 16.
Cawnpore, 1871.
- . pp. 16.
Cawnpore, 1877.
- Ṣamar i bihisht. Poems in praise of Muḥammad. By Aḥmad Ḥasan (Wahshat). pp. 16.
Bareilly, 1875.
- Sarāpā i rasūl i akram. A Description of the Personal Appearance of Muḥammad. By Muḥammad Muḥsin 'Alī. pp. 16.
Cawnpore, 1853.
- . pp. 20.
Madras, 1855.
- . pp. 20.
Madras, 1859.
- Sarāpā i rasūl i akram. By Muḥammad Ḥusain (Faqr). pp. 22, 2.
Delhi, 1876.
- Saudā i ākhirat. With Mu'jizah i shaqq i qamar, and Toshah i 'aqibat. By Shaikh 'Abd al-Qādir (Wafā). pp. 187.
Bombay, 1867.
- Shahādāt i Imām Qāsim. The Martyrdom of Qāsim, the Son of Ḥasan. By Ghasitā. pp. 16.
Lahore, 1879.
- Shahādāt-nāmah i āl i nabī. An Account of the Martyrdom of the Descendants of Muḥammad. By Imām Bakḥsh (Nāsikh). pp. 47.
Cawnpore, 1876.
- . pp. 24.
Delhi, 1876.
- Sharī'at kā laṭh. Religious Advice. By Shams al-Dīn. pp. 8.
Delhi, 1878.
- . pp. 8.
Lucknow, 1893.
- Si-harfi. A Religious Poem, each line beginning with a letter of the alphabet. By Sundar Lal. pp. 14.
Sialkot, 1877.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 14.
Sialkot, 1879.

- Sirāj i nazm. A Poem on the Creation of Man, and Natural Objects. By Muḥammad Ḥusain Khān. pp. 92. Lucknow, 1848.
- Ṣubḥ i tajallī. A Poem on the Birth of Muḥammad. By Muḥammad Muḥsin. pp. 20. Agra, 1872.
- Ṣughrā-nāmah. An Account of Ṣughrā, Daughter of Ḥasan. Arabic char. pp. 268. Bombay, 1876.
- Tāj al-‘aqīdat, Sirāj al-‘aqā’id, and Ta’lim al-nisā. By Mīr Ḥayāt. pp. 16. Madras, 1872.
- . pp. 16. Madras, 1873.
- Tanbih al-khawārij. Verses directed against the Khārījī Sect. By Saiyid Shāh Asnad ‘Alī. pp. 8. Lucknow, 1875.
- Tanbih al-nisā. Religious Instruction for Women. Translated from a work in the Dakhani dialect. pp. 24. Lucknow, 1876.
- . pp. 32. Madras, 1876.
- . pp. 34. Bombay, 1877.
- Taqwiyat al-Labbaik. Muhammadan Doctrines on the Creation. By Shaikh Ṭipū (Labbaik). pp. 89. Vellore, 1868.
- Tegh i Faqīr. A controversial Treatise. By Muḥammad Ḥusain (Faqīr), in reply to works by Phandan Lāl and Lāla Indraman. pp. 4, 348. Delhi, 1873.
- Tuḥfah i Maḥmūd. An Ethical Poem. By Muḥammad Ḥusain (Maḥmūd). pp. 46. Julandhar, 1891.
- Tuḥfah i mushtāqīn. Poems in praise of Muḥammad by various poets. Compiled by Shāh ‘Abd al-Razzāq (Nāzīr). pp. 138. Delhi, 1874.
- Tuḥfat al-manāqib. Poems in praise of ‘Alī. By Muḥammad ‘Alī (Raunaq). Arabic char. Pt. II. Bombay, 1876.
- Tuḥfat al-muslimīn. A Collection of Religious Poems. pp. 91. Madras, 1876.
- Turrah i ḡham. Lamentations on the Death of Ḥasan and Ḥusain. By Qāsim Pīr Muḥammad. Gujarati char. pp. 33. Surat, 1878.
- Wafāt-nāmah. A Poem on the Death of Muḥammad. pp. 32. Delhi, 1852.
- . pp. 24. Cawnpore, 1868.
- . pp. 16. Delhi, 1869.
- . pp. 16. Lahore, 1870.
- . pp. 16. Delhi, 1873.
- . pp. 20. Meerut, 1875.
- . pp. 20. Cawnpore, 1876.
- . pp. 16. Delhi, 1876.
- . pp. 16. Delhi, 1877.
- . pp. 16. Delhi, 1878.
- Wazā’if al-mūminīn. Prayers, in verse. By Wazīr Ḥusain. pp. 18. Lucknow, 1875.

- Zād al-ākhirat. An Account of Muhammadan Martyrs. By Zū al-Faqār 'Alī (Ṣafā). pp. 226. *Bombay*, 1874.
 Zikr al-sa'dain. Verses in praise of Ḥasan and Ḥusain. By Muḥammad Maḥdī Ḥasan. pp. 32. *Patna*, 1876.

PROVERBS.

- Aṃṣāl i be-miṣāl. A Collection of Proverbs, with explanations and transliteration in Nagari characters. By Chiranji Lāl. pp. 60. *Meerut*, 1869.
 English Proverbs, with Hindustani parallels. By J. Morris. Roman char. pp. 4, 89. 16mo. *Cawnpore*, 1893.
 ———. pp. 124. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1896.
 Eshiyā aur Yūrap ki zarb al-maṣaleṇ. Proverbs of Asia and Europe. Compiled by Maḥbūb 'Ālam. pp. 68. *Lahore*, 1893.
 Guldastah al-aṃṣāl o muḥāwarāt. English Proverbs and Idiomatic Sentences, with their equivalents in Urdu, some in Hindi and Persian. By Channu Lāl Gupta. pp. 60. *Delhi*, 1892.
 'Ilm al-aṃṣāl. By Maḥbūb 'Ālam. pp. 36. *Gujranwala*, 1888.
 Maḥẓan al-aṃṣāl. By Aḥmad al-Dīn. pp. 78. *Ludhiana*, 1884.
 Najm al-aṃṣāl. A Collection of 4,000 Oriental Proverbs. By Maulavī Muḥammad Najm al-Dīn. Vols. IV. and V. *Delhi*, 1876-88.
 ———. Vol. V. 2nd edition. *Delhi*, 1882.
 Zarb al-maṣāl. By Shaiḫ Aḥmad Ḥusain Khān. pp. 16. *Lucknow*, 1886.

TALES AND FABLES.

1. PROSE.

- Afsānah i rangīn. By Nawāb Amjad 'Alī Khān. pp. 154. *Agra*, 1849.
 Aḥsān al-mawāfiẓ. Gay's Fables, with an Urdu translation by Rājā Kālīkrishṇa. pp. iv, 213, 4. *Calcutta*, 1836.
 Ā'inah i asrār. By Muḥammad Najm al-Dīn. pp. 106. *Meerut*, 1869.
 Ā'inah i rozgār. By Aḥmad Ḥusain Khān. pp. 132. *Lahore*, 1888.
 ———. pp. 104. *Lahore*, 1895.
 Ā'inah i 'uqūl. By Saiyid Ghulām Ḥaidar Khān. pp. 8, 287. *Lucknow*, 1873.
 Akhlāq i Hindī. A translation of the Sanskrit Hitopadeśa from a Persian version, entitled Miftāḥ al-qulūb. By Mīr Bahādur 'Alī. pp. 2, 171. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1803.
 ———. pp. 272. *Bombay*, 1848.
 ———. Edited by Saiyid 'Abd Allāh. pp. 12, 33, 196. *London*, 1868.

- Akhlāq i Hindī [*continued*]. pp. 124. *Bangalore*, 1874.
 ———. pp. 122. *Bombay*, 1875.
 ———. pp. 120. *Bombay*, 1884.
- Alf lailah. The Arabain Nights. Translated by Munshī Shams al-Dīn Aḥmad, under the title of Hikāyāt al-jalīlah. Pt. I. pp. 520. *Madras*, 1836.
- Alf lailah. Selections from the Arabian Nights. Translated by Ja'far 'Alī, Muḥammad Ḥasan 'Alī Khān, and Sadīd al-Dīn Khān, Maulavis of the Delhi College. pp. 595, 4. *Delhi*, 1844.
- Alf lailah. Translated by Munshī 'Abd al-Karīm. 4 pts. in 2 vols. *Cawnpore*, 1844.
 ———. 4 pts. *Cawnpore*, 1853.
 ———. pp. 523. 4to. *Cawnpore*, 1869.
 ———. The Stories of Aladdin and Ali Bābā. pp. 214. *Delhi*, 1870?
 ———. pp. 523. *Cawnpore*, 1876.
 ———. Bks. I. and II. In Roman characters. Edited by Frederic Pincott. pp. 10, 480. *London*, 1882.
 ———. pp. 524. 4to. *Cawnpore*, 1884.
 ———. 4 pts. 4to. *Delhi*, 1890.
- Alf lailah. An abridged translation by Mirzā Rajab 'Alī Beg (Surūr), under the title of Shabistān i surūr. pp. 152. *Lucknow*, 1886.
- Alf lailah. Translated by Muḥammad Ḥamid 'Alī Khān (Ḥamid). 4 pts. *Cawnpore*, 1890.
- Alf lailah. Translated in the form of a novel by Mirzā Ḥairat of Delhi, under the title Shabistān i ḥairat. With several full-page illustrations. 4 pts. 4to. *Delhi*, 1892.
- Alf lailah i Dunyāzād, also called Mashshāṭah i Baghdād. An imitation of the Arabian Nights Tales. By Mirzā Ḥairat of Delhi. pp. 5, 136. 4to. *Delhi*, 1892.
- Angrezi insāf. By Pandit Gopinātha. Pts. I. and II. *Lahore*, 1895.
- Anwār i suhailī. A translation in the Dakhani dialect of Ḥusain Vā'iz Kāshifī's Persian version of the Fables of Bīdṣāī. By Muḥammad Ibrāhīm. pp. 441. *Madras*, 1824.
- 'Aqd al-jawāhīr. By Shaikh Aḥmad Ḥusain (Mazaq). pp. 230. *Lucknow*, 1889.
- Ārā'ish i mahfil. A translation of the Persian Qiṣṣah i Ḥātim Ṭā'i. By Saiyid Ḥaidar Bakḥsh (Ḥaidarī). pp. 76. 4to. (Imperfect.) *Calcutta*, 1805.
 ———. pp. 322. *Bombay*, 1845.
 ———. Devan. char. pp. 196. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1845?
 ———. pp. 154. *Cawnpore*, 1868.
 ———. pp. 154. *Cawnpore*, 1869.
 ———. pp. 188. *Bombay*, 1870.
 ———. pp. 144. *Cawnpore*, 1870.
 ———. pp. 154. *Cawnpore*, 1870.
 ———. pp. 128. *Delhi*, 1870.

- Ārā'ish i maḥṣil [*continued*]. pp. 136. *Delhi*, 1872.
- . pp. 136. *Delhi*, 1874.
- . pp. 154. *Cawnpore*, 1875.
- . pp. 136. *Delhi*, 1875.
- . pp. 195. *Cawnpore*, 1876.
- . pp. 136. *Delhi*, 1876.
- . pp. 180. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- . pp. 208. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- . pp. 196. *Madras*, 1876.
- . Gujarati char. pp. 234. *Bombay*, 1877.
- . pp. 154. *Cawnpore*, 1877.
- . pp. 188. *Bombay*, 1879.
- . pp. 136. *Delhi*, 1879.
- . pp. 136. *Delhi*, 1885.
- . Translated by Major Henry Court. pp. 2, 194. *Allahabad*, 1871.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 6, 198. *Calcutta*, 1882.
- Ayāmā. A Novel on the Miseries of Widowhood. By Muḥammad Nazir Aḥmad Khān. pp. 192. *Delhi*, 1891.
- Badr al-aṣār. A translation of Jild IV. of the Persian Būstān i khayāl of Muḥammad Taqī (Khayāl). By Khwājah Badr al-Dīn Khān. pp. 640. Folio. *Delhi*, 1875.
- Bāgh i Urdū. The Gulistān of Sa'dī, translated by Mir Sher 'Alī (Afsos). With Sa'dī's Pand-nāmah, translated by Maḥzar 'Alī Khān (Wilā). 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1802.
- . pp. 364. *Calcutta*, 1844.
- . pp. 260. *Bombay*, 1846.
- . pp. 200. *Bangalore*, 1869.
- . pp. 174. *Madras*, 1873.
- Bāgh o Bahār. A translation of the Persian Qiṣṣah i chahār darwesh, or Tales of the Four Dervishes, of Amīr Khusrāu. By Mir Amman. pp. 269. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1804.
- . 2nd edition. Edited by Ghulām Akbar. pp. 206. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1813.
- . pp. 225. *Cawnpore*, 1832.
- . pp. 280, 3. *Madras*, 1840.
- . pp. 176. (Without title-page.) *Calcutta*, 1845?
- . pp. 200. *Delhi*, 1845?
- . pp. 124. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1846.
- . Edited, with a vocabulary, by Duncan Forbes. pp. 4, 259, 130. *London*, 1846.
- . Transcribed in Devanagari characters by Pandit Lakshmi Nārāyaṇa. pp. 160. *Calcutta*, 1847.
- . Edited by Duncan Forbes. 2nd edition. pp. 4, 259, 120. *London*, 1849.

- Bāgh o Bahār [*continued*]. pp. 107. Agra, 1850.
- pp. 160. Cawnpore, 1850 ?
- Edited by Duncan Forbes. 3rd edition. pp. iv, 259, 120. London, 1851.
- Devan. char. pp. 207. Benares, 1852.
- pp. 226. Delhi, 1853.
- pp. 167. Cawnpore, 1854.
- In Roman characters. Edited by Monier Williams. pp. 37, 240. London, 1859.
- pp. 146. Cawnpore, 1867.
- pp. 146. Cawnpore, 1868.
- pp. 148. Delhi, 1868.
- pp. 104. Cawnpore, 1869.
- Devan. char. pp. 258. Delhi, 1869.
- Devan. char. pp. 222. Benares, 1870.
- pp. 128. Delhi, 1871.
- pp. 144. Bangalore, 1872.
- pp. 128. Delhi, 1873.
- pp. 107. Lucknow, 1873.
- pp. 130. Bombay, 1874.
- pp. 128. Delhi, 1874.
- pp. 146. Cawnpore, 1875.
- pp. 128. Delhi, 1875.
- pp. 130. Cawnpore, 1876.
- pp. 146. Cawnpore, 1876.
- pp. 128. Delhi, 1876.
- pp. 151. Lucknow, 1876.
- pp. 140. Madras, 1876.
- pp. 130. Bombay, 1877.
- Gujarati char. pp. 156. Bombay, 1877.
- pp. 128. Delhi, 1878.
- Devan. char. pp. 184. Delhi, 1879.
- Translated, with notes, by Lewis Ferdinand Smith. pp. x, 248. 4to. Calcutta, 1813.
- pp. 4, 11, 295. Calcutta, 1842.
- pp. 12, 169. Lucknow, 1870.
- pp. xiii, 240. 12mo. Allahabad, 1896.
- Translated by Duncan Forbes. pp. 7, 287. London, 1851.
- Translated by Edward B. Eastwick. pp. 8, 251. Hertford, 1852.
- Translated into French by Garcin de Tassy. pp. 238. Paris, 1878.
- Selections, with translation and transliteration, by J. F. Baness. pp. iv, 249. Calcutta, 1887.

- Bahār i dānish. Translated from the Persian. pp. 272. 4to.
(Incomplete, and without title-page.) *Calcutta*, 1845 ?
- Bahr i tahaiyur. A Detective Story. Adapted from the English by
Nawāzish 'Alī Khān. pp. 76. *Lahore*, 1893.
- Baitāl-pachīsi. Translated from the Braj-bhāshā by Maḡhar 'Alī
Khān (Wilā) and Lallū Lāl. Devan char. pp. 179. 4to.
Calcutta, 1805.
- . Devan char. Foll. 127. *Calcutta*, 1809.
- . Devan char. pp. 100. *Indore*, 1849 ?
- . pp. 78. *Cawnpore*, 1866.
- . pp. 90. *Cawnpore*, 1869.
- . pp. 110. *Lucknow*, 1873.
- . pp. 82. *Lahore*, 1875.
- . pp. 80. *Sitapur*, 1875.
- Banāt al-na'sh. By Muḡammad Nazīr Aḡmad, being a sequel to the
author's Mir'āt al-'arūs. pp. 4, 234. *Agra*, 1872.
- . pp. 4, 232. *Agra*, 1880.
- . pp. 4, 188. *Cawnpore*, 1888.
- Bazm i khayāl. By Mirzā Sultān Aḡmad. Pt. I. pp. 174, 4.
Lahore, 1893.
- Bhagat Pūran ki kathā. The Legend of Pūran Bhagat, Prince of
Sialkot, who was saved from death by the Saint Gorakhnāth. By
Lāla Devarāja. pp. 40. *Jalandhar*, 1892.
- Bhārata-prapancha. A Novel on the improvement of Hindu Society.
By Gopāla Dāsa of Nurgur. Pt. I. *Jalandhar*, 1892.
- Billi-nāmah. The Story of the Cat and the Mouse. By Ghulām 'Alī
(Āzād). pp. 30. *Delhi*, 1847.
- Bīrbal-nāmah. Anecdotes of Akbar and his Minister Bīrbal.
Compiled by Mahānārāyaṇa. 2 pts. *Delhi*, 1876-79.
- Būstān i ḡikmat. A translation of the Persian Anwār i suḡaili of
Ḥusain Vā'iz, Kāshifi. By Faqīr Muḡammad Khān. pp. 638.
Lucknow, 1870.
- . pp. 514. *Cawnpore*, 1892.
- Būstān i khayāl. An abridged translation of the Persian Tales of
Muḡammad Taqī, Ja'fari. Edited by Saiyid Nādir 'Alī, Saifi
Pts. I.-V. *Lahore*, 1891-93.
- Būstān i qisās. Short Tales. Compiled from various sources by
Munshi Bālagovinda. pp. 84. *Delhi*, 1876.
- Chamanistān. Tales in prose and verse. Selected and translated by
Saiyid Farzand Aḡmad (Safir) from the Persian Būstān i khayāl.
pp. 96. *Arrah* ? 1874.
- Chameli aur Gulāb. By Śivaprasāda. pp. 133. *Lucknow*, 1870 ?
- . pp. 96. *Cawnpore*, 1881.
- Chānd. By Śivanārāyaṇa (Shamīm). pp. 320. *Jalandhar*, 1896.
- Chānd Bibī. An historical Tale of the Heroism of Sultānah Chānd Bibī.
pp. 540. *Lahore*, 1896.

- Chār gulzār. By Harigopāla (Khastah). pp. 82. *Lucknow*, 1885.
- Chashmah i k̤hirad. Anecdotes of the Advantages of Female Education. By 'Abd al-Rahīm Khān. pp. 52. *Agra*, 1875.
- Chatura-sabhā. A Collection of Anecdotes. Compiled by Śivagopāla. Devan. char. pp. 40. *Delhi*, 1878.
- Chhabīlī bhaṭṭiyārī. The Adventures of Prince Raman Shāh, son of Sikandar Shāh, and Chhabīlī, the Innkeeper. pp. 52. *Agra*, 1869.
- Dāstān i Amīr Ḥamzah. Translated from the Persian by Khālīl 'Alī Khān (Ashk). pp. 478. *Lucknow*, 1869.
- . 4 pts. *Delhi*, 1870.
- . 4 pts. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . 4 pts. *Delhi*, 1876.
- . 4 pts. *Delhi*, 1879.
- . 4 pts. *Delhi*, 1885.
- . 4 pts. *Lucknow*, 1889.
- . 4 pts. *Lucknow*, 1891.
- Dāstān i Amīr Ḥamzah. Translated from the Persian by Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh, Bilgrāmī. pp. 752. *Lucknow*, 1871.
- . pp. 560. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- . 4th edition. pp. 560. *Lucknow*, 1887.
- Dāstān i dil-paṭīr. By Ḥasan 'Alī. pp. 24. *Lahore*, 1894.
- Dil-bahlā'o. Amusing Stories. By Bābū Śivaprasāda. pp. 50. *Agra*, 1854.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 36. *Allahabad*, 1868.
- Dil-fareb. A Story of the Indian Mutiny. By "Hindustani Speculator," i.e., Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ḥalīm (Sharar). pp. 80. *Lahore*, 1892.
- Dil-kash. By Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ḥalīm (Sharar). pp. 125. (Last page missing.) *Sādhaura*, 1895.
- Devī Chaudhurānī. A Novel. Translated from the Bengali of Bankimchandra Chāṭṭopādhyāya by Tulasī Rāma. pp. 4, 136, 4. *Amritsar*, 1893.
- Do ḥarīf i surāgh-rasānī. "Dyke and Burr," a Detective Story. Translated from the English. pp. 182. *Lahore*, 1893.
- Dunallan. By Grace Kennedy. Abridged and translated by Śivaprasāda. pp. 279. *Agra*, 1855.
- Fasānah i 'ajā'ib. By Rajab 'Alī Beg (Surūr). pp. 197. *Lucknow*, 1845.
- . pp. 178. *Lucknow*, 1866.
- . pp. 144. *Delhi*, 1867.
- . pp. 178. *Lucknow*, 1871.
- . pp. 220. *Cawnpore*, 1874.
- . pp. 176. *Meerut*, 1874.
- . pp. 220. *Cawnpore*, 1875.
- . pp. 220. *Cawnpore*, 1876.

- Fasānah i 'ajā'ib [*continued*]. pp. 98. Lucknow, 1876.
- . pp. 228. Lucknow, 1876.
- . pp. 176. Meerut, 1876.
- . pp. 220. Cawnpore, 1877.
- . pp. 188. Cawnpore, 1882.
- . pp. 188. Cawnpore, 1883.
- . pp. 188. Cawnpore, 1887.
- . pp. 188. Cawnpore, 1888.
- . pp. 172. Bombay, 1889.
- Fasānah i 'ajib. By Umāsaṅkara. pp. 40. Amritsar, 1889.
- Fasānah i Āzād. By Ratan Nāth. Vol. I. pp. 2, 690. Lucknow, 1880.
- . 3rd edition. 4to. Cawnpore, 1889.
- Fasānah i dil-pazīr. By Aḥmad 'Alī Khān (Nā'ib). pp. 226. Lucknow, 1889.
- Fasānah i ma'qūl. By Saiyid Ghulām Haidar Khān. pp. 242, 2. Lucknow, 1873.
- . pp. 2, 242. Cawnpore, 1892.
- Fasānah i Rūp Basant. By Kisori Lāla (Rukn). pp. 80. 16mo. Delhi, 1890.
- Fasānah i shirīn, also called Gulzār i khādim. By Khādim Husain, Mangalorī. pp. 224. Muzaffarnagar, 1888.
- Fasānah i Sihṛ. By Ḥakīm Ayodhyāprasāda (Siḥr). pp. 28. Lucknow, 1875.
- Ganj i khwubī. A translation of the Persian Akhlāq i muḥsinī of Husain Vā'iz Kāshifī. By Mir Amman. Devan. char. (Imperfect, breaking off at p. 64.) 4to. Calcutta, 1805?
- . pp. 464, 4. Edited by Ghulām Haidar. Calcutta, 1846.
- Ganjīnah i hikmat. Æsop's Fables. Translated by the Rev. Rājab 'Alī. pp. 203. Amritsar, 1876.
- Ghunchah i šidq. Adapted by W. Nassau Lees and Tafazzul Husain from the English "Truth and Trust." pp. 66. Calcutta, 1854.
- Guldastah i anjuman. "Simple Susan." By Maria Edgeworth. Translated by Kāsinātha Viśvāsa. pp. 131. Agra, 1855.
- Guldastah i 'Ārif. A Collection of Anecdotes. By Krishṇa Siṃha ('Ārif). 2nd edition. pp. 80. Amritsar, 1882.
- Guldastah i hairat. A Legendary Account of the Life and Residence of Bakāwalī, the Heroine of the Gul i Bakāwalī of 'Izzat Allāh. By Muḥammad Ya'qūb. pp. 22. Lucknow, 1876.
- Guldastah i hikāyāt. Ten Tales. By Mahārāja Lāla. Delhi, 1890.
- Guldastah i naḡr. By Saiyid Sa'adat 'Alī (Sa'īd). pp. 64. Agra, 1853.
- Gul i Bakāwalī, also called Mazhab i 'ishq. A translation of the Persian romance of 'Izzat Allāh. By Nihāl Chaud, Lāhori. pp. 7, 220. 4to. Calcutta, 1804.
- . pp. 240. Calcutta, 1832.

- Gul i Bakāwali [*continued*]. pp. 216. *Calcutta*, 1846.
- . pp. 84. *Cawnpore*, 1851.
- . pp. 130. *Delhi*, 1852.
- . pp. 188. *Bangalore*, 1860 ?
- . pp. 92. *Cawnpore*, 1869.
- . pp. 104. *Delhi*, 1873.
- . Devan. char. pp. 112. *Delhi*, 1873.
- . Devan. char. pp. 112. *Delhi*, 1874.
- . pp. 92. *Cawnpore*, 1875.
- . pp. 64. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- . pp. 80. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- . pp. 92. *Cawnpore*, 1876.
- . pp. 80. *Delhi*, 1876.
- . pp. 92. *Cawnpore*, 1877.
- . pp. 80. *Delhi*, 1879.
- . pp. 116. *Madras*, 1879.
- . pp. 96. *Benares*, 1887 ?
- . pp. 92. *Cawnpore*, 1889.
- . 'Translated into English by Lient. R. P. Anderson. pp. 4, 128. *Delhi*, 1851.
- . 'Translated into French by M. Garcin de Tassy. pp. 123. *Paris*, 1858.
- Gulistān. Translated by Mir Sher 'Alī (Afsos). See *Bāgh i Urdū*.
- Gulistān. An anonymous translation of the Persian Tales. Edited by Motī La'l. pp. 92. *Delhi*, 1847.
- . pp. 92. *Delhi*, 1848.
- Gulistān i khayāl. By 'Alī Amjad Husain (Amjad). pp. 204, *Budaon*, 1883.
- Gulistān i laṭā'if. Entertaining Anecdotes. By Bulāqī Dās. pp. 54. *Delhi*, 1878.
- Gulshan i dānish. An anonymous translation of the Bahār i dānish, or Persian Tales of 'Ināyat Allāh. pp. 184. *Lahore*, 1891.
- Gulshan i faiz. A translation of the Hindi version of the Sanskrit Bhojaprabandhasāra of Ballāla. By Nandakīśora Lāla (Furūgh). pp. 106. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- Gulshan i jān-fazā. By Saiyid Asghar 'Alī (Zāmir). pp. 212, *Agra*, 1874.
- . pp. 124. *Delhi*, 1891.
- Gulshan i nau-bahār. By Muḥammad Bakḥsh (Mahjūr), with Gul i Bakāwali of Nihāl Chand on the margin. pp. 193. *Delhi*, 1845 ?
- Gulzār i dabistān. A Collection of Anecdotes. By Śivanārāyaṇa. pp. 28. *Bareilly*, 1868.
- . pp. 22. *Lucknow*, 1871.
- Gulzār i khayāl. By Saṅkara Sahāya. pp. 34. *Lahore*, 1893.

- Ḥadā'iq i anzār. A translation of the first part of Bahār II. of the Persian Būstān i khayāl of Muḥammad Taqī (Khayāl). By Khwājah Badr al-Dīn Khān. pp. 556. Folio. *Delhi*, 1876.
- Ḥasan Anjilīnā. A Story of the Russo-Turkish War. By Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ḥalīm (Sharar). pp. 192. *Lahore*, 1892.
- Hazār dāstān. A translation of the Arabian Nights. By Toṭārām (Shāyān). Pts. I, II., and IV. 4to. *Lucknow*, 1868.
- , 4 pts. 4to. *Lucknow*, 1870.
- , 4 pts. 4to. *Cawnpore*, 1875.
- Hazār dāstān. Translated by Muḥammad Ḥamid 'Alī Khān. 4 pts. 4to. *Cawnpore*, 1889.
- Hikāyāt al-sālihāt. A translation of the Hindi Vāmānoraṇjana of Śivaprasāda. By Āghā 'Alī. 2nd edition. pp. 87. *Allahabad*, 1867.
- , 3rd edition. pp. 87. *Allahabad*, 1870.
- , 4th edition. pp. 87. *Allahabad*, 1873.
- Hikāyāt i dil-paṣīr. A Collection of Tales. Compiled by Munshī Ayodhyāprasāda. pp. 99. *Bareilly*, 1876.
- Hikāyāt i ḥakīm Luqmān. Æsop's Fables, with Morals and Applications. Translated by Maḥbūb 'Ālam. pp. 24, 372. 12mo. *Lahore*, 1893.
- Hikāyāt i laṭīfah. Amusing Anecdotes. By Muḥammad 'Abd al-'Azīz. pp. 21. *Madras*, 1863.
- , Translated into English. pp. 72. *Bassein*, 1875.
- Hikāyāt i Luqmān. Æsop's Fables. Translated by Ohhuttī Lāl. pp. 132. *Delhi*, 1878.
- Hikāyāt i naṣīḥat-āmeẓ. A Collection of Fables. pp. 34, 2. *Calcutta*, 1844.
- , pp. 16. *Cawnpore*, 1850.
- , pp. 20. *Bhartpur*, 1855?
- , Pt. I. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1872.
- Hikāyāt i suḥṣan-sanj. A translation by Ambāprasāda (Rasā) of the Tūṭī-nāmah of Muḥammad Qādīrī. pp. 132. *Delhi*? 1845.
- Hindee Story Teller, or Entertaining Expositor of the Roman, Persian, and Nagree Characters, in their application to the Hindoostanee Language. By John Gilchrist. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1802.
- Hushshū. By Ratan Nāth Dar. 2nd edition. pp. 100. 12mo. *Lucknow*, 1895.
- Ibn al-waqt. By Ḥāfiẓ Muḥammad Nazīr Aḥmad. pp. 224. *Delhi*, 1889.
- Ikhwān al-safā. Translated from the Arabic by Maulavi Ikram 'Alī. pp. 299. *Calcutta*, 1811.
- , Selections. Edited by J. Michael. pp. 76. *London*, 1829.
- , pp. 173. *Madras*, 1840.
- , pp. 202. *Bombay*, 1844.

- Iḳhwān al-safā [*continued*]. 2nd edition. Edited by Ghulām Haidar. pp. 8, 256. *Calcutta*, 1846.
- . pp. 112. *Lucknow*, 1848.
- . pp. 124. *Delhi*, 1851.
- . pp. 118. *Madras*, 1862.
- . pp. 156. *Lahore*, 1868.
- . pp. 132. *Bombay*, 1870.
- . pp. 100. *Bangalore*, 1872.
- . pp. 135. *Madras*, 1872.
- . pp. 148. *Bulandshahr*, 1882.
- . Translated into English by Munshī Saiyid Husain. pp. 104. *Madras*, 1855.
- . Translated by Thomas Philip Manuel. pp. 42. *Calcutta*, 1860.
- . Translated by John Platts. pp. 12, 234. *London*, 1869.
- . Translated by Joseph Wall. 2nd edition. pp. 110. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- . pp. 4, 141. *Lucknow*, 1889.
- Iqbāl i Thag. Confessions of a Thag. By Meadows Taylor. Translated by Pandit Purushottama Lāla. pp. 343. *Mattra*, 1893.
- Iṣlāḥ al-nisā. A Tale for Women. By Muḥammad Sulaimān. pp. 4, 275. *Patna*, 1894.
- ‘Ismatī pārsā kā qīṣṣah. By Muḥammad Husain Khān. pp. 44. *Meerut*, 1893.
- Jāmī’ al-ḥikāyāt. A Collection of Tales and Anecdotes. By Shaikh Ṣāliḥ Muḥammad, ‘Uḡmānī. 3rd edition. pp. 247. *Bombay*, 1846.
- . pp. 155. *Bombay*, 1856.
- Jashn i ḥairat-afzā. By Muḥammad Ibrāhīm (Ārzū). pp. 32. *Saharanpur*, 1887.
- Jauhar i ‘aql. By ‘Azīz al-Dīn Aḥmad. pp. 94. *Lahore*, 1868.
- . pp. 94. *Lahore*, 1869.
- . pp. 94. *Lahore*, 1879.
- Jawān-mardī. A Tale of the Indian Mutiny. By Aḥmad Husain Khān. pp. 69. *Lahore*, 1895.
- Josh i ‘ishq. Anecdotes of the Saint Habḥāb. By Aḥmad Bakḥsh. pp. 16. *Moradabad*, 1875.
- Kaniz Fātimah. By ‘Azīz al-Dīn Aḥmad. pp. 152. *Lahore*, 1895.
- Khīrad afroz. A translation by Ḥafīz al-Dīn Aḥmad of the Persian ‘‘Iyār i dānish of Shaikh ‘Abū al-Faḍl. pp. 100. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1805.
- . pp. 30, 412. *Calcutta*, 1815.
- . Edited by Edward B. Eastwick. pp. 14, 8, 322. 4to. *Hertford*, 1857.
- . pp. 150. *Madras*, 1879.

- Khīrad-afzā*. A Selection of Moral and entertaining Pieces. pp. 92.
Calcutta, 1828.
- . pp. 49. Madras, 1847.
- Khudā kī shān*. By *Khawājah 'Atīq Allāh*. pp. 255. Lucknow, 1889.
- Kitāb i salīs*. Anecdotes for Children. By the Rev. E. Sell. pp. 36.
Madras, 1874.
- . pp. 36. Madras, 1876.
- . pp. 36. Madras, 1877.
- Latā'if al-Akbar*. Anecdotes of the Court of Akbar. By *Mahānārāyaṇa*.
(Pt. I. of *Bīrbal-nāmāh*.) pp. 32. Delhi, 1876.
- . pp. 20. Delhi, 1891.
- Latā'if al-ẓarā'if*. Amusing Anecdotes and Witticisms. Compiled by
Muḥammad Ṣālīḥ. pp. 46. Lucknow, 1848.
- Latā'if i Hindī*. A Collection of Humorous Stories in the Persian and
Nagri characters, with a Vocabulary. By *Lālū Lāl*. pp. 124,
158, 86. Calcutta, 1810.
- . 2nd edition in Persian and Roman characters. Revised by
William Carmichael Smyth. With the *Shu'lah i 'ishq* of *Mīr*
Muḥammad Taqī. pp. 16, 159. London, 1840.
- Lilā*. Translated from the Bengali by *Kṛishṇasvarūpa*. pp. 44.
Meerut, 1895.
- Līlavatī o Chandrāvati*. By *Gaṅgādihara*. Pt. I. Allahabad, 1870?
- Mahābhārata*. The Incidents of the Sanskrit Epic Poem related in the
form of a novel. By *Sukhdayāl Singh* (Shauṅ). 2nd edition.
pp. 16, 294. Agra, 1895.
- Mahārānī Lakshmi*. A Story on an Attempt made to overthrow the
East India Company. pp. 221. Lahore, 1894.
- Māh i kāmīl*. By *Muḥammad 'Azīz al-Raḥmān Khān*. pp. 212.
Moradabad, 1896.
- Majālis al-nisā*. Tale of Domestic Life for Muhammadan Women. By
Iltāf Ḥusain (Hālī). 2 pts. Lahore, 1874-77.
- Majma' al-latā'if*. A Collection of Fables and Stories. By *Rājā Kālī-*
kṛishṇa Bahādur. English and Hindustani. pp. 16, 166.
Calcutta, 1835.
- Majmū'ah i shifāt i insānī*. Stories taken from the Purānas, illustrating
Social and Domestic Virtues. By *Lālājī*. pp. 44. Lucknow, 1874.
- . pp. 44. Lucknow, 1877.
- Malik al-'Azīz aur Varjinā*. By *Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ḥalīm* (Sharar).
pp. 192. Lahore, 1893.
- Mangūr aur Mohanā*. By *Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ḥalīm* (Sharar).
pp. 192. Lahore, 1893.
- Māshītat al-aḥlāq*, also called *Mir'āt al-nisā*. Tales for Women. By
Qurbān 'Alī. pp. 54. Lucknow, 1870.
- Mazhab i 'ishq*. See *Gul i Bakāwālī*.
- Mir'āt al-aql*. By *Kalyāṇa Rāya*. pp. 95. Meerut, 1872.

- Mir'at al-'arūs. Tales for Women. By Muḥammad Nazīr Aḥmad.
pp. 174. *Cawnpore*, 1869.
- . pp. 221. *Lucknow*, 1869.
- . pp. 174. *Cawnpore*, 1875.
- . pp. 184. *Barcilly*, 1880.
- . pp. 184. *Allahabad*, 1885.
- . pp. 120. *Delhi*, 1889.
- Mir'at al-mulk. A Novel on the proper Administration of Native States. By Raḥīm Bakḥsh. pp. 196. *Delhi*, 1875.
- Mir'at al-nisā. Tales on Household Matters for Muhammadan Women. pp. 4, 218, 56. *Cawnpore*, 1871.
- . pp. 216. *Cawnpore*, 1877.
- Mir'at i dānish. By Saiyid Āqā Ḥasan. pp. 199, 3. 4to. *Balrampur*, 1876.
- Mubārak aur Rūp Singār. A Love Tale. By Saiyid Mamlūk al-'Alī (Mamlūk). pp. 106. *Jalandhar*, 1892.
- Mufid al-'aurāt. Tales for Women, on the Advantages of Education. By Sānwal Dās. pp. 60. *Allahabad*, 1871.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 60. *Allahabad*, 1874.
- Mufid al-nisā. A Tale in support of Female Education. By Muḥammad A'bd al-Ḥamid. pp. 6, 85. *Meerut*, 1872.
- Mufid i *khāṣṣ* o 'amm, also called *Harakat i majaūnānah*, or *Intikḥāb i kamālāt i zamānah*. A Novel showing the advantages of a Scientific Education. By Gopāla Nārāyaṇa. pp. 334. *Cawnpore*, 1897.
- Mujāhid. A Tale designed to show the Legal Rights of Muhammadan Women. By Abū al-Faḍl Muḥammad Iḥsān Allāh al-'Abbāsī. pp. 2, 170. *Gorakhpur*, 1897.
- Mukhtāṣar ḥikāyāt kā silsilah. A series of short Tales of a Kashmir Pandit. By Śivanārāyaṇa. 4 pts. 12mo. *Lahore*, 1894.
- Mullā-nāmah. Witty Anecdotes, attributed to Mullā Dopiyāzah, the court buffoon of the Emperor Akbar. By Mahānārāyaṇa. (Pt. II. of *Birbal-nāmah*.) pp. 20. *Delhi*, 1891.
- Muntakhab al-ḥikāyāt. A Collection of Moral and entertaining Anecdotes. Compiled by Muḥammad Nazīr Aḥmad. pp. 128. *Agra*, 1872.
- . pp. 104. *Allahabad*, 1889.
- Naghmah i 'andalīb, also called *Qissaḥ i Gul o Harmuz*. A Love Tale. Translated from the Persian by Govinda Sinpha. pp. 140. *Delhi*, 1891.
- Naiyirain i Hind. Tales from the Mahābhārata and Rāmāyaṇa. Adapted by Toṭārām (Shāyān). pp. 165. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- Najm al-asrār. A translation of Jilds IX. and X. of the Persian Būstān i *khayāl* of Muḥammad Taqī (*Khayāl*). By Khwājah Badr al-Dīn Khān. pp. 736. Folio. *Delhi*, 1879.
- Naqlāt i Hindī. Short Tales. pp. 80. 4to. *London*, 1829.

- Naql i majlis. Short Stories. By Muḥammad 'Ashiq 'Alī. pp. 43.
Lucknow, 1875.
- . pp. 24. *Delhi*, 1876.
- Naql i muḥfil. A Collection of Anecdotes. Compiled by Āghā 'Alī (Shāns). pp. 44. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- Naqliyāt. Indian Tales and Anecdotes on the Haidarabad Dialect. pp. 210. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Naqliyāt i dīlkash. Anecdotes for Children. pp. 24. *Calcutta*, 1838.
- . pp. 24. *Calcutta*, 1845.
- Naqliyāt i Hindī. A Collection of Anecdotes. pp. 36. *Lucknow*, 1846?
- Naqliyāt i Yūsuf. Æsop's Fables. Translated by Nizām al-Dīn. pp. 324, 4. *Bombay*, 1844.
- . pp. 19, 85, 188. *Bombay*, 1850.
- . pp. 198. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Nashtar i 'ishq. By Nawāb Muḥammad 'Umar 'Alī Khān. pp. 22. *Delhi*, 1848.
- Nāsiket. A Mythological Tale. Translated from the Sanskrit by Vrajalāla. pp. 28. *Lahore*, 1874.
- Naṣr i be-naṣir. A prose version by Mir Bahādur 'Alī of the Silḥ al-bayān of Mir Ḥasan. Edited, with an English preface, by J. Gilchrist. pp. 6, 169. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1803.
- . Translated by Major Henry Court. pp. ii, 108. *Simla*, 1871.
- Natā'ij al-ma'ānī. Moral and Instructive Tales. By Maḥmūd Beg (Rāhat). pp. 152. *Agra*, 1874.
- Natijah i raqṣ. By Kṛishṇa Lāla. pp. 48. 12mo. *Cawnpore*, 1894.
- Nauratan. By Muḥammad Bakḥsh (Mahjūr). pp. 218. *Lucknow*, 1846.
- . pp. 268. *Benares*, 1849.
- . pp. 182. *Cawnpore*, 1850.
- . pp. 179. *Lucknow*, 1870.
- . pp. 182. *Delhi*, 1872.
- . pp. 180. *Cawnpore*, 1874.
- . pp. 180. *Cawnpore*, 1878.
- Nau-tarz i murassa'. A translation of the Persian Chahār darwesh by Muḥammad Ḥusain 'Atā Khān (Taḥsīn). pp. 214. *Bombay*, 1846.
- . pp. 52. *Lucknow*, 1869.
- . pp. 48. *Cawnpore*, 1874.
- Nāval i Mas'ūd. A tragical Love Story. By Rāmeśvara Nātha. pp. 53. *Delhi*, 1892.
- Nikāt i Akbar. Witticisms of Akbar and his Prime Minister Birbal. Compiled by Kīṣorī Lāla. pp. 24. *Delhi*, 1888.
- Nik-suk. Anecdotes and Witticisms. By Gaurīśānkara. pp. 16. *Amritsar*, 1878.

- Nisā al-Muslimīn. Translated by Saʿīd Aḥmad from an Arabic work by a Muhammadan Lady. Pt. I. *Aligarh*, 1897.
- Pān-sau laṭife. Five hundred Anecdotes taken from various sources. By ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz of Lahore. 2nd edition. pp. 125. *Lahore*, 1892.
- Pir i nābāligh. A Tale of a Profligate Old Man. By Umrāo Mirzā (Ḥairat) of Delhi. pp. 92. *Delhi*, 1891.
- Pur-asrār Rūsī rāhib, or the Mysterious Russian Monk. Translated from the English. pp. 148. *Lahore*, 1894.
- Qā'im-nāmah. A translation by Mirzā Muḥammad ʿAskari of a portion of the Persian Būstān i khayāl of Muḥammad Taqī (Khayāl). pp. 220. 4to. *Lucknow*, 1882.
- Qissaṣ i Hind. Tales from Indian History. Pt. I. by Pyāre Lāl; Pt. II. by Muḥammad Ḥusain. 2 pts. *Lahore*, 1872-75.
- . 2 pts. *Lahore*, 1873.
- . 2 pts. *Lahore*, 1874.
- . 2 pts. *Lahore*, 1875.
- . With Pt. III. *Lahore*, 1875-76.
- . 2 pts. *Lahore*, 1876-77.
- . 2 pts. *Lahore*, 1878.
- . 2 pts. *Lahore*, 1879.
- . 2 pts. *Lahore*, 1884.
- Qissaṣ i Agar o Gul. Translated from the Persian. pp. 80. *Lucknow*? 1846.
- . pp. 74. *Cawnpore*, 1868.
- . pp. 61. *Cawnpore*, 1873.
- . pp. 61. *Cawnpore*, 1876.
- Qissaṣ i Aṣḥāb i kahf. The Story of the Seven Sleepers. pp. 32. *Delhi*, 1852.
- Qissaṣ i Bahman. By Ḥukm Chand. pp. 20. *Delhi*, 1867.
- Qissaṣ i Bahrām Bihroz. Compiled and translated by Munshī Devī-prasāda from the Rauzat al-ṣafā. pp. 49. *Agra*, 1873.
- Qissaṣ i Bahrāmgor. By Farkhand ʿAlī. pp. 40. *Delhi*, 1873.
- . pp. 24. *Lucknow*, 1873.
- . pp. 40. *Delhi*, 1875.
- . pp. 40. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- . pp. 40. *Delhi*, 1876.
- . pp. 36. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- . With Afyūnī-nāmah. pp. 52. *Fathgarh*, 1877.
- . pp. 32. *Lucknow*, 1877.
- Qissaṣ i chahār darwesh. See Bāgh o Bahār.
- Qissaṣ i Chandar Kunwar o Sūraj Bhān. By Sadāsukha Lāla. pp. 6, 219. *Allahabad*, 1871.
- Qissaṣ i Dharm Singh, zamīndār. By Pandit Vamśīdhara. *Agra*, 1851.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 25. *Agra*, 1855.

- Qisṣah i Dharm Singh, zamīndār [*continued*]. 5th edition. pp. 13.
Allahabad, 1867.
- . pp. 10. Lahore, 1868.
- . 6th edition. pp. 13. Allahabad, 1871.
- . 7th edition. pp. 13. Allahabad, 1873.
- . pp. 16. Delhi, 1875.
- . pp. 12. Fathgarh, 1877.
- . pp. 12. Lucknow, 1877.
- Qisṣah i dil-bahlā'o. Amusing Anecdotes, with some ghazals. Com-
piled by Raghunātha Dāsa. pp. 16. Delhi, 1879.
- . (Differing somewhat from the preceding.) pp. 16.
Delhi, 1879.
- Qisṣah i dil-pazīr. By Muḥammad Shukr Allāh Khān. pp. 88.
Ludhiana, 1873.
- Qisṣah i Ghānim o Fitnah. pp. 30. Lucknow, 1889.
- Qisṣah i Ghānim saudāgar-bachchah kā, and Shah-zādah Zain al-Ṣanam.
Two Tales from the Arabian Nights. pp. 116. Lucknow, 1845.
- . pp. 116. Cawnpore, 1850 ?
- Qisṣah i Gul o Ṣanaubar. Translated from the Persian by Nemchand
Khatrī. pp. 164. Calcutta, 1836.
- . pp. 171. Calcutta, 1847.
- . pp. 74. Delhi, 1852.
- . pp. 46. Cawnpore, 1868.
- . pp. 40. Delhi, 1868.
- . pp. 46. Lucknow, 1869.
- . pp. 46. Cawnpore, 1876.
- . pp. 48. Lucknow, 1876.
- . pp. 48. Lucknow, 1877.
- . pp. 56. Cawnpore, 1889.
- Qisṣah i guru o chela. Taken from the Persian Kalilah o Dimnah.
pp. 14. Lucknow, 1845.
- . pp. 22. Cawnpore, 1850.
- Qisṣah i haqq-parast. By Nādir Ḥusain Khān. pp. 30.
Lucknow, 1892.
- Qisṣah i Hātim Tā'ī. See Ārā'ish i maḥfil.
- Qisṣah i hosh-afzā. By Trivenī Sahāya. pp. 58. Agra, 1868.
- Qisṣah i Ibrāhīm Adham. By 'Abd al-'Azīz. With a poem, called
Tūṭī-nāmah, by Shāh Ghulām Ḥaidar (Ḥaidarī). pp. 24.
Lucknow, 1876.
- Qisṣah i Mahtāb Begam. Adapted from the English by Faqir Chand.
2nd edition. pp. 188. Delhi, 1892.
- Qisṣah i Malik Muḥammad. Translated from the Persian by Mihrchand
(Mihri). pp. 98. Bombay, 1877.
- Qisṣah i maqbūl i jafā, also called Fasānah i gham-āmoz. By
Muḥammad Amīr al-Dīn (Ma'nī). pp. 45. Lucknow, 1874.

- Qışşah i Mumtāz. Translated from the Persian by Zahīr al-Dīn Husain (Zahīr). pp. 672. *Delhi*, 1869.
 ———. pp. 460. *Delhi*, 1879.
- Qışşah i Mumtāz. By Durgāprasāda. pp. 80. *Delhi*, 1874.
- Qışşah i Panjāb Singh. By Karīm al-Dīn. pp. 46. *Lahore*, 1866.
 ———. pp. 24. *Lahore*, 1867.
 ———. pp. 24. *Lahore*, 1868.
- Qışşah i saudāgar o mainā. By Tajammul Rasūl Khān. pp. 8. *Delhi*, 1873.
 ———. pp. 8. *Delhi*, 1875.
 ———. pp. 8. *Delhi*, 1877.
- Qışşah i Sūrajpūr. Translated by Chiranjī La'l from the Hindi of Śrīlāla. pp. 23. *Agra*, 1852.
 ———. 2nd edition. pp. 23. *Agra*, 1855.
 ———. 5th edition. pp. 16. *Allahabad*, 1871.
- Qışşah i ʔoʔā o mainā. By Ambeprasād (Madhūsh). pp. 32. *Delhi*, 1877.
 ———. pp. 32. *Delhi*, 1879.
- Riyāz al-absār. A translation of Jilds III. and IV. of the Persian Būstān i Khayāl of Muḥammad Taqī (Khayāl). By Khwājah Badr al-Dīn Khān. pp. 528. Folio. *Delhi*, 1867.
 ———. pp. 528. Folio. *Delhi*, 1883.
- Rotī kyūn ho. A Tale advocating Widow Marriage. By Daulat Rā'e. pp. 258, 8. *Jalandhar*, 1891.
- Rusūm i Hind. Stories illustrating Hindu and Muhammadan Customs. 5 pts. *Lahore*, 1869.
 ———. 6th edition. pp. 246. *Lahore*, 1873.
 ———. 7th edition. pp. 246. *Lahore*, 1874.
 ———. 8th edition. pp. 246. *Lahore*, 1875.
 ———. 9th edition. pp. 246. *Lahore*, 1876.
 ———. pp. 404, 246. *Lahore*, 1877.
 ———. 10th edition. pp. 246. *Lahore*, 1878.
 ———. 11th edition. pp. 250. *Lahore*, 1879.
 ———. pp. 355. *Lahore*, 1883.
 ———. pp. 350. *Lahore*, 1884.
 ———. 15th edition. pp. 352. *Lahore*, 1886.
 ———. 22nd edition. pp. 350. *Lahore*, 1896.
- Sachchā jātrī. A Moral Tale in the form of an allegory. By Daulat Rā'e. pp. 114. *Lahore*, 1891.
- Sādhū kī kartūt. By Aḥmad Husain Khān. pp. 91. *Lahore*, 1896.
- Saif al-Mulūk o Badī' al-Jamāl. A Love Tale. By Najm al-Dīn Aḥmad (Anjam). pp. 124. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1892.
- Sair i 'ishrat. A Collection of Moral Tales and Anecdotes. By Ṣāliḥ Muḥammad, 'Uḡmānī. 2nd edition. pp. 204. *Bombay*, 1838.
- Sair i kuhsār. By Pandit Ratan Nāth. Pt. I. 4to. *Lucknow*, 1890.

- Şamarah i diyānat The Fruit of Honesty. A Tale exposing the malpractices of native officials. By 'Azīz al-Dīn Aḥmad. pp. 96. Lucknow, 1887.
- . pp. 192. 12mo. Sadhaura, 1891.
- . Transliterated in Devanagari characters under the title Amlā-vṛittāntamālā. pp. 166, 2. Benares, 1895.
- Şamarah i 'ishq. By Mathurāprasāda. pp. 24. Sitapur, 1878.
- Sandford and Merton. Translated by Śivaprasāda. pp. 344. Agra, 1855.
- . pp. 168. Lucknow, 1860.
- Sarosh i sukhan. By Fakhr al-Dīn Ḥusain (Sukhan). pp. 134. Lucknow, 1871.
- . pp. 134. Cawnpore, 1877.
- Shāhẓādah Yūzāsif o Ḥakīm Bilohar. By Şafdar 'Alī. pp. 131. Agra, 1896.
- Shaikh Chālī kā qisṣah. The Adventures of Guru Simple. Translated by Capt. Thomas Jenkins from the Tamil work by C. J. Beschi pp. 110. Madras, 1843.
- Shāmat i a'māl. By Aḥmad Ḥusain Khān. pp. 212. Lahore, 1896.
- Sham' i mahfīl. A translation of the Bengali novel Mr̥ipālīnī of Bankimchandra Chāṭṭopādhyāya. By Kālīprasanna Sīmha. pp. 368. Lucknow, 1880.
- Shams al-anwār. A translation of Jilds V. and VI. of the Persian Būstān i Khayāl of Muḥammad Taqī (Khayāl). By Khwājah Badr al-Dīn Khān. pp. 767. Folio. Delhi, 1871.
- Silk i marwārīd. Ten short Stories. Adapted from the English by Maḥbūb 'Ālam. 2 pts. Lahore, 1891-92.
- Silk i musalsal. By Chandrikāprasāda (Janūn). pp. 26. Lucknow, 1870.
- Singhāsan-battīsī. Translated from the Braj-bhāshā by Kaẓīm 'Alī (Jawān) and Lallū Lāl. Devan. char. pp. 252. 4to. Calcutta, 1805.
- . pp. 105. Lucknow, 1870.
- . pp. 142. Lucknow, 1870.
- . pp. 132. Lucknow, 1873.
- . pp. 90. Delhi, 1875.
- . pp. 132. Lucknow, 1877.
- Sitārah i Hind, also called Ziyā i hikmat. An abridged translation by Nawāb Muḥammad 'Umar 'Alī Khān (Wahshī) of the Anwār i suhailī of Ḥusain Vā'iẓ Kāshifī. pp. 248. Meerut, 1876.
- Sughar suhailī. A Tale for Women. By Faiz al-Dīn. 2nd edition. Delhi, 1891.
- Sultān aur Ḥashmat-ārā. A Love Story. By Muḥammad Ustafā (Khūrshīd). Pt. I. Lahore, 1892.
- Taḥsīn i akhlāq. Compiled from the Akhlāq i muḥsinī and Akhlāq i jalālī. pp. 63. Madras, 1844.

Tajribah i daurān. Select Tales from the Hitopadeśa, Ganj i hikmat and Tūṭī-nāmah. Compiled by Jivana Rāma. pp. 8, 240, 8.

Ludhiana, 1873.

Ṭalab i ṣādiq. By Muḥammad Khān ibn Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh. pp. 32, 104. *Delhi*, 1896.

Ṭa'lim al-niswān i Hunūd. Tales in support of Female Education. By Chaturbhūja Sahāya. pp. 72. *Agra*, 1873.

Tanbīh al-ghāfilīn, also called Qiṣṣah i Salmān Fārsī. An Extract from the Persian Hayāt al-qulūb of Muḥammad Bāqir, Majlisī. Translated by Āghā Mirzā. pp. 23. *Lucknow*, 1876.

Tarjumah i Itāfiyyah. Anecdotes of Holy Men. Compiled by Nawāb Muḥammad Itāf Ḥusain Khān. pp. 36. *Patna*, 1877.

Taubat al-Naṣūh. By Muḥammad Naẓir Aḥmad. pp. 19, 278. *Agra*, 1874.

———. pp. 20, 276. *Allahabad*, 1885.

———. Edited, with notes and a vocabulary, by M. Kempson. pp. 327, 68. *London*, 1886.

———. pp. 152. *Delhi*, 1889.

———. The first five chapters. A second edition, with annotations and vocabulary, by M. Kempson. pp. 131, 38. *London*, 1890.

———. pp. 128. *Lahore*, 1895.

———. The Repentance of Nussooh. Translated by M. Kempson. pp. 12, 118. *London*, 1884.

Tawārīkh i Rāsas. Dr. Johnson's History of Rasselas. Translated by Saiyid Muḥammad Mir. pp. 3, 259. *Agra*, 1839.

The Lady and her Ayah. Translated from the English by Munshī Niẓām al-Dīn. pp. 154. *Bombay*, 1848?

The Oriental Fabulist. Compiled under the direction of John Gilchrist. Roman characters. pp. 37, 316. *Calcutta*, 1803.

Ṭilsam i akhlāq. By Maulavī 'Abd al-Ḥakīm. pp. 52. *Meerut*, 1872.

Ṭilsam i fasāhat. By Muḥammad Ḥusain (Jāh). pp. 181. *Lucknow*, 1874.

Ṭilsam i fiṭrat. By Niẓār 'Alī (Shuhrat). Pt. I. *Delhi*, 1892.

Ṭilsam i ḥairat. By Ja'far 'Alī (Shīwan). pp. 142. *Lucknow*, 1873.

Ṭilsam i hosh-afzā. By Mir Bāqir 'Alī. Pt. I. *Delhi*, 1892.

Tin devon kā qiṣṣah. The Tale of Three Giants. Translated from the English by Gaurī Datta. pp. 32. *Meerut*, 1867.

———. pp. 40. 12mo. *Meerut*, 1869.

Tirchhī naẓar. A Novel on the Inexpediency of introducing English Manners and Customs amongst Women in India. By Shaikh Ilāh Bakhsh, Bakhshī. Pt. I. *Calcutta*, 1897.

Totā-kahānī. The Tales of a Parrot. Translated by Haidar Bakhsh (Haidarī) from Muḥammad Qādirī's abridged Persian version of the Tūṭī-nāmah of Naḥshabī. pp. 168. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1804.

———. pp. 180. *Calcutta*, 1836.

———. pp. 200, 5. *Madras*, 1841.

Zubdat al-khayāl. A translation by 'Ālam 'Alī of select Stories from the Persian Būstān i khayāl of Muḥammad Taqī (Khayāl). pp. 4, 414. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1844.

2. VERSE.

Afsānah i Lailā Majnūn. By Mir Muḥammad Ḥusain (Tajallī). pp. 120. *Delhi*, 1844.

Alf lailālī i nau manzūm. The Arabian Nights, in verse. By Toḡarām (Shāyān), Muḥammad Asghar 'Alī Khān (Nasīm), and Shādī Lāl (Chaman). 4 vols. *Lucknow*, 1861-68.

Anjarah i 'ishq. By Gīridhārī Lāla ('Ājiz). pp. 24. *Lucknow*, 1870.

'Ashiq-sablā. By Pūran. pp. 16. *Fatḡarh*, 1882.

Asrār i maḥabbat. By Maḥabbat Allāh Khān (Maḥabbat). pp. 20. *Lucknow*, 1845?

Bachchoṃ kī mithāī. "The Story of Wahida and Farida, and Two Gifts." Translated by Muḥammad al-Dīn. pp. 26, 13. *Lahore*, 1879.

Bāgh i 'Ashiq. A metrical version of the Persian Story of Gul and Šanaubar. By Kanhaiyā Lāl ('Ashiq). pp. 56. *Lucknow*, 1877.

Bahār i dānish. A metrical translation of the Persian Tales of 'Ināyat Allāh. By Mīrzā Muḥammad Ismā'īl (Tapish). Followed by Gul o Šanaubar, by Aḥmad 'Alī, Faizābādī, and short Poems. pp. 2, 126, 24. *Bombay*, 1867.

Bahār i 'ishq. By Taṣadduq Ḥusain Khān (Shauq), also called Ḥakīm Nawāb Mīrzā. pp. 42. *Lucknow*, 1849.

———. pp. 42. *Lucknow*, 1851.

———. pp. 24. *Bombay*, 1868.

———. With Zahr i 'ishq, Lazzat i 'ishq, and Fareb i 'ishq. Four Love Stories. pp. 94. *Lucknow*, 1869.

———. pp. 24. *Madras*, 1877.

Bahr al-ḥaqīqat. Anecdotes of Holy Men, and Precepts in verse. By Maulavī Abū al-Ḥasan. pp. 192. *Meerut*, 1850.

———. pp. 68. *Cawnpore*, 1874.

Bandar-nāmah. By Ilṭāf Rasūl. With Pahelī-nāmah, a collection of Riddles by various authors. pp. 8. *Delhi*, 1873.

———. pp. 8. *Delhi*, 1874.

———. pp. 8. *Delhi*, 1875.

———. pp. 8. *Delhi*, 1876.

Banjārah-nāmah. By Walī Muḥammad (Naṣīr). pp. 4. 12mo. *Delhi*, 1851.

———. pp. 4. *Cawnpore*, 1853.

———. Devan. char. pp. 8. 24mo. *Delhi*, 1876.

Bārān qışše. A Collection of twelve Tales, in verse. pp. 142. *Bombay*, 1872.

Bayān i 'ajīb. By Muḥammad 'Abd al-Khāliq. pp. 8. *Delhi*, 1879.

- Bī 'Almo. By Vihāri Lāla, Sarishtadār. pp. 16. 12mo. *Etah*, 1876.
 Bikaṭ kahānī. A Bārah-māsah Love Poem. By Ilāhī Bakḥsh. pp. 16.
Delhi, 1870.
 ———. pp. 16. *Cawnpore*, 1874.
 ———. pp. 16. *Delhi*, 1874.
 ———. pp. 16. *Delhi*, 1875.
 ———. pp. 13. *Cawnpore*, 1877.
 Chār bāgh. By Sa'adat Yār Khān (Rangīn). With Khanjar i
 'ishq, by Muḥammad Abū al-Ḥasan. pp. 8. *Delhi*, 1852.
 Chashmah i shūrīn, also called Āram-bāgh. By Saiyid 'Abd al-Wāhid
 Khān (Miskīn) Khairābādī. pp. 54. *Lucknow*, 1845.
 ———. pp. 40. *Lucknow*, 1869.
 ———. pp. 40. *Lucknow*, 1875.
 ———. pp. 40. *Lucknow*, 1876.
 Chūhe-nāmāh. The Story of the Wars of the Cats and Rats. By
 Iram. pp. 25. *Lucknow*, 1847.
 ———. With Billi-nāmāh, by Ghulām 'Alī (Āzād) and Afyūnī-
 nāmāh. pp. 26. *Cawnpore*, 1868.
 ———. pp. 26. *Lucknow*, 1870.
 ———. Devan. char. pp. 16. 16mo. *Agra*, 1871.
 ———. Gujarati char. pp. 39. *Bombay*, 1875.
 ———. Devan. char. pp. 16. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1875.
 ———. Devan. char. pp. 16. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1876.
 Chūhe-nāmāh. With Chūhon kā āchār, by Walī Muḥammad (Nazīr).
 pp. 4. *Delhi*, 1877.
 ———. pp. 4. *Delhi*, 1878.
 Chūhon kā āchār. By Walī Muḥammad (Nazīr). pp. 4. *Delhi*, 1851.
 Dāgh i dil. By Dayānātha (Wafā). With Gul o bulbul, in Persian.
 pp. 25. *Delhi*, 1848?
 Daryā i ḥusn. By Toṭārām (Shāyān). pp. 10. *Lucknow*, 1870.
 Dastūr al-naṣīhat. By Munshī Aḥmad 'Alī. pp. 84. *Cawnpore*, 1849.
 Da'wat i Ḥatīm. The Story of Ḥatīm Ṭā'ī. By Mirzā Raḥīm Beg.
 pp. 8. *Delhi*, 1851.
 Da'wat-nāmāh. With Chūhon kā āchār, by Walī Muḥammad (Nazīr).
 pp. 8. *Delhi*, 1851.
 Fareb al-nisā. By Khudā Bakḥsh (Gharīb). pp. 28. *Lucknow*, 1870.
 Fareb i 'ishq and Lazzat i 'ishq. Two Love Tales. pp. 42.
Bombay, 1870.
 Farhang i 'ishq. By Toṭārām (Shāyān). pp. 43. *Lucknow*, 1870.
 Fasānah i 'ajā'ib i manzūm. A metrical version by Bholānātha
 (Fārigh) of the Fasānah i 'ajā'ib of Rajab 'Alī Beg (Surūr).
 pp. 31. *Lucknow*, 1870.
 ———. pp. 31. *Cawnpore*, 1877.
 Ghāzah i ta'ashshuq. A metrical adaptation by 'Ināyat Singh of the
 Sanskrit drama Śakuntalā of Kālidāsa. pp. 101. *Bareilly*, 1884.

- Guldastah i bahār. By Maulavī ‘Abd al-‘Azīz. pp. 16. *Lucknow*, 1875.
 Guldastah i nargis. By Yār Muḥammad Khān (Shaukat). pp. 108. *Cawnpore*, 1872.
 Guldastah i nishāt. By Ranjit Singh (Shor). pp. 32. *Meerut*, 1874.
 Gulshan i faiz. By Ghulām Muḥammad Khān (Khābir). pp. 95. *Lucknow*, 1875.
 Gulshan i ‘ishq. A Love Tale by a poet called Imām. With verses by Saudā. pp. 16. *Cawnpore*, 1850.
 Gulshan i ‘ishq. A Maṣnawī on the loves of Prince Māhliqah and the Princess Ḥusnārā. By Khwājah Bādshāh (Safir). With coloured illustrations. pp. 274. *Lucknow*, 1874.
 Gulzār i Ibrāhīm. An account of Ibrāhīm Adham, King of Balkh. By Muḥammad Abū al-Ḥasan. pp. 124. *Delhi*, 1869.
 ———. pp. 76. *Lucknow*, 1869.
 ———. pp. 108. *Bombay*, 1872.
 ———. pp. 76. *Cawnpore*, 1873.
 ———. pp. 76. *Cawnpore*, 1877.
 ———. pp. 76. *Delhi*, 1898.
 Gulzār i Nasīm. A metrical version of the Persian Gul i Bakāwālī of ‘Izzat Allāh. By Dayāśaṅkaru (Nasīm). pp. 45. *Lucknow*, 1847.
 ———. pp. 45. *Lucknow*, 1850 ?
 ———. pp. 32. *Cawnpore*, 1866.
 ———. pp. 32. *Cawnpore*, 1868.
 ———. pp. 48. *Delhi*, 1869.
 ———. pp. 40. *Lucknow*, 1870 ?
 ———. pp. 54. *Bangalore*, 1872.
 ———. pp. 36. *Delhi*, 1874.
 ———. pp. 45. *Madras*, 1874.
 ———. pp. 39. *Lucknow*, 1875.
 ———. pp. 36. *Delhi*, 1876.
 ———. pp. 40. *Lucknow*, 1876.
 ———. pp. 32. *Cawnpore*, 1877.
 Gulzār i nishāt. Anecdotes of great Men. pp. 36. *Lucknow*, 1847.
 Gurbah-nāmah. By Mannū Lāl (Raf‘at). pp. 28. *Moradabad*, 1873.
 Ḥairat-afzā. By Qāsim ‘Alī (Qāsim). pp. 24. *Lucknow*, 1877.
 Hasht gulzār. The Story of King Bahrāmgor. By Shāh Ḥusain Khān (Ḥaqīqat). pp. 108. *Lucknow*, 1851.
 ‘Ibrat-khez. By Saiyid Ḥamid Ḥusain. pp. 12. *Patna*, 1871.
 Ijād i Rangīn. By Sa‘ādat Yār Khān (Rangīn). pp. 36. *Lucknow*, 1846.
 ———. pp. 31. *Lucknow*, 1870.
 ‘Ishq-nāmah. By Saiyid Tufail Aḥmad (Ghāfil). pp. 97. *Moradabad*, 1875.

- Jauhar i 'ishq. Love Tales, in verse. By Naṣīr al-Dīn Aḥmad. pp. 98. Lucknow, 1871.
- Jawāhir i be-bahā, also called Anmol angūṭhī. pp. 19. Fathgarh, 1891.
- Kaukab al-hidāyat. Instructive and moral Anecdotes. By Rāmasahāya (Kaukab). pp. 78. Gujranwala, 1879.
- Kharīṭah i surūr. A metrical adaptation of the Bāgh o Bahār. By Ghulām Muḥammad Khān (Khabīr). Preceded by a collection of poems celebrating the marriage of Nawāb Bahādur Khān of Surath. pp. 3, 146, 2. Lucknow, 1875.
- Khush-hāl. By Gūjar Mal Farānsīs. Part I. Jalandhar, 1894.
- Lailā o Majnūn. By Muḥammad Taqī Khān (Hawas). pp. 79. Cawnpore, 1844.
- . pp. 61. Lucknow, 1869.
- . pp. 61. Cawnpore, 1874.
- . pp. 61. Cawnpore, 1885.
- Lailā o Majnūn. By Walī Muḥammad (Naẓīr). pp. 20. Delhi, 1851.
- . pp. 16. Lahore, 1869.
- . pp. 16. Delhi, 1873.
- . pp. 16. Delhi, 1875.
- . pp. 16. Delhi, 1877.
- Lailā o Majnūn. By Mīr Taqī. pp. 90. Calcutta, 1868.
- Lailā o Majnūn. By Lāl Singh. pp. 16. Amritsar, 1877.
- Lailā o Majnūn. By Muḥammad Faiyāz. pp. 19. Lahore, 1878.
- Lailā o Majnūn. By Ganpat Rā'e. pp. 16. Lahore, 1879.
- Lakht i jigar. By Bālamukunda (Be-ṣabr) of Sikandarabad. pp. 130. Indore, 1850.
- Majmū'ah i ḥasrat. By Kanhaiyā Lāl (Gauhar). pp. 22. Lucknow, 1876.
- Majmū'ah i maṣnawiyāt. Four Love Tales, in verse, viz.:—Bahār i 'ishq, Zahr i 'ishq, Lazzat i 'ishq, and Fareb i 'ishq. pp. 100. Lucknow, 1871.
- Majmū'ah i qissaṣ. A Collection of Tales, viz.:—1. Qissaḥ i sipāhī-zādah, by Khushdil. 2. Qissaḥ i Maḥmūd Shāh. 3. Chār bāgh, by Rangīn. 4. Qissaḥ i saudāgar-bachchah, by Shāh Rahmān. 5. 'Ashiq kā janāzah, by Shahīdī. 6. Qāsid-nāmah, by Haidar; and six short Poems by Naẓīr. pp. 40. Cawnpore, 1868.
- . pp. 40. Cawnpore, 1869.
- . pp. 40. Cawnpore, 1875.
- . pp. 36. Fathgarh, 1876.
- . pp. 40. Lucknow, 1876.
- . pp. 40. Lucknow, 1877.

Majmū'ah i qis̄as [continued]. Another collection, viz.:—1. Qis̄sah i Shāh i Rūm. 2. Qis̄sah i Jamjamah, by Aḥmad 'Alī. 3. Qis̄sah i Maṣūr, by Aḥmad. 4. Qis̄sah i saudāgar-bachchah, by Shāh Raḥmān. 5. Qis̄sah i māhigir, by Ghafūr. pp. 40.

Lucknow, 1869.

——. pp. 40.

Lucknow, 1875.

——. pp. 48.

Cawnpore, 1888.

——. Another collection, viz.:—1. Qis̄sah i Maṣūr, by Aḥmad. 2. Qis̄sah i Jamjamah, by Aḥmad 'Alī. 3. Qis̄sah i Maḥmūd Shāh. 5. Qis̄sah i Bilāl. 6. I'jāz-nāmah. pp. 32.

Lucknow, 1873.

——. Without the Qis̄sah i Bilāl and I'jāz-nāmah. pp. 24.

Delhi, 1876.

——. pp. 32.

Lucknow, 1877.

——. Another collection, viz.:—1. Chūhe-nāmah, by Iram. 2. Billi-nāmah, by Ghulām 'Alī (Āzād). 3. Afyūnī-nāmah (in prose). 4. Chūhe-nāmah, by Wājid. pp. 26.

Lucknow, 1873.

——. pp. 28.

Lucknow, 1874.

——. Without the Chūhe-nāmah of Wājid. pp. 18.

Meerut, 1875?

——. With Banjārah-nāmah. By Naẓir. pp. 28.

Delhi, 1876.

——. pp. 24.

Delhi, 1878.

——. pp. 24.

Delhi, 1879.

——. pp. 24.

Meerut, 1894.

——. Another collection, viz.:—1. Qis̄sah i kāli gorī. 2. Qis̄sah i baḥkīl, by Maḥdūm. 3. Khwāb-nāmah. 4. Qis̄sah i Bībī Maryam, by Ghulām Aḥmad. 5. Jalwah i Khātūn i jannat. pp. 24.

Madras, 1873.

——. Another collection, viz.:—1. Qis̄sah i Abū Shahmah, by Zamm. 2. Mu'jizah i 'Isā, by Nizāmī. 3. Qis̄sah i hezam-gar, by Rāqim. 4. Qis̄sah i gulsar i Khātūn i jannat. 5. Qis̄sah i Jamjamah, by Rāqim. pp. 24.

Madras, 1873.

——. Another collection, viz.:—1. Banjārah-nāmah, by Naẓir. 2. Dulhan-nāmah, by 'Abd al-Karīm (Karīm). 3. Billi-nāmah, by Ghulām 'Alī (Āzād). 4. Afyūnī-nāmah (in prose). pp. 28.

Bombay, 1874.

——. Another collection, viz.:—1. Qis̄sah i Shāh i Rūm. 2. Rumūz al-'arīfīn. Also the following poems concerning Muḥammad:—1. Fazā'il-nāmah. 2. Shamā'il-nāmah. 3. Āfrinīsh-nāmah. 4. Mi'rāj-nāmah. 5. I'jāz-nāmah. 6. Khwāb-nāmah. pp. 40.

Lucknow, 1874.

——. Another collection, viz.:—1. Qis̄sah i Bilāl. 2. Qis̄sah i Ḥalimah, also called Naḡmah i 'ishq, by Ghulām Imām (Shahīd). 3. Kalimah-nāmah, by Anwar. pp. 16.

Lucknow, 1876.

——. pp. 16.

Lucknow, 1877.

——. With Qis̄sah i Uwais Qaranī, and other short pieces. pp. 32.

Cawnpore, 1878.

- Majmū'ah i qīṣaṣ [*continued*]. Another collection, viz.:—1. Qīṣṣah i Shāh i Yaman. 2. Sakḥāwat-nāmah. 3. Hijrat-nāmah. 4. Sāpin-nāmah, by Mu'jiz, and other short poems. pp. 28. Lucknow, 1876.
- . Another collection, viz.:—1. Chār bāgh, by Sa'adat Yār Khān (Rangin). 2. 'Ashiq kā janāzah, by Karāmat 'Alī Khān (Shahidī). 3. Qāṣid-nāmah, by Ḥaidar. 4. Zalzalāh-nāmah, by Jān, and three poems by Naẓir. pp. 20. Lucknow, 1877.
- . Another collection, viz.:—1. Qīṣṣah i Chandar-badan, and 2. Qīṣṣah i Jamjamah, both in the Dakhani dialect. pp. 16. Madras, 1877.
- . Another collection, viz.:—1. Qīṣṣah i Maṣṣūr, by Aḥmad. 2. Qīṣṣah i ṭhaḡ, by 'Abd Allāh, and nine other poems. pp. 76. Bombay, 1879.
- . With Qīṣṣah i Shāh i Rūm. pp. 48. Cawnpore, 1887.
- Maṣṣawī i abr i karam. Religious Anecdotes. By Muḥammad Amīr Aḥmad (Amīr). pp. 44. Cawnpore, 1872.
- Maṣṣawī i 'ālim. By Nawāb Khāṣṣ Maḥal Ṣāhibah. (Imperfect; up to p. 176 only.) Calcutta, 1866.
- Maṣṣawī i 'azīz i dil. By Mirzā Ḥaidar 'Alī Beg (Ḥaidar). pp. 32. Delhi, 1877.
- Maṣṣawī i dil-āwez, also called Zawābiṭ i 'ushshāq. By Rashīd al-Dīn Aḥmad Khān (Rashīd). pp. 31. Lucknow, 1873.
- Maṣṣawī i dil-soz. A Love Tale. By Maẓhar Ḥusain. pp. 16. Delhi, 1874.
- . pp. 16. Meerut, 1874.
- . (Imperfect; 8 pages only, in duplicate.) Saharanpur, 1874.
- . pp. 8. Delhi, 1879.
- . pp. 16. Delhi, 1879.
- Maṣṣawī i Gauhar. By Munshī Sāligrām (Gauhar). pp. 16. Fathgarh, 1869.
- Maṣṣawī i gham-kadah. By Shaikh Ashraf 'Alī (Ashraf). pp. 8. Lucknow, 1874.
- Maṣṣawī i Gul o Ṣanaubar. A translation of the Persian Romance by Mīr Taqī. pp. 47. Lucknow, 1845.
- . Printed on the margin of the Persian Maṣṣawī i Siḥr i ḥalāl. pp. 32. Lucknow, 1847.
- Maṣṣawī i Ḥabīb. A Love Story. pp. 32. Lucknow, 1843.
- Maṣṣawī i Mīr Ḥasan. See Siḥr al-bayān.
- Maṣṣawī i Mūmin. A Love Tale. By Muḥammad Mūmin Khān (Mūmin). pp. 36. 12mo. Rohtak, 1878.
- Maṣṣawī i Nal Daman. See Nal Daman.
- Maṣṣawī i nāz o niyāz. By Ghulām 'Alī Khān (Rāsikh). pp. 16. Cawnpore, 1851.
- Maṣṣawī i sa'dain. By Anwār Ḥusain (Taslim). pp. 33. Lucknow, 1870.

- Maṣnawī i tuḥfah i a'zam. By Qāzī Ghulām 'Alī ('Alī) of Madras. pp. 154. *Madras*, 1845.
- Maṣnawī i wafādār. The Story of the Faithful Dog. By Nawwāb 'Alī. pp. 28. *Cawnpore*, 1877.
- Maṣnawī i zill i humā. By Barakat 'Alī. pp. 144. *Agra*, 1877.
- Mazhar al-'ajā'ib. By Sa'adat Yār Khān (Rangin). pp. 26. *Lucknow*, 1845.
- Mazhar al-'ajā'ib. By Saiyid Muẓaffar Ḥusain (Ẓamīr). pp. 198. *Saharanpur*, 1870.
- Nāgar-sabhā. By Kālikāprasāda (Bhagavat). pp. 25. *Cawnpore*, 1874.
- Nal Daman. The Story of Nala and Damayantī, taken from the Sanskrit. pp. 50. *Delhi*, 1845?
- Nal Daman. By Kālīprasāda. pp. 34. *Lucknow*, 1868.
- . pp. 32. *Cawnpore*, 1869.
- . pp. 36. *Lucknow*, 1869.
- . pp. 36. *Cawnpore*, 1871.
- . Devan. char. pp. 72. *Meerut*, 1875.
- . pp. 32. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- Nasim i gulshan. By 'Abd al-'Azīz ('Azīz). pp. 16. *Arrah*, 1872.
- Padam samāj. The Story of Padmāvatī, in verse. By Vihārī Lāla (Bedil). pp. 130. *Bijnawr*, 1885.
- Padmāvat. Translated from the Hindi Poem of Malik Muḥammad Jā'isī by Ziyā al-Dīn ('Ibrat) and Ghulām 'Alī ('Ishrat). pp. 76. *Lucknow*, 1858.
- . pp. 100. *Cawnpore*, 1874.
- . pp. 104. *Delhi*, 1879.
- . pp. 98. *Delhi*, 1889.
- Padmāvat. Translated from the Hindi by Muḥammad Qāsim 'Alī. pp. 284. *Cawnpore*, 1873.
- Parkālah i ātish. By Toṭārām (Shāyān). pp. 10. *Lucknow*, 1870.
- Qisṣah i 'ābid o shaitān. With Qisṣah i 'ābid o muḥtālāgān, by Faṣīḥ. pp. 16. *Lucknow*, 1889.
- Qisṣah i 'Alā al-Dīn. The Story of Aladdin, in verse. By 'Abd al-Raḥīm. pp. 28. *Lahore*, 1878.
- Qisṣah i 'āshiq i dilgīr. By Muḥammad Ḥusain Khān (Ḥusain). pp. 4. *Rangpur*, 1877.
- Qisṣah i Bahrāmgor. By Imām Bakhsh. pp. 48. *Lahore*, 1871.
- Qisṣah i barba'i o sunār. The Story of the Carpenter and the Goldsmith. By Tajammul Rasūl Khān. pp. 8. *Delhi*, 1873.
- . pp. 8. *Delhi*, 1876.
- Qisṣah i Batā'ū o Mihnā Rānī. pp. 16. *Madras*, 1881.
- Qisṣah i Bilāl. The Story of Bilāl, the Mu'azzin of the Prophet Muḥammad. By Ghulām Imām (Shahīd). pp. 32. 12mo. *Madras*, 1860.

- Qisṣah i Chandarbadan. An anonymous Love Tale. pp. 24.
Lahore, 1875.
- . pp. 24.
Lahore, 1878.
- Qisṣah i chār yār. By Kunnā Mal ('Adl). pp. 124.
Cawnpore, 1883.
- Qisṣah i dā'ī Ḥalimah, also called Naghmah i 'ishq. The Story of Ḥalimah, Muḥammad's Nurse. By Ghulām Imām (Shahid).
 pp. 18. 12mo. *Madras, 1860.*
- . pp. 19. 12mo. *Madras, 1862?*
- . With Qisṣah i Bilāl. pp. 16. *Delhi, 1871.*
- . pp. 8. *Cawnpore, 1873.*
- . With Qisṣah i Bilāl. pp. 12. *Madras, 1874.*
- . pp. 8. *Cawnpore, 1877.*
- Qisṣah i dard i sar. A Tale said to be efficacious in curing Headaches.
 pp. 12. *Saharanpur, 1877.*
- Qisṣah i faghfur i Ohīn. The Story of an Emperor of China who became an Ascetic. pp. 82. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Qisṣah i Gopichand. By Ambeprasād (Madhūsh). pp. 28. *Delhi, 1869.*
- . With 'Ishq-samundar, by Zāmin 'Alī. pp. 28. *Delhi, 1872.*
- . pp. 28. *Delhi, 1873.*
- . pp. 28. *Delhi, 1875.*
- . pp. 28. *Delhi, 1877.*
- . pp. 28. *Delhi, 1878.*
- Qisṣah i Gopichand. By Muḥammad 'Umar Khān. pp. 28. *Delhi, 1878.*
- Qisṣah i Gulbadan. By Murād 'Alī. pp. 28. *Sialkot, 1873.*
- Qisṣah i gulfām. By Mādḥava Rāma. pp. 25. *Lucknow, 1875.*
- . pp. 25. *Lucknow, 1876.*
- Qisṣah i Ḥalimah. See Qisṣah i dā'ī Ḥalimah.
- Qisṣah i ḥazrat Sulaimān and Qisṣah i ḥazrat Isma'īl. pp. 56.
Bombay, 1876.
- Qisṣah i Jāminī Bhān. An anonymous Romance. pp. 40.
Calcutta, 1848.
- Qisṣah i Jamjamah, also called Afsānah i gham. By Aḥmad 'Alī, Sivarājpurī. pp. 16.
Cawnpore, 1852.
- . pp. 10. *Lucknow, 1874.*
- . With Qisṣah i Manṣūr. pp. 32. *Lucknow, 1876.*
- Qisṣah i Jānī Begam. An anonymous Love Tale. pp. 28.
Bombay, 1877.
- Qisṣah i kālī gorī. With Chār bāgh, by Rangīn. Gujarati char.
 pp. 32. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Qisṣah i Kāmruṭ o Kalā. By Taḥsīn al-Dīn. Edited by M. Garcin de Tassy. pp. 96, 58. *Paris, 1835.*
- . Traduites par M. Garcin de Tassy. pp. xi, 251. *Paris, 1834.*
- Qisṣah i Lailā o Majnūn. See Lailā o Majnūn.

- Qışşah i la'l o gauhar. By 'Ajiz. With Qışşah i qāzī o chor. pp. 40.
Madras, 1873.
- Gujarati char. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay, 1877.*
- Qışşah i mālīgīr. The Story of the Fisherman. By Ghafūr. pp. 10.
Lucknow, 1874.
- Qışşah i malikah i Mīsr. Translated from the Persian into the
Dakhani dialect, by Maḥmūd. pp. 24. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Qışşah i Manglaur. By Murtazā. pp. 32. *Delhi, 1877.*
- Qışşah i Maṇṣūr. By Aḥmad 'Alī, Sivarājpurī. pp. 20.
Cawnpore, 1850 ?
- pp. 20. *Cawnpore, 1853.*
- pp. 10. *Lucknow, 1874.*
- With Qışşah i Maḥmūd and Qışşah i Jamjamah. pp. 20.
Delhi, 1875.
- Qışşah i Muftī. By Muḥammad Ḥusain Khān (Ḥusain). pp. 8.
Delhi, 1878.
- Qışşah i Muḥammad Ḥanīf o Šafed Deva. A Romance in Gujarati
characters. pp. 54. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Qışşah i Natharwalī. By Mīr Tāhir 'Alī. pp. 56. *Madras, 1876.*
- Qışşah i qāzī i Jaunpur. By Farjān. pp. 4. *Delhi, 1869.*
- Followed by Qāsid-nāmah and Firāq-nāmah, two Poems
by Walī Muḥammad (Naẓīr). pp. 6. *Etah, 1874.*
- pp. 4. *Delhi, 1875.*
- pp. 4. *Delhi, 1876.*
- pp. 4. *Fathgarh, 1876.*
- With Bandar-nāmah, by Ilṭāf. Also, on the margin,
Qışşah chār larkiyon kā and Qışşah i hifāzat i shaitān, both in
prose. pp. 16. *Lucknow, 1876.*
- Qışşah i qāzī Maṇṣūr. By Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ghafūr, Rāmpurī.
pp. 16. *Bareilly, 1880.*
- Qışşah i Rājah Raghbīr Singh. By Sardār Khān. pp. 8. *Delhi, 1878.*
- Qışşah i Saif al-mulūk o Badī' al-jamāl, in Dakhani verse. By
Ghauwāṣī. pp. 114. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Qışşah i sandāgar-bachchah, also called Qışşah i Siyāh-posh. By Shāh
Ruḥmān. pp. 8. *Delhi, 1873.*
- pp. 9. *Lucknow, 1874.*
- pp. 8. *Delhi, 1875.*
- pp. 8. *Lucknow, 1875.*
- pp. 8. *Delhi, 1876.*
- pp. 8. *Delhi, 1877.*
- Qışşah i Shāh i Rūm. The Story of the Sultan of Turkey. pp. 24.
12mo. *Delhi, 1850 ?*
- With Dāstān i rangīn. pp. 16. *Delhi, 1854.*
- pp. 16. *Agra, 1869.*
- pp. 16. *Delhi, 1869.*

Qisṣah i Shāh i Rūm [*continued*]. pp. 16.

- | | | |
|---|--|------------------------|
| — | pp. 12. | <i>Agra</i> , 1870. |
| — | Devan. char. pp. 20. | <i>Delhi</i> , 1870. |
| — | pp. 16. | <i>Agra</i> , 1871. |
| — | pp. 16. | <i>Delhi</i> , 1871. |
| — | pp. 12. | <i>Delhi</i> , 1873. |
| — | Gujarati char. pp. 47. | <i>Lucknow</i> , 1873. |
| — | pp. 16. | <i>Bombay</i> , 1874. |
| — | pp. 24. | <i>Delhi</i> , 1874. |
| — | pp. 12. | <i>Delhi</i> , 1874. |
| — | pp. 10. | <i>Etah</i> , 1874. |
| — | pp. 12. | <i>Lucknow</i> , 1874. |
| — | pp. 20. | <i>Lucknow</i> , 1874. |
| — | With Hans-nāmah, by Wali Muḥammad (Naẓīr). pp. 12. | <i>Lucknow</i> , 1874. |
| — | pp. 16. | <i>Delhi</i> , 1875. |
| — | Devan. char. pp. 20. | <i>Delhi</i> , 1875. |
| — | pp. 12. | <i>Lucknow</i> , 1875. |
| — | pp. 16. | <i>Delhi</i> , 1876. |
| — | Devan. char. pp. 20. | <i>Delhi</i> , 1876. |
| — | pp. 12. | <i>Lucknow</i> , 1876. |
| — | pp. 24. | <i>Bombay</i> , 1877. |
| — | pp. 16. | <i>Delhi</i> , 1877. |
| — | pp. 12. | <i>Lucknow</i> , 1877. |
| — | pp. 16. | <i>Delhi</i> , 1878. |
| — | Devan. char. pp. 20. | <i>Meerut</i> , 1878. |
| — | pp. 12. | <i>Lahore</i> , 1879. |

Qisṣah i Shāh i Yaman. The Story of a Miracle worked by Muḥammad on a King of Arabia. pp. 24.

- | | | |
|---|---------|------------------------|
| — | pp. 24. | <i>Delhi</i> , 1867. |
| — | pp. 20. | <i>Lucknow</i> , 1868. |
| — | pp. 20. | <i>Delhi</i> , 1870. |
| — | pp. 16. | <i>Delhi</i> , 1873. |
| — | pp. 20. | <i>Lucknow</i> , 1874. |
| — | pp. 20. | <i>Delhi</i> , 1875. |
| — | pp. 20. | <i>Bombay</i> , 1877. |
| — | pp. 24. | <i>Lahore</i> , 1878. |
| — | pp. 24. | <i>Lahore</i> , 1879. |

Qisṣah i Shāhjahan o Shāhparī. Gujarati char. pp. 68

Bombay, 1876.

Qisṣah i Shāh Zaqqūm Translated by 'Abd al-Rahīm from the Persian. pp. 30.

Bombay, 1875.

Qisṣah i Shāikh Manṣūr. See Qisṣah i Manṣūr.

Qisṣah i Shīrīn Farhād. By Hāshim. pp. 31.

Lucknow, 1873.

- Qisṣah i sipāhī-zādah. The Story of the Soldier's Son. By Khwushdil of Delhi. pp. 24. Lucknow, 1848.
- . pp. 16. Delhi, 1868.
- . pp. 16. Delhi, 1870.
- . Devan. char. pp. 23. Agra, 1871.
- . pp. 16. Delhi, 1872.
- . Devan. char. pp. 24. Agra, 1873.
- . pp. 16. Lucknow, 1873.
- . pp. 16. Delhi, 1874.
- . pp. 16. Lucknow, 1874.
- . Devan. char. pp. 24. Lucknow, 1874.
- . Devan. char. pp. 24. Agra, 1875.
- . pp. 16. Delhi, 1875.
- . Devan. char. pp. 24. Delhi, 1875.
- . pp. 16. Meerut, 1875.
- . pp. 16. Delhi, 1876.
- . pp. 16. Lucknow, 1876.
- . pp. 16. Delhi, 1877.
- . pp. 16. Lucknow, 1877.
- . pp. 16. Delhi, 1878.
- . Devan. char. pp. 24. Delhi, 1878.
- Qisṣah i sipāhī-zādah. By Muḥammad Zuhūr 'Alī (Zuhūr). pp. 12. Delhi, 1854.
- Qisṣah i siyāh-posh. By Rahmān. See Qisṣah i saudāgar-bachchah.
- Qisṣah i siyāh-posh. By Shikoh Aḥmad. With Maṣnawī i jigar-soz, by Ṭālīb 'Alī Khān ('Aishī). pp. 32. Delhi, 1851.
- Qisṣah i tambolin. By 'Alī Khān. With Qisṣah i la'l o gauhar, by 'Ājiz, and Nāznīn o Paṭhān, by Ḥanūd 'Alī. Gujarati char. pp. 77. 12mo. Bombay, 1872.
- Qisṣah i Uwais Qaranī. pp. 8. Bareilly, 1867.
- Qisṣah i Yūsuf Zulaikhā. See Yūsuf Zulaikhā.
- Qisṣah i Zaitūn o Muḥammad Ḥanif. Gujarati char. pp. 84. Bombay, 1875.
- Qulzum i i'jād. By Nawāb Dildār 'Alī Khān (Zā'ir). pp. 41. Lucknow, 1873.
- Rājā Gopichand. The Story of King Gopichand becoming an Ascetic. By Nasarwānjī Mehrwānjī. Gujarati char. pp. 12. Bombay, 1874.
- Risālah i 'ujīb o ḡharīb. By Muḥammad Shams al-Dīn. pp. 8. Delhi, 1851.
- Riwāyat i Fāṭimah Sughrā. The Story of Sughrā, the Chieftain's Daughter. By Sikandar. Gujarati char. pp. 31. Bombay, 1875.
- Riwāyat i pur-hidāyat. The Story of a Repentant Heretic. Adapted by Muḥammad 'Abd al-Khālīq from the Arabic Tanbīh al-ḡhāfilīn of Abū al-Laiḡ. pp. 8. Delhi, 1878.

- Riyāz i anwār. A Love Story. By Saiyid Aḥmad Ḥasan (Sārim).
pp. 8. *Delhi*, 1852.
- Rumūz al-ʿarīfin. Anecdotes of Holy Men. By Ḥasan. pp. 30.
Kalankhot, 1860.
- Sabhā i Shīrīn o Farhād. By Shaikh ʿIbād Allāh. pp. 76.
Lucknow, 1876.
- Sair i Nāsiket, also called *Ghamzāh i dil-rubā*. The Legendary Story
of the Hindu Saint Nāsiketū. By Ambeprasād (Madhūsh).
pp. 140. *Sialkot*, 1876.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 140. *Sialkot*, 1879.
- Sāngīṭ i Chhabelī Bhaṭiyārī. By Saiyid Maḥmūd Shāh. pp. 44.
Moradabad, 1892.
- Sarod i ransūr, or the Story of Jahān-bakhs̄h and Gulrukhs̄r.
Gujarati char. pp. 22. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Shām ghurībān. By Shaikh Amar Allāh (Tasīm). pp. 26.
Lucknow, 1874.
- Shams i faiz. The Romance of Prince Shāh-rukh and the Princess
Māh-rukh. By Ghulām Muḥammad Khān (Khabīr). pp. 236.
Lucknow, 1875.
- Shīrīn i sukhān. By a Poet whose Takhalluṣ is Saʿīd. pp. 44.
Arrah, 1873.
- Siḥr al-bayān, also called *Magnawī i Mīr Ḥasan*. The Story of Prince
Banaḥzīr. By Mīr Ḥasan of Delhi. pp. 152. *Calcutta*, 1803.
- . pp. 163. *Calcutta*, 1805.
- . pp. 48. *Cawnpore*, 1868.
- . pp. 48. *Delhi*, 1868.
- . pp. 56. *Cawnpore*, 1869.
- . pp. 48. *Lucknow*, 1870.
- . pp. 64. *Delhi*, 1873.
- . pp. 47. *Delhi*, 1874.
- . pp. 52. *Delhi*, 1875.
- . Devan. char. pp. 104. *Delhi*, 1875.
- . pp. 64. *Meerut*, 1875.
- . pp. 56. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- . pp. 64. *Meerut*, 1876.
- . pp. 64. *Lucknow*, 1877.
- . Devan. char. pp. 104. *Meerut*, 1877.
- . pp. 48. *Cawnpore*, 1878.
- . pp. 52. *Delhi*, 1878.
- . Gujarati char. pp. 77. *Bombay*, 1879.
- . Devan. char. pp. 107. *Lucknow*, 1881.
- Singhāsan-battīsī i manẓūm. A metrical version of the Hindi
Siphāsana battīsī. By Rangalāla (Chaman). pp. 129.
Cawnpore, 1871.
- Sirāj al-ʿarīfin. By Hāfiz Sirāj Aḥmad. pp. 48. *Moradabad*, 1870.

- Swāng i Benazīr. By Durgāprasāda of Chāndpūr. pp. 38.
Bijnaur, 1885.
- Tā'ir i 'ishq, also called Sāras-nāmah. By Aḥmad Sa'īd Khān.
pp. 16. *Meerut*, 1874.
- Taqdīrī kirishmah. Anecdotes, in verse. By Rāmasahāya (Tamannā).
pp. 16. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- Tazhīk-nāmah. By Babcho Beg. With Chippak-nāmah, by Mu-
hammad Rafī' (Saudā). pp. 8. *Delhi*, 1851.
- Tilsam i Shāyān. A metrical translation of the Persian Dāstān i
Amīr Ḥamzah. By Toṭārām (Shāyān). pp. 324. *Lucknow*, 1862.
- . pp. 324. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- . pp. 324. *Lucknow*, 1887.
- Turānah i shaug. The Romance of Māh i 'ālam and Yāsaman. By
Aḥmad 'Alī (Shaug). pp. 142. *Lucknow*, 1887.
- Yūsuf Zulaikhā, also called 'Ishq-nāmah. Adapted from the Persian
poem of Jāmī by Maulavī Qāsim 'Alī (Figār). With the Sihr
al-bayān of Mīr Ḥasan, the Daryā i 'ishq of Mīr Taqī, and a
collection of ghazals. pp. 212. *Bombay*, 1847.
- . pp. 193. *Calcutta*, 1848.
- . pp. 156. *Calcutta*, 1868.
- . pp. 77. *Cawnpore*, 1868.
- . pp. 77. *Lucknow*, 1869.
- . With the Sihr al-bayān of Mīr Ḥasan, and Mazhab i 'ishq of
Nihāl Chand, Lāhorī. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . pp. 70. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- . With the Sihr al-bayān of Mīr Ḥasan, and Mazhab i 'ishq.
pp. 224. *Bombay*, 1876.
- . pp. 77. *Cawnpore*, 1876.
- . pp. 64. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- . pp. 77. *Cawnpore*, 1878.

IV. SCHOOL BOOKS.

CALLIGRAPHY.

- Arzhang i Chīn. Exercises in Calligraphy. By Devīprasāda. pp. 26.
Cawnpore, 1871.
- Farḥat-afzā. Rules, in verse, on the proper formation of Letters of
the Alphabet. By Šadr al-Dīn (Farḥat). pp. 8. *Agra*, 1875.
- Islāh al-hurūf. A Hindustani Copy-Book. By Muḥammad 'Abbās.
Pt. I. *Lucknow*, 1871.
- Janhar i maṣṣūr. Specimens of Arabic Calligraphy. By Muḥammad
Nuṣrat 'Alī. (Without pagination.) *Delhi*, 1879.

- Jawāhir i be-bahā. Arabic Calligraphy and Ornamental Designs. By Nuṣrat 'Alī. 12 sheets. Folio. *Delhi*, 1875.
- Naẓm i parwīn. Rules for writing Persian Characters in the Nasta'liq hand. By Devīprasāda. pp. 54. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- . pp. 54. *Lucknow*, 1880.
- . pp. 54. *Lucknow*, 1883.
- Panjah i nigārīn. Specimens of Nasta'liq Calligraphy. By Muḥammad 'Abd al-Raḥmān. Pt. I. *Cawnpore*, 1878.
- Rasm al-khaṭṭ. A Treatise on Calligraphy, for schools. By Muḥammad Naẓir Aḥmad. pp. 48. *Agra*, 1872.
- Rel i khywush-nawīsī. Hints on Calligraphy. By Muḥammad 'Abd al-Raḥmān (Shākir). pp. 16. *Cawnpore*, 1874.
- Ta'lim i kitābat i nasta'liq. A Guide to Nasta'liq Penmanship. Pt. I. 3rd edition. *Allahabad*, 1869.
- . Pt. I. 4th edition. *Allahabad*, 1871.
- Tuḥfah i aḥbāb. Ornamental Calligraphy. By Nuṣrat 'Alī. foll. 19. 4to. *Delhi*, 1873.
- Tuḥfah i nāyāb. Ornamental Calligraphy. By Bulāqī Dās. 2nd edition. (Without pagination.) *Delhi*, 1873.

GRAMMAR.

1. ARABIC.

- Husniyah. The Principles of Arabic Grammar. By Maulavi 'Abbās 'Alī. pp. 48. *Cawnpore*, 1847.
- Ibtidā al-ṣarf. Elements of Arabic Grammar. By Aulād Ḥusain. pp. 56. *Lucknow*, 1845?
- Imdād al-adab. An Arabic Grammar, in four parts. By Saiyid Imdād al-'Alī. pp. 306. *Cawnpore*, 1871.
- Kitāb al-ṣarf. By Maulavi Raḥīm Allāh. pp. 136. *Cawnpore*, 1877.
- Mā yughnīkah fi'ṣ ṣarfī. Arabic Etymology. By Naẓir Aḥmad Khān. pp. 124. *Agra*, 1877.
- Miftāḥ al-adab. By 'Ubaid Allāh al-'Ubaidī. 2 pts. *Calcutta*, 1865.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 7, 104. *Calcutta*, 1868.
- . 2 pts. *Cawnpore*, 1868.
- . 2 pts. With a supplement. *Cawnpore*, 1876.
- . 2 pts. *Lahore*, 1876.
- . 5th edition. 2 pts. *Lahore*, 1888.
- Mir'āt al-mizān. Elements of Arabic Grammar. By Budh Singh. pp. 93. *Benares*, 1849.
- . (Imperfect.) *Delhi*? 1850.
- Muḥīn al-ṭulabā. Arabic Etymology. By Muḥammad Walī al-Dīn. pp. 32. *Agra*, 1874.
- Muḥīn al-lisān. By Maulavi Karīm al-Dīn. Pt. I. *Agra*, 1853.

- Nuzn i makhārij. A Treatise, in verse, on the proper Pronunciation of the Letters of the Arabic Alphabet. By Shāh Mir Muḥi al-Dīn. pp. 11. *Bangalore*, 1870.
- Tarkīb i aṣl al-jumlah. By Muḥammad Amīn al-Dīn. With the Arabic text of the Mi'at 'āmil. pp. 26. *Calcutta*, 1860?
- Tashrīḥ al-naḥw. By Maulavī Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh, Bilgrāmī. pp. 158. *Cawnpore*, 1877.
- Uṣūl i ṣarf. Notes on Arabic Grammar, in verse. By Riyāsāt 'Alī (Sarshār). pp. 4. *Fathgarh*, 1875.

2. BARGISTĀ.

- Qawā'id i Bargista. A Grammar of the Bargista, or Ormari Dialect of Pushtu explained in Hindustani. By Ghulām Muḥammad Khān, Popalzai. pp. 271. *Lahore*, 1885?

3. ENGLISH.

- Angrezī qānūn. Murray's Grammar abridged, with a translation by Saiyid Ghulām Dastgir. pp. 113, 113. 12mo. *Madras*, 1852.
- Ashraf al-Jughāt. An Elementary English Grammar, and Vocabularies in Urdu, Persian, Arabic, and English. By Saiyid 'Abd al-Fattāh. Pt. I. Maṣādir al-af'āl. Pt. II. Majāmi' al-asmā. pp. 96. *Bombay*, 1870.
- English Instruction. With an interlinear translation in Hindustani. pp. 65. *Calcutta*, 1836.
- How to Speak and Write English. By Major W. R. M. Holroyd. English-Urdu edition. pp. 15, 207, 55. *Lahore*, 1875.
- Kalid i Angrezī-āmozi. An English Grammar explained in Hindustani. By 'Ubaid Allāh al-'Ubaidī. Pt. I. pp. 129. *Calcutta*, 1877.
- Miftāh al-qawā'id. English Grammar for Beginners. Translated by Sadāsukha Lāla from the English of H. S. Reid. Pts. I. and III. 12mo. *Agra*, 1853.
- . 2 pts. 12mo. *Allahabad*, 1869-73.
- Practical English. By Mathurāprasāda Miśra. 2 pts. *Benares*, 1874-76.
- Qawā'id i Angrezī. Principles of English Grammar. Translated by Lāla Vihārī. pp. 100. *Fathgarh*, 1877.
- Qawā'id i Angrezī. By Dayārāma. pp. 156, 5. *Lahore*, 1878.
- Ta'lim al-lisān. By Saiyid 'Abd al-Fattāh. pp. 108. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Tarjumah-āmoz. Easy and practical Translation. By Pyāre Lāl. pp. 52. *Ajmere*, 1883.

4. HINDI.

- Achhar-gyān. Instruction in the Devanagari Characters. By Asghar Husain. pp. 24. *Cawnpore*, 1853.
- Miftāh al-qawā'id. Hindi Orthography explained and transliterated. By Yār Muḥammad Khān. pp. 36. *Arrah*, 1873.

5. HINDUSTANI.

- Ā'inah i qawānīn. By Kufijavīhārī Lāla Dūbe and Bhavānīśaṅkara Dhauliyā Dūbe. 2nd edition. pp. 98. *Allahabad*, 1894.
- Ashraf al-qawānīn. By Saiyid 'Abd al-Fattāh. pp. 53. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Atāliq i Hindī. The Hindee Moral Preceptor, and Persian Scholar's shortest road to the Hindoostanee Language. By Maẓhar 'Alī Khān (Wilā). pp. 32, 45, 204. *Calcutta*, 1803.
- Do-paīkar. By Zāhir al-Dīn Aḥmad Khān. pp. 116. *Calcutta*, 1879.
- Faiẓ kā chashmah. An Elementary Grammar. By Aḥmad 'Alī of Delhi. pp. 34. *Delhi*, 1845.
- Fawā'id i Ziyāyiah. By Ziyā al-Dīn. pp. 35. *Lahore*, 1877.
- . pp. 35. *Lahore*, 1878.
- . pp. 35. *Lahore*, 1879.
- Guldastah i tarkīb. Hindustani Syntax. By Rajab 'Alī. pp. 88. *Ludhiana*, 1878.
- Gulshan i fuyūz. Outlines of Hindustani Grammar. By Munshī Īsvarīprasāda. 6th edition. pp. 15. *Meerut*, 1884.
- Gulzār i Sikandar. Elementary Hindustani Grammar. By Muḥammad Sikandar. pp. 94. 12mo. *Madras*, 1874.
- Jāmi' al-qawānīn. By the Rev. E. Sell. pp. 148. *Madras*, 1877.
- . 5th edition. pp. 159. *Madras*, 1887.
- Khulāṣat al-qawānīn. An Elementary Grammar. By the Rev. E. Sell. pp. 42. *Madras*, 1874.
- . pp. 42. *Madras*, 1878.
- . pp. 42. *Madras*, 1879.
- Majmū'ah i qawā'id i Urdū. By Ḥasan 'Alī (Āh). pp. 12, 204. *Bangalore*, 1876.
- Maẓhar al-fawā'id. A Catechism on Hindustani Grammar. By Ḥasan 'Alī (Āh). pp. 24. *Bangalore*, 1872.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 20. *Bangalore*, 1875.
- Mukhtaṣar qawā'id i Urdū. By Pandit Bālaka Rāma. pp. 28. *Amritsar*, 1875.
- Muntakhab i qawā'id i Urdū. By Muḥammad Ḥusain Khān. 3rd edition. Revised by Muḥammad Sirāj al-Dīn. pp. 56. *Madras*, 1876.
- Natījah i qawā'id. By Kalyāṇa Rāya. pp. 50. *Meerut*, 1875.
- Niṣāb al-aṭfāl. Lessons in Orthography. By Wazīr Singh. pp. 28. *Delhi*, 1877.
- Nujūm al-'alāmāt. A Treatise on Orthographical Signs and Punctuation. By Ghulām Muḥammad. pp. 41. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Qawā'id i gharībah. By Kanhaiyā Lal, Shā'wī. Pt. I. *Lahore*, 1874.
- Qawā'id i ṣarf o naḥw. By Aḥmad 'Alī, of Delhi. pp. 32. *Delhi*, 1845.
- . pp. 34. *Delhi*, 1850.

- Qawā'id i Urdū. By Maulavī Imām Bakhsh. pp. 295. *Delhi*, 1845.
 ———. pp. 163. *Delhi*, 1849.
- Qawā'id i Urdū. By Niṣār 'Alī Beg, Faiz Allāh Khān, and Muḥammad Aḥsan. 4 pts. *Allahabad*, 1868-70.
 ———. 4 pts. *Allahabad*, 1871-74.
 ———. 2 pts. *Lucknow*, 1868-69.
 ———. 3 pts. *Lucknow*, 1869.
 ———. 2 pts. *Lucknow*, 1873.
 ———. 4 pts. *Allahabad*, 1874.
 ———. 2 pts. *Lucknow*, 1874.
 ———. 2 pts. *Lucknow*, 1875.
 ———. 2 pts. *Chapra*, 1878.
- Qawā'id i Urdū. Published by the Panjab Educational Department. pp. 124. *Lahore*, 1870.
 ———. 2nd edition. pp. 124. *Lahore*, 1871.
 ———. 6th edition. pp. 112. *Lahore*, 1873.
 ———. 7th edition. pp. 112. *Lahore*, 1873.
 ———. 8th edition. pp. 112. *Lahore*, 1874.
 ———. 9th edition. pp. 112. *Lahore*, 1874.
 ———. 13th edition. pp. 112. *Lahore*, 1875.
 ———. 14th edition. pp. 112. *Lahore*, 1876.
 ———. 15th edition. pp. 116. *Lahore*, 1877.
 ———. 18th edition. pp. 116. *Lahore*, 1878.
 ———. 19th edition. pp. 116. *Lahore*, 1878.
 ———. 20th edition. pp. 116. *Lahore*, 1879.
 ———. 21st edition. pp. 116. *Lahore*, 1879.
- Qawā'id i Urdū. An anonymous Grammar. pp. 24. 12mo. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- Qawā'id i Urdū. By Īsvarīprasāda and Kalyāṇa Rāya. Pts II. and III. *Meerut*, 1884.
- Qawā'id i zabān i Urdū, also called Urdū risālah. Rules of Hindustani Grammar. By J. B. Gilchrist. pp. 181. *Calcutta*, 1820.
 ———. pp. 134. *Calcutta*, 1831.
 ———. pp. 53. 12mo. *Agra*, 1845.
 ———. pp. 77. *Calcutta*, 1846.
 ———. New edition. pp. 80. *Calcutta*, 1847.
 ———. pp. 82. *Madras*, 1852.
 ———. pp. 76. *Madras*, 1860.
 ———. pp. 44. *Madras*, 1873.
 ———. pp. 77. *Calcutta*, 1875.
- Risālah i mufradāt. A Treatise on Orthography and Etymology. By Indraman. pp. 24. *Moradabad*, 1868.
- Risālah i qawā'id i Urdū. Short Rules on Urdu Grammar. pp. 12. *Lucknow*, 1875.

- Şarf i Urdū. By Amānat Allāh. In verse. pp. 109. *Calcutta*, 1810.
- Şarf o naḥw i Urdū. By Saiyid Qurbān 'Alī. pp. 41. *Lucknow*, 1878.
- Sharaf i Urdū. By Muḥammad Şādiq al-Ḥusainī (Sharīf). pp. 55.
Madras, 1878.
- Taḥlil i jumal. Syntax and Construction of Sentences. By Kāhan Singh. pp. 95, 2. *Rawalpindi*, 1870?
- Tashīl al-qawā'id. An Elementary Grammar. By Karīm al-Dīn. pp. 24. *Delhi*, 1866.
- . pp. 24. *Lucknow*, 1866.
- . pp. 24. *Lahore*, 1867.
- . pp. 24. *Cawnpore*, 1868.
- . pp. 14. *Lahore*, 1868.
- . pp. 28. 12mo. *Lahore*, 1868.
- . pp. 12. *Lahore*, 1869.
- . pp. 24. *Lahore*, 1870.
- . pp. 12. *Lahore*, 1871.
- . pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1874.
- . pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1875.
- . pp. 24. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- . pp. 20. *Delhi*, 1877.
- . pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1877.
- . pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1879.
- Tuḥfat i Chishtī. By Nūr Aḥmad (Chishtī). pp. 51. *Lahore*, 1854.
- Urdū qawā'id i Fīrozī. By Muḥammad Fīroz al-Dīn, Daskawī. 2 pts. 16mo. *Sialkot*, 1892.
- Urdū risālah. By J. B. Gilchrist. See Qawā'id i zabān i Urdū.
- Urdū şarf o naḥw. By Rājā Śivaprasāda. 2nd edition. pp. 8, 18, 120. *Allahabad*, 1877.
- 'Urūz i In'ām. A Table of Hindustani Metres. By Imdād 'Alī. (In'ām). *Cawnpore*, 1873.
- Zubdat al-qawā'id. By Durgāprasāda. 2 pts. *Lucknow*, 1877.

6. KASHMIRI.

- Gulzār i Kashmīr. A Kashmiri Grammar, explained in Hindustani. By Pandit Vishṇu Nārāyaṇa. pp. 75. *Lahore*, 1873.

7. PERSIAN.

- Āghāz i Fārsī. By 'Abd al-Karīm. Pt. I. *Meerut*, 1873.
- . Pt. I. *Meerut*, 1874.
- Aḥsan al-qawā'id. By Muḥammad Najaf 'Alī Khān. pp. 8, 250. *Delhi*, 1889.
- Āmad-nāmah. Paradigms of Persian Verbs, with Hindustani equivalents. pp. 12. *Lahore*, 1878.

'Azīz al-tarbiyat. An explanation of Persian Infinitives, with Arithmetical Tables and Exercises. By 'Abd al-'Azīz. pp. 16.

Lucknow, 1875.

Chihal sabaq. Lessons in Persian Grammar. By Ḥasan 'Alī. pp. 32.

Bangalore, 1872.

Dastūr al-mubtadi. By Bholānātha. 2 pts.

Meerut, 1870.

Fārsī kī pahilī kitāb. A Persian Instructor. pp. 72. *Lahore, 1871.*

Fārsī šarf o naḥw. By Rājā Śivaprasāda. pp. 7, 100. *Lucknow, 1888.*

Hidāyat al-qawā'id. A Catechism on Persian Infinitives and Verbs.

By Hidāyat 'Alī. pp. 28. *Arrah, 1875.*

Hurūf i tabajjī. The Persian Alphabet with combined letters.

(Without pagination.) *Sialkot, 1855 ?*

'Iyār al-qawā'id. Catechism on Persian Grammar. By Muḥammad

Mumtāz al-Ḥaqq. pp. 52. *Lucknow, 1873.*

———. 2nd edition. pp. 52. *Lucknow, 1875.*

———. pp. 52. *Lucknow, 1877.*

Jāmi' al-qawā'id. By Maulavī Muḥammad Ḥusain (Āzād). pp. 272.

Lahore, 1885.

Khazaf-rezah. By Khudā Bakhsh. pp. 40. *Lahore, 1879.*

Ma'rūj i qawā'id. By Govindā Lāla. pp. 132. *Lucknow, 1875.*

Maṣdar i fuyūz. Persian Etymology. By Nazīr al-Dīn Ḥasan (Shā'iq).

pp. 90. *Cawnpore, 1859.*

———. pp. 116. *Lahore, 1867.*

———. pp. 115. *Lahore, 1868.*

———. pp. 80. *Lucknow, 1868.*

———. pp. 80. *Agra, 1869.*

———. pp. 90. *Cawnpore, 1869.*

———. pp. 115. *Lahore, 1869.*

———. pp. 115. *Lahore, 1870.*

———. pp. 80. *Delhi, 1873.*

———. pp. 80. *Lahore, 1873.*

———. pp. 116. *Lahore, 1873.*

———. pp. 90. *Delhi, 1874.*

———. pp. 80. *Lahore, 1874.*

———. pp. 112. *Lahore, 1874.*

———. pp. 80. *Lahore, 1875.*

———. pp. 112. *Lahore, 1875.*

———. pp. 86. *Cawnpore, 1876.*

———. pp. 84. *Delhi, 1876.*

———. 11th edition. pp. 112. *Lahore, 1876.*

———. pp. 84. *Delhi, 1877.*

———. 12th edition. pp. 136. *Lahore, 1877.*

———. pp. 84. *Delhi, 1878.*

———. 14th edition. pp. 186. *Lahore, 1878.*

- Mizān i Fārsī. By Muḥammad Ḥusain 'Alī Khān. pp. 35. *Lucknow?* 1851.
- Mu'allim al-mubtadī. By Pandit Bānke Bihārī. Pt. I. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- Nāṣir al-ṣibyān. The Conjugation of Persian Verbs. By Muḥammad Nāṣir 'Alī. pp. 24. *Arrah*, 1877.
- Qawā'id i Ḥusainī. By Saiyid Tafazzul Ḥusain. pp. 2, 76. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1855.
- Rezah i jawāhir. By Ziyā al-Dīn. pp. 40. *Lahore*, 1878.
- . pp. 40. *Lahore*, 1879.
- Ṣafwat al-maṣādir. Persian Infinitives, with Hindustani equivalents. By Muḥammad Muṣṭafā Khān. pp. 27. *Cawnpore*, 1854.
- . pp. 24. *Delhi*, 1867.
- . pp. 24. *Lahore*, 1867.
- . pp. 24. *Lucknow*, 1867.
- . pp. 30. *Lahore*, 1868.
- . pp. 24. *Delhi*, 1870.
- . pp. 24. *Patna*, 1871.
- . 5th edition. pp. 30. *Allahabad*, 1874.
- . pp. 30. *Lahore*, 1874.
- . pp. 24. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- . 9th edition. pp. 30. *Lahore*, 1875.
- . pp. 24. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- . pp. 24. *Meerut*, 1875.
- . 13th edition. pp. 30. *Lahore*, 1878.
- Ṣarf i maṣādir i Fārsī. The Conjugation of Persian Infinitives. By Shihāb al-Dīn. pp. 30. *Bareilly*, 1848.
- Ṣarf i ṣaghīr. By Muḥammad Naẓir Aḥmad. pp. 56. *Agra*, 1871.
- Tarkīb al-ṣarf. A Catechism of Persian Etymology. By Mirzā 'Abd Allāh Beg. pp. 34. *Cawnpore*, 1877.
- Tashīl al-tarjumah i Fārsī. Exercises on Persian Grammar and Translation. By Muḥammad Firoz al-Dīn, Daskawī. pp. 80. 16mo. *Sialkot*, 1891.
- Tashrīḥ al-iẓāfah. An Explanation of the Persian iẓāfah. By Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ḥakīm. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1876.
- Taṣrif al-maṣādir, also called Āmad-nāmāh. Persian Infinitives explained in Urdu. By Sūraj Mal. pp. 25. *Patna*, 1871.

GEOGRAPHY AND HISTORY. See pages 77–92.

LETTER-WRITERS.

- A Collection of Hindustani Letters in Sepoy's Idioms. With a vocabulary and proverbs in English and Urdu. By Munshī Saiyid Ḥusain. pp. 124, 20. *Madras*, 1860.

- Ādāb al-inshā. A Letter-writer, with notes on Grammar and Construction. By Faṭḥ Muḥammad (Tā'ib). pp. 44.
Lucknow, 1874.
- Akhtar i 'Aziz. A Letter-writer. By 'Abd al-'Aziz. pp. 28.
Arrah, 1878.
- 'Arā'iz o kḥuṭūṭ. Specimens of Letters and Petitions. pp. 135. 4to.
Madras, 1846.
- Gharīb al-inshā. By Saiyid Imām al-Dīn (Zahīr). pp. 38.
Lucknow, 1877.
- Ghunchah i talizīb, also called Ruqā'āt i niswān. A Letter-writer for Women. By Ibrāhīm Sulṭān Mirzā (Ḥazīn). pp. 96. 16mo.
Delhi, 1892.
- Hidāyat al-mu'allimīn, also called Badī' al-'ajā'ib. By Muḥammad Nūr Allāh Khān. pp. 35.
Meerut, 1849.
- Hindustani Letters, lithographed in the Naskḥ-ts'liq and Shikastah-āmez character, with translations. By James R. Ballantyne. pp. 9, 12.
Edinburgh, 1840.
- Inshā i bahār i be-khizān. By Ghulām Imām (Shahīd). pp. 98.
Cawnpore, 1875.
- . pp. 96.
Lucknow, 1876.
- . pp. 98.
Cawnpore, 1877.
- . pp. 96.
Cawnpore, 1878.
- . pp. 80.
Delhi, 1878.
- Inshā i dil-rubā. By Revatīprasāda. pp. 23.
Lucknow, 1877.
- Inshā i hādī al-nisā. Letters illustrative of the Language of Muhammadan Women of India. By Saiyid Aḥmad, Dihlawī. pp. 128.
Delhi, 1875.
- Inshā i kḥirad-afroz. A Letter-writer, with specimens of official documents. By Qamar al-Dīn Khān. pp. 64.
Agra, 1852.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 64.
Agra, 1854.
- . pp. 81.
Delhi, 1869.
- . pp. 24.
Lucknow, 1869.
- . pp. 28.
Cawnpore, 1870.
- . pp. 24.
Fathgarh, 1870.
- . pp. 42.
Cawnpore, 1871.
- . 6th edition. pp. 64.
Allahabad, 1872.
- . pp. 24.
Lucknow, 1873.
- . pp. 24.
Etah, 1874.
- . pp. 32.
Lucknow, 1874.
- . pp. 24.
Delhi, 1875.
- . pp. 32.
Lucknow, 1875.
- . pp. 24.
Cawnpore, 1876.
- . pp. 32.
Delhi, 1876.
- . pp. 24.
Cawnpore, 1877.
- . pp. 24.
Delhi, 1877.

- Inshā i *khīrad-afroz* [*continued*]. pp. 32. Lucknow, 1877.
- . pp. 24. Delhi, 1878.
- . pp. 24. Meerut, 1878.
- . pp. 32. Delhi, 1879.
- . In the shikastah character, under the title *Khuṭūṭ i Ahmadi*.
pp. 32. Delhi, 1879.
- Inshā i *su'āl o jawāb*. Specimens of Epistolary Correspondence,
partly in Persian and partly in Hindustani. By Mirzā Sardār
Beg. pp. 48. Lalitpur, 1871.
- Inshā i Urdū. A Letter-writer. By Chiranji Lāl. pp. 67. Agra, 1846.
- . pp. 55. Agra, 1851.
- . 4th edition. pp. 32. Allahabad, 1875.
- Inshā i Urdū. Specimens of Letters and Official Documents. By
Karīm al-Dīn. pp. 24. Lahore, 1867.
- . pp. 40. Lahore, 1867.
- . pp. 34. Delhi, 1868.
- . pp. 28. Lahore, 1868.
- . pp. 45. Lahore, 1868.
- . pp. 45. Lahore, 1869.
- . pp. 32. Delhi, 1870.
- . pp. 24. Lahore, 1870.
- . pp. 60. Lahore, 1870.
- . pp. 24. Lahore, 1871.
- . pp. 24. Lahore, 1872.
- . pp. 32. Delhi, 1873.
- . pp. 24. Lahore, 1873.
- . pp. 32. Delhi, 1874.
- . pp. 24. Lahore, 1874.
- . pp. 32. Delhi, 1875.
- . pp. 24. Lahore, 1875.
- . pp. 32. Delhi, 1876.
- . pp. 24. Lahore, 1876.
- . pp. 32. Delhi, 1877.
- . pp. 49. Lahore, 1877.
- . pp. 32. Delhi, 1878.
- . In shikastah characters, under the title *Maktūb i Muḥammadi*.
pp. 36. Delhi, 1878.
- . pp. 24. Lahore, 1878.
- . pp. 32. Delhi, 1879.
- . pp. 24. Lahore, 1879.
- Inshā i Urdū. Letters and Official Documents in shikastah for Higher
Standard Examinations. 3rd edition. pp. 59. Lahore, 1873.
- . 4th edition. pp. 60. Lahore, 1874.
- . 5th edition. pp. 52. Lahore, 1874.

- Inshā i Urdū [*continued*]. . 6th edition. pp. 52. *Lahore*, 1875.
 ———. 7th edition. pp. 52. *Lahore*, 1876.
 ———. 8th edition. pp. 52. *Lahore*, 1877.
 ———. 9th edition. pp. 52. *Lahore*, 1877.
 ———. 10th edition. pp. 52. *Lahore*, 1878.
 ———. 11th edition. pp. 52. *Lahore*, 1879.
 Letter-book. By Pandit Rāmācharāṇa. pp. 40. 12mo. *Meerut*, 1876.
 Maktūbāt i Muṣṭafāʾi. Specimens of Letters and of Official Documents
 in shikastah. By Muḥammad Faḥl Ḥaqq. pp. 75. *Delhi*, 1878.
 Maktūb i Aḥmadī. A Letter-writer in the shikastah character. By
 Aḥmad Ḥusain. pp. 51. *Lucknow*, 1874.
 ———. pp. 56. *Lucknow*, 1875.
 ———. pp. 56. *Lucknow*, 1876.
 ———. pp. 56. *Lucknow*, 1877.
 ———. pp. 56. *Lucknow*, 1884.
 Mufīd al-inshā. A Letter-writer. By Śivanārāyaṇa. pp. 41.
 ———. *Lucknow*, 1869.
 ———. pp. 41. *Lucknow*, 1874.
 ———. pp. 41. *Lucknow*, 1875.
 ———. pp. 41. *Lucknow*, 1876.
 ———. pp. 41. *Lucknow*, 1877.
 Ruqʿāt i Urdū. A Letter-writer. By ʿAtā ʿAlī (*Khāk*). pp. 48.
 ———. *Cawnpore*, 1874.

MATHEMATICS.

1. ALGEBRA.

- Ahl i ʿArab kā jabr muqābalah. The Algebra of Muḥammad ibn
 Mūsā. Translated by Muḥammad Zakā Allāh from Frederic Rosen's
 English version of the Arabic original. pp. 47. *Delhi*, 1893.
 Guldastah i riyāzī. Exercises in Algebra. By Amīn Chand. pp. 40.
 ———. *Lahore*, 1877.
 Hall i jabr o muqābalah. A Key to Exercises in Algebra. By ʿAlī
 Muḥammad. 2 pts. *Lahore*, 1874-76.
 Hall i suʿālāt i jabr o muqābalah. A Solution of Questions in Algebra.
 By Majīd al-Dīn. pp. 151. *Lahore*, 1867.
 ʿIlm i jabr muqābalah. Algebra. By Muḥammad Zakā Allāh.
 pp. 296. *Meerut*, 1869.
 Jabr muqābalah. Algebra for the use of Schools. By Devīprasāda.
 2 pts. *Bareilly*, 1848.
 Jabr muqāʾalah. Todhunter's Algebra for Beginners. Translated by
 Muḥammad Zakā Allāh. pp. 4, 304. *Delhi*, 1871.
 ———. 3rd edition. pp. 304. *Delhi*, 1873.

- Jabr muqābalaḥ. Todhunter's Algebra for the use of Colleges and Schools. Translated by Muḥammad Zakā Allāh. pp. 6, 551. *Delhi*, 1871.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 640. *Delhi*, 1876.
- Jabr muqābalaḥ. Barnard Smith's Algebra. Translated by Muḥammad Zakā Allāh. pp. 416. *Delhi*, 1875.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 304. *Delhi*, 1876.
- Jabr o muqābalaḥ. By Vamśīdhara and Mohana Lāla. Pt. II. *Agra*, 1853.
- Jabr o muqābalaḥ, also called Ḥall al-maqādir. By Īsvarīprasāda. Pt. II. *Meerut*, 1867.
- . 2 pts. *Meerut*, 1869.
- Jabr o muqābalaḥ. Algebra for the use of Schools in the Panjab. 2 pts. *Lahore*, 1871.
- . Pt. I. 2nd edition. *Lahore*, 1874.
- . Pt. I. 3rd edition. *Lahore*, 1877.
- . Pt. I. 4th edition. *Lahore*, 1879.
- . Pt. II. 1st edition. *Lahore*, 1875.
- Risālah ḥadd i ziyādatī o kamī kā. A Treatise on Problems of Maxima and Minima solved by Algebra. By Rāmachandra. Translated by Muḥammad Zakā Allāh. pp. 26, 167. *Delhi*, 1872.
- Sharḥ i jabr muqābalaḥ. A Key to Todhunter's Algebra for Beginners. Translated by Muḥammad Zakā Allāh. pp. 150. *Delhi*, 1873.
- Sharḥ i jabr muqābalaḥ. A Key to Todhunter's Algebra for Schools. Translated by Muḥammad Zakā Allāh. pp. 324. *Delhi*, 1876.
- Sharḥ i jabr muqābalaḥ. A Key to Algebra, Pt. I., used in the Panjab Schools. By Ilāhī Bakḥsh. pp. 164. *Delhi*, 1876.
- Uṣūl i jabr o muqābalaḥ. The Elements of Algebra. By Rāmachandra. pp. 6, 478. *Delhi*, 1845.

2. ARITHMETIC.

- ‘Ajā’ibāt al-ḥisāb. Interesting Exercises in Arithmetic. By Mīr ‘Abbās. pp. 8. *Delhi*, 1878.
- Baḥr al-ḥisāb. Arithmetic. By Kānḥ Singh. Pt. I. *Sialkot*, 1878.
- Dastūrāt i ganj i shumār. An Elementary Arithmetic. By Anāmbudh Singh (Mīhr). pp. 16. (Without title-page.) *Benares*, 1848?
- Elementary Arithmetic. pp. 46. (Without title-page.) *Bareilly*, 1845?
- Farḥat al-ḥisāb. Arithmetical Questions with Answers. By Mīr ‘Abbās. pp. 8. *Delhi*, 1877.
- Girḥā i ḥisāb. Arithmetical Questions. By Mīr ‘Abbās. pp. 16. 12mo. *Delhi*, 1879.
- Ḥall al-ḥisāb. Barnard Smith's Arithmetic. Translated by Īsvarīprasāda and Kalyāṇa Rāya. Pts. I., II., and IV. *Meerut*, 1868–70.

- Hall al-hisāb [*continued*].
 ———. 4 pts. Meerut, 1871, 1872.
 ———. 4 pts. Meerut, 1874.
 ———. 4 pts. Meerut, 1876-77.
- Hall i 'ajā'ib al-hisāb. Solutions of Questions in Arithmetic. By Hai'at 'Alī and Gulāb Singh. pp. 50. Lahore, 1874.
- Hall i hisāb. A Key to Barnard Smith's Exercises in Arithmetic. By Amūlaka Rāma. pp. 230. Lahore, 1879.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 228. Lahore, 1879.
- Hall i jān i jam, also called Ā'inah i Sikandar. Elementary Arithmetic. By Amīr Bak̄sh. pp. 24. Lahore, 1872.
- Hall i su'ālāt. Solution of Arithmetical Questions in Pt. I. of the Zubdat al-hisāb. By Sādhū Mal. pp. 12. Delhi, 1877.
- Hall i su'ālāt i hisāb. A Key to Exercises in Barnard Smith's Arithmetic. By Henry Wood. pp. 88, 7. Lahore, 1874.
- Hall i Zubdat al-hisāb. A Key to Exercises in the first two books of the Zubdat al-hisāb. pp. 16. Lahore, 1873.
- . pp. 16. Lahore, 1876.
- . pp. 16. Lahore, 1877.
- Hall i Zubdat al-hisāb. A Key to Exercises in Pt. III. of the Zubdat al-hisāb. By Kripā Rāma and 'Abd al-Rahmān. 2nd edition. pp. 36. Lahore, 1873.
- . pp. 38. Lahore, 1876.
- . pp. 38. Lahore, 1878.
- Hall i Zubdat al-hisāb. A Key to Exercises in the Zubdat al-hisāb. By Rajab 'Alī. pp. 74. Lahore, 1874.
- Hall i Zubdat al-hisāb. A Key to the Exercises in the Zubdat al-hisāb. By Hara Nārāyaṇa. pp. 48. Delhi, 1876.
- Hisāb kī kitāb kī sharḥ. A Key to Barnard Smith's Exercises in Arithmetic. By Muḥammad Zakā Allāh. pp. 159. Allahabad, 1874.
- . pp. 151. Delhi, 1875.
- Ilm i hisāb. Elementary Arithmetic. By Mīr 'Abbās. pp. 8. Lahore, 1875.
- Khazānah i Barakat. Solution of Arithmetical Questions in Pt. III. of the Zubdat al-hisāb and in the Jām i jam of 'Ināyat al-Rahmān. By Barakat 'Alī. pp. 60. Delhi, 1868.
- . pp. 52. Delhi, 1879.
- Khazīnat al-hisāb. Nelson's School Arithmetic. Translated by Sukhadeva Sīphā. pp. 2, 322. Lahore, 1879.
- Khulāṣat al-hisāb. Questions on Arithmetic. By Chandū Lal. pp. 27. Gujranwala, 1879.
- Kitāb i hisāb. Barnard Smith's Arithmetic for Schools. Translated by Muḥammad Zakā Allāh. pp. 4, 487. Delhi, 1871.
- . pp. 4, 468. Delhi, 1874.
- . 5th edition. pp. 4, 467. Delhi, 1876.
- . pp. 468. Delhi, 1877.

- Kitāb i hisāb [*continued*]. pp. 468. *Delhi*, 1878.
- Kitāb i hisāb kā hall. A Key to Barnard Smith's Exercises in Arithmetic. By Henry Wood. pp. 96. *Lahore*, 1877.
- Lilāvati. Translated from the Sanskrit by Munshī Kalyāna Sinha. (Without pagination.) *Sialkot*, 1855.
- Mabādī al-hisāb. Arithmetic for Schools. By Mohana Lāla and Vamśīdhara. 4 pts. *Agra*, 1853-56.
- . 4 pts. *Allahabad*, 1870-74.
- . 2 pts. *Lucknow*, 1870.
- . 3 pts. *Cawnpore*, 1873-76.
- . 2 pts. *Lucknow*, 1873-74.
- . 4 pts. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Ma'dan al-hisāb. Elementary Arithmetic. By Muḥammad Majīd al-Dīn. pp. 40. *Saharanpur*, 1873.
- Makhzan al-dastūr i hundawiyāt. A Treatise on the Native System of keeping Banking Accounts. By Nānak Chand. pp. 32, 12, 16. *Delhi*, 1876.
- Mashqī su'ālāt i hisāb. Exercises in Arithmetic. By Batāliya Rām. pp. 88. *Lahore*, 1878.
- . pp. 92. *Lahore*, 1879.
- Mi'rāj al-hisāb. By Muḥammad Zakā Allāh. 2 pts. *Delhi*, 1875-76.
- Mi'yār al-imtiḥān. Exercises in Arithmetic. By Muḥammad 'Ināyat al-Raḥmān. pp. 60. *Delhi*, 1875.
- Mizān al-hisāb. By Qādir 'Alī Khān (Naṣir). pp. 42. *Madras*, 1847.
- Mumtaḥin al-hisāb. By Ḥāfiẓ Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh. Pt. I. *Agra*, 1875.
- Muntahā al-hisāb. By Muḥammad Zakā Allāh. Pts. II.—IV. *Mcerut*, 1869-73.
- Mushkilāt al-hisāb. Difficult Questions in Arithmetic. Ily Mīr 'Abbās. pp. 16. *Delhi*, 1876.
- Pahārā i Urdū. Alphabetical and Multiplication Tables. By Mīr 'Abbās. pp. 8. *Delhi*, 1874.
- . 2 pts. *Delhi*, 1875.
- . pp. 8. *Delhi*, 1876.
- . pp. 8. *Lahore*, 1877.
- . pp. 8. *Delhi*, 1878.
- . pp. 8. *Lahore*, 1878.
- . pp. 8. *Delhi*, 1879.
- Phailāwaṭ. An Elementary Arithmetic. By Kāmasūraṇa Dāsa. pp. 34. *Calcutta*, 1845.
- . pp. 34. *Calcutta*, 1850.
- . pp. 24. *Lahore*, 1878.
- Principles of De Morgan's Arithmetic. Translated by Haradeva Sinha. pp. 234. *Delhi*, 1847.

- Qawā'id al-ḥisāb. By Śrīrāma. Pt. I. *Delhi*, 1876.
- Ramz al-ḥisāb. Arithmetical Exercises. By Munshī Bālamukunda. *Delhi*, 1877.
pp. 24.
- Risālah i ḥisāb. Manual of Arithmetic. By the Rev. J. A. Galbraith.
Translated by Muḥammad Zakā Allāh. pp. 3, 283. *Delhi*, 1871.
- Risālah i ḥisāb. Arithmetic for Children. By Muḥammad Zakā Allāh.
pp. 27. *Allahabad*, 1874.
- . pp. 24. *Delhi*, 1874.
- Risālah i kusūr i a'shāriyah. A Treatise on Decimal Fractions.
Translated from the English by Baldev Bakḥsh. 3rd edition.
pp. 20. *Allahabad*, 1867.
- Rules of simple Arithmetic, with Hindi and Marwari translations and
examples. pp. 20. 4to. *Delhi*, 1845?
- Sahl al-ḥisāb. A Hindustani Arithmetic on the model of Colenso's.
Compiled by Quṭb al-Dīn ibn 'Abd Allāh. pp. 297. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Sarī' al-fahm. Elementary Arithmetic and Mensuration. By Rāma-
chandra. pp. 44. *Delhi*, 1849.
- Sharḥ i amṣilah i mutafarriqah. A Key to Exercises in Barnard Smith's
Arithmetic. By Muḥammad Zakā Allāh. pp. 151. *Allahabad*, 1877.
- . pp. 152. *Allahabad*, 1879.
- Sharḥ i ḥisāb. A Key to Barnard Smith's Exercises in Arithmetic.
By Ḥāfiẓ 'Abd al-Raḥmān. pp. 176. *Lahore*, 1879.
- Sirāj al-hidāyat. Elementary Arithmetic. By Kāśīdayāl. pp. 24.
Benares, 1849.
- Ṣiyānat al-nisā. Arithmetic for Girls' Schools. By 'Ināyat Allāh.
pp. 63. *Lahore*, 1875.
- Su'ālāt al-ḥisāb. Barnard Smith's Exercises in Arithmetic. Translated
by Amūlaka Rāma. pp. 193. *Lahore*, 1878.
- Su'āl o jawāb i 'ilm i ḥisāb. Catechism on Arithmetic. By Mīr 'Abbās.
2 pts. *Delhi*, 1877.
- Taqṭirī ḥisāb. Mental Arithmetic. pp. 127. *Lahore*, 1871.
- Tashīl al-ḥisāb. By Maulavī Zū al-Faqār 'Alī. 2nd edition. pp. 90.
Cawnpore, 1868.
- . pp. 108. *Cawnpore*, 1876.
- Tilismāt i ḥisāb. Arithmetical Puzzles. By Mīr 'Abbās. pp. 8.
Delhi, 1877.
- Tuḥfat al-aḥbāb. Arithmetical Questions with Answers. By Mu-
hammad Zakā Allāh. pp. 36. *Cawnpore*, 1854.
- . pp. 48. *Delhi*, 1875.
- 'Umdah kitāb dar 'ilm i ḥisāb. Arithmetical Questions and Answers.
By Tārāchand. pp. 32. *Lahore*, 1876.
- Uṣūl i 'ilm i ḥisāb. An Elementary Treatise on Arithmetic. pp. 78, 10.
Calcutta, 1830.

- Uṣūl i 'ilm i ḥisāb [*continued*]. pp. 50, 11. *Agra*, 1844.
 ———. pp. 87. *Calcutta*, 1845.
 ———. pp. 115. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1877.
 Uṣūl i 'ilm i ḥisāb. Translated from the Hindi by Vamśīdhara. *Agra*, 1854.
 pp. 236.
 Zubdat al-ḥisāb. The Elements of Arithmetic. By C. W. W. *Lahore*, 1868.
 Alexander and Mukunda Lāla. 2 pts. *Lahore*, 1869.
 ———. 2 pts. *Lahore*, 1870-71.
 ———. With Pt. III. *Lahore*, 1875.
 ———. 3 pts. *Lahore*, 1877.
 ———. 3 pts. *Lahore*, 1878.
 ———. 3 pts. *Lahore*, 1879.

3. CALCULUS.

- 'Ilm i ḥisāb al-kulliyāt. A Treatise on the Integral Calculus. By I. Todhunter. Translated by Muḥammad Zakā Allāh. pp. 334. *Delhi*, 1872.
 Uṣūl i 'ilm i ḥisāb i juziyāt. The Principles of the Differential and Integral Calculus. Translated from J. L. Boucharlet's work by Rāmachandra. pp. 16, 601. *Delhi*, 1845.

4. CONIC SECTIONS.

- 'Ilm i fuṣūl i makhrūṭī. Geometrical Conic Sections. Compiled from English sources by Muḥammad Zakā Allāh. pp. 243. *Delhi*, 1877.
 Uṣūl i 'ilm i muṣallaḡ. Elements of Trigonometry, Conic Sections, and Analytical Geometry. Translated from the works of Hutton, Boucharlet, and Simson by Rāmachandra. pp. 4, 317. *Delhi*, 1844.
 ———. pp. 313. *Delhi*, 1848.

5. GEOMETRY.

- Ḥall al-ashkāl. A Key to Problems on the third and fourth books of Euclid. By Jādū Rā'e and Pāli Rām. pp. 54. *Delhi*, 1874.
 Handusah b'il-jabr. Waud's Algebraical Geometry. Translated by Rāmachandra and Rādhākṛishṇa, of the Delhi College. pp. 448, 18. *Delhi*, 1853.
 Miftāḥ al-ashkāl. A Key to Exercises on the first book of Euclid. By Paṇḍo-ṣaṅkara. pp. 64. *Meerut*, 1875.
 Mir'āt al-ashkāl. A Key to Exercises on the first four books of Euclid. By 'Abd al-'Azīz and 'Alī Muḥammad. 2 pts. *Lahore*, 1875-78.
 Natā'ij i Uqlidīs. Exercises on the first book of Euclid. By Muḥammad Zakā Allāh. pp. 72. *Meerut*, 1867.

- Natā'ij i Uqlīdis [*continued*]. Exercises on Euclid, Books I. to VI., XI., and XII. By Muḥammad Zakā Allāh. 3 pts. *Delhi*, 1870-74.
- . Exercises on the first and second books of Euclid. By Muḥammad Zakā Allāh. 2 pts. *Delhi*, 1876.
- Natījah i taḥrīr i Uqlīdis. Euclid, Books III., IV., and VI. Translated from the Hindi by Vapśīdhara. pp. 156. *Agra*, 1854.
- Riyāz i riyāzī. Geometrical Exercises, with Solutions. By Munshī Ralā Rām. pp. 43, 8. *Ludhiana*, 1873.
- Taḥrīr i Uqlīdis. Elements of Geometry. pp. 295. (Without title-page.) *Delhi*, 1840?
- . pp. 260. *Delhi*, 1853?
- Taḥrīr i Uqlīdis. The Elements of Euclid. Books I. and II. Translated by Rāmprasāda. pp. 162. *Lucknow*, 1869.
- . pp. 8, 162. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- Taḥrīr i Uqlīdis. The Elements of Euclid. By I. Todhunter. Translated by Muḥammad Zakā Allāh. Books V., VI., XI., and XII. *Delhi*, 1870.
- . pp. 4, 269, 170. *Delhi*, 1871.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 269, 170. *Delhi*, 1873.
- . Books I. and II. 3rd edition. pp. 106. *Aligarh*, 1877.
- . Books I.-IV. *Delhi*, 1877.
- . Books I. and II. pp. 76. *Delhi*, 1879.
- . pp. 269, 172. *Delhi*, 1879.
- Taḥrīr i Uqlīdis. Pott's Euclid. Books I.-IV. Translated by Muḥammad Zakā Allāh. *Meerut*, 1870.
- . 2nd edition. *Delhi*, 1870.
- . 3rd edition. *Delhi*, 1875.
- Taḥrīr i Uqlīdis. The Elements of Euclid. Translated by C. R. Cooke. Book III. pp. 99. *Lahore*, 1872.
- . Books I., II., and IV. *Lahore*, 1873.
- . Books I.-V., VI., and XI. *Lahore*, 1875-76.
- . Books I., II., and IV. *Lahore*, 1877.
- . Books I.-IV. *Lahore*, 1878-79.
- Taḥrīr i Uqlīdis. Hamblin Smith's Euclid. Books I. and II. Translated by Abū al-Ḥasan. pp. 143. *Lucknow*, 1873.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 143. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- Tālif i Zakā'ī. Elements of Geometry. By Muḥammad Zakā Allāh. pp. 38. *Delhi*, 1855.
- Uṣūl i 'ilm i handasah. Elements of Geometry. Euclid, Books I.-VI., with applications and problems. Compiled by Lāla Šambhū Dāsa. 3 pts. *Rurki*, 1872.

6. MENSURATION.

- Ālāt i paimā'ish. Surveying Instruments and Surveying. By Kanhaiyā Lāl (Hindī). 2nd edition. pp. 176. *Lahore*, 1857.

- Hall i su'ālāt i 'ilm i masāhat. A Key to Todhunter's Mensuration. By
Amrita Lāla. Pt. I. *Patna*, 1874.
- Hidāyat-nāmah i kām i paimā'ish. Manual of Instruction on Land
Measurements. By Kālī Rā'e. pp. 24. *Delhi*, 1850.
- 'Ilm i masāhat. A Treatise on Mensuration. By Muḥammad Zakā
Allāh. pp. 105. *Meerut*, 1869.
- . pp. 104. *Meerut*, 1871.
- Imdād al-masāhat. Lessons in Mensuration. By Imdād al-'Alī.
3 pts. *Cawnpore*, 1870?
- 'Iṭr i riya'zī. Mensuration. By 'Iṭr Singh. pp. 38. *Ludhiana*, 1871.
- Kalid i masāhat. Mensuration. By Harasvarūpa. pp. 32.
Meerut, 1873.
- Ma'dan al-faiḡ. A Work on Arithmetic and Land Measurements. By
Lāla Śivaprasāda. pp. 231. *Meerut*, 1849.
- Māptol. Elementary Lessons in Mensuration. By Rāmasarāpa Dāsa.
pp. 16. *Calcutta*, 1845.
- . pp. 16. *Agra*, 1848.
- Miṣbāh al-masāhat. A Treatise on Mensuration. Translated by
Vamśidhara and Chiranji Lāl from the Hindi Kshetrachandrikā of
Śrīlāla. Pt. I. 3rd edition. *Agra*, 1854.
- . 2 pts. *Lahore*, 1873.
- . 2 pts. *Lahore*, 1876.
- . 2 pts. *Lahore*, 1878-79.
- Mukhtaṣar al-masāhat. Elementary Mensuration. By Govinda Lāla
(Ṣabā). pp. 94. *Lucknow*, 1868.
- Mushtahir al-faiḡ. Mensuration and Surveying. By Govinda Lāla
(Ṣabā). pp. 442. *Lucknow*, 1869.
- Paimā'ish i kḥuṭūt. Mensuration. Translated from Elliot's "Practical
Geometry" by Vihāri Lāla. pp. 115, 20. *Delhi*, 1850.
- . pp. 128. *Rurki*, 1869.
- Qawā'id i paimā'ish. Land Surveying. By Īsvarīprasāda. 4th
edition. pp. 32. 12mo. *Meerut*, 1871.
- . 5th edition. pp. 23. *Meerut*, 1875.
- Qawā'id i paimā'ish. Rules of Mensuration, with Tables. By
Khwush-hāl Singh. pp. 36. Folio. *Ludhiana*, 1878.
- Risālah i masāhat. Todhunter's Mensuration for Beginners. Trans-
lated by Muḥammad Zakā Allāh. pp. 4, 284. *Delhi*, 1871.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 284. *Delhi*, 1873.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 284. *Delhi*, 1875.
- . 4th edition. pp. 284. *Delhi*, 1876.
- . pp. 161. *Lahore*, 1878.
- . pp. 161. *Delhi*, 1879.
- . pp. 4, 284. *Delhi*, 1879.
- Risālah i masāhat. Moore's Mensuration, Chap. I. Translated by
Muḥammad Zakā Allāh. pp. 38. *Delhi*, 1876.

- Risālah i masāhat o paimā'ish. Mensuration and Surveying. By Kūrā Mal. pp. 79. *Amritsar*, 1878.
- Risālah i surveying. Geometrical Surveying. By J. M. Scott. pp. 24. *Cawnpore*, 1874.
- Risālah paimā'ish i zamīn kā. Practical Land Surveying. By Haradeva Sirpha. 2nd edition. pp. 47. *Delhi*, 1848.
- Sharḥ i risālah i masāhat. A Key to Exercises in Todhunter's Mensuration. By Muḥammad Zakā Allāh. Pt. I. *Delhi*, 1874.
- . 2 pts. *Delhi*, 1876.
- Sirāj al-masāhat. An Elementary Treatise on Mensuration. By Karam Rasūl. pp. 53. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- Su'ālāt i masāhat. Solution of Exercises from Todhunter's Mensuration. By Muḥammad Zakā Allāh. pp. 43. *Delhi*, 1875.
- Uṣūl i masāhat. Mensuration of Planes and Solids. By Deviprasāda. pp. 174. *Agra*, 1854.

7. TABLES, WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

- Imdād al-ḥisāb. Multiplication and other Tables. By Imdād al-'Alī. pp. 44. *Cawnpore*, 1870.
- Jantrī. Tables of English and Indian Land Measurements. By Lāla Bhagavat Sahāya. pp. 58. *Monghyr*, 1875.
- Jantrī. Tables of Income, Wages, or Rent, at monthly rates, from one pie to 10,000 rupees. By Pandit Rāmaprasāda. pp. 60. *Muzaffarnagar*, 1877.
- Jantrī. Table of Canals converted into Acres. Canal Water Rate, computed by Mahtāb Rā'e. pp. 69. Folio. *Amritsar*, 1879.
- Jantrī bar-āward i tanḳh-wāh. Tables of Wages. By Bahādūr 'Alī. pp. 50. *Lahore*, 1874.
- Jantrī ḥisāb i tanḳh-wāh. Tables of Wages. By Munshī Rāmādhanā. pp. 28, 8. *Agra*, 1851.
- Jantrī kānkarm i paimā'ish i zamīn. Tables of Land Measurements. By Gopāla Dāsa. pp. 60. *Lahore*, 1870.
- . pp. 60. *Multan*, 1873.
- Kalid i handasah. Arithmetical Tables. By Munshī Hanumān-prasāda. pp. 4. 4to. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- Kisāh i 'ilm. Tables of Weights and Measures. By Lakshmīprasāda. pp. 28. *Meerut*, 1869.
- Kitāb i mahājani. Arithmetical Tables in Mahājani characters. pp. 20. *Lahore*, 1878.
- Logarithms, explained in Urdu. By Ḥāfiẓ Kamāl al-Dīn. pp. 32. *Cawnpore*, 1851.
- Logarithms. Translated from the English by 'Azīm Bakhsh. pp. 18, 180, 45. *Agra*, 1853.
- Logarithms. Translated from Cape's Mathematics and Logarithms by Śambhū Dāsa. 2nd edition. pp. 22. *Rurki*, 1875.

- Māptol. Mathematical Tables, Weights and Measures. By La'l Singh. pp. 9. *Sialkot*, 1877.
- Mizān i paimā'ish. Tables of Coins, Weights, and Measures. By 'Abd al-Karīm. pp. 96. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Tarīqah i isti'amāl i jadāwil i riyāziyah. Mathematical Tables and Calculations. By Muḥammad Zakā Allāh. pp. 20. *Delhi*, 1877.

6. TRIGONOMETRY.

- 'Ilm i muṣallaḡ. A Treatise on Trigonometry. Translated from the English by Šādiq 'Alī. pp. 112. *Rurki*, 1870.
- 'Ilm i muṣallaḡ. Todhunter's Trigonometry for Beginners. Translated by Muḥammad Zakā Allāh. pp. 4, 192. *Delhi*, 1871.
- 'Ilm i muṣallaḡ i mustawī. Manual of Plane Trigonometry. By the Rev. J. A. Galbraith. Translated by Muḥammad Zakā Allāh. pp. 106. *Delhi*, 1871.
- 'Ilm i muṣallaḡ i mustawī. Plane Trigonometry for the use of Schools in the Panjab. pp. 226. *Lahore*, 1872.
- Muṣallaḡ i mustaqīmat al-aḡlā'. Trigonometry of Right-angled Triangles. By Muḥammad Zakā Allāh. Pt. I. pp. 104. *Meerut*, 1870.

READERS.

1. BILINGUAL.

- Afghānī kī pahilī kitāb. Pushtu Dialogues with Hindustani translations. By Muḥammad Ismā'īl. pp. 24. *Delhi*, 1895.
- Akhṭer's Primer, containing easy and progressive Lessons in English, with Urdu translations. By Āghā Shajā'at Ḥusain (Akhtar). pp. 4, 40. *Gorakhpur*, 1887.
- Bahr al-ta'lim. Short Sentences, with their Persian equivalents. By 'Abd al-'Aziz. pp. 24. *Meerut*, 1870.
- Bol-chāl. Sentences in English and Hindustani. Compiled by C. J. Loyal. pp. 137. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1897.
- English Instructor, in two parts, with an interlinear translation in Hindustani. pp. ii, 65. *Calcutta*, 1836.
- English-Urdu Primer. By Mathurāprasāda Miśra. 3rd edition. pp. 12. 12mo. *Benares*, 1871.
- Fifth Reader. By J. Bradshaw. Anglo-Hindustani. 3rd edition. pp. 10, 398. *Madras*, 1883.
- Fourth Reader. By C. M. Barrow. Anglo-Hindustani. 2nd edition. pp. v, 310. *Madras*, 1881.
- Guldastah i Bilūchīyah. Anecdotes in Hindustani and Biluchi in parallel columns. By Muḥammad Jiwan. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1875.
- Gulshan i 'ilm. A Persian-Hindustani Manual. By Ghulam Ḥaidar (Faiyāz). pp. 68. *Agra*, 1869.

- Jawāb o su'āl. Dialogues, English and Hindustani. pp. 30. 12mo.
Calcutta ? 1853.
- Kalid i Chitrālī. An Urdu-Chitrālī Vocabulary and Dialogue-Book.
By Doctor Nūr Husain (Sābir). pp. 72. *Amritsar*, 1897.
- Key to P. C. Sircar's First Book of Reading, revised by G. Lethbridge. By M. M. Mookerjee. English and Hindustani. With transliteration in Devanagari characters. pp. 76. 12mo.
Patna, 1877.
- Key to P. C. Sircar's Second Book of Reading. English and Hindustani, in Roman characters. pp. 27. *Calcutta*, 1871.
- Majma' al-'ulūm. Sentences and forms of letters in English and Urdu. By Diler Singh. pp. 148. *Delhi*, 1876.
- Manual of English Idiomatic Phrases, with Urdu equivalents. By Hashmat 'Alī. pp. 80. *Lucknow*, 1885.
- Mufid i 'āmm. English and Hindustani Vocabulary, Dialogues, and Letters. By Saiyid Muhammad Nuṣrat 'Alī. pp. 132. 12mo.
Delhi, 1873.
- Mufid i ṭiflān. Vocabularies and Dialogues in Persian and Hindustani. By Munshī Jvālāprasāda. pp. 16. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- Pushtū kī dūārī kitāb. Pushtu Second Book, containing Dialogues with Hindustani translations. By Qāzī Gul Aḥmad. pp. 96.
Delhi, 1895
- Risālah i su'āl o jawāb. Dialogues in Persian and Hindustani. By Chiranjī Lāl. pp. 32. *Delhi*, 1891.
- Sabaq i salīs. Introductory Exercises for translation from Hindustani into English. Compiled for Bishop Corrie's Grammar School. pp. 78. 4to. *Madras*, 1846.
- . pp. 78. 4to. *Madras*, 1860.
- Self-Educator. Exercises in English and Hindustani. By Muḥammad Nuṣrat 'Alī Khān. Vol. I. 3 pts. *Delhi*, 1884.
- Takallum al-madrasah. School Dialogues in English and Hindustani. By 'Abd al-Karīm. pp. 56. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 68. 12mo. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- . 8th edition. pp. 62. 12mo. *Lucknow*, 1883.
- Tashīl al-kalām. Hindustani-English Dialogues. By W. R. M. Holroyd. Pt. I. *Delhi*, 1867.
- . Pt. I. *Lahore*, 1870.
- Third Reader. By T. Marden. Anglo-Hindustani. 3rd edition. pp. iv, 186, 75. *Madras*, 1886.
- Urdu Instructor. By Ghulām Muḥammad. Vol. II. Nos. 10 to 12. *Bombay*, 1883.

2. GENERAL.

- Achhar abhyās. An Urdu Primer. By Rāmaśaraṇa Dāsa. pp. 8.
Agra, 1845
- . pp. 9. *Agra*, 1847.

- Ā'inah i khayāl i nāzūk. Christian Vernacular Education Society's
Fourth Book in Urdu. pp. 192. *Allahabad*, 1872.
- Alif be i Fārsī. Exercises on the Combinations of Letters of the
Persian Alphabet. pp. 10. *Cawnpore*, 1854.
- . pp. 8. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- . pp. 8. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- . pp. 16. *Faizabad*, 1877.
- . pp. 8. *Lucknow*, 1877.
- Anīs al-ṭālibīn. By Bahādur 'Alī. pp. 20. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- Ārsī muṣḥaf. A Reader for Women. By Muḥammad Jamīl al-Dīn
(Naiyir). pp. 102. *Agra*, 1874.
- 'Azīz al-ṭā'lim. A Reader for Children. By 'Abd al-'Azīz of Arrah.
pp. 24. *Arrah*, 1874.
- Chaman i rāḥat. A Reader for Sunday Schools. No. 3. pp. 24.
Lucknow, 1874.
- Chamanistān i 'ajīb. By the Rev. E. Sell. pp. 60. *Madras*, 1873.
- . pp. 60. *Madras*, 1874.
- . pp. 60. *Madras*, 1878.
- Chamanistān i Urdū. A Reader, with a Poetical Anthology. By
Muḥammad Muḥī al-Dīn. pp. 130, 89. *Allahabad*, 1896.
- Chihāl sabāq. By Ḥasan 'Alī (Āh). pp. 32. *Madras*, 1873.
- . pp. 32. *Madras*, 1877.
- Chirāgh i maktab. By 'Abd al-'Azīz of Arrah. pp. 8. *Arrah*, 1874.
- . pp. 12. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- . pp. 12. *Arrah*, 1877.
- Dastūr al-ṣibyān. A Reader for Children. pp. 24. *Etah*, 1874.
- Dusrā darsī risālah. Second Reader. By Saiyid Shāh 'Alī. pp. 53.
12mo. *Ludhiana*, 1853.
- Dusrī kitāb i 'Urdū. Second Reader for Schools in the Central
Provinces. pp. 99. *Bombay*, 1879.
- English Reader, No. 1. Longman's Reader, translated by Rāmjas Rāḥe.
pp. 176. *Delhi*, 1875.
- Fawā'id i dārain. By Abū Muḥammad Shāh 'Abd al-'Azīz. pp. 35.
12mo. *Madras*, 1860.
- Guldastah i akhlāq. A Moral Reader. By Sadāsukha Lāla. 2 pts.
12mo. *Allahabad*, 1853-54.
- . Pt. I. 6th edition. *Allahabad*, 1867.
- . Pt. I. 7th edition. *Allahabad*, 1869.
- . Pt. I. 8th edition. *Allahabad*, 1870.
- . Pt. I. 9th edition. *Allahabad*, 1873.
- . Pt. I. 10th edition. *Allahabad*, 1875.
- Guldastah i anjuman. A Hindustani Manual, containing a Reader,
with simple rules of Grammar and Arithmetic, and a collection of
Proverbs. By Wajid 'Alī Khān. pp. 600, 8. *Agra*, 1849.

- Guldastah i naṣā'ih. A Moral Reader for use in female schools.
Translated from the English of Mrs. Graves by Kālicharāṇa. pp. 44.
Bareilly, 1871.
- Guldastah i ṭiflān. By Mrs. Walsh. 2nd edition. pp. 144. 12mo.
Allahabad, 1871.
- Guldastah i Urdū. Hindustani Idioms. By Munshī Mūlchand. pp. 48.
12mo. *Amritsar*, 1878.
- Guldastah i Urdū. By Mirzā Ashraf 'Alī. pp. 40. *Calcutta*, 1888.
- Gulshan i ta'lim. A Spelling-book, showing particularly the forms of
Persian letters of the alphabet. By Muḥammad Ṣādiq 'Alī, Lakh-
nawī. pp. 36. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- Gulzār i dabistān. By Pandit Śivanārāyaṇa. pp. 44. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- Gulzār i ḥikmat. By Ayodhyāprasāda. pp. 40. *Bareilly*, 1876.
- Hidāyat al-aṭfāl. Third Urdu Reader. pp. 48. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- Hidāyat i mubtadi. By Saiyid Ashraf 'Alī. pp. 102. *Benares*, 1849.
———. pp. 102. *Madras*, 1850?
- . 5th edition. Revised and edited by Saiyid Qādir 'Alī. pp. 69.
Rurki, 1872.
- Hije kī kitāb. A Spelling-book and Primer. pp. 22. *Bareilly*, 1847.
———. pp. 23. *Agra*, 1850.
- Hindūstānī dūsarī kitāb. Second Book of Hindustani. By Saiyid 'Abd
al-Fattāh, also called Ashraf 'Alī. pp. 206. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 206. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- . 4th edition. pp. 139. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Hindūstānī kitāb. By Sūraj Mal. *See* Urdū-āmoz.
- Hindūstānī pahilī kitāb. First Book of Hindustani. By Saiyid 'Abd
al-Fattāh. 4th edition. pp. 69. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Hindūstānī pahilī kitāb. (Berar Educational Department.) pp. 22.
12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 24. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Hindustani Sentences, translated from the French of Garcin de Tassy.
pp. 80. *Paris*, 1837.
- Hindūstānī tīsarī kitāb. Third Book of Hindustani. By Saiyid 'Abd
al-Fattāh. pp. 253. *Bombay*, 1868.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 171. *Bombay*, 1869.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 131. *Bombay*, 1878.
- . 5th edition. pp. 88. *Bombay*, 1885.
- Howard's Third Book. Pt. I. Translated by Chinmājī Rājārāma
Pāṭhaka. pp. 6, 238. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Ḥurūf i tahajjī. Exercises on the Letters of the Hindustani Alphabet.
By Muḥammad Nizām al-Dīn. pp. 32. 12mo. *Madras*, 1872.
- . pp. 32. 12mo. *Madras*, 1874.
- . An abridged edition. pp. 16. 12mo. *Madras*, 1874.
- . pp. 32. 12mo. *Madras*, 1876.
- . pp. 32. 12mo. *Madras*, 1877.

- Kalid i hikmat. By Kanhaiyā Lāl (Alakhadhārī). pp. 268.
Ludhiana, 1869.
- . pp. 112. Ludhiana, 1876.
- Kashf al-rumūz. By Muḥammad ‘Abd al-Quddūs. pp. 194, 4.
Allahabad, 1885.
- Khair-khwāh i aṭfāl. Sunday School Reader. Vol. II., No. 4. pp. 16.
Lucknow, 1874.
- Kitāb i mahājani. A Reader in Mahājani characters. By Faṭḥ Din.
Pt. II. pp. 92. Lahore, 1878.
- Kitāb i tahajjī. A Hindustani Spelling-book, in two parts. pp. 92.
Calcutta, 1829.
- . pp. 99. Calcutta, 1845.
- Larḳiyon kī ta’līm. By Saiyid Munir. 7th edition. pp. 56. 12mo.
Allahabad, 1873.
- Laurie's Oriental Reader, fourth book, translated into Urdu. pp. 103.
Agra, 1880.
- Mabādī i Urdū. pp. 12. Lahore, 1879.
- Makhzan i fawā'id. Hindustani Idioms and Proverbs explained, with
quotations from Hindustani poets. By Mirzā Niyāz ‘Alī (Nakhat).
pp. 357. 4to. Delhi, 1845.
- Maktab-nāmah. A Reader, Letter-writer, and Elementary Arithmetic.
With marginal notes. pp. 90. Delhi, 1850.
- . pp. 100. Lucknow, 1870.
- . pp. 100. Lucknow, 1872.
- . pp. 100. Lucknow, 1876.
- . pp. 96. Lucknow, 1877.
- Mir'āt al-sā'āt. Lessons on the Division of Time into Days, Months,
and Years. Translated by Vamsīdhara from the Hindi Samayapra-
bodha of Śrīlāla. pp. 92. Agra, 1853.
- Mu'allim al-ḥisāb, also called Maktab-nāmah. A Manual of Instruction
chiefly in Mathematics. By Masīḥ al-Zamān. pp. 4, 188.
Lucknow, 1856.
- Mubtadī kī pahilī kitāb. By Dr. J. P. Walker. pp. 48. 4to.
Agra, 1854.
- Mufarriḥ al-qulūb. An Instructive Reading Book. Edited by M.
Atmore Sherring. 2nd edition. pp. 98. Mirzapur, 1860.
- Mufid al-aṭfāl. A Reader for Children. pp. 26. Lucknow, 1874.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 24. Lucknow, 1875.
- Mufid al-mubtadī. Compiled for the Educational Department, North-
West Provinces. pp. 32. Lucknow, 1866.
- . pp. 45. Lucknow, 1868.
- . pp. 35. Lahore, 1869.
- . pp. 35. Lucknow, 1869.
- . pp. 40. Lucknow, 1873.
- . pp. 40. Lucknow, 1874.

- Mufid al-mubtadī [continued]. pp. 12. *Cawnpore, 1875.*
 ———. 2 pts. *Lucknow, 1875.*
 ———. 2 pts. *Lucknow, 1876.*
 ———. 2 pts. *Lucknow, 1877.*
- Mufid al-ṣibyān. A Reader for use in the Panjab Vernacular Schools. pp. 304. *Lahore, 1868.*
- Mufid al-ṣibyān. By Durgāprasāda. pp. 67. *Lucknow, 1873.*
 ———. pp. 67. *Lucknow, 1874.*
 ———. Enlarged edition. pp. 88. *Lucknow, 1875.*
- Mufid al-ṭālibīn. By Muḥammad Ziyā al-Dīn. pp. 34. *Lahore, 1867.*
- Mufid i ṣibyān. Hindustani Reader (Calcutta School Book Society). 3 vols. *Calcutta, 1834-35.*
 ———. 3 vols. *Calcutta, 1845-47.*
 ———. 2 pts. *Agra, 1845?*
 ———. Vol. I. pp. 208. *Agra, 1847.*
- Naṣā'ih al-ṣibyān. By Saiyid 'Alī Muḥammad (Shād). pp. 32. *Patna, 1877.*
 ———. *Agra, 1842.*
- Naṣā'ih i hosh-afzā. pp. 5, 268.
- Naẓm i mufid. Poetical Reader for the use of Schools. pp. 51. *Lucknow, 1877.*
- Pahili kitāb. Hindustani First Book of Lessons. By Muḥammad Yāsīn. pp. 16. *Bangalore, 1874.*
- Pahili kitāb. Hindustani Primer. By Khwājah Maḥmūd. 6th edition. pp. 16. *Bangalore, 1876.*
- Pahili kitāb. By Saiyid Ibrāhīm Ḥusainī. pp. 16. *Madras, 1877.*
- Qā'idah i Fārsī. The Persian Alphabet or Urdu Spelling-book. pp. 16. 12mo. *Lahore, 1874.*
 ———. pp. 16. 12mo. *Lahore, 1879.*
 ———. 2nd edition. pp. 8. *Lahore, 1873.*
 ———. 3rd edition. pp. 8. *Lahore, 1873.*
 ———. 4th edition. pp. 8. *Lahore, 1874.*
 ———. 5th edition. pp. 8. *Lahore, 1874.*
 ———. 8th edition. pp. 8. *Lahore, 1874.*
 ———. 9th edition. pp. 8. *Lahore, 1874.*
 ———. 10th edition. pp. 8. *Lahore, 1874.*
 ———. 11th edition. pp. 8. *Lahore, 1874.*
 ———. 13th edition. pp. 8. *Lahore, 1874.*
 ———. 14th edition. pp. 8. *Lahore, 1875.*
- Qawā'id i abjad. A Spelling-book for Mission Schools. pp. 20. 12mo. *Ludhiana, 1874.*
 ———. pp. 24. 12mo. *Ludhiana, 1878.*
- Reader, No. I. By Mathurāprasāda Miśra. Translated by Munshi Dālchand. pp. 18. *Bulandshahr, 1871.*

- Reader, No. IV. By Mathurāprasāda Miśra. Translated by Jagannārāyaṇa Siṃha. *Ghazipur, 1875.*
- Risālah i *khatt* i shikastah. A Reader in shikastah hand-writing. By Rāmasahāya. pp. 28. *Lucknow, 1895.*
- Sahl-āmoz i Urdū. By Tulasīprasāda. pp. 21. *Benares, 1876.*
- Second English Reader. Translated into Urdu. pp. 322. *Lahore, 1873.*
- Silsilah i ta'lim. Hindustani Primer. pp. 18. *Benares, 1850.*
- Sirāj al-hidāyat. A Reader for Women. By Muḥammad Wazīr 'Alī Khān. pp. 170. *Gujranwala, 1870.*
- . pp. 296. *Lahore, 1870.*
- Tahzīb al-nisā. A Reader for Women. By Maulavi Auḥad al-Dīn Aḥmad (Sheftah). pp. 60. *Lucknow, 1873.*
- . pp. 2, 62. *Lucknow, 1877.*
- Takwīl al-ta'lim. A Reader for Mission Schools. pp. 103. *Ludhiana, 1868.*
- . pp. 78. *Ludhiana, 1874.*
- Ta'lim al-aṭfāl. A Reader in 43 Lessons. pp. 40. *Lucknow, 1874.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 40. *Lucknow, 1875.*
- Ta'lim al-aṭfāl. A translation of Śivaprasāda's Hindi Bālabodha. By Devīprasāda. pp. 20. 16mo. *Cawnpore, 1875.*
- Ta'lim al-aṭfāl. By the Rev. Edward Sell. pp. 36. *Madras, 1890.*
- Ta'lim al-mubtadī. Compiled under the direction of William Handford. pp. 46. *Lucknow, 1869.*
- . pp. 46. *Lucknow, 1871.*
- . pp. 46. *Lucknow, 1873.*
- . pp. 44. *Lucknow, 1875.*
- . pp. 44. *Lucknow, 1876.*
- . pp. 44. *Lucknow, 1877.*
- Ta'lim al-mubtadī. First, Second, Third, and Fourth Readers. Edited by W. R. M. Holroyd. 4 pts. [For editions of each separate Reader, see Urdū kī pahilī (dūsri, tīsri, and chauthī) kitāb.] *Lahore, 1882-83.*
- . 4 pts. *Lahore, 1884-85.*
- Ta'lim-nāmah. Moral Sentences and Tales, Rules of Arithmetic, Grammatical Rules, Forms of Letters, Deeds, &c. By Muḥammad Ibrāhīm Maqbah. 2 vols. *Bombay, 1835.*
- . 3rd edition. 2 vols. *Bombay, 1845.*
- . pp. 150, 7. *Madras, 1846.*
- . pp. 150. *Madras, 1850.*
- . 2 pts. Pt. I. of the 8th, Pt. II. of the 5th edition. *Bombay, 1853, 1863.*
- . 2 pts. *Bangalore, 1869.*
- . 2 pts. *Madras, 1873.*
- . 2 pts. *Madras, 1874, 1890.*
- . 2 pts. *Madras, 1877.*

Tanbīh al-tālibīn. By Muḥammad Muḥarak Allāh. pp. 159.

Muttra, 1875.

Tashīl al-ta'lim. A Spelling-book and Primer. pp. 24. *Lahore*, 1867.

———. pp. 38. *Lahore*, 1867.

———. pp. 24. *Lahore*, 1868.

———. pp. 24. *Lahore*, 1869.

———. pp. 32. *Delhi*, 1870.

———. pp. 24. *Lahore*, 1870.

———. pp. 24. *Lahore*, 1871.

———. pp. 116. *Fathgarh*, 1872.

———. pp. 24. *Lahore*, 1872.

———. pp. 32. *Delhi*, 1873.

———. pp. 24. *Lahore*, 1873.

———. pp. 32. *Delhi*, 1874.

———. pp. 24. *Lahore*, 1874.

———. pp. 32. *Delhi*, 1875.

———. pp. 24. *Lahore*, 1875.

———. pp. 32. *Delhi*, 1876.

———. pp. 24. *Lahore*, 1876.

———. pp. 32. *Delhi*, 1878.

Tashīl al-ta'lim. A Reader for Mission Schools. pp. 42.

Ludhiana, 1872.

Ludhiana, 1874.

———. pp. 48.

Tashrīḥ al-hurūf. A Spelling-book and Primer. By Deviprasāda.

pp. 16. *Agra*, 1855.

———. pp. 14. *Lucknow*, 1866.

———. pp. 12. *Agra*, 1869.

———. pp. 12. *Delhi*, 1869.

———. pp. 12. *Agra*, 1870.

———. pp. 16. *Allahabad*, 1870.

———. pp. 12. *Delhi*, 1870.

———. pp. 12. *Agra*, 1871.

———. pp. 20. *Moradabad*, 1871.

———. 4th edition. pp. 16. *Shahjahanpur*, 1871.

———. pp. 12. *Aligarh*, 1872.

———. 8th edition. pp. 20. *Allahabad*, 1872.

———. pp. 16. *Shahjahanpur*, 1872.

———. pp. 27. *Allahabad*, 1873.

———. pp. 12. *Delhi*, 1873.

———. pp. 14. *Lucknow*, 1873.

———. pp. 20. *Saharanpur*, 1873.

———. pp. 12. *Cawnpore*, 1874.

———. pp. 12. *Etah*, 1874.

Tashrīf al-ḥurūf [*continued*]. pp. 12.

———. pp. 12.

———. pp. 12.

———. pp. 16.

———. pp. 12.

———. pp. 12.

———. pp. 12.

———. pp. 16.

———. pp. 12.

———. pp. 14.

———. pp. 12.

———. pp. 12.

———. pp. 12.

———. pp. 16.

———. pp. 12.

———. pp. 12.

———. pp. 12.

———. pp. 12.

———. pp. 12.

———. pp. 12.

———. pp. 12.

———. pp. 12.

———. pp. 12.

———. pp. 12.

———. pp. 12.

———. pp. 12.

———. pp. 12.

———. pp. 12.

———. pp. 12.

———. pp. 12.

———. pp. 12.

———. pp. 12.

———. pp. 12.

———. pp. 12.

———. pp. 12.

———. pp. 12.

———. pp. 12.

———. pp. 12.

———. pp. 12.

———. pp. 12.

———. pp. 12.

———. pp. 12.

———. pp. 12.

———. pp. 12.

———. pp. 12.

———. pp. 12.

———. pp. 12.

Delhi, 1874.

Lucknow, 1874.

Meerut, 1874.

Cawnpore, 1875.

Delhi, 1875.

Lucknow, 1875.

Meerut, 1875.

Meerut, 1875.

Agra, 1876.

Cawnpore, 1876.

Delhi, 1876.

Lucknow, 1876.

Muzaffarnagar, 1876.

Bareilly, 1877.

Cawnpore, 1877.

Delhi, 1877.

Lucknow, 1877.

Delhi, 1878.

Delhi, 1879.

Tuḥfat al-ṣibyān. A Reader for Christian Children. Roman char. Allahabad, 1875.

Tuḥfat al-ṣibyān. A Reader for Girls. By Maulavī Muḥammad Maḡhar al-Ḥaqq. pp. 72. Agra, 1871.

Tuḥfat al-ṣibyān. By Ḥasan 'Alī. Pt. I. Patna, 1875.

Urdū-āmeẓ, also called Hindūstānī kitāb. By Sūraj Mal. 3 pts. Patna, 1868.

———. 4th edition. pp. 34. Patna, 1869.

———. 3 pts. Patna, 1870-73.

———. pp. 30. Patna, 1871.

———. 2 pts. Cawnpore, 1877.

———. pp. 28. Chapra, 1878.

Urdū kī chauthī kitāb. The Fourth Reader. By Pyāre Lāl. 9th edition. pp. 104. Lahore, 1874.

Urdū kī chauthī kitāb. Edited by W. R. M. Holroyd. pp. 128. Lahore, 1880.

Urdū kī chauthī kitāb. Edited by W. R. M. Holroyd. 3rd edition. pp. 2, 276. Lahore, 1893.

Urdū kī dūsarī kitāb. The Second Reader. By Muḥammad Ḥusain. Lahore, 1868.

———. 4th edition. pp. 68. Lahore, 1869.

———. pp. 68. Lahore, 1873.

———. 13th edition. pp. 54. Lahore, 1874.

———. 14th edition. pp. 54. Lahore, 1874.

———. 15th edition. pp. 54. Lahore, 1874.

Urdū kī dūsarī kitāb [*continued*]. 16th edition. pp. 46. *Lahore*, 1875.

———. 17th edition. pp. 46. *Lahore*, 1875.

———. 18th edition. pp. 46. *Lahore*, 1875.

———. 20th edition. pp. 46. *Lahore*, 1876.

———. 21st edition. pp. 46. *Lahore*, 1876.

———. 22nd edition. pp. 46. *Lahore*, 1876.

———. 23rd edition. pp. 46. *Lahore*, 1877.

———. 25th edition. pp. 46. *Lahore*, 1877.

Urdū kī dūsarī kitāb. The Second Reader for Vernacular Schools.

Edited by W. R. M. Holroyd. pp. 74. *Lahore*, 1877.

Urdū kī pahilī kitāb. The First Reader. By Muḥammad Ḥusain.

4th edition. pp. 38. *Lahore*, 1869.

———. 7th edition. pp. 38. *Lahore*, 1870.

———. 8th edition. pp. 38. *Lahore*, 1871.

———. pp. 38. *Lahore*, 1872.

———. 19th edition. pp. 38. *Lahore*, 1873.

———. 23rd edition. pp. 26. *Lahore*, 1873.

———. 24th edition. pp. 38. *Lahore*, 1873.

———. 25th edition. pp. 36. *Lahore*, 1874.

———. 26th edition. pp. 36. *Lahore*, 1874.

———. 27th edition. pp. 36. *Lahore*, 1874.

———. 29th edition. pp. 36. *Lahore*, 1874.

———. 30th edition. pp. 36. *Lahore*, 1874.

———. 31st edition. pp. 36. *Lahore*, 1874.

———. 33rd edition. pp. 36. *Lahore*, 1874.

———. 34th edition. pp. 36. *Lahore*, 1875.

———. 35th edition. pp. 28. *Lahore*, 1875.

———. 36th edition. pp. 28. *Lahore*, 1875.

———. 38th edition. pp. 24. *Lahore*, 1875.

———. 40th edition. pp. 26. *Lahore*, 1875.

———. 42nd edition. pp. 26. *Lahore*, 1876.

———. 44th edition. pp. 26. *Lahore*, 1876.

———. 45th edition. pp. 26. *Lahore*, 1876.

———. 46th edition. pp. 26. *Lahore*, 1876.

———. 47th edition. pp. 26. *Lahore*, 1876.

———. 48th edition. pp. 26. *Lahore*, 1877.

———. 49th edition. pp. 26. *Lahore*, 1877.

———. 50th edition. pp. 26. *Lahore*, 1877.

Urdū kī pahilī kitāb. The First Reader for Vernacular Schools.

Edited by W. R. M. Holroyd. pp. 44. *Lahore*, 1877.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 32. *Lahore*, 1877.

———. 3rd edition. pp. 32. *Lahore*, 1879.

———. 4th edition. pp. 32. *Lahore*, 1879.

- Urdū kī pānchwiṇ kitāb. The Fifth Reader. By Muḥammad Zakā Allāh. 5th edition. pp. 164. *Allahabad*, 1890.
- Urdū kī pānchwiṇ kitāb. The Fifth Reader for Vernacular Schools. Edited by W. R. M. Holroyd. 3rd edition. pp. 2, 199. *Lahore*, 1893.
- Urdū kī tīsī kitāb. The Third Reader. By Pyāre Lāl. pp. 104. *Lahore*, 1872.
- . 6th edition. pp. 104. *Lahore*, 1873.
- . 7th edition. pp. 104, 2. *Lahore*, 1873.
- . 8th edition. pp. 107. *Lahore*, 1873.
- . 9th edition. pp. 104. *Lahore*, 1875.
- . 10th edition. pp. 84. *Lahore*, 1875.
- . 11th edition. pp. 84. *Lahore*, 1876.
- . New Series. 5th edition. pp. 84. *Lahore*, 1876.
- . 6th edition. pp. 84. *Lahore*, 1876.
- . 7th edition. pp. 84. *Lahore*, 1877.
- . 8th edition. pp. 84. *Lahore*, 1877.
- . 10th edition. pp. 84. *Lahore*, 1879.
- Urdū kī tīsī kitāb. The Third Reader, chiefly by Mrs. Steel. Edited by W. R. M. Holroyd. pp. 95. *Lahore*, 1879.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 93. *Lahore*, 1879.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 96. *Lahore*, 1879.
- . 4th edition. pp. 118. *Lahore*, 1880.
- Urdu Reader. By Prabhūdayāl. Roman char. pp. 40. 12mo. *Ludhiana*, 1871.
- . pp. 40. 12mo. *Ludhiana*, 1876.
- Urdu Spelling-book. Revised for the Agra School-book Press. pp. 25. 12mo. *Agra*, 1846.
- Urdū ta'lim. By Saiyid 'Alī Muḥammad (Shād). Pt. I. pp. 39. *Patna*, 1893.
- Uṣūl i zaḥrī. A Spelling-book. By Maulavī Imām al-Dīn. pp. 15. *Lucknow*, 1877.
- Zakhīrah i Fīrozī. A Manual of Instruction in Hindustani, with proverbs and idiomatical phrases. By Muḥammad Fīroz al-Dīn. 2 pts. 12mo. *Sialkot*, 1894.

SELECTIONS.

- Allégories récits poétiques et chants populaires. Traduits par M. Garcin de Tassy. 2nd edition. pp. 639. *Paris*, 1876.
- Bahār i adab i Urdū. A selection of verses from Hindustani poets, with explanatory notes, and a list of idioms and their meanings. By Muḥammad 'Umar. 4th edition. pp. 120, 80. *Sadhaura*, 1891.

- Bahār i adab i Urdū i jadīd. Selections from Hindustani Poems, with notes and a list of idioms. By Muḥammad Bilāl. pp. 216.
Sadhwaura, 1897.
- Bahāristān i dānish. Selections from the Gulistān and Būstān in Hindustani, with glossaries. By Mirzā ‘Abd Allāh Beg. pp. 258.
Delhi, 1886.
- Chaman i be-nazīr. Selections from the works of Hindustani poets, with a Persian Anthology, entitled Mir‘at al-‘āshiqīn. By Munshī Muḥammad Ibrāhīm. pp. 4, 357.
Cawnpore, 1869.
- . pp. 357.
Cawnpore, 1877.
- Chamanistān i ‘ajīb. Selections in prose. Compiled by the Rev. E. Sell. pp. 60.
Madras, 1876.
- Daftar i mātun. Selections from the Elegies of Mirzā Dabīr, Mir Anīs, and other poets. pp. 176.
Delhi, 1892.
- Guldastah i farḥat. Anthology of Hindustani poets. Compiled by Raghuvaradayāla. pp. 48.
Delhi, 1894.
- Guldastah i Firozī. A poetical Anthology, designed for Middle Classes. Compiled by Muḥammad Firoz al-Dīn. 3rd edition. pp. 136. 16mo.
Sialkot, 1891.
- Guldastah i shu‘arā. Selections from Hindustani poets. By Bulāqī Dās. Pt. I.
Delhi, 1875.
- Gulshan i Urdū. A poetical Anthology, with copious explanatory notes. By Muḥammad ‘Abd Allāh (Hīlu). 3 pts. *Delhi*, 1890.
- Gulzār i sukhān. A poetical Anthology. By Mūlehand (Aḥqar). pp. 36.
Lahore, 1893.
- Hindee Manual, or Casket of India. Extracts from the works of Hindustani authors. Compiled under the direction of John Gilchrist.
Calcutta, 1802.
- Hindustani Selections in the Naskhi and Devanagari character, with a vocabulary. By James R. Ballantyne. pp. 20, 39. *London*, 1840.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 20, 28, 12, 4, 24. *London*, 1845.
- Hindustani Selections. Compiled by Munshī Saiyid Ḥusain. 2 vols. *Madras*, 1849.
- Intikḥāb dīwānon kā. Selections from Hindustani poets. By Munshī Imām Bakḥsh. pp. 397.
Delhi, 1844.
- Intikḥāb i nāyāb. Selections in prose and verse. By Munshī Sūraj Mal. Pt. I.
Patna, 1868.
- ‘Itf i majmū‘ah. Part I. of Sīvanārāyaṇa’s Anthology, entitled Majmū‘ah i sukhān, explained by Saiyid Ghulām Ḥasanain. pp. 348.
Lucknow, 1873.
- Majma‘ i ganj. Selections, Historical, Literary, and Scientific. Translated from the English. pp. 221.
Calcutta, 1845.
- Mazāmīn. Subjects of Examination in the Urdu Language. Selected by Sivaprasāda. pp. 189.
Allahabad, 1873.
- Mazāmīn i Ḥasanīyah. A Collection of Articles from Native and English newspapers. Compiled by Munshī Kāśīnātha, the English Articles being translated by Durgāprasāda. pp. 113.
Amritsar, 1876.

- Mufid al-ṣibyān i naṣr. Prose Selections for the use of Schools. By Durgāprasāda. pp 88. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- Mukhtār i ash'ār. Selections from Hindustani poets. Vol. I. The Dīwān of Shaikh Qalandar Bakhsh (Jur'at). Compiled by Saiyid Husain Bilgrāmi. pp. 90. *Agra*, 1897.
- Muntakhabāt i Anwār i subailī. Selections from the Anwār i subailī, with Hindustani translations. By Munshī Qamar al-Dīn Khān. pp. 96. *Agra*, 1853.
- Muntakhabāt i Būstān. Selections from the Būstān, with Hindustani translations in verse. By Munshī Qamar al-Dīn Khān. pp. 214. *Agra*, 1855.
- Muntakhabāt i Dastūr al-ṣibyān. Selections from the Dastūr al-ṣibyān, with Hindustani translations. By Munshī Qamar al-Dīn Khān. pp. 72. *Agra*, 1855.
- Muntakhabāt i Gulistān. Selections from the Gulistān, with Hindustani translations. By Munshī Qamar al-Dīn Khān. pp. 112. *Agra*, 1854.
- Muntakhabāt i Hindī. Selections in Hindustani, with a verbal translation, and grammatical analysis of some part. By John Shakespear. 2 vols. *London*, 1817-18.
- . 2nd edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1824-25.
- . Vol. I, 6th edition. Vol. II, 4th edition. *London*, 1852, 1844.
- Muntakhabāt i Urdū. Selections in prose and verse, prepared for the use of Schools in Oudh. 2 pts. *Lucknow*, 1867-69.
- Muntakhabāt i Urdū. Selections in prose and verse. Compiled by P. H. Perkins, assisted by Maulavi Ziyā al-Dīn. pp. 313. *Lahore*, 1868.
- Muntakhabāt i Urdū. Selections for the Entrance Examination. Edited by Major A. R. Fuller. pp. 126. *Calcutta*, 1869.
- Muntakhabāt i Urdū. Hindustani Selections By the Rev. E. Sell. Pts. I., III., and VI. *Madras*, 1870-71.
- Muntakhabāt i Urdū. Prose Selections for use in Schools in the Panjab. pp. 236. *Lahore*, 1879.
- Muntakhabāt i Urdū. Hindustani Selections for use in Schools in the North-West Provinces. 2nd edition. pp. 264. *Allahabad*, 1883.
- . pp. 264. *Lucknow*, 1887.
- Muntakhabāt i Urdū. Compiled by Hasan 'Alī, Naqshabandī. pp. 84. *Madras*, 1887.
- Muntakhabāt i Urdū. Selections in prose and verse. Compiled by Rāmaji Dāsa. pp. 66, 14, 72. *Karnal*, 1889.
- Muntakhab i naẓm i Urdū. Poetical Selections. Compiled for the Panjab Educational Department. 7 pts. *Lahore*, 1877.
- Nādir al-ash'ār. Selections from Hindustani poets. Compiled by Rāmāprasāda (Dilshād). pp. 88, 10. *Monghyr*, 1875.
- . pp. 94. *Monghyr*, 1876.

- Nau-bahār i Urdū. (Selections from Hindustani poets, with notes. By Muḥammad Bilāl. pp. 152. *Delhi*, 1889.
- Naẓm i mufīd. Poetical Selections for the use of Schools. pp. 51. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- Niṣāb i Urdū. Selections in prose and verse for the Panjab University Entrance Examination. pp. 376. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1891.
- Nuzhat al-nāẓir. A Selection of Articles from the Oudh Educational Gazette. Compiled by Maulavī Abū al-Ḥasan. pp. 82. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- Selections from the Bāgh o Bahār and Baitāl-pachīsī (Hindī) for the Examination of Military Officers by the Lower Standard. 3rd edition. pp. 129, 78. *Calcutta*, 1872.
- Selections from the Bāgh o Bahār and Prem Sāgar (Hindī) for the Examination of Military Officers by the Higher Standard. 3rd edition. pp. 254, 217. *Calcutta*, 1872.
- . Translated into literal English, with copious notes. By ‘Adālat Khān. 3rd edition. pp. x, 399. *Calcutta*, 1884.
- Selections from translations of Malcolm’s History of Persia, and the Akhlāq i Jalālī, with notes. By Muḥammad Fīroz al-Dīn. pp. 175. *Lahore*, 1887.
- Urdu Course. Selections in prose and verse prescribed for use in Middle Schools in the North-West Provinces and Oudh. Compiled by Muḥammad Zakā Allāh. pp. 118, 118. *Delhi*, 1898.

V. THEOLOGY.

1. BRAHMIST AND THEISTIC.

- Aslī ‘aqā’id Brāhma mazhab ke. Principles of the Brāhma Samāj. pp. 8. *Cawnpore*, 1873.
- Brāhma dharma kā dastūr al-‘amal. The Principles of the Religion of the Brāhma Samāj. Translated from the Bengali. pp. 44. 12mo. *Lahore*, 1878.
- Chār chaman i thiyāsofī. Theosophy and the Theosophical Society. By Pandit Sundara Nārāyaṇa. pp. 32. *Farukhabad*, 1892.
- Deva anushṭhāna. Religious Observances and Social Customs of the Devadharma Samāj. By Satyānanda Agnihotrī. pp. 98. *Lahore*, 1892.
- Devadharma mishan. The Principles of the Devadharma Samāj. By Satyānanda Agnihotrī. pp. 24. 12mo. *Lahore*, 1892.
- Dharma-rakshā satīka. A Defence of Theism. By Navīnachandra Rāya, being a reply to Sardhā Rāma’s Dharma-rakshā. pp. 264, 14. *Agra*, 1877.
- Din i izīdī. Brahminist Teachings. By Siyājī Pratāp Singh. pp. 52. *Gujranwala*, 1879.

- Dunyā kā ek 'ālangīr mazhab. A Lecture on the Brahminist Religion. By Satyānanda Agnihotri. pp. 65. 12mo. *Lahore*, 1892.
- Imān aur 'aql, or Faith and Reason. By Satyānanda Agnihotri. pp. 12. 12mo. *Lahore*, 1892.
- Kalimāt al-dīn. Religious Precepts of the Brāhma Samāj. Translated from the Bengali. pp. 25. *Lucknow*, 1877.
- Kāshif al-ilhām. A translation of an English Lecture on Inspiration. By Keśava Chandra Sena. pp. 48. 12mo. *Lahore*, 1875.
- Khudā mahabbat hai yā qabr, or the Love and Fear of God. pp. 37. *Amritsar*, 1879.
- Khulāṣat al-uṣūl i Brāhma-dharma. 'The Principles of the Brāhma Samāj. Translated from the English. pp. 17. *Amritsar*, 1875.
- Maḥabbat lā-intihā, or Boundless Love. A Lecture by Harnām Chand. pp. 33. *Lahore*, 1874.
- Mazhab i ḥaqqānī. A Brahminist tract for Muhammadan readers. pp. 20. *Lahore*, 1877.
- Mazmūn. A Compendium of Brahminist teachings. By Lakshmaṇa Nārāyaṇa. 4 pts. *Sialkot*, 1876.
- Rāḥat i ḥaqqī. A Lecture by Sardār Dayāl Singh. pp. 24. *Amritsar*, 1875.
- Ta'lim al-imān. Instruction in Brahminist Doctrines. Translated from the Bengali Dharma-śikshā. pp. 48. 12mo. *Lahore*, 1879.
- Tanāsukh kī aṣliyat. A refutation of the Doctrine of Transmigration of Souls. pp. 24, 4. 12mo. *Lahore*, 1893.
- Ṭarīqat i 'ibādat. Prayers and Hymns of the Brāhma Samāj. Translated from the Bengali. pp. 23. *Lucknow*, 1877.

2. BUDDHIST.

- Dharma Buddha. The Buddhist Religion. Translated by Lāla Śrīrāma from the English of T. W. Rhys Davids. pp. 122. *Moradabad*, 1889.

3. CHRISTIAN.

(a.) *Bible, and Portions of the Bible.*

- The Holy Bible. (Kitāb i Muqaddas.) pp. 993, 310. *Ludhiana*, 1883.
- The Old Testament. (Purānā 'Ahd-nāmah.) 2 vols. *Ludhiana*, 1868.
- . 2 vols. *Ludhiana*, 1873-74.
- Genesis. Translated for the American Bible Society. (Mūsā kī pahilī kitāb.) Roman char. pp. 168. *Allahabad*, 1850.
- . With a commentary by the Rev. D. W. Thomas. (Tafsīr i kitāb i paidā'ish.) Roman char. pp. xxxix, 297. *Lucknow*, 1877.
- . With the English, in parallel columns. pp. 241. *Delhi*, 1888.

- Genesis and Exodus I.-XX. (Paidā'ish aur *Khurūj*.) pp. 268.
Ludhiana, 1871.
- . pp. 155. *Allahabad*, 1872.
- . pp. 146. *Ludhiana*, 1874.
- . pp. 139. *Ludhiana*, 1875.
- . pp. 143. *Ludhiana*, 1876.
- . pp. 142. *Mirzapur*, 1877.
- . pp. 142. *Mirzapur*, 1878.
- Deuteronomy. (Istighnā ki kitāb.) pp. 130. *Amritsar*, 1879.
- The Pentateuch and the Book of Joshua. (Taurit o Yashū'.) pp. 916.
Ludhiana, 1872.
- The Book of Joshua. (Yashū' nabī ki kitāb.) pp. 86.
Amritsar, 1878.
- The Book of Ruth and the two Books of Samuel. (Rūt aur Samū'el
 kī kitābey.) pp. 286. *Amritsar*, 1879.
- The Book of Job. (Aiyūb ki kitāb.) pp. 62. *Bareilly*, 1872.
- The Psalms of David. Translated by the Serampur Missionaries.
 (Dā'ūd ke zabūr.) pp. 253. *Serampur*, 1825.
- . Translated, with expository notes, by the Rev. J. Owen.
 (Tarjunnah i Mazāmīr.) pp. 376. *Allahabad*, 1868.
- . (Zabūr kī kitāb.) pp. 156. *Ludhiana*, 1872.
- . pp. 144. *Ludhiana*, 1876.
- . A metrical translation of Psalms 101 to 150. pp. 229-
 354. *Sialkot*, 1892.
- The Proverbs. (Amṣāl kī kitāb.) pp. 53. *Ludhiana*, 1874.
- . (Sulaimān ke amṣāl.) pp. 93. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- The Book of the Prophet Isaiah. Translated and explained by the
 Rev. Joseph Owen. (Yas'aiyāh nabī kī kitāb.) Roman char.
 pp. 469. *Allahabad*, 1869.
- . A different translation. pp. 124. *Ludhiana*, 1874.
- The Book of Daniel. (Dānī'el nabī kī kitāb.) pp. 41.
Ludhiana, 1874.
- . pp. 33. *Ludhiana*, 1876.
- Jonah. (Yūnāh nabī kī kitāb.) pp. 5. *Ludhiana*, 1876.
- The New Testament. Translated by learned natives of the College of
 Fort William. Revised by William Hunter. Devan. char.
 pp. 471. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1805.
- . Translated by the Serampur Missionaries. Devan. char.
 (Without pagination.) 4to. *Serampur*, 1811.
- . Translated by the Rev. H. Martyn. pp. 938, 6.
Serampur, 1814.
- . ———. pp. 650. *London*, 1819.
- . Translated by the Calcutta Baptist Missionaries. pp. 720.
Calcutta, 1844.

- The New Testament [*continued*]. Translated by the Benares Translation Committee. (Injil i Muqaddas.) pp. 549. *Ludhiana*, 1872.
- . 5th edition. ('Ahd i jadid.) pp. 518. *Mirzapur*, 1875.
- . Roman char. (Injil i Muqaddas.) 5th edition. pp. 283. *Mirzapur*, 1875.
- . Roman char. pp. 702. *Mirzapur*, 1876.
- . pp. 958. 12mo. *Ludhiana*, 1883.
- . pp. 958. 12mo. *Ludhiana*, 1888.
- . Translated from the Latin Vulgate by Anastasius Hartman, Bishop of Derby. (Nayā 'Ahd-nāmāh.) pp. 574. *Sardhana*, 1879.
- The Four Gospels. pp. 430. 16mo. *Ludhiana*, 1877.
- . With the Acts of the Apostles. (Chārōn Injil aur Rasūlōn ke A'māl.) pp. 327. *Ludhiana*, 1873.
- . pp. 556. 12mo. *Ludhiana*, 1877.
- . pp. 559. 12mo. *Ludhiana*, 1888.
- The Gospel of St. Matthew. (Matī ki Injil.) pp. 187. 24mo. *Madras*, 1861.
- . pp. 172. 12mo. *Madras*, 1867.
- . pp. 136. *Ludhiana*, 1870.
- . In verse. pp. 102. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- . pp. 71. *Ludhiana*, 1874.
- . pp. 78. *Ludhiana*, 1874.
- . pp. 154. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- . With a commentary by the Revs. R. Clark and 'Imād al-Dīn. (Khazānat al-asrār.) pp. 518, 2. 4to. *Ludhiana*, 1875.
- . pp. 74. *Ludhiana*, 1876.
- The Gospels of Matthew and Mark, with commentaries by the Rev. T. J. Scott. (Tafsīr Matī aur Marqus ki Injil ki.) Roman char. pp. 10, 412. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- The Gospel of St. Mark. (Marqus ki Injil.) pp. 93. 12mo. *Madras*, 1862.
- . pp. 107. 12mo. *Madras*, 1867.
- . pp. 90. *Ludhiana*, 1870.
- . pp. 46. *Ludhiana*, 1872.
- . pp. 46. *Ludhiana*, 1875.
- . pp. 48. *Ludhiana*, 1876.
- The Gospel of St. Luke. (Lūqā ki Injil.) pp. 162. 12mo. *Madras*, 1862.
- . pp. 181. 12mo. *Madras*, 1868.
- . pp. 152. *Ludhiana*, 1870.
- . pp. 78. *Ludhiana*, 1872.
- . pp. 78. *Ludhiana*, 1874.
- . pp. 103. *Amritsar*, 1877.

- The Gospels of Luke and John. With commentaries by T. J. Scott.
Roman char. pp. 365. *Allahabad*, 1871.
- The Gospel of St. John. (Yūhannā kī Injīl.) pp. 114.
Ludhiana, 1870.
- . pp. 62. *Ludhiana*, 1873.
- . pp. 60. *Ludhiana*, 1875.
- . With a commentary by the Rev. R. Hoskins. (Yūhannā kī Injīl kī tafīr.) pp. 192. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- . pp. 54. *Ludhiana*, 1876.
- The Acts of the Apostles. (Rasūlon ke a'māl.) pp. 140.
Ludhiana, 1871.
- . pp. 73. *Ludhiana*, 1873.
- . pp. 106. *Amritsar*, 1877.
- The Epistle to the Ephesians. With a short commentary. (Afasiyon ke *khatt* kī tafīr.) Roman char. pp. 55. *Allahabad*, 1873.
- The Epistle to the Philippians. (*Khatt* Filippiyon ko.) pp. 28. 16mo. *Amritsar*, 1877.
- The Epistle to the Colossians. With a commentary. Roman char. (*Khatt* Kulussiyon ko.) pp. 6, 169. *Allahabad*, 1871.
- . pp. 25. 16mo. *Amritsar*, 1877.
- The Epistle to the Hebrews. (*Khatt* 'Ibrāniyon ko.) pp. 32. *Amritsar*, 1877.
- The Epistles of St. John. (Yūhannā ke *khatt*.) pp. 16. *Amritsar*, 1878.
- The Revelation of St. John. With a commentary. Translated from English sources by Isaac Fieldbrave. (Yūhannā i Faqīh ke mukāshafāt.) pp. 206. *Lucknow*, 1873.
- . (Mukāshafāt kī kitāb.) pp. 52. *Amritsar*, 1878.

(b.) *Biblical Literature.*

- Aḥwāl i Masīḥ. The History of Christ, in the words of the Gospels. pp. 63. *Ludhiana*, 1869.
- . pp. 63. *Ludhiana*, 1874.
- Al-Kitāb ke maqāmāt al-ma'rūf. Famous Cities of the Bible. Edited by M. Atmore Sherring. Roman char. pp. 104. *Mirzapur*, 1860.
- Alqāb i Masīḥī. The Christian's Titles. Translated by the Rev. J. J. Lucas. Roman char. pp. 224. 12mo. *Allahabad*, 1876.
- Baibul kā ikhtisār. Abridgment of the Bible, with vocabulary. pp. 33, 23. 12mo. *Madras*, 1869.
- Baibul kī taṣwīreṅ. Illustrated Bible Stories. 17 tracts. *Ludhiana*, 1878.
- . Roman char. 2 tracts. *Ludhiana*, 1878.
- Chashmah i zindagī. The Life and Teachings of Christ. By the Rev. John Flavel. Roman char. pp. 9, 468. *Allahabad*, 1848.

- Chidāh āyatōṅ kā majmū'ah. Select Texts from the Bible. Roman char. pp. 64. 12mo. *Ludhiana*, 1867.
- Buzurg Nāthānā'il kā tazkirah. The Story of Nathaniel. By the Rev. 'Imād al-Dīn. pp. 18. 12mo. *Amritsar*, 1874.
- Dahakti bhāṭṭi kā bayān. The Story of the Fiery Furnace. By 'Abd Allāh Athim. pp. 34. 16mo. *Ludhiana*, 1876.
- Ghunchah i mufarriḥ. Bible Stories. pp. 19. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- . pp. 33. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- Gulshan i taṣāwir. Illustrated Bible Stories for Children. 5 numbers. *Lucknow*, 1876 ?
- Ilīyā kā qisṣah. The Story of Elijah. By the Rev. C. W. Forman. pp. 14. *Ludhiana*, 1869.
- . pp. 14. *Ludhiana*, 1875.
- Injil i Dā'ūd. An Exposition of the Psalms. By Bishop French. pp. 7, 350. *Ludhiana*, 1877.
- Jughrāfiyah i pāk kitāb. Geography of the Bible. By the Rev. Joseph Jacob. Pt. I. pp. 104. *Agra*, 1867.
- Kalām i Allāh. Dr. Chalmer's Scripture References. Translated by Sher Singh. pp. 12, 486. *Ludhiana*, 1885.
- Kalid al-kitāb. Concordance to the Bible. By the Rev. Robert Hoskins. pp. 1195. 4to. *Allahabad*, 1878.
- Kalid i Taurit. Key to the Pentateuch. By 'Abd Allāh Athim. pp. 28. *Ludhiana*, 1873.
- Khudādād ratan-hār. Select passages from the Bible. pp. 18. 16mo. *Calcutta*, 1878.
- Khudā ke aqwāl. Select Texts of Scripture. By the Rev. J. Newton. pp. 4. *Ludhiana*, 1875.
- Khudāwand Yasū' Masīḥ kā bayān. The Life of Jesus Christ, according to the arrangement of the Greek Diatessaron and the Acts of the Apostles. From H. Martyn's Urdu text. pp. 7, 368. *Calcutta*, 1847.
- Khulāṣat al-wa'z. Notes on Bible Texts. By the Rev. J. Newton. pp. 10. 32mo. *Ludhiana*, 1874.
- Lughāt i Kitāb i Muqaddas. Bible Concordance. Translated by Mrs. Mather. Revised and edited by M. A. Sherring. pp. 578. *Mirzapur*, 1875.
- Mabrūṣ kī hikāyat, or the Story of Naaman the Leper. pp. 19. 32mo. *Ludhiana*, 1877.
- Masīḥ kā bayān. The Life of Christ. pp. 32. *Allahabad*, 1850.
- Masīḥ kā marnā. The Death and Resurrection of Christ. pp. 60. *Allahabad*, 1850.
- Masīḥ kī apne ḥaqq meṅ shahādat. Christ's Testimony to Himself. By the Rev. 'Imād al-Dīn. pp. 6. *Ludhiana*, 1875.
- Masīḥ kī paidā'ish. The Birth of Christ. By the Rev. C. W. Forman. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ludhiana*, 1869.
- Miftāḥ al-Taurit. Key to the Pentateuch. By the Rev. B. Clarke. pp. 168, 3. *Ludhiana*, 1876.

- Mubārak-bādī. A metrical Explanation of the Beatitudes. By the Rev. Golaknāth. pp. 32. 16mo. *Ludhiana*, 1873.
- . pp. 32. 16mo. *Ludhiana*, 1874.
- . 6th edition. pp. 32. 16mo. *Ludhiana*, 1875.
- Mu'jizāt i Masiḥ. The Miracles of Christ. By the Rev. Golaknāth. pp. 18. *Ludhiana*, 1867.
- Mu'jizāt i Masiḥī. Miracles of Christ. pp. 86. *Allahabad*, 1850?
- Muqaddas kitāb kā aḥwāl. Scripture History. Translated from the German of Dr. Barth by the Rev. T. Hoernle. pp. 272. *Agra*, 1847.
- . pp. 156. *Ludhiana*, 1869.
- . pp. 206. *Ludhiana*, 1873.
- . Pt. I. Roman char. pp. 108. *Ludhiana*, 1873.
- . 2 pts. *Ludhiana*, 1875 and 1877.
- Muqaddas kitāb kā qisṣah. A Bible Story. pp. 25. 12mo. *Ludhiana*, 1869.
- Naṣāhat al-aṣḥā. Plain Words, or Bible Teachings on Holy Days. By the Rev. William Walsam How. Roman char. pp. 74. 12mo. *Agra*, 1872.
- Nu'mān i mabrūṣ. The Story of Naaman the Leper. By the Rev. A. Rudolph. pp. 17. 12mo. *Ludhiana*, 1868.
- . pp. 15. 12mo. *Ludhiana*, 1869.
- . pp. 26. 16mo. *Ludhiana*, 1877.
- Nūr i hidāyat. A Selection of Scripture Texts. By the Rev. P. T. Wilson. 2nd edition. pp. 16. *Lucknow*, 1873.
- Pahile ādmī ki hikāyat, or the Story of the First Man. pp. 18. 32mo. *Ludhiana*, 1877.
- Paulūs kā qisṣah. The Story of St. Paul the Apostle. pp. 44. *Ludhiana*, 1870.
- Purāne aur Naye 'Ahd-nāmah ki Injil. Classified Texts from the Old and New Testaments. Compiled by Charles Giberne. Roman char. pp. viii, 127. *Ludhiana*, 1889.
- Qisṣah i mār i biranjī. The Story of the Brazen Serpent. By the Rev. C. W. Forman. 2nd edition. pp. 16. *Ludhiana*, 1874.
- Qisṣah i Paṭras, or the Story of St. Peter. By the Rev. C. W. Forman. pp. 22. *Ludhiana*, 1869.
- Qisṣah i Thūmā. The Story of Thomas. Translated by the Rev. J. J. Lucas. Roman char. pp. 6, 142. 12mo. *Mirzapur*, 1877.
- Qurbān i Ishāq. The Sacrifice of Isaac. By the Rev. A. Rudolph. pp. 25. 12mo. *Ludhiana*, 1869.
- Rāh i najāt. The Way of Salvation. A collection of Scripture passages on Christian truths. By the Rev. R. Clarke. Roman char. pp. 32. *Ludhiana*, 1875.
- Su'āl i rūḥ. Texts for each Day of the Year. Roman char. pp. 195. 16mo. *Allahabad*, 1874.
- Tafsīl al-kalām. Scripture Text-book. Translated from the English by the Rev. T. H. Fitzpatrick. pp. 2, 350, 6. *Lahore*, 1874.

- Tahqīq al-wāq'āt al-Injīl. An Examination of the Gospel Facts. By the Rev. J. Newton. pp. 16. *Ludhiana*, 1874.
- Tamṣilāt i Masīḥ. The Parables of Christ. By the Rev. Golaknāth. pp. 31. 12mo. *Ludhiana*, 1867.
- Taqdīs al-lughāt. A Dictionary of Bible Names, with an Introduction and a Chronological Table. Translated from Barr's Bible Index by the Rev. T. J. Scott. Roman char. pp. 22, 168. *Lucknow*, 1873.
- Taṣdīq al-kitāb. A Treatise on the Inspiration of the Bible. By the Rev. T. J. Scott. pp. 31. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- Taṣlīb o qiyām i Masīḥ. The Crucifixion and Resurrection of Christ. By the Rev. Golaknāth. pp. 35. *Ludhiana*, 1867.
- Taṣwīr i zillat i gunāḥ. Bible Teachings. By the Rev. J. Warren. Roman char. pp. 5, 198. *Allahabad*, 1878.
- Tūfān kī ḥikāyat. The Story of the Flood. pp. 18. 32mo. *Ludhiana*, 1877.
- Tulū' i āftāb i ṣadāqat. A Companion to the Bible, with Proofs of the Genuineness of the New Testament Writings. pp. 176. *London*, 1861.
- Wafāt i Masīḥ. The Death of Christ. By the Rev. C. W. Forman. pp. 18. *Ludhiana*, 1867.
- . pp. 19. *Ludhiana*, 1870.
- . pp. 20. *Ludhiana*, 1875.
- Wirdon kī tartīb. A Calendar of Lessons for Sundays and Holy Days, for use at the Lahore School of Divinity. pp. 23. *Ludhiana*, 1875.
- . Roman char. pp. 12. *Ludhiana*, 1875.
- Yasū' Masīḥ kā aḥwāl. The Life of Christ. By Henry Carre Tucker. pp. 11, 296, 7. *Ludhiana*, 1877.
- Zikr i Istifān. The Story of Stephen. By the Rev. C. W. Forman. pp. 12. *Ludhiana*, 1867.
- . pp. 12. *Ludhiana*, 1870.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 34. 24mo. *Ludhiana*, 1875.

(c.) *Church History and Polemics.*

- Aṣliyat i Qur'ān. An Examination into the Claims of the Koran. By 'Abd Allāh Athim. pp. 24. *Ludhiana*, 1873.
- Chand su'ālāt. Questions on the Muhammadan Religion. By 'Abd Allāh Athim. pp. 8. *Ludhiana*, 1867.
- Confutation of Objections brought by Protestants against the Roman Catholic Church. By Reverend Father Conrad. Roman char. pp. 2, 34. *Benares*, 1877.
- Dīnī aur dunyāwī tārikh kā majmū'ah. Outlines of Sacred and Profane History. By the Rev. Augustus Brodhead. pp. 2, 400. *Allahabad*, 1874.
- . Roman char. pp. viii, 270. *Allahabad*, 1874.

- Dīn i haqq ki taḥqīq. An Inquiry into the Truths of the Christian, Muhammadan, and Hindu Religions. By the Revs. W. Smith and C. B. Leupolt. pp. 453. *Allahabad*, 1846.
- . 2nd edition. Pts. I. and II. only. *Ludhiana*, 1891.
- Guft-gū fi dīn al-islām. A Refutation of Muhammadism. By the Rev. John Wilson. 3rd edition. pp. 125. *Madras*, 1843.
- Hālāt i Jānakinātha. An Account of a Kashmir Pundit outcasted for eating with Muhammadans. pp. 7, 31. *Amritsar*, 1875.
- Hall al-ishkāl. A Reply to the Persian Kashf al-astār of Muḥammad Hādī, and the Urdu Kitāb i istifsār of Āl i Ḥasan. By the Rev. C. G. Pfander. pp. 218, 85. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- Hidāyāt al-muslimīn. Advice to Muhammadans. By Imād al-Dīn. pp. 457. *Lahore*, 1868.
- Ijāz i Qur'ān. A Refutation of the Koran. By Professor Rāmachandra. pp. 240. *Delhi*, 1870.
- Intikḥāb i tārikḥ i kalisiyā. Compendium of Church History. Translated from the English by John James Caleb. Roman char. pp. 6, 172. *Allahabad*, 1871.
- Ittifāqī mubāḥasah. Religious Discussions between the Rev. Imād al-Dīn and Muḥammadan Maulavis. pp. 71. *Lahore*, 1867.
- Kaifiyat-nāmah i banī Isrā'īl. A History of the Kings of Judah and Israel. Translated by the Rev. H. Stern from the German of the Rev. Schüller. pp. 9, 333. *Allahabad*, 1867.
- Khatt ba-nām i Diognetus. The Epistle to Diognetus. Translated from the original Greek by the Rev. Tārāchand. pp. 22. *Agra*, 1875.
- Khatt ba-nām i jawānān i Hind, or Letters to Indian Youths. By the Rev. E. M. Wherry. Nos. 2-12 and 15. *Ludhiana*, 1870-72.
- Khudā kā kalām but-parastan ke khilāf. The Word of God against Idolaters. pp. 20. *Allahabad*, 1850.
- Krishṇa kā aḥwāl, or The Story of Kṛishṇa examined. By 'Abd Allāh Athim. pp. 31. 12mo. *Ludhiana*, 1876.
- Madagāskar kā tazkirah. An Account of the Spread of Christianity in Madagascar. Translated from the English. Roman char. pp. 99. 12mo. *Allahabad*, 1874.
- Masiḥi kalisiyā ki tārikḥ. History of the Early Church. By William Muir. Translated with the help of Maulavī Iḥsān Allāh. pp. 10, 137. *Agra*, 1848.
- Masiḥi kalisiyā ki tawārikḥ. The History of the Christian Church, in two parts. Translated from the English by the Rev. R. Stewart; viz., Pt. I. from Dr. W. D. D. Killen's Apostolic Church; Pt. II. from Dr. P. Schaff's Ante-Nicene Church. *Sialkot*, 1892.
- Masiḥi mazhab ke phailne kā tazkirah. An Account of the Spread of Christianity in India. Roman char. pp. 75. *Allahabad*, 1875.
- Mizān al-dīn. Christianity and Hinduism compared. Translated by the Rev. J. F. Ullmann from his Hindi work, entitled Dharmatūlā. pp. 90. *Ludhiana*, 1870.
- . pp. 54. *Ludhiana*, 1874.

- Muhammad kī tawārīkh kā ijmāl. A Comparison of the Life of Muhammad with that of Jesus Christ. By the Rev. T. Williams. pp. 8. *Ludhiana*, 1891.
- Musalmanī dīn kā raddiyah. Refutation of Muhammadism, in reply to Hāji Muhammad Hāshim. By the Rev. John Wilson. pp. 126. *Bombay*, 1834.
- Nabī Allāh hone kī dalīl. Arguments against the Divine Origin of Muhammad. pp. 44. 12mo. *Ludhiana*, 1872.
- Naghmah i ṭanbūrī. Letters on Religion between the Rev. 'Imād al-Dīn and Saiyid 'Alī Muhammad. Compiled and edited by Sardār Dayāl Singh. pp. 115. *Lahore*, 1872.
- Niyāz-nāmah. A Defence of Christianity, written for Muhammadans. By Saḍdar 'Alī. pp. 8, 308. *Allahabad*, 1867.
- Nubūwat i nabī. An Examination into the Claims of Muhammad to be the Prophet foretold in the Scriptures. By Vrajalāl. pp. 8. *Ludhiana*, 1874.
- Radd i rā'e i islām. A Reply to a Muhammadan Challenge to Christians to work Miracles. By the Rev. H. Mansell. pp. 20. *Lucknow*, 1877.
- Risālah i mi'rāj. The Mi'rāj of Mahomed, with the detailed Opinions of Mahomedan Philosophers thereon, with notes. By the Rev. S. Knowles. pp. 48. *Amritsar*, 1878.
- Risālah i tahrīf. A Reply to Muhammadan Objections to the Bible. By the Rev. C. W. Forman. pp. 48. *Ludhiana*, 1876.
- Ṣalaṣat al-kutub. A Comparison of the Old and New Testaments with the Koran. By Captain W. R. Aikman. pp. 286, 2. *Ludhiana*, 1872.
- Shulrat al-mazhab al-Masīh. The Spread of Christianity. Edited by M. Atmore Sherring. Roman char. pp. 78. *Mirzapur*, 1862.
- Shukūk i kaffārah. A Reply to Objections on the Doctrine of the Atonement. By the Rev. C. W. Forman. pp. 12. *Ludhiana*, 1873.
- Tahqīq al-imān. A Defence of Christianity. By the Rev. 'Imād al-Dīn. pp. 140. *Allahabad*, 1870.
- . pp. 160. *Amritsar*, 1878.
- Tahrīf i Qur'ān. Alterations made in the Koran by Muhammadans. By Professor Rāmachandra. pp. 268. *Delhi*, 1877.
- Tā'id i mazhab i Rōman Kātholik. Vindication of the Catholic Church. By Frederic Fanthome. pp. 70. *Agra*, 1894.
- Tārīkh i kalisiyā kā majmū'ah. A Compendium of Church History. By A. Brodhead. Roman char. pp. 125. *Allahabad*, 1877.
- Tawārīkh i kalisiyā. History of the Early Church. Translated from the English by Bābū Śivaprasāda. pp. 271. *Lucknow*, 1870.
- Tazkirah i Brahmo Samāj. A Lecture by the Rev. R. Clark on the Brāhma Samāj. Abridged and translated by 'Imād al-Dīn. pp. 22. *Amritsar*, 1874.

- Tegh o sipar i 'Isawī. A Reply to Muhammadan Objections against Christianity. By the Rev. C. W. Forman. 3 pts. *Ludhiana*, 1875.
 ———. pp. 153. *Ludhiana*, 1875.
 Tulḥfat al-ʿulamā. Arguments for Christianity. By the Rev. Dr. A. Brodhead. pp. 80. *Amritsar*, 1876.
 Wajhat al-Imān. Reasons for a change of Belief from Muhammadanism to Christianity. pp. 44. 12mo. *Allahabad*, 1873.
 ———. pp. 48. *Ludhiana*, 1876.

(d.) *Doctrine and Homiletics.*

- Āgustinas ke iqrārāt. The Confessions of St. Augustine. Translated by the Rev. John Hewlett. pp. 47, 362. *Mirzapur*, 1876.
 Ā'inah i dil. The Heart-book. Translated from the English. pp. 82. *Bombay*, 1867.
 ———. Roman char. pp. 56. *Allahabad*, 1876.
 ———. pp. 85. *Ludhiana*, 1876.
 ———. pp. 94. *Ludhiana*, 1892.
 Amṣāl al-ḥaqā'iq. Christian Teachings Pt. I. pp. 40. *Meerut*, 1868.
 'Aqā'id-nāmāh. The Principles of the Christian Religion. Followed by a short catechism. Roman char. pp. 204. 24mo. *Allahabad*, 1840.
 Āṣār i qiyāmat. The Signs of the Day of Resurrection. By the Rev. 'Imād al-Dīn. pp. 35. *Amritsar*, 1877.
 'Ashā i Rabbānī. The Doctrine of the Lord's Supper. By the Rev. W. Hooper. pp. 106. 12mo. *Lahore*, 1878.
 Bayān i Fāraqlīṭ. The Comforter. By the Rev. C. W. Forman. 2nd edition. pp. 17. *Ludhiana*, 1875.
 Be-gunāhī i Masīh. The Sinlessness of Christ. By the Rev. W. Hooper. pp. 79. *Amritsar*, 1878.
 Bulāḥaṭ i Ilālī. A translation of H. Wood's "Come to Jesus." pp. 71. *Amritsar*, 1874.
 Burj i mustahkam. The Strong Tower. Translated from the English by the Rev. A. Brodhead. Roman char. pp. 198. *Allahabad*, 1872.
 ———. pp. 288. *Ludhiana*, 1875.
 Dabistān i ma'rifat. Teachings of Christianity. Translated from the English of Dr. Todd by the Rev. John Thomas. pp. 155. *Lucknow*, 1877.
 Dīn i ḥaqḳ kī ba'ī bāton kā majmū'ah. A Manual of Christian Doctrine in the form of a Catechism. Translated from "Fisher's Catechism" by Dr. R. C. Mather and W. Glen. Pt. I. pp. 3, 305. *Mirzapur*, 1850.
 Dīn kī ṭarīq. An Exposition of Christian Doctrine. pp. 94. *Allahabad*, 1868.
 Fitrat i insānī. Butler's Three Sermons on Human Nature. Translated by H. R. Williams. pp. 47. *Allahabad*, 1893.

- Guldastah i akhlāq. Compiled and translated from F. Wayland's "Moral Philosophy" by the Rev. J. Thomas. pp. 201.
Lucknow, 1875.
- Haqīqat i gunāh. The Nature of Sin. By the Rev. W. Hooper. pp. 222.
Anrītsar, 1878.
- Haqīqī 'irfān. An Examination into the Truths of Christianity. By the Rev. 'Imād al-Dīn. pp. 155.
Ludhiana, 1874.
- Har roz ki hidāyat. Daily Admonitions. 1 sheet. Folio.
Ludhiana, 1878.
- . Roman char. 1 sheet.
Ludhiana, 1878.
- Hikmat al-ilhām. An Inquiry into the Existence of God and the Truths of Divine Revelation. By the Rev. G. L. Thākura Dāsa. pp. 2, 122.
Ludhiana, 1892.
- 'Ilm i Ilāhi i 'aqlī. Natural Theology. By the Rev. T. J. Scott. pp. 4, 53.
Lucknow, 1877.
- Injil ke khidmatguzār. Expositions of Christian Duty. By the Rev. T. S. Johnson. pp. 66. 12mo.
Lucknow, 1877.
- Inṣāf al-qiyyamat. The Day of Judgment. pp. 40. *Bombay, 1870?*
- 'Isā'i musāfir. Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress. Abridged and translated by W. Bowley. Roman char. pp. 135. 12mo.
Allahabad, 1845.
- 'Isā kī sirat. The Character of Christ. By H. Bushnell. Translated by H. E. Perkins. pp. 60.
Ludhiana, 1876.
- Jāmi'at al-farā'iz. The complete Duty of Man. By H. Venn. Translated by the Rev. Golaknāth. 3rd edition. pp. 204.
Ludhiana, 1876.
- Jang i muqaddas. Bunyan's Holy War. Translated by Yūnas Singh. Roman char. pp. 8, 343.
Allahabad, 1866.
- Kalid i panj-ganj. The Five Treasuries of Christian Faith. By the Rev. J. H. Arbison. pp. 26.
Ludhiana, 1869.
- Khulāṣah i ta'lim i dīn. A brief Summary of Christian Precepts. By the Rev. G. Martin. pp. 20.
Beawar, 1868.
- Man' anā. Who am I? A Sermon on Matthew xvi. 13. By the Rev. 'Imād al-Dīn. pp. 22.
Anrītsar, 1874.
- Ma'rīfat i ṭabī'ī. Paley's Natural Theology. Translated by Saiyid Kamāl al-Dīn Haidar. pp. 209.
Delhi 1848.
- Masīh ibn Allāh. A translation by E. M. Wherry from the English "What think ye of Christ?" of the Rev. J. Vaughan. pp. 137.
Ludhiana, 1875.
- Masīhī musāfir kā aḥwāl. Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress. Adapted by John Hari. Roman char. pp. 229.
Ludhiana, 1869.
- . pp. 264.
Lahore, 1870.
- Miftāh al-imān. A Manual of the Christian Faith. Compiled from Bishop Wilson's "Knowledge and Practice of Christianity" by the Rev. Tārāchand. pp. 71.
Agra, 1875.
- Mir'at al-wa'izīn. The Preacher's Guide. By the Rev. Rajab 'Alī. pp. 90.
Meerut, 1872.

- Musāfir kā bayhnā. Banyan's Pilgrim's Progress. Abridged and translated by W. Bowley. pp. 171. *Ludhiana*, 1840.
- Muṣliḥ al-ḥāl. The Restorer of our State. A Sermon on Jeremiah xiii. 23. pp. 27. *Ludhiana*, 1871.
- Mutalāshī i dīn. The Inquirer after Religion. By the Rev. Golak-nāth. pp. 164. *Ludhiana*, 1869.
- Najāt ba-faḥl i Ilāhī. Salvation by the Grace of God. pp. 20. 12mo. *Madras*, 1870.
- Naṣīhat-nāmah. Religious Instruction, in verse. Roman char. 2nd edition. pp. 103. 24mo. *Allahabad*, 1848.
- . pp. 23. 12mo. *Ludhiana*, 1869.
- . 7th edition. pp. 62. *Ludhiana*, 1875.
- Phūlon kā hār. An Exposition of Christian Doctrine. By the Rev. E. M. Wherry. pp. 52. 16mo. *Ludhiana*, 1876.
- Qisṣah i Yasūf musāfir. A metrical version of Banyan's "Pilgrim's Progress." By Sharaf al-Dīn. pp. 53. *Allahabad*, 1873.
- Rāh-bar i ḥaqīqī. The True Guide. An address on Matthew xvii. 2. By the Rev. A. Rudolph. pp. 12. *Ludhiana*, 1873.
- Rāh i salāmat. The Way of Peace. By the Rev. C. W. Fernan. pp. 21. 12mo. *Ludhiana*, 1873.
- Rāh i zindagī. "The Way of Life." By Dr. C. Hodge. Translated by the Rev. Joseph Warren. pp. 8, 386. *Allahabad*, 1850.
- . Roman char. pp. 7, 254. *Allahabad*, 1876.
- Rāstbāz aur sharīr kā anjām. The end of the Righteous and the Wicked. An address on Isaiah iii. 10 and 11. By the Rev. J. J. Caleb. pp. 28. *Allahabad*, 1872.
- Risālah i Ilōhīm. The Doctrine of the Trinity in Unity, proved from the Hebrew name for God. By Akbar Masīh. pp. 56. *Banda*, 1895.
- Rūḥ al-quds kī taʿlīm. The Teaching of the Holy Spirit. pp. 96. *Lucknow*, 1873.
- Rūḥ ke bayān meṃ. A Dialogue between a Mother and Daughter on the Nature of the Soul. Roman char. 3rd edition. pp. 122. 24mo. *Allahabad*, 1846.
- Sachchā 'Isā'ī. The True Christian. pp. 24. *Allahabad*, 1850.
- Sachchī dānish. True Wisdom. Eight Sermons by the Rev. J. Warren. Roman char. pp. 198. 24mo. *Allahabad*, 1848.
- Saīr i tālib al-najāt. The Indian Pilgrim. By Mrs. Sherwood. Translated by John Hari. pp. 360. *Allahabad*, 1847.
- . Roman char. pp. 4, 252. *Allahabad*, 1850.
- Ṣalīb-bardār. The Cross-bearer. Translated from the English by Mrs. Humphrey. 2nd edition. pp. 116. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- Selections from Sturm's Reflections on the Works of Nature. Translated by Pandit Bholānātha. pp. 52. *Agra*, 1844.
- Shar' o faḥl. Law and Grace. By the Rev. J. Newton. pp. 9. *Ludhiana*, 1875.

- Şifât i Rabb al-‘âlamîn. The Attributes of God. By a Convert from Muhammadanism. pp. 80. *Agra, 1855.*
- Tahqîq al-dîn al-qaum. The first part of Butler's "Analogy of Religion." Translated by H. R. Williams. A new and revised edition of the author's Tahqîq al-jazâ al-ukhrawî. pp. 156. *Allahabad, 1892.*
- Tahqîq al-jazâ al-ukhrawî. Butler's "Analogy of Religion." Pt. I. Translated into Urdu, with a life of the author and notes, by H. R. Williams. pp. 3, 192. *Agra, 1873.*
- . pp. 8, 176. *Agra, 1874.*
- Tahqîq al-mazhab. An Inquiry into the True Religion. By Narāyan Singh, zamindar in the Budaon District. 2nd edition. pp. 90. *Lucknow, 1874.*
- Tālib al-haqq ke su‘āl kā jawāb, or An Answer to the Questions of a Seeker after Truth. pp. 31. 12mo. *Ludhiana, 1877.*
- Ta‘lîm al-îmān. A Handbook of Christian Doctrine. Translated from an American work by Dr. John McDowell. pp. 272. *Ludhiana, 1869.*
- Ta‘lîm al-mubtadî. Instruction in the Christian Religion. By the Rev. J. Erhardt. pp. 172. *Agra, 1873.*
- Ta‘lîmât aur disiplin. The Doctrine and Discipline of the Methodist Episcopal Church. Roman char. pp. 4, 156. *Lucknow, 1874.*
- Ta‘lîm dar ta‘lîm. "Line upon Line." Pt. I. Translated from the English of Mrs. F. L. Mortimer. Roman char. pp. 4, 125. *Allahabad, 1874.*
- Tamâilî naşîhaten. The Teachings of the Parables. By the Rev. T. S. Johnson. pp. 100. *Ludhiana, 1876.*
- Tarîq al-hayât. A Treatise on Sin and Redemption. By the Rev. C. G. Pfander. 4th edition. pp. 166. *Ludhiana, 1875.*
- Tarîq al-hidāyat. Sermons by the Rev. W. Smith. pp. 241. *Mirzapur, 1850.*
- Tarîq i tahqîq. The Way of Truth. By the Rev. C. W. Forman. pp. 23. 16mo. *Ludhiana, 1877.*
- Taşlîs fi'l Tauhîd. Trinity in Unity. pp. 44. 12mo. *Ludhiana, 1877.*
- Taubah kî zarûrat. The Necessity of Repentance. By the Rev. J. Newton. pp. 20. *Ludhiana, 1874.*
- Tazkirat al-mûminîn. A translation of Part I. of Dr. Neander's "Memorials of Christian Life." By the Rev. Tārāchand. pp. 8, 142. *Ludhiana, 1877.*
- Thoughts on the Existence of a God. By Fenelon, Archbishop of Cambray. Translated by Pandit Rāmākṛishṇa from the English version of E. C. Ravenshaw. pp. 58. *Delhi, 1846.*
- Uşûl al-dîn al-‘îsawî. An Introduction to the Knowledge of the Christian Religion. By the Rev. H. Crossman. Roman char. pp. 49. 12mo. *Agra, 1873.*
- Uşûl i ma‘rifat i haqîqî. The Principles of Christian Truth, in verse. pp. 4. *Ludhiana, 1875.*
- . pp. 9. 32mo. *Ludhiana, 1877.*

- Wa'z. Sermons, doctrinal and practical, by several authors. Roman char. pp. 4, 284. *Allahabad, 1846.*
 Wuh abadi 'ahd. The everlasting Covenant. A Sermon by the Rev. J. F. Ullmann. Roman char. pp. 44. 12mo. *Allahabad, 1874.*

(e.) *Liturgies, Hymn-books, and Catechisms.*

- 'Aqā'id-nāmah. A Catechism of the Methodist Episcopal Church. 2nd edition. pp. 44. 12mo. *Lucknow, 1874.*
 Bhajan aur gīt. Select Hymns. By Miss Thide. Roman char. pp. 8. (Without title-page.) *Ludhiana, 1875.*
 ———. Roman char. pp. 7. *Ludhiana, 1876.*
 Bhajan-mālā. Hymns. By R. C. Das. pp. 24. 16mo. *Lahore, 1894.*
 Catechism of the Christian Religion. By the Rev. A. Stockman. Devan. char. pp. 76. 12mo. *Calcutta, 1873.*
 Chhoṭī gīt-mālā. Hymns for Infant Schools. Roman char. pp. 16. 12mo. *Agra, 1872.*
 Compendium to the Book of Common Prayer. Translated into Hindustani. pp. 356. *London, 1818.*
 Dīn i Masīḥ ke su'āl o jawāb. A Catechism. pp. 8. *Delhi, 1878.*
 Du'ā aur qaul kā khazānah. Short Prayers and Texts for each day of the year. By Dr. C. S. Valentine. pp. 97. *Agra, 1868.*
 Du'ā i 'amīn. The Book of Common Prayer. pp. 38, 561. *Calcutta, 1866.*
 ———. Roman char. pp. 164. *Agra, 1871.*
 ———. pp. 44, 304, 140, 64. *Delhi, 1889.*
 Du'ā, ta'lim aur āyateṅ kitāb i quds se. Watts and Henry on Prayer. Translated by the Rev. J. Warren. Roman char. pp. vi, 153. 24mo. *Allahabad, 1848.*
 Ghizā i rūḥ. Christian Hymns, with a glossary, and two appendices by Saḍḍar 'Alī, one on Urdu prosody, the other giving an account of the chief Urdu Christian poets. pp. 4, 164, 10, 31. *Lucknow, 1876.*
 Gīrjā-ghar ke tashakkukhūṣ kī tartīb. A Form of Prayer for the Consecration of Churches in the diocese of Calcutta. Roman char. pp. 16. *Allahabad, 1875.*
 Gīt. Christian Hymns. 10 leaflets. 12mo. *Ludhiana, 1873.*
 Gīt. An Appendix to the Hymn-book. Translated by Brocklesby Davis. Roman char. pp. 32. 12mo. *Allahabad, 1874.*
 Gīt. Hymns sung on the occasion of a visit of the Bishop of Calcutta to Amritsar. By the Rev. R. Clark. pp. 24. 12mo. *Amritsar, 1875.*
 Gīt. Hymns for the Confirmation Service. pp. 13. *Lucknow, 1875.*
 Gīt aur bhajan. Christian Hymns. pp. 80. 12mo. *Lucknow, 1874.*
 ———. Devan. char. pp. 78. 12mo. *Lucknow, 1874.*
 ———. pp. 24. 12mo. *Amritsar, 1875.*

- Gītāvalī. Hymns and Songs. pp. 15. *Ludhiana*, 1869.
- Gītāvalī. By the Rev. J. F. Ullmann. Roman char. pp. 8, 134. 12mo. *Allahabad*, 1876.
- . pp. 251. 12mo. *Ludhiana*, 1877.
- Gīt kī kitāb. Hymns for use in Sunday Schools and at Public Worship. By the Rev. T. Craven. pp. 2, 103. 16mo. *Lucknow*, 1877.
- . Roman char. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 128. 16mo. *Lucknow*, 1877.
- Gīt-mālā. A small Collection of Hymns. By the Rev. J. F. Ullmann. pp. 39. *Ludhiana*, 1871.
- Hindūstānī ta'lim. A Catechism of the Roman Catholic Church. By the Rev. Dr. A. Pezzoni. Devan. char. pp. 32. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1873.
- Īnṭ aur rope. Hymns. By the Rev. E. Dræse. Roman char. pp. 47. *Agra*, 1873.
- Khānagī du'āen. Family Prayers. By H. E. Perkins. Roman char. pp. 56. *Ludhiana*, 1870.
- Khazānah i khurramī. Christian Hymns. 2nd edition. pp. 236. 12mo. *Delhi*, 1891.
- Khilwatī du'ā'en kī kitāb. Book of Private Prayer. By the Rev. Joseph Jacob. pp. 119. 12mo. *Agra*, 1875.
- . Roman char. pp. 144. 12mo. *Agra*, 1875.
- Larkon kā gīt-mālā. Hymns for Children. By the Rev. C. W. Forman. pp. 68. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1872.
- . pp. 40. 16mo. *Ludhiana*, 1875.
- Ma-ihī gīt kī kitāb. Hymn-book for Public Worship. 3rd edition. Roman char. pp. 208. 12mo. *Lucknow*, 1873.
- Masīhiyon kī gīt. Christian Hymns. 7th edition. pp. 39. *Calcutta*, 1874.
- Masīh kī bādshāhat kī bābat du'ā. A Prayer for the Extension of Christ's Kingdom. By the Rev. W. Hooper. pp. 41. *Ludhiana*, 1875.
- . Roman char. pp. 23. *Ludhiana*, 1875.
- Mukhtaṣar su'āl o jawāb. A short Catechism for Children. Roman char. pp. 21. 12mo. *Agra*, 1872.
- Muntakhabāt i gīt. Select Hymns. By the Rev. E. W. Parker. pp. 8. 12mo. *Moradabad*, 1872.
- Namāz kī bābat. A Catechism on Prayer and the Rites and Sacraments of the Church. Roman char. pp. 29. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Namāz kī tartīb. Daily Prayers, Sundays excepted, for use at the Lahore School of Divinity. By the Rev. W. Hooper. pp. 27. *Ludhiana*, 1875.
- . Roman char. pp. 19. *Ludhiana*, 1875.
- Nasīhat al-tiflān. A translation of "Harry's Catechism." pp. 169. 12mo. *Ludhiana*, 1877.

- Su'āl o jawāb. A Catechism on the Christian Religion. By the Rev. H. Stern. Roman char. pp. 4, 113. Benares, 1868.
- Su'āl o jawāb. A Catechism for Children. By the Rev. C. W. Forman. pp. 16. Ludhiana, 1875.
- Su'āl o jawāb. A Catechism on the Creed and Commandments. Edited by the Society of St. John the Evangelist. Roman char. pp. 64. 12mo. Allahabad, 1875.
- Su'āl o jawāb. A short Catechism. pp. 32. 12mo. Delhi, 1878.
- Su'āl o jawāb. A Catechism, in verse. Devan. char. pp. 16. 24mo. Lahore, 1878.
- Su'āl o jawāb aur gīt. A Catechism, in verse, and Hymns. By the Rev. J. F. Ullmann. pp. 47. 32mo. Ludhiana, 1868.
- . pp. 47. 32mo. Ludhiana, 1874.
- Zubūr aur gīt. Psalms and Hymns, chiefly used by the Presbyterian Mission. Roman char. pp. 3, 478. 12mo. Allahabad, 1872.

(f.) *Tracts and Stories.*

- Afsarān i parmat. The Custom-house Officers. By the Rev. W. Briggs. pp. 16. 32mo. Ludhiana, 1873.
- . pp. 16. 32mo. Ludhiana, 1877.
- Āftāb i najāt. The Sun of Salvation. By the Rev. J. H. Arbison. pp. 22. 12mo. Ludhiana, 1867.
- . pp. 21. 12mo. Ludhiana, 1869.
- ‘Ajīb hikāyat. A Wonderful Story. By the Rev. C. W. Forman. pp. 24. 12mo. Ludhiana, 1874.
- ‘Ajīb rūyā. A Strange Vision. pp. 16. 16mo. Lucknow, 1875.
- Akh̄lāqī kahāniyān. Moral Tales. Translated by E. J. Humphrey. Roman char. 2nd edition. pp. 57. 12mo. Lucknow, 1875.
- Amānat i besh-qīmat. The Precious Charge. By Miss C. Tucker. pp. 52. 16mo. Ludhiana, 1877.
- . Roman char. pp. 34. 16mo. Ludhiana, 1877.
- Āmou kā qisṣah. The Story of the Mangoes. pp. 18. 16mo. Ludhiana, 1873.
- Āqā aur naukār kī tamṣīl. The Parable of the Master and his Servant. By the Rev. E. M. Wherry. pp. 12. 16mo. Ludhiana, 1872.
- Bachchon kī shādī. Child Marriage. By Miss C. Tucker. pp. 38. 16mo. Ludhiana, 1878.
- . Roman char. pp. 24. 16mo. Ludhiana, 1878.
- Baizah-farosh kā aḥwāl. The Story of an Egg-seller. By the Rev. A. Rudolph. pp. 12. 16mo. Ludhiana, 1867.
- . pp. 10. 16mo. Ludhiana, 1869.
- . pp. 28. 32mo. Ludhiana, 1873.
- . pp. 28. 32mo. Ludhiana, 1877.

- Banāras ke do jātrī. The two Pilgrims to Benares. By Miss C. Tucker. pp. 88. 16mo. *Ludhiana*, 1878.
- . Roman char. pp. 50. 16mo. *Ludhiana*, 1878.
- Bigre hū'e larke kī hikāyat. The Spoilt Child. By the Rev. E. M. Wherry. pp. 15. 32mo. *Ludhiana*, 1875.
- Būphe kā ghar. The Old Man's House. By H. E. Perkins. pp. 30. *Ludhiana*, 1874.
- Būṭī kī kahānī. The Story of Būṭī. By Miss C. Tucker. pp. 36. 16mo. *Ludhiana*, 1877.
- . Roman char. pp. 24. 16mo. *Ludhiana*, 1877.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 40. 16mo. *Amritsar*, 1878.
- Chamakdār roshnī. The Shining Light. By Miss C. Tucker. pp. 40. 16mo. *Ludhiana*, 1877.
- . Roman char. pp. 26. 16mo. *Ludhiana*, 1877.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 44. 16mo. *Amritsar*, 1878.
- . pp. 44. 16mo. *Amritsar*, 1879.
- Chamaknewālī poshāk. The Shining Garment. By Miss C. Tucker. pp. 35. 16mo. *Ludhiana*, 1877.
- Chand 'aurateṅ kī hikāyateṅ. Stories of some Women. pp. 34. 16mo. *Ludhiana*, 1877.
- Chand larke aur larkiyon kī hikāyateṅ, or Stories of some Boys and Girls. pp. 35. 16mo. *Ludhiana*, 1877.
- Chand mufid hikāyateṅ. Entertaining Anecdotes, Moral and Religious. Translated by the Rev. H. Stern. pp. 134. *Mirzapur*, 1872.
- Ohhoṭe Louis kā aḥwāl, and Lakarhāre ke beṭe kā aḥwāl. Two Stories. Roman char. pp. 13, 22. *Mirzapur*, 1850.
- Das aḥkām kī tamgīlī hikāyateṅ. Stories illustrating the Ten Commandments. By Miss C. Tucker. 32mo. *Ludhiana*, 1877.
- . Roman char. 32mo. *Ludhiana*, 1877.
- Daulatmand korhī. The Rich Leper. By the Rev. Kunwar Sen. pp. 8. 12mo. *Ludhiana*, 1869.
- Dilī sakḥāwat, Liberality from the Heart. By Miss C. Tucker. pp. 67. 16mo. *Ludhiana*, 1877.
- . Roman char. pp. 53. 16mo. *Ludhiana*, 1877.
- . pp. 74. 16mo. *Amritsar*, 1879.
- Do ghar kī tamgīl. The Parable of the two Houses. By the Rev. E. M. Wherry. pp. 10. 16mo. *Ludhiana*, 1872.
- . pp. 10. 16mo. *Ludhiana*, 1873.
- . pp. 10. 16mo. *Ludhiana*, 1877.
- Do julāhon kī guft-gū. A Dialogue between two Weavers. Translated, in verse, by Mrs. Humphrey. Devan. char. pp. 8. 12mo. *Allahabad*, 1871.
- Ek bādshāh kī hikāyat. The Story of a King. By 'Abd Allāh Athim. pp. 32. 16mo. *Ludhiana*, 1876.
- Ek Brahman kī hikāyat. The Story of a Brahman. pp. 23. 32mo. *Ludhiana*, 1877.

- Ek sūrmā kā qīssah. The Story of a Giant. pp. 33. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- Ek tamṣīl. A Parable. By Miss C. Tucker. pp. 16. 32mo.
Ludhiana, 1877.
- . Roman char. pp. 10. 32mo. *Ludhiana*, 1877.
- Ek tamṣīl aur uskī tāwīl. A Parable and its Interpretation. By the
Rev. W. Briggs. pp. 16. 16mo. *Allahabad*, 1872.
- . pp. 16. 16mo. *Ludhiana*, 1873.
- . pp. 16. 16mo. *Ludhiana*, 1877.
- Elan aur Maryam kī guft-gū. A Conversation between Ellen and Mary.
pp. 22. 12mo. *Ludhiana*, 1869.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 22. 12mo. *Ludhiana*, 1875.
- Fuṣūl-kharch beṭā. The Story of the Prodigal Son. pp. 27. 16mo.
Ludhiana, 1877.
- Ganesh kī hikāyat. The Story of the God Gaṇeśa. pp. 21. 16mo.
Ludhiana, 1878.
- Ghar-kā rastah. The Way Home. By Mrs. Irving. pp. 15. 16mo.
Allahabad, 1874.
- Ghunchah i tamṣīl. A Cluster of Parables. By Miss C. Tucker. pp. 35.
12mo. *Ludhiana*, 1878.
- . Roman char. pp. 24. 12mo. *Ludhiana*, 1878.
- Ghūnghūn kī hikāyat. The Story of the Red Berries. By the Rev. E.
M. Wherry. pp. 18. 16mo. *Ludhiana*, 1876.
- Girdāb. The Whirlpool. By the Rev. A. Rudolph. pp. 13. 12mo.
Ludhiana, 1868.
- . pp. 11. 12mo. *Ludhiana*, 1869.
- . pp. 31. 16mo. *Ludhiana*, 1873.
- Gīt kā dilchasp bayān. The Story of a Hymn. Translated by
E. L. Jeremy. pp. 45. *Agra*, 1874.
- Guldastah. A Collection of Christian Tracts, in Persian, Roman, and
Devanagari characters. 12mo. *Mirzapur*, 1848-50.
- . Another collection. Roman char. 12mo. *Mirzapur*, 1849.
- Guldastah i ṭiflān. Moral and instructive Tales for Children. By
Mrs. J. J. Walsh. pp. 144. *Allahabad*, 1867.
- Gum-gashtah farzand. The Prodigal Son. By the Rev. J. H. Myers.
pp. 14. 12mo. *Ludhiana*, 1876.
- Ḥadīqat al-Sūsān. A translation of Miss Sherwood's "Susan Grey," by
Edwin Solomon. pp. 112. *Amritsar*, 1876.
- Ḥayāt al-muttaqīn. Lives of the Faithful. A translation of three
English Stories. Roman char. pp. 44. 12mo. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- Hidāyat al-dunyā. A translation of Miss Sherwood's "Lady and her
Ayah," and other stories. pp. 127. *Ludhiana*, 1875.
- Hikāyat i 'āqil Beg o ghāfil Beg. The Story of a Wise and a Foolish Man.
By the Rev. J. H. Arbison. pp. 11. *Ludhiana*, 1867.
- Hikāyat i maḡhlūb i maḡhabbat, or the Story of one overcome by Love.
By the Rev. J. H. Arbison. pp. 12. 12mo. *Ludhiana*, 1869.
- . pp. 27. 32mo. *Ludhiana*, 1877.

- Hikāyāt i wāqīfī i Lakhnau. Stories of the Mutiny at Lucknow. Translated from the English. pp. 55. 12mo. *Ludhiana*, 1876.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 55. 12mo. *Ludhiana*, 1891.
- Hikmat i uṣūl i hamālī-ost. A Tract against Pantheism. By 'Abd Allāh Athīm. pp. 4. *Ludhiana*, 1873.
- Huṣūl i jawāhir. The attainment of Jewels. By Miss C. Tucker. pp. 36. 12mo. *Ludhiana*, 1878.
- . Roman char. pp. 26. 12mo. *Ludhiana*, 1878.
- Ifshā i rāz. The Secret made known. By Miss C. Tucker. pp. 31. 16mo. *Ludhiana*, 1877.
- . Roman char. pp. 20. 16mo. *Ludhiana*, 1877.
- Ilīmās. By the Rev. C. W. Forman. pp. 20. 16mo. *Ludhiana*, 1873.
- Imān kī bābat. Twelve coloured cards, with Texts on Faith. 12mo. *Ludhiana*, 1878.
- Ishtihār. The Proclamation of the heavenly King. By the Rev. J. Newton. pp. 27. 32mo. *Ludhiana*, 1874.
- Jahān kā nūr. The Light of the World. By the Rev. W. Hooper. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ludhiana*, 1876.
- Jahāz. The Ship. By the Rev. J. H. Arbison. pp. 29. 16mo. *Ludhiana*, 1873.
- Jaisī karnī waistī bharnī. As you sow, so shall you reap. By the Rev. J. Newton. pp. 21. *Ludhiana*, 1874.
- Janam-kunḍlī. The Horoscope. By the Rev. E. M. Wherry. pp. 20. 16mo. *Ludhiana*, 1876.
- Jesikā kī pahilī du'ā. "Jessica's First Prayer." Translated by H. E. Perkins. pp. 32. *Lahore*, 1874.
- Kāl kī bābat. Remarks on Famines. pp. 21. *Ludhiana*, 1869.
- Kāshif i jurm i Ādam. The Sin of Adam and its consequences. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ludhiana*, 1870.
- Khūn se kharidā hū'ā. Bought with Blood. By Miss C. Tucker. pp. 16. *Allahabad*, 1875.
- Khūn se mu'āfi. Atonement by the Blood of Christ. By the Rev. 'Imād al-Dīn. pp. 4. *Amritsar*, 1874.
- Klādiyā kī haqq-shināsī. The Gospel in Caesar's Household. Abridged from the English by E. L. Jeremy. pp. 162. *Agra*, 1873.
- Kleon aur Mayā kā qissaḥ. The Story of Cleon and Maya. By Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh. pp. 105. *Ludhiana*, 1876.
- Larḥon kī hikāyaten. Stories for Boys. pp. 34. 16mo. *Ludhiana*, 1878.
- Madd o jazr. The Ebb and Flow of the Tide. By the Rev. A. Rudolph. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ludhiana*, 1868.
- . pp. 14. 12mo. *Ludhiana*, 1869.
- . pp. 35. 16mo. *Ludhiana*, 1873.
- Madrasah ke larḥon kī hikāyaten. Stories for School Boys. pp. 35. 16mo. *Ludhiana*, 1877.

- Maḥabbat kī bābat. Twelve coloured cards, with Texts on Love. 12mo.
Ludhiana, 1878.
- Majmū'ah i intikhāb. Tales of Holy Lives. Roman char. pp. 86.
12mo. *Allahabad*, 1876.
- Malikah kī hikāyat. The Story of the Queen. By the Rev. E. M. Wherry. pp. 20. 32mo.
Ludhiana, 1875.
- Mallāḥ kī hikāyat. The Story of a Sailor. pp. 26. 16mo.
Ludhiana, 1876.
- Mard i nau-zād. The New-born Man. By Miss C. Tucker. pp. 45.
16mo. *Ludhiana*, 1877.
- . Roman char. pp. 31. 16mo. *Ludhiana*, 1877.
- Musīhī mādar. The Christian Mother. 3rd edition. pp. 30.
Allahabad, 1869.
- Maṭla' i nūr. A Story of Christianity in Bengal. Translated from the English by Miss Leslie. pp. 124.
Ludhiana, 1875.
- Motiyoṇ kā hār. A Collection of twelve Tracts. 32mo.
Ludhiana, 1877.
- Mubārak kaun hai. Who is blessed? By the Rev. J. Newton. pp. 8.
Ludhiana, 1875.
- Mumāna'at i qasam i laḡhw. A Tract against Swearing. By the Rev. G. McMaster. pp. 22.
Ludhiana, 1874.
- Murghī kī hikāyat. The Story of the Hen and her Chickens. By the Rev. E. M. Wherry. pp. 20. 32mo.
Ludhiana, 1875.
- Neql i hikāyat. The Story of a Railway Traveller, in verse. By the Rev. J. H. Arbison. pp. 4.
Ludhiana, 1869.
- . pp. 12. 32mo. *Ludhiana*, 1873.
- . pp. 16. 24mo. *Ludhiana*, 1874.
- Na'rah i ilān. A Tract on the Second Coming of Christ. By the Rev. W. Briggs. pp. 16.
Lahore, 1868.
- Nazīr i dil-chasp. A Series of Christian Stories. 12mo.
Lucknow, 1875.
- Paighām i Allāh. God's Message. By the Rev. E. M. Wherry. pp. 4.
Ludhiana, 1875.
- Pitkern tāpū ke log. The transformed Island. A narrative of the Pitcairn islanders. 3rd edition. pp. 28.
Mirzapur, 1876.
- Qadr-dānī. A Tract on Appreciation. By the Rev. W. Briggs. pp. 18. 16mo.
Allahabad, 1872.
- . pp. 20. 16mo. *Ludhiana*, 1872.
- . pp. 18. 16mo. *Ludhiana*, 1873.
- Qarzdār kī hikāyat. The Story of a Debtor. pp. 24. 16mo.
Ludhiana, 1877.
- Qisṣah i haḥshī ghulām. The Story of a Negro Slave. By the Rev. A. Rudolph. pp. 32.
Ludhiana, 1869.
- . pp. 66. 16mo. *Ludhiana*, 1877.

- Qissaḥ i Jai Singh. The Story of Jai Singh, a Christian Convert.
By Miss C. Tucker. pp. 72. 16mo. *Ludhiana*, 1878.
- . Roman char. pp. 42. 16mo. *Ludhiana*, 1878.
- Qissaḥ i nā-bīā. The Story of the Blind Man. By the Rev. J. H. Arbison. pp. 8. 12mo. *Ludhiana*, 1867.
- Qissaḥ i qarzdār. The Story of a Debtor. By the Rev. C. W. Forman. pp. 22. *Ludhiana*, 1869.
- . pp. 41. 16mo. *Ludhiana*, 1877.
- Rājā aur naukar kī taṃṣīl. The Parable of a King and his Servants.
By Miss C. Tucker. Roman char. pp. 8. 32mo. *Ludhiana*, 1877.
- Rāma Krishṇa Panth kā qissaḥ. The Story of the Conversion of a Hindu. pp. 57. 16mo. *Ludhiana*, 1878.
- Rassi kī taṃṣīl. The Parable of a Rope. By the Rev. E. M. Wherry. pp. 11. 16mo. *Ludhiana*, 1872.
- . pp. 11. 16mo. *Ludhiana*, 1873.
- . pp. 10. 16mo. *Ludhiana*, 1877.
- Rāstbāz ḥākim. The Just Ruler. By Miss C. Tucker. pp. 18. 16mo. *Ludhiana*, 1877.
- . Roman char. pp. 13. 16mo. *Ludhiana*, 1877.
- . pp. 22. 16mo. *Amritsar*, 1878.
- Rel-kā ṭīkaṭ. The Railway Ticket. By the Rev J. Newton. pp. 10. *Ludhiana*, 1875.
- Sachchī bahādurī. True Heroism. Translated by Bābū Śivaprasāda from the English of Miss C. Tucker. 3rd edition. pp. 124. 12mo. *Lucknow*, 1870.
- Safinat al-najāt. The Ark of Salvation. By Miss Morrison. pp. 24. 12mo. *Ludhiana*, 1870.
- . pp. 20. 16mo. *Ludhiana*, 1873.
- . pp. 20. 16mo. *Ludhiana*, 1874.
- Saḥar gāh dar Inglisṭān. Daybreak in Britain. Translated by the Rev. C. W. Forman from the English of Miss C. Tucker. pp. 82. *Ludhiana*, 1868.
- . pp. 107. *Ludhiana*, 1870.
- . Roman char. pp. 88. *Ludhiana*, 1870.
- Sānpōn kī ḥikāyaten. Stories of Serpents. pp. 34. 16mo. *Ludhiana*, 1878.
- Shāh-zādah kī ḥikāyat. The Story of the Prince. By the Rev. E. M. Wherry. pp. 23. 32mo. *Ludhiana*, 1875.
- Sher babaron kī ḥikāyaten. Stories of Lions and Tigers. pp. 32. 16mo. *Ludhiana*, 1877.
- Shujā' al-Dīn. "Agathos" and three other Stories by the Bishop of Winchester. Translated by the Rev. David Mohan. Roman char. pp. 98. 12mo. *Allahabad*, 1876.
- Silk i gauhar. The Garland of Jewels. Moral Lessons for Children. By the Rev. E. M. Wherry. pp. 48. 16mo. *Ludhiana*, 1876.

- Sunday School Tickets. 4 sheets. *Ludhiana*, 1877.
- . Roman char. 5 sheets. *Ludhiana*, 1877.
- Sūraj kī roshni bhitar āne do. Let the Daylight in. By Miss C. Tucker. pp. 24. 12mo. *Amritsar*, 1879.
- Tāj kī tamṣil. The Parable of a Crown. By the Rev. E. M. Wherry. pp. 12. 32mo. *Ludhiana*, 1871.
- . pp. 11. 32mo. *Ludhiana*, 1873.
- . 4th edition. pp. 12. 32mo. *Ludhiana*, 1875.
- . pp. 11. 32mo. *Ludhiana*, 1877.
- Tamṣil i la'zar, or the Parable of Lazarus. By the Rev. C. W. Forman. pp. 8. *Ludhiana*, 1867.
- Taṣwir i haqiqī. The true Picture. By the Rev. A. Rudolph. pp. 15. 12mo. *Ludhiana*, 1869.
- Taswiyah i 'adl o raḥm. The Reconciliation of Justice and Mercy. By the Rev. W. Briggs. pp. 11. 32mo. *Ludhiana*, 1877.
- Tazkirah i 'aurāt. Stories illustrating Female Virtues. By the Rev. E. M. Wherry. pp. 43. 12mo. *Ludhiana*, 1876.
- Ṭilādār pagrī. The Gold-bordered Turban. By Miss C. Tucker. pp. 44. 16mo. *Ludhiana*, 1877.
- Ṭilā'ī rishtah. The Gold Thread. A Story for the Young by Dr. Norman Macleod. Abridged and translated by E. L. Jeremy. pp. 42. *Agra*, 1874.
- Tin jawāhir kī tamṣil. The Parable of the three Jewels. By Miss C. Tucker. pp. 38. 16mo. *Ludhiana*, 1877.
- . Roman char. pp. 24. 16mo. *Ludhiana*, 1877.
- . pp. 39. 16mo. *Amritsar*, 1878.
- Tuḥfat al-muṣliḥīn. Instructions on Holiness. By the Rev. C. W. Forman. pp. 26. *Ludhiana*, 1869.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 26. *Ludhiana*, 1875.
- Ṭūṭī ṭaṭṭī kī tamṣil. The Parable of a Broken Fence. By Miss C. Tucker. pp. 43. 16mo. *Amritsar*, 1878.
- Ultā-pultā. A Misunderstanding. By the Rev. J. H. Arbison. pp. 7. *Ludhiana*, 1867.
- . pp. 17. 16mo. *Ludhiana*, 1873.
- 'Umdatarīn ma'ānī. The most excellent Means of Salvation. pp. 4. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- Ummed i jannat. The Hope of Salvation. By the Rev. C. W. Forman. pp. 8. *Ludhiana*, 1868.
- . pp. 8. *Ludhiana*, 1869.
- Ummed i raḥmat. The Hope of Mercy. By the Rev. C. W. Forman. pp. 20. 16mo. *Ludhiana*, 1873.
- Wādī al-taubah. The Valley of Repentance. By the Rev. T. S. Johnson. pp. 91. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- Wafāt i Muṣliḥ al-Dīn, or the Death of Saladin. pp. 12. *Ludhiana*, 1870.

- Wāq'āt i 'Imādiyah. The Rev. 'Imād al-Dīn's account of his Conversion to Christianity. 2nd edition. pp. 18. *Ludhiana*, 1874.
- Wilāyat 'Alī shahīd kā bayān. The Story of a Native Christian who was killed during the Mutiny at Delhi. By Miss C. Tucker. pp. 22. 16mo. *Amritsar*, 1877.
- . pp. 25. 16mo. *Amritsar*, 1878.
- Wuh 'umdaḥ qadīm naql. A translation of "The Old Old Story;" in verse, by the Rev. J. F. Ullmann. pp. 12. 16mo. *Allahabad*, 1871.
- . pp. 11. 16mo. *Ludhiana*, 1871.
- . pp. 16. 16mo. *Ludhiana*, 1871.
- . pp. 16. 16mo. *Ludhiana*, 1873.
- . pp. 16. 16mo. *Ludhiana*, 1875.
- Yesū' qūnātī hai. Jesus is Precious. pp. 7. 16mo. *Ludhiana*, 1873.
- Zamīndār kī tamṣīl. The Parable of a Landlord. By the Rev. I. S. Johnson. pp. 44. 12mo. *Ludhiana*, 1877.
- Ziyāfat i shādī. The Marriage Feast. By the Rev. J. H. Myers. pp. 17. 12mo. *Ludhiana*, 1869.

4. COMPARATIVE AND GENERAL.

- Ma'lūmāt i Ashiyā'i. Sir A. C. Lyall's "Asiatic Studies." Translated by Deputy Collector Kuṇwar Jvālāprasāda. pp. 60, 53, 41. *Allahabad*, 1884.
- Uṣūl i mazāhib. An Account of Religious Creeds and Philosophical Systems of the East. Translated by Pandit Śraddhārāma from the Persian Dabistān i mazāhib. pp. 454. *Lahore*, 1896.

5. HINDU.

- Āb i hayāt i azkār i autār. An Account of the Incarnations of Vishnu. By Chhotān Lal (Aish). pp. 96. *Saharanpur*, 1896.
- Ahinsā-prachāra. A Treatise against the Practice of eating Meat. By Nārāyaṇa Kṛishṇa. pp. 8, 170. *Gujranwala*, 1895.
- Ā'inah i mazhab i Hunūd. The Religion of the Hindus By Jayadayāla Sīpha. pp. 129. *Cawnpore*, 1867.
- Alakh-amwāj. The Yogavāsishṭha. Translated by Kanhaiyā Lal (Alakhadhārī). pp. 24. *Gujranwala*, 1869.
- . pp. 112. *Sialkot*, 1876.
- . 14 pts. *Sialkot*, 1877.
- . pp. 191. *Ludhiana*, 1878.
- . 2nd edition. 14 pts. *Sialkot*, 1878.
- . 3rd edition. 14 pts. *Sialkot*, 1879.

- Alakh-prakāsh. Fifty Upanishads. Translated by Kanhaiyā Lāl (Alakhadhārī). 3rd edition. pp. 8, 408. *Ludhiana*, 1876.
- . 2 pts. *Sialkot*, 1876.
- . 13 pts. *Sialkot*, 1877.
- . 2nd edition. 13 pts. *Sialkot*, 1878.
- . 3rd edition. 13 pts. *Sialkot*, 1879.
- Amṛita-bānī. A Dialogue on Vedānta Philosophy. pp. 16. *Sialkot*, 1874.
- . pp. 16. *Sialkot*, 1877.
- . pp. 16. *Sialkot*, 1879.
- Anmol ratan. The Teachings of the Hindu Religion. By Bālamukunda. pp. 100. *Rawal Pindi*, 1888.
- Anubhava-kṛita and Farhat-afzā Catechism of Vedānta Philosophy. By Devīśahāya. pp. 4, 4. *Sialkot*, 1874.
- Arjuna-gītā. A Philosophical Poem. Translated from the Sanskrit. pp. 20. *Lucknow*, 1877.
- Ārya-darśana. A Defence of the Tenets of the Ārya Samāj. By Mathurā Dāsa. pp. 12. *Lahore*, 1879.
- Ārya Samāj mey shāntī phailāne kā upā'o. A Tract against the eating of Flesh. By Pandit Lekhrām. pp. 40. *Jalandhar*, 1893.
- Ashtāvakra-samhitā. Translated from the Sanskrit by Kevala Kṛishṇa. pp. 121. *Lucknow*, 1871.
- Ashtāvakra upadeśa. Translated from the Sanskrit by Jaganmohana Lāl. pp. 22. *Lucknow*, 1877.
- Ayodhyā-mahātma. A Section of the Skandhapurāṇa. Translated by Munshi Binodī Lāl. pp. 64. *Lucknow*, 1877.
- Bahār i Bindrāban. Teachings of Hindu Philosophy. By Mahārāja Vṛindāvana. 3rd edition. pp. 16, 346. *Lucknow*, 1870.
- . pp. 16, 360. *Lucknow*, 1873.
- Bhagavadgītā. Translated by Kanhaiyā Lāl (Alakhadhārī) under the title Kṛishṇa-gītā. pp. 116. *Gujranwala*, 1868.
- . Another edition, entitled Gyān-prakāsh. pp. 159. *Ludhiana*, 1876.
- . pp. 72. 4to. *Sialkot*, 1877.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 72. 4to. *Sialkot*, 1878.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 72. 4to. *Sialkot*, 1879.
- Bhagavadgītā. Translated by Vrajalāla from a Hindi version. pp. 104. *Lahore*, 1874.
- . Translated by Munshi Loredār Rām. pp. 160. 12mo. *Lahore*, 1896.
- . Translated by Rāmabharosā. See Kṛishṇa-gītā.
- Bhāgavatapurāṇa. Translated into verse by Munshi Jagannātha. (Khawushtar). pp. 4, 124. *Cawnpore*, 1863.
- . pp. 4, 124. *Cawnpore*, 1870.
- . A prose translation by Munshi Ganpat Rā'e. pp. 732. *Lahore*, 1870?

- Bhagavat-upāsana. Vedānta Prayers and Hymns. By Gopinātha Rāya (‘Ājiz). 11 pts. *Sialkot*, 1874.
 ———. 11 pts. *Sialkot*, 1877.
 ———. 11 pts. *Sialkot*, 1879.
- Bhaktamāla. Lives of Vaishṇava Saints. Translated by Munshī Tulasi Rāma from the Hindi of Nābhājī. With a glossary. pp. 5, 450, 36. *Lucknow*, 1871.
 ———. pp. 6, 450, 36. *Lucknow*, 1873.
- Bhārata utsavadarpaṇa, also called Ā’inah i tehwar i Hunūd. An Account of Hindu Fasts and Festivals. By Rādhākṛishṇa. pp. 48. *Delhi*, 1896.
- Bigyān-sudhā. A Treatise on Vedānta Philosophy. Translated from the Sanskrit by Jaganmohana Lāla. pp. 50. *Sialkot*, 1876.
 ———. pp. 50. *Sialkot*, 1877.
 ———. pp. 50. *Gujranwala*, 1875.
 ———. 3rd edition. pp. 50. *Sialkot*, 1879.
- Brahmabodha, also called Hādī al-‘irfān. A translation of Śaṅkara Āchārya’s Ātmabodha by Lal Singh. With Maḥṭāb i ma’rifat, a translation by Rukṭū Rām of the Sārasaṅgraha of Mādhavānanda Sarasvatī. pp. 8. 4to. *Sialkot*, 1877.
 ———. pp. 8. 4to. *Sialkot*, 1879.
- Brahma-gyān. A Catechism on Hindu Philosophy. By Ratan Lāl. pp. 20. *Sialkot*, 1874.
- Brahma-vidyādarpaṇa. Vedānta Philosophy. By Salāmat Rā’e. pp. 132. *Jalandhar*, 1895.
- Brahma-viveka. Hindu Philosophy. By Munshī Benī Rām. pp. 126. *Monghyr*, 1877.
- Dayānanda ke Veda-bhāshī kī aṣṭiyat. A Criticism on Dayānanda Sarasvatī’s Interpretation of the Vedas. By Satyānanda Agnihotrī. pp. 63. 12mo. *Lahore*, 1892.
- Dayānanda mat kī haqīqat. An Inquiry into the Truth of the Teachings of Dayānanda Sarasvatī. pp. 80. *Lahore*, 1897.
- Dayānanda Sarasvatī kī mahimā. An adverse Criticism of Dayānanda Sarasvatī’s Interpretation of the Vedas. By Śivanārāyaṇa-prasāda. pp. 53. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1892.
- Dayānandī kali-jugī mazhab. Strictures against the Religious Teachings of Dayānanda Sarasvatī. By Satyānanda Agnihotrī. pp. 24. 12mo. *Lahore*, 1892.
- Deva Samāj kā jāl. An attack on the Teachings and Honesty of the Deva Samāj. By Giridhara Rāya. pp. 48. 12mo. *Lahore*, 1893.
- Deva Samāj kī andarūnī taṣwīr. A Criticism on the Teachings of the Deva Samāj. By Giridhara Rāya. Pt. I. 2nd edition. pp. 72. 12mo. *Lahore*, 1893.
- Devībhāgavatapurāṇa. A prose translation by Pandit Pyāre Lāl. pp. 8, 585. Folio. *Lucknow*, 1877.

- Dharma-kasautī. A Criticism on the Writings of Kanhaiyā Lāl (Alakhadhārī). By Sardhā Rām. Pt. I. pp. 28. *Lahore*, 1876.
- Dharma-mitra. A Tract on the Superiority of the Hindu Religion. By Chatur Bihārī Lāl. pp. 25. 16mo. *Sadhaura*, 1893.
- Dharma-prachāraka. Religious Duties. Compiled by Gopāla Sahāya and Shādi Lāl. pp. 76, 4, 16. *Meerut*, 1874.
- . 3 pts. *Sialkot*, 1877.
- . 2nd edition. 3 pts. *Sialkot*, 1879.
- Dharma-rakshā. A Defence of the Hindu Religion. By Sardhā Rām. pp. 120. *Ludhiana*, 1876.
- . pp. 103. *Lahore*, 1891.
- Dharma-saṃvāda. Religious and Moral Teachings. By Sardhā Rām. pp. 106. 12mo. *Lahore*, 1896.
- Dharma-upadeśa. Religious Precepts. By Sardhā Rām. Pt. I. *Sialkot*, 1879.
- . By Sankatāprasāda. pp. 16. 12mo. *Gorakhpur*, 1892.
- Ekādāśīmāhātmya. A metrical translation by Rāmaprasāda. pp. 16. *Lucknow*, 1873.
- Ḥaṣeśapurāṇa. A metrical translation by Saṅkaradayāla (Farhat). pp. 16. *Cawnpore*, 1868.
- . pp. 16. *Cawnpore*, 1876.
- Gaṅga-charitra. A Mythological Account of the River Ganges. By Saṅkara Lāla, Rāmpūrī. pp. 75. *Meerut*, 1895.
- Gau-bilāp. A Treatise against the Slaughter of Cattle. By Sardār Kālhan Singh. pp. 104. *Jalandhar*, 1897.
- Gayā-kīrtana. An Account of a Pilgrimage to Gaya. By Mathurā-prasāda. pp. 66. *Agra*, 1873.
- Gayā-mahātma. A Treatise in praise of Benares. Translated from the Sanskrit by Lālaḥ. pp. 49. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- Gitā-sār. An Epitome of the Bhagavadgītā. By Devisahāya. pp. 32. *Sialkot*, 1874.
- . pp. 32. *Sialkot*, 1877.
- . 4th edition. pp. 32. *Sialkot*, 1879.
- Gulshan i asrār. A translation of the Sanskrit Uttaragītā. By Lāl Singh. pp. 16. 4to. *Sialkot*, 1877.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 16. 4to. *Sialkot*, 1879.
- Gyān-dīpak. A Tract on Vedānta Philosophy. By Vrajavāsī Lāl. pp. 36. *Sialkot*, 1874.
- . pp. 36. *Sialkot*, 1877.
- . pp. 36. *Sialkot*, 1879.
- Gyān-gushtī. Philosophical Sayings of Kabīr and other Saints. Translated and compiled from the Hindi by Gurusahāya Lāl. pp. 20. *Patna*, 1881.

- Gyān-mālā. Instruction in Hindu Religious Duties, in the form of a Dialogue between Kṛishṇa and his disciple Arjuna. pp. 24.
Delhi, 1873.
- . pp. 24. *Delhi*, 1875.
- . pp. 24. *Lahore*, 1875.
- . pp. 24. *Delhi*, 1876.
- . Gurum. char. pp. 40. *Lahore*, 1876.
- . pp. 24. *Delhi*, 1877.
- Gyān-prakāsh. A Treatise on Hindu Philosophy. By Gulzārī Lāl. pp. 70. *Lucknow*, 1877.
- Gyān-sāgar. A Treatise on Vedānta Philosophy. By Giridhārī Lāl. pp. 94. *Lucknow*, 1877.
- Hujjat al-islām. An Attack on the Muhanumadan Religion, being a reply to the Hujjat al-Hind of 'Ubaid Allāh. By Pandit Lekhrām. pp. 8, 144. *Jalandhar*, 1897.
- . pp. 144. *Lahore*, 1897.
- Ham. hamāre kārya aur bakre. A Treatise against the eating of Flesh. By Nārāyaṇ Dāsa. pp. 56. 12mo. *Amritsar*, 1893.
- Jalwah i tauhīd. The Philosophy of the Bhagavadgītā. By Mūlehand. pp. 32. *Delhi*, 1875.
- Jog-pañchaka. The Practice of Yoga. By Svāmī Ātmārāma. pp. 36. 12mo. *Agra*, 1892.
- Kalibhāṇjana. A translation by Chhajū Mal of an English commentary on the Sankhyāgītā of Kapila. pp. 32. *Jalandhar*, 1894.
- Kāshif i daqā'iq i mazhab i Hind. The Hindu Religion. By Munshi Makkhan Lāl. pp. 69. *Lucknow*, 1870.
- Kṛishṇa-gītā. A prose translation of the Bhagavadgītā. By Rāmabharosa. pp. 36. 4to. *Sialkot*, 1877.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 36. 4to. *Sialkot*, 1879.
- Mahātma adhyāya Bhāgavadgītā. A paraphrase of a portion of the Bhagavadgītā. By Vrajalālā. pp. 59. *Eulandshahr*, 1870.
- Majmū'ah i asrār i nihānī. A series of Essays on the Moral and Spiritual Welfare of Man. By Svāmī Malik Hemraj. pp. 10, 296. *Rawal Pindi*, 1897.
- Majmū'ah i dil-kushā. Religious Teachings and translations of Sanskrit works, in prose and verse. By Bābā Haraprakāśa. pp. 188. *Rawal Pindi*, 1895.
- Māns-bhaktshan-nishedha. A Treatise against the eating of Flesh. By Lāl Ātmārāma. pp. 84. 16mo. *Jalandhar*, 1892.
- . pp. 28. *Jalandhar*, 1892.
- Māns-prachār kā silsilah. Arguments in Defence of the eating of Meat by Hin us. pp. 82. 12mo. *Lahore*, 1893.
- Misbāh al-ḥaqīqat. A translation by Lāl Singh of the Sanskrit Tattvabodha. pp. 8. 4to. *Sialkot*, 1876.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 8. 4to. *Sialkot*, 1877.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 8. 4to. *Sialkot*, 1879.

- Mukti-ratnāvalī. A translation by Ratan Lāl of the Sanskrit Durgāgītā.
pp. 26. 4to. *Sialkot*, 1876.
- . pp. 26. 4to. *Sialkot*, 1877.
- . pp. 26. 4to. *Sialkot*, 1879.
- Mūrti-darpaṇa. A Treatise, in prose and verse, against Idol Worship.
By Amīr Singh and Munshī Asārām. pp. 22. *Jalandhar*, 1895.
- Nitya karma upadeśa. Rules for Daily Duties. Translated by Nihāl
Singh from the Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa. pp. 4. 4to. *Sialkot*, 1877.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 4. 4to. *Sialkot*, 1879.
- Purān kis ne banā'e. Arguments to prove that the Purāṇas were
written by Buddhist Pandits. pp. 6. *Lahore*, 1893.
- Rāfi' al-wahmiyāt i bāṭilāh. An Exposure of Hindu Superstitions. By
Chaman Lāl. pp. 44. 12mo. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- Rāh i najāt. A Reply by Pandit Lekhrām to a Tract against the Ārya
Samāj by Muḥammad Khaliḥ. pp. 32. *Jalandhar*, 1894.
- Rājā Janak kā sambād. An Extract from the Bhāgavata-purāṇa.
Translated by Kanhaiyā Lāl (Alakhadhārī). 2 pts. *Sialkot*, 1876.
- Rigveda saṃhitā. The first Ashtaka. Translated, with notes, by
Lakshmaṇa Dāsa from the English version of H. H. Wilson.
pp. 270. *Delhi*, 1873.
- Saif i Hunūd. A Treatise against the Inspiration of the Bible. By
Nathū Rām. pp. 24. *Ludhiana*, 1877.
- Samār i bahār i Bindrāban. Two Lectures on the Hindu Religion. By
Mahārāja Vṛindāvana. pp. 86. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- Sanātana-dharma-darpaṇa. By Chatura Vihārī Lāla. pp. 56. 12mo.
Sadhaura, 1893.
- Satya-asatya nirṇaya. A Discussion on Idol Worship. pp. 52. 12mo.
Jalandhar, 1895.
- Satya-asatyā prakāśa. A reply by Lāla Muralīdhara to an attack by
Satyānanda Agnihotrī against Pandit Dayānanda Sarasvatī. pp. 54.
Lahore, 1891.
- Satya dharma-prakāśa. An Account of a Religious Discussion between
Hindus, Christians, and Muhammadans, held at Chandpur. pp. 40.
Sialkot, 1878.
- Satyāsanya-viveka. Report of a Religious Discussion between Dayā-
nanda Sarasvatī and the Rev. T. Scott. Compiled by Bakhtāwar
Singh. pp. 24. *Shahjahanpur*, 1879.
- Šaulat i Hind. An attack on the Muhammadan Religion. By Munshī
Indraman. pp. 252. *Moradabad*, 1868.
- Shigūfah i Dayānanda. An Account, in verse, of the Teachings of
Dayānanda, and Objections thereto. By Jagannātha Dāsa. pp. 32.
Moradabad, 1893.
- Śivapurāṇa. A metrical adaptation by Śaṅkaradāyāla (Farḥat). pp. 48.
Lucknow, 1865.
- . pp. 48. *Lucknow*, 1868.
- . pp. 48. *Lucknow*, 1870.

- Śivapurāṇa*. An anonymous metrical adaptation. pp. 176. 12mo.
Sialkot, 1874.
- . pp. 176. 12mo.
Sialkot, 1875.
- Subh i ummed*. An examination of the existing translations of and commentaries on the Vedas, compared with those of Dayānanda Sarasvatī. By Munshī Rām Jigyāsū. pp. 4, 6, 148, 22.
Jalandhar, 1898.
- Sultān Khirad kī 'adālat*. An Exposure of the vicious and foolish Practices during the Holi Festival. By Sitalaprasāda. pp. 48. 16mo.
Delhi, 1892.
- Svārtha-paramārtha*. A Treatise on Hindu Philosophy, followed by a Maṣṇawī. By Gopīnātha Sahāya Purakh. pp. 88, 9.
Allahabad, 1869.
- Tahqiq al-haqq*. An Inquiry into the Truth of Hindu Religion. By Thākura Mukunda Siphā. pp. 219.
Aligarh, 1890.
- Tattvaprabodha, and Matakhaṇḍa tattvavāda*. Translated by Devisahāya. pp. 48.
Sialkot, 1876.
- Uttaragītā, also Jivanamuktigītā*. Translated from the Sanskrit of Dattātreyā by Lāla Siphā. pp. 16.
Sialkot, 1876.
- Vaidika dharmaprakāśa*. An Exposition of Vedic Teachings, with quotations from the Sanskrit. By Lāla Munshī Rāma. No. I.
Jalandhar, 1891.
- Vaidika dharma-tattva*. By Gaṇeśaprasāda. pp. 2, 156, 8.
Patna, 1870.
- Vaidika siddhānta*. A Treatise on the ancient Religion of the Aryans. By Rādhavallabha. Pt. I. pp. 64. 12mo.
Meerut, 1892.
- Veda-bhāṣha par rivyū*. A Review of Dayānanda Sarasvatī's Veda-bhāṣha. By Śivanārāyaṇa Agnihotrī. pp. 30. 12mo.
Lahore, 1878.
- Vishṇu-purāṇa*. Translated by Gaṇeśa Dāsa. pp. 36, 4. Sialkot, 1878.
- Vishṇu-sahasranāma*. The thousand names of Vishṇu. Translated from the Mahābhārata. With notes by Śyāmasundara Lāla. pp. 30. 4to.
Sialkot, 1877.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 30. 4to.
Sialkot, 1879.
- Vyākhyāna-muktāvalī*. A Collection of Tracts by Kripā Rāma Śarmā and other exponents of the Ārya Samāj tenets. 16mo.
Moradabad, 1897.
- Zakhrāh i Devisahāya*. A Collection of religious and ethical Tracts. By Devisahāya. Sialkot, 1877.
- . 2nd edition. Sialkot, 1879.

6. JAIN.

- Jain-gati*. The Principles of Jain Belief. By Ahmad Hasan Khān. pp. 32.
Agra, 1872.
- Nem Jain dharm*. A Catechism of the Principles of the Jain Religion. By Lāla Kripā Rāma. pp. 8.
Amritsar, 1892.
- Qaumī āpīl*. An Appeal to Jains, stimulating them to religious progress. By Champat Ra'e. pp. 8. 12mo.
Delhi, 1895.

7. MUHAMMADAN.

(a.) *Ceremonial Observances and Prayer.*

- Ādāb al-ḥaramain. The Religious Duties to be observed by Pilgrims to Mecca and Medina. By Khurram 'Alī. pp. 20. - *Delhi*, 1840.
- Ādāb al-ṣiyām. Rules on Fasting. By Faṭḥ Muḥammad. pp. 8. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- . pp. 8. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- Aḥkām al-ʿidain. Rules for the observance of the ʿĪd al-ṣiṭr and the ʿĪd al-aḥḥā. By Muḥammad Quṭb al-Dīn, Dihlawī. pp. 68. *Lucknow*, 1869.
- . pp. 68. *Lucknow*, 1873.
- Aḥkām al-zabḥ. Rules regarding the slaughter of Animals, and carrying on of trade. By Saiyid Aḥmad (Mushtāq). pp. 32. *Madras*, 1874.
- Aḥkām i maiyit. Religious Duties for the Sick, and Funeral Ceremonies. By Wilāyat 'Alī. pp. 41. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- Aḥkām i zarūrī. The Obligations of Prayer. Translated by Imām al-Dīn Sharīf (Safī) from the Sirāj al-muṣallī, a Persian version of the Arabic *Khulāṣah* of Luṭf Allāh Kaidānī. pp. 24. *Madras*, 1873.
- . pp. 12. *Madras*, 1876.
- Ā'inah i taḥqīq. Auspicious and inauspicious Days of the Month. By ʿIbād 'Alī. pp. 15. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- Al-dalīl al-mubīn. Friday Religious Observances. By Karam Ṭāhī. pp. 32. *Lahore*, 1877.
- Al-durr al-farīd. Rules on Prayer and Fasting. By Muḥammad 'Ināyat Aḥmad. pp. 12. *Delhi*, 1870?
- Al-kalām al-mabrūr. The ceremonial visiting of the Tombs of Muhammadan Saints. By Muḥammad 'Abd al-'Azīz. pp. 96. *Lucknow*, 1873.
- Al-qaul al-Maḥmūd fī maḥfil al-maulūd. Religious Duties. By Shāh Aḥmad Ḥusain, Qādirī. pp. 8, 180, 8. *Patna*, 1877.
- Al-qaul al-manṣūr. A controversial Tract on Pilgrimages. By Muḥammad Bashīr. pp. 92. *Agra*, 1873.
- A'māl al-shuhūd. Religious Duties to be observed on special Days of the Year. By Saiyid Iltāf Ḥusain. pp. 28. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- 'Amaliyah i 'Alīyah. A Shī'ah Treatise on Religious Ablutions. Adapted from the Mi'rāj al-mūminīn of Saiyid Muḥammad 'Abbās by Ūmrāo 'Alī. pp. 94. *Lucknow*, 1877.
- Anwār i Muḥammadi. A Compendium of Religious Duties. By Muḥammad Amīr. pp. 137. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- Anwār i Nāṣirī. Religious Duties. By Muḥammad Nāṣir 'Alī. pp. 32. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- 'Aqā'id i ḥuqqah. Rules regarding the smoking of Tobacco. By 'Ālim 'Alī. pp. 38. *Calcutta*, 1849.

- Arkān al-hajj. Rules on Pilgrimages. By 'Abd al-Ghānī. pp. 32.
Calcutta, 1839.
- Arkān i arba'ah. Religious Obligations. By Maulavi Maqbūl Ahmad, Gopāmū'ī. pp. 22.
Lucknow, 1845.
- Asās al-muṣallī. A short Tract on Prayer. pp. 8. *Delhi*, 1852.
- Asrār al-ṣalāt. The importance of Prayer. By Muḥammad 'Abd al-Subḥān. pp. 66.
Cawnpore, 1869.
- Asrār al-ṣalāt. By Sir Saiyid Ahmad Khān. pp. 15. *Aligarh*, 1895.
- Aurād i Iḥsānī. A Treatise on [Muḥammadan] Worship. By Shaikh Iḥsān 'Alī Khān. pp. 44.
Cawnpore, 1868.
- . pp. 44. *Delhi*, 1870.
- . pp. 44. *Bombay*, 1873.
- . pp. 43. *Delhi*, 1875.
- . pp. 44. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- . pp. 44. *Cawnpore*, 1877.
- . pp. 44. *Delhi*, 1878.
- Aurād i maṣūrah. A Collection of Prayers, handed down by tradition. Compiled by Nawāb Muḥammad Isma'īl Khān. pp. 28.
Cawnpore, 1875.
- Azwād al-ākhirat. Funeral ceremonial Observances. By 'Alī Kabir. pp. 17.
Cawnpore, 1881.
- Barakat al-du'ā. The Blessings of Prayer. By Mirzā Ghulām Ahmad, Qādiyānī. pp. 32.
Kadian, 1893.
- Bayān al-raẓā'at. Rules regarding the Nursing of Children. Compiled by Muḥammad Nūr al-Dīn. pp. 24.
Calcutta, 1875.
- Du'ā i Rahmānī. A Prayer in Arabic. With an account of its origin and efficacy, by Muḥammad Ramaẓān. pp. 6. 12mo.
Delhi, 1873.
- Durūd i akbar. An Arabic Prayer. With a translation by Mushīr 'Alī. pp. 24.
Agra, 1853.
- Faẓilat al-iṣāl. (2.) Fawā'id al-niyāt. (3.) Qaul al-jamīl. Tracts on Religious Observances. By Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ḥakīm.
Delhi, 1879.
- Faḍl i lailat al-barāt. A Treatise on the Observance of the Night in Sha'bān consecrated to the memory of deceased ancestors. By Muḥammad Ishāq. pp. 32.
Agra, 1851.
- Gauhar i be-bahā. Arabic Prayers. With translations and notes. By Muḥammad Quṭb al-Dīn, Dihlawī. pp. 4.
Delhi, 1873.
- Hadiyat al-Makkah. Guide to the Pilgrimage to Mecca. By Muḥammad Quṭb al-Dīn, Dihlawī. pp. 16.
Delhi, 1854.
- Ḥairat al-fiqh. A Catechism of Religious Duties. Translated from the Persian by Saiyid Ibrāhīm Ḥusainī. pp. 30. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- Ḥaqīqat al-ṣalāt. A Treatise on Prayer. By Maulavi 'Abd Allāh. With Risālah i be-namāẓān, a poem on the same subject. By Nizām al-Dīn. pp. 34.
Calcutta, 1837.
- . pp. 24. *Cawnpore*, 1868.

- Ḥaḡīqat al-ṣalāt [*continued*]. pp. 24. *Cawnpore*, 1869.
- . pp. 24. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- . pp. 28. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- . pp. 24. *Cawnpore*, 1876.
- . pp. 24. *Delhi*, 1876.
- . pp. 24. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- . pp. 28. *Cawnpore*, 1877.
- . pp. 24. *Cawnpore*, 1878.
- Ḥaḡīqat al-ṣalāt. By Muḥammad 'Alī. Arabic char. pp. 156. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- Hidāyat al-Mūminin. Advice on the due observance of the Muḥarram Festival. Translated from the Persian of Shāh 'Abd al-'Aziz. pp. 32. *Delhi*, 1873.
- Hidāyat al-ṣalāt. Directions on Prayer. By Muḥammad Ghulām Akbar (Muslim). pp. 12. *Delhi*, 1878.
- Ḥisāb al-aḥkām. Religious Obligations. By 'Abd al-Bārī 'Abid Ḥusain. pp. 54. *Saharanpur*, 1869.
- 'Ibādāt aur uskā aṣar. Worship and its effect. By Ḥusām al-Dīn. pp. 22. *Bombay*, 1893.
- Iḥbāṭ al-a'māl. A Treatise on Lawful and Unlawful Actions, based on tradition. By Muḥammad 'Abbās. pp. 4, 195, 4. *Bangalore*, 1875.
- Iksir i hidāyat. A Work on Religious Obligations. Translated by Fakhr al-Dīn Aḥmad from the Kimiyā' i sa'ādat, a Persian abridgment of Ghazzālī's Arabic Iḥyā 'ulūm al-dīn. pp. 4, 626. 4to. *Lucknow*, 1873.
- Irshād al-'ibād. The Obligation of Prayer. By Saiyid Aḥmad (Mushtāq). pp. 60. *Meerut*, 1857.
- Irshād al-muzakkīn. The Virtues of Almsgiving. By Saiyid Abū al-Ḥasan. pp. 24. *Lucknow*, 1877.
- Izhār al-ḥaqq. A Treatise on special Prayers for Blessings on Marriage and other occasions. Translated by Khālil al-Raḥmān from the Persian Fāṭihah i ḫair. pp. 65. *Calcutta*, 1869.
- Izhār i ḥaqq. A Treatise proving that it is lawful for Muhammadans to eat and drink with Christians. By Khān Aḥmad Shāh. pp. 4, 32. *Lahore*, 1875.
- Jannat kī kunjī. A Treatise, in verse, on Prayer and Religious Observances. By Muḥammad Usmān. pp. 84. *Delhi*, 1877.
- Jawābāt i su'ālāt. Answers to Questions on Religious Observances. By Ulfat Ḥusain. pp. 32. *Delhi*, 1879.
- Jawāb i bā-ṣawāb. A Treatise on things which defile Water. By Abū 'Abd Allāh. pp. 20. *Amritsar*, 1875.
- Jawāhir i Ashraf. A Compendium of Religious Duties. Compiled from Arabic sources by 'Alī Ashraf Khān. pp. 232. *Lucknow*, 1874.

- Jazb al-qulūb. An Account of Mecca and its Pilgrimages. Translated from the Persian of 'Abd al-Ḥaqq, Dihlawī by Shāh 'Abd al-Ḥaqq ibn Ghulām Rasūl. pp. 4, 287. *Lucknow, 1876.*
- Kalid i bāb al-ḥajj, also called Aḥkām al-ḥajj. A Treatise on Pilgrimages. By Saiyid Anwar 'Alī ('Ājiz). pp. 156. *Cawnpore, 1870.*
- Kanz al-muṣallī. Instruction, in verse, on purificatory Rites and Prayer. pp. 8. *Delhi, 1854.*
- Kashf al-ḥajat. Prayer and ceremonial Observances. Translated by Muḥammad Nūr al-Dīn from the Persian Mālā i badmanah of Qāzī Ṣanā Allāh, Pānīpatī. pp. 4, 228. *Calcutta, 1845.*
- . pp. 96. *Delhi, 1852.*
- . pp. 96. *Lucknow, 1869.*
- . pp. 96. *Cawnpore, 1873.*
- . pp. 96. *Lucknow, 1873.*
- . pp. 96. *Cawnpore, 1877.*
- Kashf al-ḥijāb, also called Risālah i goshah. Rules for the Privacy of Women. Translated from the Persian by Muḥammad Qamar al-Dīn. pp. 20. *Madras, 1874.*
- Keshf al-khulāṣah. Directions, in verse, on Prayer and Religious Observances. By Ḥāfiẓ Shujā' al-Dīn. pp. 12. *Madras, 1873.*
- Khazīnat al-faizān. A Treatise on Religious Observances. By Nawāb Muḥammad 'Alī Khān. pp. 224. *Delhi, 1879.*
- Khitāb i fāsil. An Inquiry into the Lawfulness of eating Food cooked by Christians. By Muḥammad 'Abd al-Razzāq. pp. 20. *Cawnpore, 1873.*
- Khulāṣah i ghunyat al-mubtadi. Directions on Prayer and Fasting. By Muḥammad Ismā'īl. pp. 56. 12mo. *Ratnagiri, 1872.*
- Khulāṣat al-fiqh. Religious Observances, in verse. By Ḥāfiẓ Shujā' al-Dīn. pp. 16. *Delhi, 1850.*
- . pp. 31. *Madras, 1861.*
- Khuṭbat al-jama'at. A Collection of Arabic Prayers. With translations by Muḥammad Ismā'īl, Dihlawī. pp. 44. *Calcutta, 1849?*
- Kimiyā i sa'adat. A Work on Religious Obligations. Translated by Muḥammad Mahdī (Wāṣif) from a Persian abridgment of Ghazzālī's Arabic Ihyā 'ulūm al-dīn. pp. 8, 626. *Madras, 1861.*
- Kimiyā i sa'adat. Translated by Fakhr al-Dīn Aḥmad. See Iksār i hidāyat.
- Kitāb al-ṣaum. Rules for Fasting. By Shaikh Umrāo 'Alī. pp. 126. *Lucknow, 1876.*
- Ma'dan al-a'māl. A Collection of Religious Precepts, with Rules regarding Marriage and other Duties. Compiled by Muḥammad Ramaẓān. pp. 156. *Delhi, 1870.*
- . pp. 156. *Delhi, 1874.*
- Ma'dan al-jawāhir. A Collection of Religious and Ethical Tracts. Compiled from Persian and Arabic sources by Muḥammad Qutb al-Dīn, Dihlawī. pp. 58, 87. *Delhi, 1842.*

Māh i maghrib, also called Ka'bah-numā. A Guide to Pilgrimages to Mecca and Medina. By Muḥammad Maṣṣab 'Alī Khān. pp. 176.
Meerut, 1873.

Majmū'ah i aurād. A Collection of Arabic Prayers. With an introduction, notes, and translations by Muḥammad Nihāl al-Dīn Khān. pp. 36.
Cawnpore, 1877.

Majmū'ah i khutab. Prayers for special Festivals, in Arabic. With metrical paraphrases by Muḥammad Muslim. pp. 32.
Lahore, 1878.

Masā'il i namāz. Rules regarding Prayer. By Mufti 'Ināyat Aḥmad. pp. 32.
Cawnpore, 1874.

Masā'il i shattā fī aḥwāl al-mautā. Funeral ceremonial Observances. By Muḥammad Gul (Wilāyatī). 2nd edition. pp. 38.
Calcutta, 1847.

Masā'il i ḡulṣin. The Expediency and Advantages of Friday Worship in the Jāmi' masjid. By Muḥammad 'Abd al-Rabb. pp. 17.
Delhi, 1853.

Mazāq al-'arifin. Religious Observances. Translated by Muḥammad Aḥsan from Ghazzālī's Arabic Iḥyā 'ulūm al-dīn. 4 pts.
Lucknow, 1875.

Miftāḥ al-jannat. A Work on Religious Observances. By Karāmat 'Alī, Jaunpūri. Followed by a Collection of Arabic Prayers. pp. 264.
Calcutta, 1826.

———. pp. 248. *Calcutta*, 1847.

———. pp. 240. *Calcutta*, 1850.

———. pp. 103. *Cawnpore*, 1868.

———. pp. 180, 20. *Calcutta*, 1869.

———. pp. 113. *Lucknow*, 1869.

———. pp. 126. *Bombay*, 1871.

———. pp. 113. *Cawnpore*, 1875.

———. pp. 128. *Madras*, 1876.

———. pp. 113. *Cawnpore*, 1877.

Miftāḥ al-qulūb. A Compendium of ceremonial Observances. By Saiyid Qurbān 'Alī. pp. 28.
Lucknow, 1870.

Minhāj al-mūminīn. A Treatise on Prayer. Translated by Muḥammad Mūsā, Karbalā'i, from the Persian of Shaikh Muḥammad 'Alī ibn Maḡṣūd 'Alī. pp. 22. *Madras*, 1858.

Miṣbāḥ al-ḥayat. A Compendium of Religious Observances, in prose and verse. By Maulānā Mīr Ḥayāt. pp. 184. *Bangalore*, 1870.

———. pp. 184. *Bombay*, 1871.

———. pp. 184. *Madras*, 1873.

Miṣbāḥ al-ṣalāt. A Treatise on Prayer. Translated by Shāh Sa'id al-Dīn from the Arabic Miftāḥ al-ṣalāt. pp. 192. *Bombay*, 1848.

———. pp. 136. *Bombay*, 1871.

———. pp. 120. *Madras*, 1876.

- Mufīdal-‘awāmm. Directions regarding Prayer and other Duties. By Saiyid Barakat ‘Alī. pp. 152. *Bombay?* 1848.
- Mufīdat al-nisā. The duties of Women in connection with Childbirth and Marriage. pp. 20. *Bareilly*, 1873.
- . pp. 20. *Madras*, 1873.
- Mukhtaṣar aḥkām i ḥajj. Instructions to Pilgrims to Mecca and Medina. By Muḥammad Shāh. pp. 19. *Amritsar*, 1875.
- Mukhtaṣar zīnat al-‘ibād. A short Treatise on Prayer. By Shaikh Zain al-‘Ābidīn. pp. 24. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- Munājāt. Prayers. By Muḥammad Shams al-Dīn. pp. 8. *Delhi*, 1851.
- Namāz i panj-gānah. Shī‘ah Rules on Prayer. By Saiyid Abū al-Qāsim. pp. 20. 12mo. *Lahore*, 1876.
- Nām i ḥaqq. Rules on Prayer, Fasting, and Almsgiving, in verse. Translated from the Persian by Aḥmad ‘Alī ibn Muḥammad ‘Azīm. With Aḥkām al-īmān, by ‘Abd al-Wājid. pp. 28. *Lucknow*, 1843.
- . With ‘Aqā’id-nāmāh. A Catechism of the Muhammadan Creed. pp. 24. *Delhi*, 1875.
- Nihāyat al-amal. An Inquiry into the Legality of performing Pilgrimages by Proxy. By Muḥammad ‘Abd al-Ḥaqq. pp. 24. *Cawnpore*, 1877.
- Qunūt i nāzilāh. An Exhortation to read the Prayer called Qunūt. By Muḥammad Maṣṣūr ‘Alī. pp. 26. *Delhi*, 1877.
- Raf‘ al-satr. A Treatise on the Privacy and Duties of Women. By Saiyid Aḥmad (Mushtāq). pp. 38. *Madras*, 1857.
- Rāh i hidāyat. On the Legality of reading the Qunūt Prayer. By Muḥammad ‘Abd al-Subḥān. pp. 16. *Delhi*, 1878.
- Rāh i jannat. Religious Observances, in verse. By Shaikh Ibrāhīm (Hānī). pp. 28. *Madras*, 1874.
- Rāh i najāt. Rules on Prayer, Fasting, Pilgrimages, and Almsgiving. By Muḥammad ‘Alī, Pānīpatī. pp. 32. *Cawnpore*, 1852.
- . pp. 24. *Cawnpore*, 1877.
- Risālah i ‘aḳīqah. A Treatise on the Ceremony of shaving a Child’s Head on the seventh day after its birth. By Muḥammad Nizām. pp. 25. *Vellore*, 1868.
- Risālah i be-namāzān. A Poem on the necessity of Prayer. By Nizām al-Dīn. pp. 20. *Delhi*, 1851.
- . pp. 12. *Delhi*, 1869.
- . pp. 16. *Delhi*, 1873.
- . pp. 16. *Delhi*, 1876.
- . pp. 16. *Bombay*, 1877.
- . pp. 16. *Delhi*, 1877.
- Risālah i chār-bāb. A Sunnī Treatise on Religious Obligations. Translated from the Persian of Muḥammad Aḥl Allāh. pp. 79. *Lucknow*, 1873.

- Risālah i goshab. Rules regarding the Privacy of Women. pp. 20.
Meerut, 1868 ?
- . pp. 16.
Madras, 1874.
- Risālah i hajj. Rules on Pilgrimages to Mecca and Medina. By
Khawājah Ḥasan, Baṣarī. pp. 32.
Bareilly, 1875.
- Risālah i satr i 'aurat. Rules on the Privacy and Dress of Women.
By Fakhr al-Dīn Aḥmad. pp. 20.
Lahore, 1891.
- Risālah i tajhiz o takfin. Funeral ceremonial Observances. By
Muḥammad 'Imrān. pp. 30.
Cawnpore, 1871.
- . pp. 32.
Cawnpore, 1876.
- . pp. 32.
Delhi, 1876.
- Saif al-sunnat. The Illegality of offering Prayers for the Souls of
the deceased. By Khair Allāh. pp. 16.
Delhi, 1879.
- Ṣalāt i Labbaik. The Use of special Prayers. By Shaikh Ṭīpū
Labbaik. pp. 36.
Vellore, 1868.
- Saqqā-nāmah. The Religious Duties of Water-carriers. Translated
by Saiyid 'Ibād 'Alī from the Persian version by Saiyid 'Alī,
Hamadānī, of the Arabic original. pp. 16.
Lucknow, 1874.
- . pp. 16.
Delhi, 1877.
- . pp. 16.
Delhi, 1878.
- Shamsher i barāhnaḥ. Decisions of Muhammadan Law Doctors on
Questions of ceremonial Observances. Compiled by Amīr Aḥmad.
pp. 15. 16mo.
Etah, 1894.
- Shi'ar al-muttaqīn. Rules regarding Dress, Privacy, and the Duties of
Husbands and Wives. Compiled by Muḥammad Mahdī (Wāṣif).
pp. 60, 4.
Madras, 1857.
- . pp. 60, 4.
Madras, 1867.
- Sirāj al-imān. A Manual of Religious Obligations. Compiled from
Persian and Arabic works by Ḥāfiẓ Aḥmad, Anṣārī. pp. 128.
Madras, 1872.
- Sirāj al-qulūb. The Festival of the Shab i barāt, and its Virtue. By
Muḥammad Quṭb al-Dīn. pp. 8.
Delhi, 1854.
- Ṣirāṭ al-islām, and Ṣirāṭ al-najāt. Two Manuals of ceremonial Ob-
servances and Religious Duties. Compiled by Ghulām Qādir.
pp. 120.
Madras, 1843.
- . pp. 46, 93.
Madras, 1848.
- . pp. 142.
Madras, 1858.
- . pp. 108.
Madras, 1869.
- . pp. 60.
Bombay, 1873.
- . pp. 60.
Lucknow, 1874.
- . pp. 60.
Madras, 1876.
- Tafsīr i āyāt al-aḥkāṃ. Religious Duties of the Ḥanafī Sect. Trans-
lated from the Tafsīr i Aḥmadī by Ḥāfiẓ 'Abd al-'Alī. pp. 224.
Lucknow, 1846.
- Tahzīb al-niswān. The Duties of Women according to Muhammadan
Law and Tradition. Compiled by Nawāb Shāhjahān, Begam of
Bhopal. pp. 492.
Delhi, 1889.

- Taisir al-ṣalāt. A Treatise on Prayer. By Wilāyat 'Alī of Patna. pp. 16. *Lucknow*, 1868.
- Tajhīz o takfīn. Funeral ceremonial Observances. By Saiyid Haidar Husain. pp. 23. *Madras* ? 1860.
- Ta'lim al-'ibādāt. A Manual on Prayer. By Muḥammad Mu'azzam Husain. pp. 68. *Cawnpore*, 1877.
- Tamyiz al-kalām. A Treatise on Lawful and Unlawful Food. By Muḥammad Ṣāliḥ Abū al-Ḥasan. pp. 26. *Delhi*, 1846.
- . pp. 24. *Lucknow*, 1848.
- . pp. 28. *Delhi*, 1868.
- . pp. 24. *Lahore*, 1878.
- Tanbīh al-ghāfilīn, also called Tuḥfat al-wā'iḥīn. Religious Observances according to the school of Abū Ḥanīfah. Translated from the Persian by Saiyid 'Abd Allāh. pp. 208. *Bombay*, 1872.
- . pp. 254. *Cawnpore*, 1877.
- Taqwīm al-sa'ādāt. Religious Obligations. By Muḥammad Mu'azzam Husain. pp. 116. *Cawnpore*, 1876.
- Tarīqat al-ṣalāt. Rules regarding Prayer. By Ḥakīm Aḥmad Razā. pp. 43. *Delhi*, 1876.
- Tarjumat al-ṣalāt. A Treatise on Prayer. Translated by 'Alī Muḥammad from the Persian of Muḥammad Bāqir, Majlisī. pp. 70. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- Tarkīb i waḥū namāz. The Ordinances of Purification and Prayer, as observed by the Shāfi'ī Sect of Sunnis. Followed by Nūr al-imān. pp. 96, 23. *Bombay*, 1870.
- . pp. 96, 23. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Taṣrīḥ al-bayān. A Treatise against the Shī'ah Practices observed at the Muḥarram. By Bashārat 'Alī. pp. 56. *Ludhiana*, 1875.
- Ta'ziyah i alam. A Shī'ah Treatise on making Lamentations for Ḥasan and Husain. By Irshād 'Alī. pp. 15. *Lucknow*, 1877.
- Toshah i ḥujjāj. A Guide to Pilgrims to Mecca. By Muḥammad Zain Allāh. pp. 72. *Cawnpore*, 1875.
- Tuḥfah i 'Abbāsīyah. Directions regarding Prayers, and other Religious Duties. By Mir 'Abbās. pp. 8. *Delhi*, 1875.
- Tuḥfah i ahl al-ghurā. A Condemnation of the Muḥarram Religious Ceremonies of the Shī'ahs. By Muḥammad Razā. pp. 21. *Delhi*, 1879.
- Tuḥfat al-akhwān. A Treatise on Prayer and Pilgrimages. By Mu'allim Ibrāhīm (Khaṭīb). pp. 216. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Tuḥfat al-'awāmm. A Shī'ah Work on Prayer and Religious Observances. By Ḥājī Ḥasan 'Alī. pp. 160. *Delhi*, 1848.
- . pp. 114. *Lucknow*, 1871.
- . pp. 154. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- . pp. 154. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- Tuḥfat al-mūminīn. Religious Observances. By Qurbān 'Alī. pp. 25. *Lucknow*, 1870.
- Tuḥfat al-mūminīn. By Murtaẓā Shāh. pp. 123, 2. *Lucknow*, 1873.

- Tuhfat al-muṣallī. A Treatise on Prayer. By Saiyid Wilāyat 'Alī. pp. 9. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- Tuhfat al-muttaqīn. A Wahhābī Treatise by Muḥammad 'Ubaid Allāh. pp. 72. *Delhi*, 1875.
- . pp. 72. *Delhi*, 1877.
- Tuhfat al-Rasūl. The Duty of Prayer. By Muḥammad Rasūl Bakḥsh. pp. 50. *Lucknow*, 1869.
- Tuhfat al-sā'idīn. A Shī'ah Treatise on Clean and Unclean Animals and Birds. pp. 16. *Saharanpur*, 1870.
- Tuhfat al-ṣā'im. The Duty of Fasting. By Saiyid Wilāyat 'Alī. pp. 8. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- Tuhfat al-zaujain. Rules relating to Marriage and the Duties of Husbands and Wives. Compiled by Muḥammad Quṭb al-Dīn. pp. 88. *Lucknow*, 1869.
- . pp. 72. *Delhi*, 1870.
- 'Umdat al-kalām. A Treatise on Lawful and Unlawful Food. By 'Abd al-Khāliq. pp. 12. *Lahore*, 1872.
- Wāqī'at al-fatwā. Opinions of learned Maulavīs on the proper time for Morning Prayers. pp. 16. *Delhi*, 1871.
- Zabḥ al-baqar. Arguments against the Practice of Cattle-slaughter by Muhammadans. By S. M. Mitra. pp. 32. *Lucknow*, 1894.
- Zād al-sabīl. Religious Ceremonies observed by Pilgrims to Mecca. By Muḥammad Sa'd Allāh. pp. 64. *Delhi*, 1873.
- Zād al-sālikīn. The Duty of Prayer, and the reading of the Korān. By Muḥammad 'Abd al-Qādir, Dihlawī. pp. 32. *Delhi*, 1873.
- Zād al-taqwā. Muhammadan Objections to the slaughter of the Cow and the eating of Beef. By 'Abd al-Rahmān. pp. 16. *Delhi*, 1893.
- Zufar i jālīl. An Arabic Prayer-book. With paraphrase and commentary by Muḥammad Quṭb al-Dīn. pp. 268. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . pp. 236. *Delhi*, 1874.
- Zakhīrat al-darain. A Treatise on Pilgrimages to Mecca and Medina. By Ghulām Ḥusain of Lucknow. pp. 118. *Madras*, 1846?
- Zarūriyāt i dīn. Rules regarding Prayer, Fasting, and Marriage. By Muḥammad Bashīr. pp. 60. *Lucknow*, 1869.
- . pp. 56. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- Zarūriyāt i dīn. Rules concerning Prayer and other Religious Observances. pp. 8. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- . pp. 8. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- . pp. 8. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- Zinat al-islām. Religious Duties, in verse. By Muḥammad ibn Bārik Allāh. With Arabic quotations and notes in Persian. Pt. I. *Lahore*, 1873.
- Zinat al-muṣallī. The Duty of Prayer. By Karāmat 'Alī, Jaunpūri. pp. 20. *Calcutta*, 1842.

- Ẓiyā al-baṣā'ir. A Treatise on Religious Obligations. By Muḥammad Shaukat 'Alī. pp. 55. *Cawnpore*, 1870.
- Zubdat al-fatāwah. Religious Duties. Translated by Mir Wilāyat 'Alī from the Zinat al-'ibād of Shaikh Zain al-'Abidin. pp. 38. *Lucknow*, 1874.

(b.) *Dogma.*

- Abhās i zarūrī. Arguments against Christianity. By Hāfiz Walī Allāh. pp. 48. *Lahore*, 1871.
- Ādāb al-murīdīn. A Treatise on Sūfism. Translated by Muḥammad Raḥmat Allāh from the Arabic of Ẓiyā al-Dīn. pp. 80. *Meerut*, 1870 ?
- Ādāb al-murshidīn. A Treatise on Mysticism. By Muḥammad 'Abd al-Majid. pp. 15. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- Ādāb al-ṣāliḥīn. An Exposition of the Principles of the Muhammadan Religion. By Shaikh 'Abd al-Ḥaqq, Dihlawī. pp. 178. *Madras*, 1852.
- 'Adam-jawāz i qunūt. A Reply to Wahhābī Objections against the reading of the Qunūt Prayer. By Faḥr Ḥusain. pp. 16. *Delhi*, 1877.
- 'Adam-jawāz i sabb o shatm. A Sunnī attack on Shī'ah Teachings. By 'Alī Ḥusain. pp. 16. *Delhi*, 1875.
- 'Adam-najāt i Ārya. A Refutation of the Tenets of the Ārya Samāj. By Muḥammad Khālīl. pp. 8. *Ludhiana*, 1893.
- Adillah i kāmīlah. A controversial Treatise by Maḥmūd Ḥasan, Deobandī, containing replies to ten questions by Muḥammad Ḥusain. pp. 36. *Cawnpore*, 1877.
- 'Alid-nāmah. An Arabic Creed, with instructions as to its use and efficacy. With a Qaṣīdah by Muḥammad Ishāq. pp. 4. *Delhi*, 1875.
- . pp. 4. *Delhi*, 1877.
- . pp. 4. *Delhi*, 1878.
- Aḥkām al-īmān. Religious Precepts, in verse. By 'Abd al-Wājid, Rāmpūrī. pp. 16. *Cawnpore*, 1853.
- Ā'inah i kamālāt i islām. A Treatise on the Superiority of the Muhammadan Religion, and of the author's claims to be regarded as an inspired reformer. By Mirzā Ghulām Aḥmad, Qādiyānī. pp. 4, 604, 52. *Kadian*, 1893.
- 'Ain al-ilm. A Compendium of Religious Instruction. Translated by Najm al-Dīn Aḥmad from the Arabic of Shaikh Nūr al-Dīn Aḥmad. pp. 8, 276. *Madras*, 1872.
- 'Ain al-īmān. Sunnī Articles of Faith. By Amin Allāh. pp. 8. *Cawnpore*, 1874.
- Ajwibah i arba'in. A controversial Treatise. By Muḥammad Ḥayāt. pp. 109. *Meerut*, 1875.

- Al-baḥṣ al-jalīl. An Account of a Religious Discussion held at Delhi between Muhammadans and Christians. By Sharaf al-Haqq. pp. 64. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1892.
- Al-qaul al-faṣl. A Criticism by Mīr Ḥamīd of the Review of Muḥammad Husain Abū Saʿīd on the Barāhīn i Aḥmadiyah of Ghulām Aḥmad, Qādiyānī. pp. 112. 16mo. *Sialkot*, 1891.
- Amān al-imān. Exhortation to Muhammadans not to embrace Christianity. By Muḥammad Nuṣrat 'Alī Khān. pp. 40. *Delhi*, 1878.
- Amanat bi'llāh. Trust in God. With Ghār-nāmah, and Munājāt, a prayer in verse by Shajā'at 'Alī (Tasallī). pp. 28. *Benares*, 1850.
- Anwār al-imān. Religious Teachings. By Shaikh Khūb 'Alī, of Etawah. pp. 80. *Agra*, 1871.
- 'Aqā'id al-islām. The Principles of the Muhammadan Faith. By Abū Muḥammad 'Abd al-Haqq. pp. 4, 264, 4. *Delhi*, 1877.
- 'Aqā'id i sharafiyah. Religious Precepts, in verse, specially designed for Women. By Saiyid Aḥmad (Muṣhtāq) ibn Saiyid Darwesh. pp. 108, 24. 12mo. *Madras*, 1846.
- . pp. 53. *Bangalore*, 1877.
- 'Aqā'id i zarūrī. Religious Maxims. Compiled by Ghulām Qādir. pp. 32. *Madras*, 1869.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 32. *Madras*, 1877.
- 'Aqā'id-nāmah. A Catechism on the Muhammadan Religion. By Sakḥāwat 'Alī, Jaunpūrī. pp. 14. *Lucknow*, 1848?
- Arkān i kḥamsah. Doctrines of Muhammadan Belief. By Saiyid Abū al-Qāsim. pp. 12. 12mo. *Lahore*, 1876.
- . pp. 100. 32mo. *Lahore*, 1879.
- Aṣaḥḥ al-aḥādīs. A Refutation of the Doctrine of the Trinity. By Raḥmat Allāh, Karānawī. pp. 64. *Delhi*, 1876.
- 'Asharah i kāmīlah. Replies to ten Objections raised by Ārya Samājists against the Muhammadan Religion. By Muḥammad Firoz al-Dīn, Daskawī. pp. 224. 32mo. *Sialkot*, 1891.
- Āsmānī fuṣṣalah. A Reply to Criticisms against the author's Works. By Ghulām Aḥmad, Qādiyānī. pp. 19. 4to. *Amritsar*, 1892.
- Āyāt i Allāh al-kāmīlah. An Exposition of the Principles of the Muhammadan Religion. Translated by Khalīl Aḥmad, Isrā'īlī, from the Arabic Ḥujjat Allāh al-bālighah of Shāh Walī Allāh. pp. 620. *Lahore*, 1898.
- Āyāt i baiyinat. Refutation of Shī'ah Doctrines. By Saiyid Muḥammad Mahdī 'Alī. pp. 164. 4to. *Mirzapur*, 1871.
- Azkār i Muḥammadi. A Sunni Treatise by Muḥammad Amīr, directed against Wāḥḥabī tenets. pp. 72. *Agra*, 1877.
- Ba'at i taubah. The Need of Repentance. By Karāmat 'Alī, Jaunpūrī. pp. 44. *Caleutta*, 1838.
- Balāgh al-mubīn. A Reply to Wāḥḥabī Teachings on matters of Prayer. By Muḥammad Shāh. pp. 44, 8. *Delhi*, 1877.

- Barāhīn i asnā i 'ashar. A Wahhābī Reply to a Sunni Treatise. By Saiyid Muḥammad Nazīr. pp. 16. *Delhi*, 1874.
- Bārān i rahmat. A Treatise against Religious Intolerance and the use of abusive Language. By Saiyid Nūr Allāh. pp. 260. *Madras*, 1847.
- Bashārat i Aḥmadī. A Treatise on the Claims of Muḥammad as proved by Hindu sacred works. By Maulavi 'Abd al-'Aziz. pp. 120. *Delhi*, 1893.
- Bayān i ākhirat. A Muhammadan Account of a future World. Translated by Muḥammad Rafi' al-Dīn from the Persian of Abū Muḥammad ('Aish). pp. 56. *Lucknow*, 1848.
- Bayān i islām. Defence of the Muhammadan Religion. By Muḥammad Ṣāliḥ. pp. 298. *Delhi?* 1850.
- Bihisht-nāmah. An Account of Paradise. Translated from the Persian of Rafi' al-Dīn by Faiyāz al-Ḥaqq. pp. 26. *Delhi*, 1873.
- Bunyād i 'itiqād. Shī'ah Doctrines, in verse. By Saiyid Muḥammad 'Abbās. pp. 50. *Ludhiana*, 1872.
- Burhān 'alā qudrat al-Raḥmān. A controversial Tract. By Muḥammad Shuhūd al-Ḥaqq. pp. 18. *Moradabad*, 1875.
- Burhān al-sālikīn. Sufic Discourses of Mu'īn al-Dīn Chishtī. Translated by Ghulām Aḥmad Khān of Jhajhar from the Persian Dalīl al-'arīfīn. pp. 56. *Delhi*, 1892.
- Bustān al-wā'izīn. Hints to Preachers. By Saiyid 'Abd Allāh. pp. 21. *Lucknow*, 1877.
- Chālis mas'alah. Forty Precepts. Translated by Saiyid 'Abd Allāh from the Persian of Muḥammad Ishāq, Dihlawī. pp. 132. (Without title-page.) *Calcutta*, 1846.
- Chihāl masā'il. Seven of the "Forty Precepts" in verse. By Raḥmat Allāh. pp. 8. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- Chirāgh i hidāyat. A Manual of Religious Instruction. By Qādir Ḥusain, Karbalā'ī. Guj. char. pp. 6, 76. *Bombay*, 1880?
- Dāfi' al-fasād. An Inquiry into the Legality of the Jihād. By Muḥammad Qāsim. pp. 58. *Lahore*, 1893.
- Dāfi' al-waswās. The Remover of Doubts. By Muḥammad 'Abd al-Haiy. pp. 24. *Lucknow*, 1873.
- Darajāt al-sā'idīn. A Treatise on the Unity of God, directed against the practice of worshipping at the tombs of saints. pp. 64. *Lahore*, 1878.
- Das lekhar. Ten Lectures on the chief Doctrines of Islam. By Ghulām Muḥammad. pp. 192. 16mo. *Sialkot*, 1897.
- Daulat i fārūqī. A Refutation of Christianity. By Muḥammad Abū al-Manṣūr. pp. 4, 436. *Delhi*, 1875.
- Dīnī mubāḥaṣah. An Account of a Religious Discussion held at Amritsar in March 1867, between Ḥāfiẓ Walī Allāh and the Rev. Imād al-Dīn. Compiled, with notes, by Ilāhī Bakḥsh. Followed by an Appendix by Faqīr Muḥammad. pp. 56. *Lahore*, 1874.

- Durr al-manẓūm. The Sayings in Arabic of Jalāl al-Dīn Bukhārī. Originally collected with a commentary in Persian by 'Alā al-Dīn Ḥusainī. The whole translated into Hindustani, with notes, by Zū al-Faḡār Aḥmad Naḡawī. 2 vols. *Delhi*, 1892.
- Fā'iḥah fī jawāz al-fātiḥah. A controversial Treatise in reply to the Hidāyat al-mubtadi'īn. By Fakhr al-Dīn Aḥmad, Qādirī. pp. 31. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- Faiṣalah i 'adālat i āsmānī. A controversial Treatise against Christianity, in the form of a criminal appeal case. By Mirzā Muwaḥḥid. pp. 24. *Delhi*, 1876.
- Faiz i 'amm. A Defence of Shi'ah Doctrines. By Faiz al-Haqq. pp. 164. *Ludhiana*, 1873.
- Faiz i mu'azzam. A controversial Treatise on Woman's Equality with Man. By Muḥammad Shāh. pp. 56. *Cawnpore*, 1876.
- Faqr-nāmah. A Manual for Religious Mendicants. By Ḥāfiẓ 'Umr-darāz. pp. 64. *Lahore*, 1869.
- Fatāwā al-makiyat. Decisions of Muftīs regarding the Wahhābīs. pp. 48. *Madras*, 1867.
- Fatāwā i 'adālat i intisāb. Also Hidāyat-ma'ab and Jawāb i bā-ṣawāb. Three Tracts containing a collection of Decisions by Muftīs. Compiled by Muḥammad Sulṭān. pp. 284. *Madras*, 1870.
- Fatāwā i Hindī. Opinions of Muftīs. Translated from the Persian by Ḥājī Saiyid 'Abd Allāh. pp. 45. (Without title-page.) *Calcutta*, 1846.
- Fatḥ i islām. An Exhortation to Muhammadans by Ghulām Aḥmad, Qādiyānī, to acknowledge him to be the second Christ. Pt. I. 16mo. *Anritsar*, 1891.
- Fatwā. Opinions of Muftīs to the effect that the offering of Prayers in the Mosque over the Bier is unlawful, according to the Ḥanafī school. 2 pts. *Moradabad*, 1876.
- Fatwā. Decision of Muḥammad Amānat Allāh on the distinction between the terms "Slave" and "Servant" of God. With a reply thereto by Saiyid Shāh Aḥmad Ḥusain. pp. 8, 8. *Lucknow*, 1877.
- Fazā'il al-shuhadā. The Virtues of the Martyrs. By Mirzā Kalb Ḥusain Khān. pp. 192. *Agra*, 1849.
- Fazā'il al-'ulamā. The Virtues of Theologians and the respect due to them. By Rajab 'Alī ibn Muḥammad Naṣir al-Dīn. pp. 16. *Calcutta*, 1872.
- Fazā'il i Bismi'llāh. A Treatise on the Use and Merits of the phrase "Bismi'llāh." pp. 56. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- Futūḥ al-ghaib. A Treatise on Asceticism. Translated by Muḥammad Abū al-Ḥasan, with notes, from the Arabic of 'Abd al-Qādir Jilānī. pp. 151. *Lahore*, 1891.
- Ghalbat al-muwaḥḥidīn. A controversial Treatise. By Muḥammad Maḥdūm. pp. 12. *Madras*, 1876.
- Guft-gū i maẓhabī. A Discourse on Religion. By Muḥammad Ḥāshim 'Alī. pp. 42. *Meerut*, 1876.

- Guldastah i shādāb. Extracts from Muhammadan Writings against Christianity. Compiled by Muḥammad Nuṣrat 'Alī. pp. 128.
Delhi, 1878.
- Gulshan i haqīqat. The Teachings of the different Muhammadan Sects. By Muḥammad Ṣiddiq. pp. 196.
Delhi, 1879.
- Gulzār i hidāyat. Religious Duties. By Muḥammad Ṣibghat Allāh. pp. 66.
Madras, 1874.
- Gulzār i jannat. A Manual of Instruction on a Future Life. By Muḥammad Quṭb al-Dīn, Dihlawī. pp. 68.
Lucknow, 1874.
- Gulzār i shahādāt. A Treatise on Martyrdom. By Saiyid 'Alī Mūsā. pp. 200.
Madras, 1858.
- Hādī al-imān. A Guide to Religion. By Ḥakīm Muḥammad Majd 'Alī Khān. pp. 62.
Amroha, 1893.
- Hādī al-naẓirīn. Translated by Muḥammad Quṭb al-Dīn from the Persian Ādāb al-ṣāliḥīn of Shaikh 'Abd al-Ḥaqq. pp. 161.
Cawnpore, 1850.
- Hadiyāh i asnā. A Treatise on Sūfism. Translated by Muḥammad Nizām from the Persian Hadiyat al-a'mā of Shaikh Husain, Kashmirī. pp. 200.
Bareilly, 1873.
- Hadiyāh i Ḥanafīyah. Doctrines of the Ḥanafī Sect. pp. 24.
Madras, 1877.
- Hadiyāh i Inbisāt. Religious Instruction. By Bibi Inbisāt Afzā. pp. 66.
Fathgarh, 1877.
- Hadiyāh i Mahdawiyyah. A Refutation of Shī'ah Tenets. By Abū Rajā Muḥammad. pp. 16, 312.
Cawnpore, 1867.
- . pp. 342.
Cawnpore, 1877.
- Haft jalsah. An Account of seven controversial Meetings at Rai Bareli between the author, Nu'mān Khān, and the Rev. MacMohan. pp. 24.
Lucknow, 1876.
- Haqīqat al-islām. A controversial Treatise. By Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh. pp. 88.
Cawnpore, 1874.
- Haqīqat al-islām. A Treatise on the Principles of the Muhammadan Religion. Translated by Muḥammad 'Alī, Ṣadrpūrī, from the Persian of Ṣanā Allāh, Pānīpatī. pp. 84.
Lucknow, 1876.
- Haqīqat i aṣḥiyat i jihād. A Treatise on the Legality of waging Religious Wars. By Ghulām Nabī. pp. 28.
Anrītsar, 1893.
- Haqīqat i rūḥ i insānī. A translation by Muftī Shāh Dīn of a Theological Treatise of Muḥammad Ghazzālī. pp. 80.
Ludhiana, 1893.
- Hasht kaunsal, also called Durr i be-bahā. A controversial Treatise. By Muḥammad Ḥasan, Amrohī. pp. 32.
Delhi, 1874.
- Hazār masā'il, also called Hazār mas'alah. Selections from the 1,000 Religious Precepts delivered by Muḥammad to 'Abd Allāh ibn Salām. Translated from the Arabic by Maulavī Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh. pp. 88.
Calcutta, 1848.
- . pp. 64.
Delhi, 1851.
- . pp. 32.
Delhi, 1868.

- Hazār mas'āl, also called Hazār mas'alah [*continued*]. pp. 32.
Lucknow, 1871.
- . pp. 32. Lucknow, 1874.
- . pp. 32. Delhi, 1876.
- . pp. 60. Bombay, 1877.
- Hidāyat al-ghāfilin. A Guide to the Negligent. By Muḥammad Farid al-Dīn. pp. 164. Delhi, 1868.
- Hidāyat al-islām. The Principles of Muhammadan Faith. By Amānat Allāh (Shaidā). pp. 2, 307. Calcutta, 1804.
- . pp. 172. Calcutta, 1848.
- Hidāyat al-mubtadi'īn. A Treatise against Heresy. By Saiyid 'Abd al-Bārī. pp. 18. Meerut, 1870.
- Hidāyat al-niswān. The Religious and Social Duties of Women. Compiled from traditional sources by 'Alī Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad Mu'īn. 3rd edition. pp. 32. Lucknow, 1877.
- Hidāyat al-qulūb. A controversial Treatise, in reply to the Gulzār i Āsiyah. By Muḥammad Sa'īd. pp. 36. Delhi, 1879.
- Hidāyat al-Shi'ah. Advice to Shi'ahs. By Rashīd Aḥmad. pp. 52, 12. Bareilly, 1872.
- Hidāyat al-Shi'ah. By Muḥammad Qāsim (Khākpā). pp. 378. Meerut, 1872.
- Hidāyat i tālibān. Religious Advice. By Saiyid Aḥmad (Mushtāq). pp. 16. Madras, 1857.
- Hidāyat al-tullāb. Answers to twelve Questions on Sūfism. By Aḥmad Jān. pp. 28. Ludhiana, 1878.
- Hifāzat al-imān. The Protection of the Faith. By Hājī Aḥmad Husain. pp. 29. Madras, 1873.
- Himāyat al-islām. A translation by 'Abd al-Wudūd of the English "Apology for Muhammadanism" by Godfrey Higgins. pp. 120. Bareilly, 1873.
- Hirāsāt al-imān. The Custody of the Faith. By Hājī Aḥmad Husain. pp. 66. Madras, 1876.
- Hirz al-muṣallī. Religious Instruction for Women. By Muḥammad 'Alī. pp. 72. 12mo. Madras? 1858.
- Hujjat al-balighah. A Shi'ah attack on Sunnis. By Saiyid Muḥammad Mahdī. pp. 182. Patna, 1894.
- Hujjat al-fā'iqaḥ. A Refutation of Saiyid Aḥmad's Arguments in favour of eating flesh killed by strangling. By Muḥammad 'Alī. pp. 38. Bareilly, 1873.
- Hujjat al-islām. A Catechism on the Principles of the Muhammadan Religion. pp. 32. 12mo. Bombay, 1878.
- . pp. 16. Lahore, 1876.
- . pp. 16. Lahore, 1878.
- . pp. 16. Lahore, 1879.
- . pp. 16. Lucknow, 1893.

- Hujjat al-islām. A Defence of the Muhammadan Religion. By Muḥammad Qāsim. pp. 48. *Delhi*, 1879.
- Iʿānat al-muslimīn. Wahhābī Doctrines. By Muḥammad Majīd al-Dīn. pp. 19. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- . pp. 20. *Cawnpore*, 1877.
- Ifādāt i Turābīyah. A controversial Treatise. By Muḥammad Turāb ʿAlī. pp. 16. *Meerut*, 1870.
- Ifhām al-khiṣām. A Reply to John Roger's Taftish al-islām. By Muḥammad Abū al-Manṣūr. pp. 130. *Delhi*, 1876.
- Iḥtiwā ʿalā masʿalat al-istiwā. A Sunnī Tract. By Saiyid Ṣiddīq Ḥasan of Bhopāl. pp. 36. *Lahore*, 1874.
- ʿIlāj al-hazayān. A controversial Treatise in reply to the Muḥāfiẓ al-imān of Shāh Amānat Allāh. By Muḥammad Zuhūr Ḥasan. pp. 40. *Delhi*, 1878.
- Iʿlān i dāʿi ʿi hazayān. Objections to certain Wahhābī Teachings. By ʿAbd al-Majīd. pp. 8. *Delhi*, 1877.
- Iʿlān i mā-mazā. Refutation of Wahhābī Doctrines. By Muḥammad Ghulām Akbar. pp. 8. *Delhi*, 1873.
- Imdād al-aḥq. A Reply to Articles published by Saiyid Aḥmad Khān in the Tahzīb al-akhḥlāq. By Imdād al-ʿAlī. pp. 88. *Cawnpore*, 1873.
- Imdād al-muttaqīn. A controversial Treatise. By Imdād al-ʿAlī. pp. 36. *Moradabad*, 1878.
- Imdād al-sālikīn. A Tract on Ṣūfism, with Genealogies of Ṣūfī Saints. By Imdād Allāh. pp. 32. 16mo. *Delhi*, 1877.
- Imdād al-Sunnīn. Help to Sunnīs. By Imdād al-ʿAlī. pp. 26. *Cawnpore*, 1870.
- Imtiyāz i Sunnī. An Examination into the Sunnī Articles of Faith. By Muḥammad Shukr Allāh. pp. 26. *Cawnpore*, 1870.
- Inʿām i ʿāmm. A Reply to the Āʿīnah i islām of the Rev. S. Knowles. By Muḥammad Abū al-Manṣūr. pp. 48. *Delhi*, 1873.
- Insān i kāmīl. A Catechism on the Teachings of the Muhammadan Religion. By Muḥammad ʿAbd al-Karīm (Fīṭrat). pp. 28. *Madras*, 1862.
- Intiṣār al-ḥaqq. A Reply to the Miʿyār al-ḥaqq of Muḥammad Naẓīr Ḥusain. By Muḥammad Irshād Ḥusain. pp. 416. 4to. *Bareilly*, 1873.
- Intiṣār al-islām. A Reply to Wahhābī Objections on Religious Subjects. By Maulavi Muḥammad Ḥusain, Lāhorī. pp. 12, 100. *Ludhiana*, 1877.
- Iqāmāt al-burhān. Proofs of the Illegality of a Muhammadan Smoking, and Drinking Coffee. By Saiyid Abū al-Ḥasan. pp. 27. *Lucknow*, 1877.
- Irdā i ʿadā i afzal al-anbiyā. Legal Opinions on the Superiority of Muḥammad over all other created Beings. By Mirzā ʿAlī Asad. pp. 20. *Agra*, 1873.

- Irshād i Muḥammadi. Manual of Instruction for Ṣūfīs of the Naqshabandi and Chishtī Orders. By Shaikh Muḥammad. pp. 20.
Delhi, 1876.
- Irshād i murshid. Religious Teachings of the Shī'ah Sect. By Imdād Allāh. pp. 20.
Cawnpore, 1877.
- Ishā'at i islām. A translation by Ḥasan 'Alī of a Speech on the Muhammadan Faith, delivered at Rangoon by Muḥammad Alexander Webb, and an Account of his Conversion. pp. 14.
Lahore, 1893.
- Ishā'at i islām. A Lecture by Nawāb Muḥsin al-Mulk on the spread of Muhammadanism. pp. 59.
Lahore, 1893.
- Istifsār. A Question on Religion propounded by Sakḥāwat Ḥusain for the decision of Mullās. pp. 8.
Delhi, 1877.
- Iẓāḥ al-ḥaqq. A Treatise against Heresy. By Muḥammad Isma'īl. pp. 144.
Delhi, 1859.
- Iẓāḥat al-main. Arguments in support of the Practice of making Lamentation for Ḥasan and Ḥusain. By Liyāqat Ḥusain Khān. pp. 32.
Lucknow, 1896.
- Izālāh i auhām. A Treatise in support of the Author's Claim to be the second Christ. By Ghulām Aḥmad, Qādiyānī. 2 vols.
Delhi, 1891.
- Iẓhār al-ḥaqīqat. A Reply to Wahhābī Religious Objections. pp. 32.
Lucknow, 1871.
- . pp. 32.
Cawnpore, 1877.
- Iẓhār al-ḥaqq. A Reply to a Shī'ah Work, entitled Jawāb i lā-jawāb. By Ḥāfiẓ Maḥmūd and Maulavī Sa'd al-Dīn. pp. 92.
Lahore, 1872.
- Jalwah i ḥaqq. A Shī'ah Tract on Heresy. By Ulfat Ḥusain. pp. 32.
Delhi, 1879.
- Jamāl al-millat. A Refutation of Wahhābī Tenets. pp. 44.
Bombay, 1878.
- Jamāl i Qāsimī. A Treatise on Ṣūfism. By Muḥammad Qāsim, Ṣiddīqī. pp. 16.
Delhi, 1892.
- Jāmi' al-sa'ādāt. Religions Precepts. Translated by Saiyid Ṣiddīq Ḥasan, Qanaujī, from the Arabic of Ibn Hajar 'Asqalānī. pp. 32.
Cawnpore, 1853.
- Jawāb faut al-imān kā. An attack on the Religious Teachings of the Taqwiyat al-imān and Shī'at al-mustaḥqīm. By 'Abd al-Jabbār Ḥanafī. pp. 30.
Calcutta, 1843 ?
- Jawāb i bā-ṣawāb. Replies to Christian Arguments. By Ulfat Ḥusain. pp. 16.
Ludhiana, 1872.
- Jawāb i bā-ṣawāb. Answers to Religious controversial Questions. By Muḥammad Rāfat 'Alī. pp. 15.
Meerut, 1873.
- Jawāb i duwāzdah-gānah. A Reply to the Claims of False Prophets. By Wilāyat Ḥusain. pp. 16.
Patna, 1877.
- Jawāb i ghair-muqallidīn. A Reply to those who do not follow the Teachings of the Imāms. By Muḥammad Isma'īl, Gangohī. pp. 8.
Lahore, 1878.

- Jawāb i shāfi i bayān i kāfi. A Shī'ah Treatise. By Saiyid Ḥāfiẓ 'Alī. pp. 263. *Ludhiana*, 1871.
- Jum'ah i talbīsāt i sawā'iq. A controversial Treatise. By 'Abd al-Ṣamad. pp. 11. *Agra*, 1873.
- Kalimat al-ḥaqq. An Exposition of the controversial Writings of Muḥammad Abū al-Manṣūr against Christian Teachings. By Muḥammad Nuṣrat 'Alī (Qaiṣar). pp. 16. *Delhi*, 1876.
- Khair al-zād li yaum al-ma'ād. Preparation for the Resurrection Day. By Saiyid 'Alī Ḥusain. pp. 4, 76. *Ludhiana*, 1872.
- Khatm al-ḥudā. A Reply to the Hadīyah i Mahdawīyah of Abū Rajā Muḥammad, the text of which is printed on the margin. By Saiyid Shāh Muḥammad. pp. 10, 304. Folio. *Bangalore*, 1874.
- Khazīnah i mujaddidiyah i muqaddasiyah. A Treatise on Sūfi Mysticism. By Muḥammad Ramazān. pp. 48. *Rangpur*, 1877.
- Khulāṣat al-takmil. An Exposition of Sunni Tenets. An abridged translation by Muḥammad Mahdī of the Persian Takmil al-imān of 'Abd al-Ḥaqq, Dihlawī. pp. 44. *Madras*, 1845.
- Khulq i 'azīm. The Excellency of a Good Disposition. By Muḥammad Qutb al-Dīn. pp. 20. *Cawnpore*, 1869.
- Kitāb al-maḥabbat w'al-shauq. A Treatise on Love to God and Fellow-men. With quotations in Persian. By Saiyid Mahdī 'Alī. pp. 118. *Mirzapur*, 1870.
- Lahz i Dā'ūdī. A Reply to the Rev. 'Imād al-Dīn's Naḡmah i ṭan-būrī. By Muḥammad Abū al-Manṣūr. pp. 32. *Delhi*, 1872.
- . pp. 48. *Delhi*, 1878.
- Ma'ārij al-'irfān. Religious Instruction, compiled from traditional and other sources. By Saiyid 'Alī Akbar. pp. 94. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- . pp. 61. *Lucknow*, 1853.
- Mafātīḥ al-asrār al-tarāwīḥ. A Wahhābī controversial Treatise. By Muḥammad Ḡhazanfar. pp. 80. *Lahore*, 1875.
- Maḥamid i Ḡhaṣīyah. Eulogies on 'Abd al-Qādir, Jilānī. By Farid al-Dīn. pp. 48. *Bareilly*, 1868.
- Maḥbūb al-qulūb. Religious Precepts. By Muḥammad Maḥbūb Ḥusain. pp. 16. *Arrah*, 1877.
- Majma' al-bahrain. A Work on the Religious Differences between Shī'ahs and Sunnīs. By Saiyid Aḥmad Ḥusain. pp. 970. Folio. *Patna*, 1877.
- Majmū'ah. A Collection of Precepts and Religious Tracts, viz. :—
 1. Hazār mas'alah, of 'Abd Allāh ibn Salām. 2. Masā'il i ṣamāniyah, taken from the Arabic Iḥyā 'ulūm al-dīn of Ḡhazzālī.
 3. Ṣad o si mas'alah. 4. Munājāt. 5. Ḥilyah i sharīf. pp. 42.
Lucknow, 1873.
- . pp. 36. *Madras*, 1874.
- . pp. 42. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- . pp. 48. *Lucknow*, 1875.
- . pp. 48. *Lucknow*, 1876.

- Majmū'ah [*continued*]. With *Chihāl masā'il*, *Nūr-nāmāh*; and *Kalimāl-nāmāh* by Auwar. pp. 57. *Cawnpore*, 1877.
- . pp. 57. *Cawnpore*, 1881.
- . Another collection, viz. :—1. *Khulāṣat al-fiqh*, by Shujā' al-Dīn. 2. *Aḥkām al-imān*, by 'Abd al-Wāhid. 3. *Panj kalimah*. 4. *Masā'il i ṣamāniyah*. 5. *Takmil al-imān*, an abridged translation by Ḥusain 'Alī from the original Persian of 'Abd al-Ḥaqq Dihlawī. pp. 28. *Cawnpore*, 1868.
- . Another collection, viz. :—1. *Khiyābān i firdaus*. 2. *Nasīm i jannat*, a translation of the *Chihāl ḥadīṣ*, both by Kifāyat 'Alī (Kāfi). 3. *Qaṣā'id i na'īyah*, poems by Ḡhulām Imām (Shahīd). pp. 100. *Cawnpore*, 1875.
- . pp. 87. *Cawnpore*, 1876.
- . Another collection, viz. :—1. *Aḥkām al-imān*. 2. *Masā'il i ṣamāniyah*. 3. *Taṣḥīḥ al-imān*. 4. *Khulāṣat al-fiqh*. pp. 48. *Lucknow*, 1892.
- . pp. 64. *Delhi*, 1878.
- Majmū'ah i *khutab*. A Collection of Religious Discourses in prose and verse. By Imām al-Dīn (Tālib). pp. 48. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- Majmū'ah i wa'z. Sermons by Muḥammad Abū al-Manṣūr. 2 pts. *Delhi*, 1875.
- Malfūzāt i *khwājagān* i Chisht. The Sayings of celebrated Chishti Saints. Translated by Ḡhulām Aḥmad Khān. pp. 328, 12. *Delhi*, 1893.
- Manāfi' al-abrār. An Exposition of Shī'ah Doctrines. By Mirzā Muḥammad Ja'far Khān. pp. 226. *Lucknow*, 1872.
- Manā' i tabarrā. A Shī'ah Denunciation of the Practice of execrating the first three Caliphs. By Ulfat Ḥusain. pp. 24. *Delhi*, 1879.
- Māni'at al-zinā. A Condemnation of Adultery. By Muḥammad Quṭb al-Dīn. pp. 12. *Delhi*, 1873.
- . pp. 12. *Delhi*, 1874.
- Manjī al-mūminin. A Wahhābī attack on the orthodox Muhammadan Religion. By Qāzī Muḥammad Ḥusain. pp. 4, 162. *Lahore*, 1877.
- Maḡhūb al-qulūb. Religious Teachings, specially with regard to Muḥammad. *Madras*, 1848.
- Mawā'iz i Ḥaidariyah. Discourses on Morality. By Saiyid Ḡhulām Ḥaidar. pp. 4, 360. *Cawnpore*, 1875.
- Mawā'iz i Ḥusainiyah. Discourses on Religion and Morality. Vol. I. pp. 94. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- Mazammāt i zinā. An Exhortation against Adultery, with prayers in verse. By Saiyid Amīr 'Alī. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- Mazhab i mu'tadil. A Vindication of Wahhābī Tenets. By Muḥammad 'Ubaid Allāh. pp. 49. *Delhi*, 1877.
- Miṣbāḥ al-abrār. A Reply to Dr. Pfander's *Miftāḥ al-asrār*. By Muḥammad Abū al-Manṣūr. pp. 66. *Delhi*, 1878.

- Mişbāl al-adillah. A Wuhhābī Reply to the Adillah i kāmīlah of Muḥammad Qāsim. By Muḥammad Aḥsan. pp. 155. *Delhi*, 1879.
- Mi'yār al-hudā. A Shī'ah controversial Treatise. By Saiyid Ifūkhār 'Alī. pp. 192. *Delhi*, 1893.
- Mizān al-mizān. A Reply to Dr. Pfander's Mizān al-haqq. By Muḥammad Abū al-Manşūr. pp. 159. *Delhi*, 1878.
- Muḥāfiẓ al-imān. A Defence of the Muhammadan Religion. By Muḥammad Amānat Allāh. pp. 24. *Allahabad*, 1877.
- Munāzarah i şamādiyah. A controversial Tract. By Muḥammad Ḥāfiẓ Allāh. pp. 15. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- Musalmānī ki chālīs bāten. Forty Rules of Conduct. By 'Abd al-Raḥmān, Kalyānī. pp. 88. *Delhi*, 1892.
- Nāfi' al-ahl al-nāsiḥah. A Refutation of Wuhhābī Teachings. By Shāh Amīr al-Dīn Aḥmad. pp. 90. *Allahabad*, 1872.
- Namūnah i talrif. Examples of Mistakes in the Bible. By Muḥammad Abū al-Manşūr. pp. 12. *Delhi*, 1879.
- Naşīḥah li ahl al-fā'iḥah. A Reply to the Fā'iḥah fi jawāz al-fātiḥah of Fakhr al-Dīn Aḥmad. By Qāzī Aḥmad. pp. 40. *Allahabad*, 1871.
- Naşīḥat al-Muslimīn. An Exhortation against Polytheism. By Khurram 'Alī. pp. 32. *Madras*, 1873.
- . pp. 24. *Delhi*, 1874.
- . pp. 24. *Meerut*, 1875.
- Naşīḥat-nāmah. Religious Advice. By Muḥammad Quṭb al-Dīn. pp. 24. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1874.
- Nawīd i jāwīd. A controversial Treatise against Christianity. By Muḥammad Abū al-Manşūr. pp. 4, 636. *Delhi*, 1877.
- Naẓm i Ulfat. Defence of the Muhammadan Religion, in verse. By Ulfat Ḥusain. pp. 16. *Delhi*, 1878.
- Nizām al-islām. The Teachings of the Muhammadan Religion. By Muḥammad Wajīh al-Dīn. pp. 192. *Calcutta*, 1850 ?
- . pp. 156. *Lucknow*, 1868.
- Nūr al-bidāyat. A Refutation of Wuhhābī Tenets. By Saiyid 'Aṭā Allāh. pp. 152. *Lucknow*, 1877.
- Nūr i 'ain. A metaphysical Treatise. Translated by Munshī Gokula-prasāda from the Persian Majma' al-baḥrain. pp. 13. *Lucknow*, 1873.
- Nūr i islām. Muhammadan Religious Teachings. By Ḥasan 'Alī. Pt. I. *Lahore*, 1891.
- Nūr i Muḥammadi. A Defence of the Muhammadan Religion, written in reply to the Sharīf nisbaten of the Rev. Rajab 'Alī. By Muḥammad Mīrzā Muwahḥid. pp. 76. *Bangalore*, 1879.
- Nuşratī Aḥmadiyah. An Account of a Religious Discussion between the author, Aḥmad Ḥasan, and the Rev. 'Imād al-Dīn. pp. 12. *Delhi*, 1873.

- Partau i anwār i šamādī. An Exposition of Wabbābī Tenets. By Muḥammad Maḥdī 'Alī. pp. 50. *Sialkot*, 1884.
- Qānūn i shari'at i Muḥammadī. A Work on Theology. By Muḥammad Fākhir Ḥusain. pp. 160. *Agra*, 1875.
- Qaṭi' al-bid'āt. A Tract against Heresy. pp. 16. *Meerut*, 1870.
- Qaul i lātib. A controversial Tract, in reply to one entitled Shihāb i sāqib. pp. 8. *Delhi*, 1873.
- Qirān al-sa'dain. Religious and Moral Teachings in verse. By 'Abd al-Ḥaiy. pp. 56. *Vellore*, 1868.
- Qiyāmat-nāmah, also called Dāb al-ākhirat. An Account of the Resurrection Day. Translated from the Persian of Rafi' al-Dīn by Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh ibn Bahādur 'Alī. pp. 98. *Calcutta*, 1825.
- . pp. 92. *Calcutta*, 1848.
- . pp. 71. *Calcutta*, 1872.
- . pp. 56. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Qiyāmat-nāmah. By Faiyāz al-Ḥaqq. pp. 16. *Delhi*, 1868.
- . With Bilisht-nāmah. pp. 36. *Lucknow*, 1870.
- . ———. pp. 28. *Lucknow*, 1870.
- . pp. 14. *Shahjahanpur*, 1872.
- . pp. 16. *Delhi*, 1873.
- . With Bilisht-nāmah. pp. 36. *Lucknow*, 1873.
- . pp. 16. *Delhi*, 1876.
- . pp. 16. *Delhi*, 1877.
- . With Bilisht-nāmah. pp. 32. *Lucknow*, 1877.
- Qurrat al-'uyūn. Religious Precepts and Sayings of Muḥammad. pp. 44. *Calcutta*, 1848.
- Radd al-shiqāq. Arguments against Slavery. By Muḥammad 'Alī. pp. 312, 2. *Cawnpore*, 1874.
- Radd i maflūb. A Reply to a Christian Pamphlet, entitled Maḥbūb Khān kā sarguzasht. By Muḥammad 'Abd al-'Azīz. pp. 12. *Fathgarh*, 1878.
- Radd i nichar. A controversial Treatise. By Muḥammad Beg. pp. 32. 12mo. *Delhi*, 1893.
- Radd i rawāfiẓ. A Sunnī Treatise, in verse, directed against Shi'ah Tenets. By Muḥammad Yahyā (Nāmī). pp. 24. *Shahjahanpur*, 1869.
- Radd i tabarrā. A Denunciation of the use of abusive Language in controversial discussions between Shi'ahs and Sunnīs. By Ulfat Ḥusain. pp. 36. *Delhi*, 1876.
- . pp. 24. *Delhi*, 1879.
- Radd i taqlid bi'l kitāb al-majīd. A Treatise against a blind adherence to the Precepts of the Imāms. By Muḥammad Ḥusain Khān. pp. 34. *Delhi*, 1877.

- Risālah i shatranj o ganjīfah. The Illegality of Chess and Card-playing. By Saiyid Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh. pp. 36. *Cawnpore*, 1871.
- Riyāzat al-qulūb. A Treatise on Šūfī Philosophy. By Muḥammad 'Abd al-Qādir. pp. 29. *Moradabad*, 1878.
- Roshan chirāgh. Decisions of the 'Ulamā on matters of Religion, in the form of a Catechism. pp. 28. *Ludhiana*, 1852.
- Rūḥ al-imān w'al-islām. A Catechism on the Principles of the Muhammadan Religion. By Ḥājī Muḥammad Ja'far. pp. 56. *Bangalore*, 1871.
- . pp. 44. *Bangalore*, 1872.
- . pp. 44. *Madras*, 1874.
- . pp. 56. *Madras*, 1877.
- . pp. 48. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Rumūz al-'āshiqīn. The Phraseology of Šūfism. Explained by Muḥammad Nihāl al-Dīn (Sa'dī). pp. 8. *Cawnpore*, 1871.
- Rūyā i šādiqah. An Exposition of Muhammadan Tenets. By Muḥammad Nazīr Aḥmad Khān. pp. 216. *Delhi*, 1894.
- Sa'ādat i dārain. Religious Instruction. By Muḥammad Sa'īd al-Dīn. pp. 84. *Bareilly*, 1873.
- Sabīl al-jinān. An Exposition of the Principles of the Sunnī Sect. Translated by Mīr 'Alī from the Persian Takmil al-imān of 'Abd al-Ḥaqq, Dihlawī. pp. 46. *Cawnpore*, 1868.
- Sabīl i najāt. A Reply to Dr. Pfander's Tarīq i ḥayāt. By Muḥammad Abū al-Manṣūr. pp. 8. *Delhi*, 1878.
- Šadāqat al-islām. A controversial Tract against Christianity. By Muḥammad Muqīm al-Dīn Aḥmad. pp. 32. *Lucknow*, 1895.
- Šādiqah i jāriyah. A Criticism on the Teachings of the Ārya Samāj. By Ḥāfiẓ Muḥammad 'Abd al-Majīd. pp. 64. *Delhi*, 1892.
- Saif al-jabbār. A Refutation of Wāhhābī Tenets. By Fazīl al-Rasūl. pp. 3, 164. *Sitapur*, 1876.
- Saif i Yūsufī. A Reply to Christian Attacks against the Muhammadan Religion. By Yūsuf Šālīh, Pūrānderī. pp. 17. *Delhi*, 1892.
- Sailāb i ghāzab. A controversial Treatise in reply to the Bunyād i i'tiqād. By Wāḥid 'Alī Khān. pp. 20. *Cawnpore*, 1877.
- Šalāḥ al-mūminīn. Advice on Religious matters. By Luṭf al-Ḥaqq. pp. 144. *Calcutta*, 1849.
- Šalāḥ o taqwā, or Virtue and Piety. A Lecture by Abū Muḥammad Ibrāhīm. pp. 24. *Arrah*, 1894.
- Šamsām i Hind. An Examination into the Teachings of Hindu and Muhammadan Religions. pp. 138. *Moradabad*, 1869.
- Sar-chashmah i raḥmat. A Treatise on Šūfī Tenets. By Ḥasib al-Dīn Aḥmad (Sozān). pp. 4, 132, 32. *Delhi*, 1879.
- Sar-chashmah i raḥmat. Sufic Teachings. Compiled from the writings of celebrated saints by Muḥammad Amīn, Naqshabandī. pp. 128, 32. *Lahore*, 1896.

- Shalāq. A Reply to an Article in the *Tabzīb al-akhḫār* of Saiyid Ahmad Khān on the Crucifixion of Christ. By Muḥammad Abū al-Mansūr. pp. 16. *Delhi*, 1876.
- Shams al-imān. Religious Instruction. By Muḥammad Muḥi al-Dīn. pp. 26. *Delhi*, 1850.
- Shifā al-'alil. Directions for leading a Holy Life. Translated by Khurram 'Alī, with notes, from the Arabic Qaul al-jamil of Walī Allāh, Dihlawī. pp. 138. *Cawnpore*, 1874.
- Shifā al-nās. A Criticism on the Claims of Ghulām Ahmad, Qādiyānī to be the second Christ. By Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh of Delhi. pp. 96. *Delhi*, 1892.
- Shuhud al-bahiyat. Objections to Christian Teachings. By Mirzā 'Abd al-Bāqī Khān. pp. 32. *Madras*, 1851.
- Sirāj al-raḥīm. A Collection of nine Religious Tracts. Compiled and translated by Saiyid Sarfarāz 'Alī. pp. 44. *Cawnpore*, 1893.
- Sirāj al-sālikin. A Theological Treatise. Translated by Muḥammad Munīr from the Arabic Minhāj al-'ābidin of Ghazzālī. pp. 232. *Delhi*, 1891.
- Shirāt al-ihtidā fī bayān al-iqtidā. Opinions of Muftis on doubtful Religious Questions. pp. 33. *Delhi*, 1872.
- Shirāt i Ahmadi. Letters to a Daughter, containing instruction in Religious and Social Matters. By Tafazzul Husain, Barelawī. pp. 4, 128. *Bijnaur*, 1897.
- Sittah i zarūriyah. A Treatise on Wahhābī Heresies. By Shaikh Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh. pp. 60. *Delhi*, 1879.
- Shiyanat al-imān. A Treatise on Religious Jurisprudence. By Wakil Ahmad, Sikandarpūri. pp. 180. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- Shiyanat al-insān. A Reply to the Rev. 'Imād al-Dīn's Tahqiq al-imān. By Hāfiẓ Walī Allāh. pp. 248. *Lahore*, 1873.
- Su'āl o jawāb. A discussion between Dayānanda Sarasvatī and Maulavi Ahmad Hasan on the Transmigration of Souls, and on Miracles. pp. 15. *Lahore*, 1877.
- Subh kā sitārah. The Creation of Man, Death, and the Resurrection. Translated by 'Abbās 'Alī ibn Nāsir 'Alī from the Arabic Daqā'iq al-akhbār of Muḥammad Abū Ḥamid. pp. 53. *Cawnpore*, 1851.
- . pp. 58. *Cawnpore*, 1869.
- . With Mūẓil al-kabā'ir. A Poem on Heinous Sins. pp. 58. *Cawnpore*, 1876.
- . pp. 48. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- . pp. 72. *Madras*, 1876.
- Ṣubūt al-haqq al-haqīq. A Wahhābī controversial Tract. pp. 10. *Delhi*, 1879.
- Sulṭān i mubīn. A Refutation of Atheism. By Muḥammad 'Abd al-Salām. pp. 16. *Delhi*, 1895.
- Surūr i Haidarī. Shī'ah Tenets, explained in the form of a Tale. By Saiyid Ghulām Haidar. pp. 54. *Lucknow*, 1875.

- Taḥḍid al-shayātīn. A Refutation of Waiḥābī Doctrines. By Saiyid 'Abd al-Ṣamad. pp. 46. *Aligarh*, 1871.
- Taḥṣirat fī taḥqīq al-ashribah. A Treatise against the use of Spirituous Liquors. By Saiyid Muḥammad Aiyūb. pp. 32. *Lucknow*, 1892.
- Tādīb. A controversial Tract against the Teachings of Christianity. By Muḥammad Abū al-Manṣūr. pp. 11. *Delhi*, 1879.
- Tafhīm al-mughṭarr. An Exposure of Errors in the Taqwīyat al-imān of Muḥammad Ismā'īl, Dihlawī. pp. 26. *Madras*, 1866.
- Tafzīl al-dajjāl. A Reply to a Christian Tract by Rāmachandra on Muḥammad being the Antichrist. By Ulfat Ḥusain. pp. 32. *Delhi*, 1879.
- Taḥqīq al-ḥaqīqat. A controversial Treatise. pp. 40. *Bhartpur*, 1870 ?
- Taḥqīq al-ḥuqūq. An abridged translation of the Persian Ḥaqīqat al-islām of Ṣanā Allāh, Pānīpatī. By Muḥammad Sa'īd al-Dīn. pp. 64. *Bareilly*, 1873.
- Taḥqīqāt i Muḥammadiyah. An Inquiry into the False Teachings of the Munāẓarah i Aḥmadiyah. By Muḥammad Faẓl al-Majīd. pp. 87. *Agra*, 1873.
- Tā'id al-islām. A Defence of Islam. With Mu'ayyid al-Qur'ān. An explanation of difficulties regarding the Koran. By 'Alī Bakhsh Khān. pp. 202, 52. *Lucknow*, 1873.
- Tā'id i āsmānī. An adverse criticism on the Nishān i āsmānī of Ḡulām Aḥmad, Qādiyānī. By Muḥammad Ja'far. Thānesarī. pp. 40. 16mo. *Lahore*, 1892.
- Tā'id i Barāhīn i Aḥmadiyah. A controversial Work in support of the Barāhīn i Aḥmadiyah of Ḡulām Aḥmad, Qādiyānī, against adverse criticisms by members of the Ārya Ṣamāj. By Shihāb al-Dīn, Chishtī. 2 pts. *Jalandhar*, 1891.
- Tā'id i Muḥammad w'a-Qur'ān. A translation of John Davenport's "Apology for Muhammad and Quran." pp. 145. *Lahore*, 1891.
- Tajalliyāt al-'ain. A Shī'ah Treatise. By Saiyid Sa'īd al-Dīn. pp. 76. *Ludhiana*, 1867.
- Tajrid al-tauhīd. The Unity of God. By Taqī al-Dīn Aḥmad. pp. 56. *Lahore*, 1877.
- Talkhīṣ al-anzār. A Waiḥābī controversial Tract. By Saiyid Aḥmad Ḥasan. pp. 12. *Delhi*, 1873.
- Tanbīh al-aghniyā. Advice to the Rich. By Mirzā Bāqir 'Alī. pp. 68. *Meerut*, 1871.
- Tanbīh al-'awāmm. Religious Teachings, in verse. By Muḥammad Muṣṭafā. pp. 32. *Madras*, 1873.
- Tanbīh al-mushrikīn. Advice to Infidels. By 'Aṭā Muḥammad. pp. 12. *Delhi*, 1852.
- Tanqīd fī bayān al-taqlīd. A Refutation of Waiḥābī Tenets. By Sa'īd al-Dīn Khān. pp. 52. *Delhi*, 1869.

- Tanzīh al-kāmilīn. A Reply to a Christian Tract by Maḥbūb al-Masīh, entitled Tanbīh al-ghāfilīn. By Muḥammad Abū al-Manṣūr. pp. 12. *Delhi*, 1879.
- Taqrīr i dil-pazīr. An Account of the Sky and Heavenly Bodies. By 'Abd al-Ghāfir of Dacca. pp. 8. *Dacca*, 1867.
- Taqrīr i dil-pazīr. A Discourse on Theology. pp. 112. *Bareilly*, 1870.
- Taqrīr i dil-pazīr. An Account of a Religious Discussion between Maulavī Raḥmat Allāh and the Rev. French. By Maulavī Wazīr al-Dīn. pp. 24. *Khairabad*, 1875.
- Taqwiyat al-imān. A Treatise on the Muhammadan Religion. By Muḥammad Ismā'īl, Dihlawī. pp. 48. *Delhi*, 1853.
- . With Tazkīr al-ikhwān. By Muḥammad Sulṭān Khān. pp. 66, 226. *Delhi*, 1875.
- . pp. 232. *Delhi*, 1876.
- . pp. 226. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- Taqwiyat al-ṣiyām. Rules for Fasting. By Muḥammad Quṭb al-Dīn. With Tazkirat al-ṣiyām. By Muḥammad Ishāq. pp. 36, 32. *Delhi*, 1855.
- Tarānah i Hījāzī. A Reply to the Rev. 'Imād al-Dīn's Naḡmah i ṭaubūrī. By Muḥammad 'Alī. pp. 66. *Lahore*, 1878.
- Tars i Yūsufī. A Reply to Christian Attacks on the Muhammadan Religion. By Yūsuf Ṣāliḥ, Pūrānderī. pp. 42. *Delhi*, 1872.
- Tarīḥ al-madārīj. A Treatise on the Relative Positions of the Caliphs. By Shāh Aḥmad Ḥusain. pp. 32. *Patna*, 1878.
- Taṣdīq al-Masīh. A Reply to Christian Objections against the Muhammadan Religion. By Faqīr Muḥammad, of Chatan. pp. 52. *Lahore*, 1891.
- Taṣḥīḥ al-tāwīl. A Reply to the Rev. 'Imād al-Dīn's Commentary on the Book of Revelations. By Muḥammad Abū al-Manṣūr. pp. 44. *Delhi*, 1874.
- Tashkḥiṣ al-maqāl. A Refutation of the Teachings of Christian Writers. By Muḥammad Abū al-Mu'īn. pp. 88. *Delhi*, 1855.
- Taṣrīḥ al-barāhīn. Arguments in support of the Orthodox Faith. pp. 84. *Madras*, 1877.
- Tauqīr al-ḥaqq. An attack on Wahhābī Tenets. By Muḥammad Quṭb al-Dīn. pp. 132. *Lahore*, 1869.
- . pp. 24, 132. *Lahore*, 1878.
- Tazkirat al-ḥaqq. A Sunnī Tract proving that Muḥammad did not intend that 'Alī should be his successor. By Abū 'Abd Allāh. pp. 16. *Amritsar*, 1878.
- Tazkiyat al-qulūb. Religious Instruction. Translated by 'Abd al-Karīm (Khākī) from his Persian original, entitled Tanwīr al-qulūb. pp. 128. *Cawnpore*, 1877.
- Toshah i 'uqbā, also called Asmā i ḥusnā. An explanation of the ninety-nine names of God, and of the names of Muḥammad. By Muḥammad 'Abbās. pp. 16. *Agra*, 1870.

- Toshah i 'uqbā, also called Asmā i ḥusnā [*continued*]. pp. 16.
Delhi, 1874.
- . pp. 16.
Delhi, 1875.
- . pp. 20.
Cawnpore, 1876.
- . pp. 16.
Delhi, 1876.
- . pp. 20.
Lucknow, 1876.
- . pp. 20.
Cawnpore, 1877.
- . pp. 16.
Delhi, 1877.
- . pp. 16.
Delhi, 1879.
- Tūfān i Nūḥ. An Account of the Deluge, and the Life of the Patriarch Joseph. By Saiyid Akbar 'Alī. pp. 23.
Sitapur, 1870.
- . pp. 12.
Lucknow, 1876.
- Tuḥfah i Ḥanafīyah. An Account of a Religious Discussion between the Author and Maulavī Ibrāhīm. By Maulavī Muḥibb 'Alī. pp. 40.
Calcutta, 1870.
- Tuḥfah i najāt. A Refutation of Wahhābī Doctrines. pp. 36.
Delhi, 1875.
- Tuḥfah i Ramazān. The Sanctity of the Month of Ramazān. By Muḥammad Ramazān. pp. 28.
Delhi, 1873.
- . pp. 28.
Delhi, 1878.
- Tuḥfat al-akhwān. A Compendium of Wahhābī Doctrines. By Muḥammad 'Ubaid Allāh. pp. 4, 248, 4.
Delhi, 1873.
- Tuḥfat al-'āshiqīn. A Treatise on Mystic Theology, in verse. By Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ṣamad. pp. 44.
Lucknow, 1877.
- Tuḥfat al-Hind. Refutation of Hinduism. By Muḥammad 'Ubaid Allāh. pp. 154.
Ludhiana, 1853.
- . pp. 4, 128.
Delhi, 1868.
- . pp. 144, 16.
Delhi, 1875.
- . pp. 192.
Delhi, 1897.
- Tuḥfat al-shā'iqīn. Religious Instruction. By Shāh Saiyid Ḥusain. pp. 64.
Bareilly, 1876.
- 'Uqūbat al-zāllīn. A Reply to the Rev. 'Imād al-Dīn's Hidāyat al-Muslimīn. By Muḥammad Abū al-Manṣūr. pp. 196.
Delhi, 1875.
- . pp. 176.
Delhi, 1876.
- Urwat al-wuṣqā. A controversial Treatise. By Muḥammad Shāh. pp. 56.
Delhi, 1871.
- Uṣūl i buṭlān i mazhab i 'Isā'ī. A Refutation of Christianity. By Muḥammad Rukn al-Dīn (Mukammal). pp. 32.
Lahore, 1873.
- . pp. 24.
Khairabad, 1875.
- . pp. 24.
Lucknow, 1875.
- Uṣūl i dīn i Aḥmad. Refutation of Hinduism, in verse. pp. 119.
Moradabad, 1869.
- Veda o Qur'ān kā muqābalah. The Vedas and the Koran compared. By Abū Raḥmat Ḥasan (Wā'iz). pp. 152.
Amritsar, 1895.

- Wājib al-ʿilm. Religious Instruction for Children. By Saiyid ʿInāyat Husain. pp. 16. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- Wāqīʿāt i munāzarāh i naḡinah. A Shīʿah Refutation of Sunnī Tenets. By Bahādur ʿAlī Shāh. pp. 48. *Saharanpur*, 1895.
- Wasīlah i maghfīrat. Means of Salvation. By Muḥammad ʿAbd al-Ḥaiy. pp. 12. *Shahjahanpur*, 1872.
- Yād-dāsht i islām. Religious Teachings. By Dārāb Allāh of Patna. pp. 120. *Calcutta*, 1873.
- Zād al-taqwā. Religious Teachings. By Karāmat ʿAlī, Jaunpūrī. pp. 3, 352. *Calcutta*, 1870.
- Zafar i mubīn. A Reply to Hindu attacks on the Muhammadan Religion. By Muḥammad ʿAlī. pp. 14, 586. *Barilly*, 1873.
- Zamān al-firdaus. The future Punishment of grievous Offences. By Muḥammad ʿInāyat Aḥmad. pp. 41. *Cawnpore*, 1868.
- . pp. 48. *Cawnpore*, 1876.
- . pp. 44. *Cawnpore*, 1877.
- Ziyā al-ʿābidīn. Religious Instruction. By Muḥammad Taḥsīn ʿAlī Khān. pp. 380. *Lucknow*, 1868.
- Zū al-Faḡār ʿAlī. A controversial Treatise. By Ḥakīm Faiz al-Ḥaqq. pp. 103. *Cawnpore*, 1869.
- Zū al-Faḡār Muḥammad. A Reply to Christian Works by Dr. Pfander and the Rev. ʿImād al-Dīn. By Shajāʿat ʿAlī Shāh. pp. 84. *Patna*, 1877.
- Zuhūr i ṣafā. A Disquisition on the Superiority of Man. By Saiyid Jamāl al-Dīn. pp. 28. *Delhi*, 1877.

(c.) *Koranic Literature.*

- Āʿīn i ḥadiyāh i khatm i Qurʾān. Prayers to be recited on completing the reading of the Koran. By Khwājah Karāmat ʿAlī. With Āʿīn i tawallud i farzand, by Muḥammad Khān (Gharīb) and ʿAḥd-nāmah, or the Articles of Faith, in Arabic and Hindustani. pp. 6, 6, 4. *Delhi*, 1877.
- Anwār al-Qurʾān. The Benefits of reading the Koran. By Muḥammad ʿIrfān ʿAlī. pp. 31. *Fathgarh*, 1873.
- Dabistān i tafāsīr. A Commentary on the Koran, being a translation by Maulavī Muḥammad Ḥasan Khān of the Persian Tafsīr i fath al-ʿazīz of Shāh ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz, Dihlawī. pp. 476. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Durrat al-niẓām. A Treatise on the reading of the Sūrah Fātiḥah. By Ḥāfiẓ Muḥammad Ismaʿīl. pp. 40. *Barilly*, 1875.
- Ḥirz i jān. A Reply to a Christian Tract against the Koran, entitled Asliyat i Qurʾān, by ʿAbd Allāh Athīm. By Muḥammad Abū al-Manṣūr. pp. 20. *Delhi*, 1876.
- Izhār i ḥaqq. A Criticism on Saiyid Aḥmad Khān's commentary on the Koran. By Muḥarrām ʿAlī, Chishtī. pp. 18. *Lahore*, 1893.
- Jāmiʿ al-tafāsīr. A Commentary on the Koran, from Sūrah 50 to the end. Commenced by Muḥammad Quṭb al-Dīn Khān, and completed by Muḥammad ʿAbd al-Qādir. pp. 664. 4to. *Delhi*, 1876.

Kaukab i durri. An Explanation of Arabic Idioms occurring in the Koran. By Karāmat 'Alī Jaunpūri. pp. 332, 4. *Calcutta*, 1836.
 Majmū'ah. Four Tracts on the reading of the Koran, viz.:— 1. Al-bayān al-jazil al-tartil, by Muhammad 'Ināyat Ahmad. 2. Maqṣūd al-qārī, by Nūr al-Dīn Muhammad. 3. Zīnat al-qārī, translated from the Arabic by Karāmat 'Alī. 4. 'Umdat al-Qur'ān. pp. 96.

Bombay, 1873.

———. pp. 72.

Lucknow, 1873.

———. pp. 72.

Lucknow, 1876.

Manāzil al-furqān. A Treatise on the proper Method of reading the Koran. By Nawāb Babar 'Alī Khān. pp. 32. *Lucknow*, 1877.

Mu'aiyid al-islām. An Apology for the Koran. Translated by Muhammad 'Ināyat al-Rahmān from the English of J. Davenport. pp. 200. *Delhi*, 1870.

Mu'aiyid al-Qur'ān. An Explanation of difficult Questions on the Koran. By 'Alī Bakḥsh Khān. pp. 52. *Lucknow*, 1873.

Mu'jizah i furqān. A Defence of the Koran, in reply to works by Dr. Pfander. By Ulfat Husain. pp. 56. *Delhi*, 1870.

Mukhtaṣar al-tajwid. A Treatise on the proper Method of reading the Koran. By Qādir Bakḥsh, Pānīpatī. pp. 32. *Delhi*, 1868.

Muntakhab i ahkām al-Qur'ān. Select Passages from the Koran. With translations and commentary by Ibrāhīm 'Alī Khān. pp. 76.

Cawnpore, 1877.

Naṣīhat al-muslimīn. Texts from the Koran. With explanations by Khurram 'Alī. pp. 60. *Calcutta*, 1848.

———. pp. 24.

Delhi, 1869.

Qawā'id i 'umdaḥ. Directions on the reading of the Koran. By Muhammad Ya'qūb. pp. 24. *Meerut*, 1875.

Qirāt al-furqān. A Treatise on the correct Method of reading the Koran. By Shāh Muḥi al-Dīn. pp. 44. *Bangalore*, 1870.

Raf' i intizār. A Defence of the Koran, being a Reply to the Aṣḥiyat i Qur'ān of 'Abd Allāh Athim. By Ahmad Hasan, Bijnauri. pp. 56.

Lahore, 1874.

Rumūz al-Qur'ān. Rules for the reading of the Koran. By Muhammad Hasan 'Alī. pp. 14. *Lucknow*, 1868.

———. pp. 16.

Lucknow, 1871.

———. pp. 16.

Cawnpore, 1876.

Sūrah Yūsuf kī tafsīr. A commentary, in verse, on the Twelfth Sūrah of the Koran. pp. 132. *Cawnpore*, 1850?

Tafsīr i Fath al-'azīz. A commentary on a portion of the Koran. Translated by Muhammad Hasan Khān, Kāmpūrī, from the Persian of 'Abd al-'Azīz, Dihlawī. pp. 240. 4to.

Lucknow, 1851.

Tafsīr i Murādiyah, also called Khudā kī ni'mat. A commentary on portions of the Koran. By Shāh Murād Allāh, Anṣārī. pp. 790.

Calcutta, 1834.

———. pp. 514.

Calcutta, 1868.

———. pp. 388.

Bombay, 1875.

- Tafsīr i Sūrah Fātiḥah. The opening Sūrah of the Koran. With a commentary by Muḥammad Ikram al-Dīn. pp. 60. *Lucknow*, 1869.
- . pp. 60. *Cawnpore*, 1872.
- . pp. 60. *Cawnpore*, 1877.
- Tafsīr i Sūrah Yūsuf. The Twelfth Sūrah of the Koran, with a commentary in verse. pp. 132. *Cawnpore*, 1869.
- . pp. 123. *Cawnpore*, 1870.
- . pp. 192. *Bombay*, 1876.
- . pp. 132. *Cawnpore*, 1876.
- . pp. 132. *Cawnpore*, 1877.
- . pp. 194. *Cawnpore*, 1877.
- . pp. 132. *Delhi*, 1878.
- Tahlīl. Directions for the proper recital of the Tahlīl. By Muḥammad Ismā'īl. pp. 23. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1872.
- Taisīr al-Qur'ān. A commentary on portions of the Koran. By Maulavī Muḥammad Salīm. pp. 181. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Takmil al-Qur'ān. A Shī'ah Tract on the Genuineness of the Koran. By Ulfat Husain. pp. 16. *Delhi*, 1879.
- Talīf fi iḡbāt al-taḥrīf. A Refutation of Saiyid Aḥmad Khān's Tabyīn al-kalām, or commentary on the Koran. By Muḥammad 'Abd al-Raḥmān. pp. 78, 4. *Delhi*, 1873.
- Tanqīḥ al-muḥaqqiqīn. Directions for reading the Koran. By Muḥammad Jān 'Ālam. pp. 32. *Meerut*, 1870.
- Tanzīh al-furqān. A Reply to Christian Objections against the Koran. By Maulavī Saiyid Muḥammad. pp. 562. *Agra*, 1877.
- Tanzīh al-Qur'ān. A Work on the Authenticity and proper Interpretation of the Koran. By Maqbūl Aḥmad. pp. 542. *Moradabad*, 1877.
- Ta'rīf al-Qur'ān. A Reply to Rāmachandra's Taḥrīf i Qur'ān. By Abū Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ḥaqq. pp. 60. *Delhi*, 1878.
- Tibyān. Answers to Christian Objections to the Koran. By Ḥamid 'Alī. pp. 24. *Delhi*, 1877.
- Tuḥfat al-qārīn. A Treatise on the Orthoepey of the Koran. By Saiyid Muḥammad Aḥsan. pp. 42. *Delhi*, 1874.
- 'Umdat al-bayān. A commentary on the Koran. By Saiyid 'Ammār 'Alī. Vol. I. 4to. *Delhi*, 1885.
- Waḡīfah i karīmah. A Treatise on the efficacious and prophylactic uses of verses of the Koran. By Muḥammad 'Ināyat Aḥmad. pp. 72. *Lucknow*, 1873.
- Wird i zarūrī. The Necessity of reading the Daily Lessons from the Koran. By Ghulām Qādir. pp. 252. *Madras*, 1848.
- Zād al-ākḥīrat. A metrical commentary on the Koran. By Muḥammad 'Abd al-Salām (Salām). 2 vols. *Lucknow*, 1868.
- Zawābiḥ al-furqān. A Treatise on the Koran. Translated from the Persian. pp. 4, 112. *Madras*, 1863.

- Zīnat al-qārī. Rules for the proper Method of reading the Koran.
By Karāmat 'Alī, Jaunpūrī. pp. 40. *Calcutta*, 1846.
———. pp. 32. *Calcutta*, 1870?

(d.) *Tradition.*

- Aḥbār i mātam. A Collection of Traditions on the Martyrdom of Muhammadan Saints. Compiled and translated by Muḥammad Ḥusain ibn Muḥammad 'Alī. pp. 24, 1108, 112, 19. 4to. *Rampur*, 1874.
- Al-balāgh al-mubīn. Traditions in support of Wahhābī Rites and Ceremonies. Compiled by Shaikh Muḥi al-Dīn. pp. 14, 626. *Lahore*, 1876.
- Bahār al-Āsiyah. A Collection of Traditions relating to Death. Compiled by 'Abd al-Rabb. pp. 50. *Delhi*, 1879.
- Chashmah i faiz. A Work on Tradition. By Muḥammad Mu'īn ibn Muḥammad Mubīn. With Mūẓīḥ al kabā'ir, a poem on heinous sins. pp. 40. *Delhi*, 1873.
- Daqā'iq al-ḥaqā'iq. A Collection of Traditions. Translated from the Arabic by Muḥammad Naqī. pp. 2, 264. (Without title-page.) *Calcutta*, 1846.
- Fawā'id i dārain. Arabic Traditions translated into verse by Mīr Aḥmad Ḥusain ibn Mīr A'zam. pp. 79. *Madras*, 1846.
- Gulshan i imān. Traditions relating to Muḥammad. Translated by Shaikh Farīd al-Dīn from the Persian Mu'ārij al-nubūwat of Mu'īn al-Dīn. pp. 10, 196. *Madras*, 1867.
- Hādī al-tawārikh. Traditions on the Sanctity of special days, Festivals, and Periods of the Year. Compiled by Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad al-Hamadānī, Dihlawī. pp. 170. *Delhi*, 1853?
- Ihyā al-qulūb. A traditional Account of the Birth, Miracles, and Death of Muḥammad. By 'Abd al-Jalīl ibn 'Abd al-Majīb. pp. 242. *Calcutta*, 1847.
———. pp. 192. *Calcutta*, 1877.
- Khair i kaṣīr. Traditions prohibiting the Use of Music. Compiled by Maulavī Ḥamīd Allāh. pp. 28. *Delhi*, 1876.
- Lubāb al-aḥbār. Arabic Traditions of Aḥmad ibn 'Abd Allāh. Translated by Maulavī 'Abd al-Karīm. pp. 60. *Calcutta*, 1868.
- Manḥ al-bārī, and Tibyān fī radd al-burhān. A Treatise in support of the Saḥīḥ or Traditions of Bukhārī. By Abū Sa'īd. pp. 132. *Lahore*, 1870.
- Man' i taqlīd. Arabic Traditions explained in Hindustani. pp. 26. *Calcutta*, 1843?
- Masā'il i arba'īn. A Collection of Traditions by Muḥammad Ishāq, Dihlawī. Translated from the Persian by Saiyid 'Abd Allāh ibn Bahādur 'Alī. pp. 126. *Madras*, 1846.
———. pp. 126. *Madras*, 1853.
- Maulūd i sharīf. Traditions and Anecdotes of Muḥammad. By Shāh Muḥammad Akram. pp. 186. *Patna*, 1878.

- Mazhar i jamil. A Collection of Arabic Traditions. Compiled with Hindustani translations by Muḥammad Quṭb al-Dīn. pp. 196.
Delhi, 1849.
- Munabbihāt i Ibn Ḥajar 'Asqalānī. Arabic Traditions of Ibn Ḥajar, with Hindustani translations by Maḥabbat Allāh. pp. 106.
Cawnpore, 1854.
- Muntakhab i Bulūgh al-marām. A Collection of Traditions taken from the Arabic of Ibn Ḥajar, 'Asqalānī. With an interlinear translation by 'Ināyat 'Alī, 'Azīmābādī. Followed by a collection of religious precepts. pp. 360, 63.
Calcutta, 1848.
- Muzāhir i haqq. A Collection of Traditions regarding Muḥammad. Translated by Muḥammad Quṭb al-Dīn from the Arabic Mishkāt al-maṣābil of Muḥammad ibn 'Abd Allāh, Khaṭīb. Vol. IV. 4to.
Delhi, 1849.
- . 4 vols. 4to.
Meerut, 1870.
- Nakhl i ḥadiqah i mātām. Shī'ah Traditions on making Lamentations for Ḥasan and Ḥusain. Compiled by Saiyid Roshan 'Alī Khān (Taufiq). pp. 129.
Ludhiana, 1873.
- Nasīm i jannat. A metrical translation of the Chihal ḥadiḡ, or Forty Arabic Traditions. By Kifāyat 'Alī (Kāfi). pp. 48.
Delhi, 1848.
- Nāṣir al-muḥsinīn. The Ethics of Muḥammad. Compiled from traditional sources by Muḥammad Nāṣir 'Alī, Chiyāspūrī. pp. 140.
Cawnpore, 1873.
- Nuṣrat i Aḥmadīyah. A traditional Account of Muḥammad. By Aḥmad 'Alī, Ḥaidarābādī. pp. 197.
Lucknow, 1870.
- Riyāz al-azbār, also called Duwāzdah majlis. Traditions of Muḥammad. Compiled by Muḥammad Khair al-Dīn, Gopāmūrī. pp. 744.
Lucknow, 1868.
- Shar' i Muḥammadī. Precepts and Traditions of Muḥammad, in verse. By Muḥammad Khān ibn Ibrāhīm Jalil Khān. pp. 140.
Lucknow, 1845?
- . pp. 90. (Wanting the last two pages.)
Cawnpore, 1870.
- . pp. 90.
Cawnpore, 1877.
- Sufar al-sa'adat. A Collection of Traditions relating to Muḥammad. Translated from the Arabic of Muḥammad ibn Ya'qūb Majd al-Dīn, Firūzābādī. pp. 240.
Bombay, 1875.
- . With notes from Persian commentaries. pp. 8, 192.
Lahore, 1877.
- . Edited, with an index and explanatory notes, by Faqīr Allāh. pp. 227.
Lahore, 1877.
- Tabṣīrat al-abṣār. An Index to the Mashāriq al-anwār, an Arabic work on Tradition by Ḥasan ibn Muḥammad Ṣaghānī. By Ilāhī Bakhsh. pp. 30.
Cawnpore, 1874.
- Tahzīr al-nās. An Inquiry into the Authenticity of certain Traditions of Ibn 'Abbās. By Muḥammad Qāsim. pp. 48. *Bareilly*, 1874.

Tuhfat al-akhyār. A Work on Tradition. Translated by Khurram 'Alī from the Arabic Mashāriq al-anwār of Ḥasan ibn Muḥammad, Ṣaghānī. (Imperfect; breaking off at p. 412.)

Cawnpore, 1852.

———. pp. 6, 611.

Lucknow, 1870.

———. pp. 672.

Bombay, 1875.

Zawājir i Hindī. Traditions of Ibn Ḥajar, Tanīmī. Translated from the Arabic by Shaikh Ādam. Followed by Iblis-nāmah, a Traditional Conversation between Muḥammad and Satan. pp. 160.

Bangalore, 1871.

———. pp. 150.

Bombay, 1871.

———. pp. 160.

Bangalore, 1872.

———. pp. 150.

Bombay, 1878.

8. SIKH.

Akhirī peshwā. A Tract proving that Guru Govind Singh was the foretold last Prophet. By Rāj Indra Singh. 2nd edition. pp. 54.

Sialkot, 1894.

Japji. Sikh Prayers, enjoined for daily use, by Guru Nānak. Translated in verse from the Panjabi by Achhe Lāl. pp. 20.

Sialkot, 1874.

———. pp. 20.

Sialkot, 1877.

———. pp. 20.

Sialkot, 1879.

VI. MISCELLANEOUS.

EDUCATION.

1. FEMALE.

Chashmah i khirad. A Treatise on Female Education. By 'Abd al-Raḥīm Khān. pp. 74.

Agra, 1872.

Chitra-sālā. A Treatise advocating Female Education and Social Reforms. By Lālā Devarāja. pp. 20.

Jalandhar, 1894.

Fawā'id al-nisā. The Advantages of Female Education. By Muḥammad Ṣāḥir al-Dīn. pp. 188.

Lucknow, 1873.

———. pp. 183.

Cawnpore, 1892.

Ijrā i makātib i niswān. A translation of Official Correspondence on the establishment of Female Schools. Reprinted from the Maḥẓan al-'ulūm.

Bareilly, 1867.

Kuḥl al-jawāhir. The Education and Moral Training of Women. By Shaikh Muṣliḥ al-Dīn (Maṣṣūr). pp. 60.

Agra, 1873.

Larkiyon kī ta'lim. A Catechism for Girls' Schools. By Saiyid Munir. pp. 56.

Allahabad, 1869?

- Mufid i khāi'iq. The Advantages of Female Education for Hindus and Muhammadans. By 'Ināyat Ḥusain. pp. 71. *Allahabad, 1869.*
- . pp. 72. *Lucknow, 1871.*
- Sadā subhāg. A Reader and Letter-writer for Women. By Mirzā Naṣīr al-Dīn Muḥammad. pp. 93. *Cawnpore, 1870.*
- Ta'lim al-niswān. A Treatise on Female Education. By Muḥammad Zahir al-Dīn. pp. 162. *Lucknow, 1870.*
- Tanbih al-nafs. Advice on Female Education, in verse. By Saiyid Mahdī Ḥasan. pp. 50, 2. *Lahore, 1869.*
- Targhib i rozgār. Female Education, with illustrative Tales and Poems. By Musammāt Ḥayā. pp. 253. *Allahabad, 1875.*
- Zād al-mukhaddarāt. The Duties, Education, and Training of Muhammadan Women. By Maulavī Muḥammad Aḥsan. pp. 283. *Bareilly, 1871.*

2. GENERAL.

- An Appeal to influential Men in the Panjab for help towards the foundation of a Muhammadan College. By Saiyid Aḥmad Khān. pp. 24. *Lucknow, 1874.*
- Chār diwār. A Sketch of Muhammadan Education in Bengal, and an Account of the Death of Nawāb Amīr 'Alī, the father of the author. By Saiyid Ashraf al-Dīn Aḥmad. pp. 36, ii, 9. *Calcutta, 1894.*
- Dastūr al-'amal. Rules of the Normal School, Lucknow. Compiled by Bābū Rāmachandra Sena. pp. 19. *Lucknow, 1868.*
- Dastūr al-'amal i mudarrisān. Hints to Teachers on the management of Schools. By Sūraj Mal. pp. 15. *Patna, 1871.*
- Deoband Arabic School. Report for the year A.H. 1284. pp. 42. *Meerut, 1868.*
- . Fourth annual Report. pp. 66. *Meerut, 1871.*
- . Eighth annual Report. pp. 84. *Delhi, 1874.*
- Fihrist i kutub. A Catalogue of Books belonging to the Hardoi Village Teachers' Library. pp. 63. *Lucknow, 1874.*
- Guldastah. The Advantages of Education. By Ḥāfiẓ Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ghāfir. pp. 97. *Allahabad, 1877.*
- Hidāyat al-mudarrisān. Teacher's Manual. Translated by Sītārāma from Dunn's Principles of Teaching. pp. 57. *Lalitpur, 1872 ?*
- Hidāyat al-tālibīn. Student's Manual, abridged from English and Persian authors. By Sītārāma. pp. 32. *Lalitpur, 1872.*
- Itimās. Prospectus of the Satyadharma Amritavarshinī Sabhā on the foundation of a Sanskrit College at Bareilly. pp. 8. *Bareilly, 1893.*
- Improvement of Knowledge, in English and Urdu. By Zunnurud Lāl. pp. 55. 12mo. *Patna, 1877.*

- Ishārāt al-ta'lim. Hints on Education. Translated by Karīm al-Dīn from the English of C. W. W. Alexander. pp. 4, 289. *Lahore*, 1866.
- . 5th edition. pp. 2, 266. 12mo. *Lahore*, 1895.
- Ishtihār tīn in-'āmon kā. A Notification for three Prize Essays, issued by the Committee for the Improvement of Education amongst Muhammadans of India. pp. 12. *Benares*, 1870.
- Jalsah i gulshan i ta'lim. Proceedings of the first Meeting of the Imāmiyah Educational Congress of Delhi. pp. 38. *Saharanpur*, 1893.
- Kanz al-fawā'id. Discourses on the Advantages of Education. By Saiyid Aḥmad, Dihlawī. pp. 86. *Cawnpore*, 1876.
- Kawā'if i ta'lim i desī. Memoir on Statistics of Indigenous Education in the North-Western Provinces. By R. Thornton. Translated into Hindustani. pp. 4, 190, 41. 4to. *Agra*, 1850.
- Mabda' al-'ulūm. The Origin of Knowledge. By Saiyid Karāmat 'Alī, Jaunpūri. pp. 50. *Hughli*, 1869.
- . Translated into English by Ā'in al-Dīn Aḥmad. pp. 55. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1870.
- Madrasah i 'Ain al-Islām. A Report of the working of the School from A.H. 1290 to 1293. pp. 20. *Patna*, 1876.
- Madrasah i A'zam. Proceedings of the second annual Meeting of the Committee. English and Hindustani. pp. 32, 32. *Madras*, 1854.
- Mi'yār al-ta'lim. The management of Native Schools. By Pandit Iqbāl Kishan. pp. 226. *Lahore*, 1892.
- Mufid al-ḡulabā. School Catechism. By 'Alī Ḥaidar. pp. 8. *Lucknow*, 1873.
- Muhammadan Anglo-Oriental College, Aligarh. Rules for the management of the College. By Saiyid Aḥmad Khān. pp. 42. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- . Rules and Regulations. pp. 131. *Agra*, 1892.
- . Proceedings of Meetings of the Trustees and Managing Committee from 1892 to 1894. *Agra*, 1893-94.
- . Proceedings of the eighth and ninth Meetings of the Trustees. pp. 14. *Agra*, 1894.
- . Proceedings of the eleventh Meeting of the Trustees. pp. 13. *Agra*, 1895.
- . Annual Report for 1893-94. pp. 85. 4to. *Agra*, 1894.
- . Annual Report for 1894-95. pp. 81. 4to. *Agra*, 1895.
- . Muhammadan College Directory. By Tufail Aḥmad. pp. 8, 156, 4. *Aligarh*, 1896.
- Muhammadan Anglo-Oriental Educational Conference of Aligarh. Report of a Meeting held on the 29th December 1894. pp. 70. *Aligarh*, 1895.
- . Proceedings of the ninth annual Meeting. pp. 190. *Agra*, 1896.
- . Appendices to the Report of the tenth annual Meeting. pp. 68. *Agra*, 1896.

- Muhammādan School, Amritsar. Report for the year A.H. 1288-89. pp. 32. *Lahore, 1873.*
- . Rules for the management of the School. pp. 7. *Lahore, 1874.*
- Naqshah i sūlānah i madāris. A Statistical Account of the Schools in the Partabgarh District for 1874 and 1875. By Munshī Muḥammad Husain. *Lucknow, 1875.*
- Nek akhtar. Hints on the Education of Children. By Muḥammad ‘Abbās. pp. 16. *Delhi, 1870.*
- Qawā'id i 'ilm. An Essay on the Advantages of Education. By Dayārāma. pp. 24. *Lahore, 1878.*
- Report of the "Committee for the better diffusion and advancement of Education among the Mahomedans of India." pp. 11. *Benares, 1871.*
- Report of the Members of the Select Committee for the advancement of Learning among Muhammadans. By Saiyid Aḥmad Khān. pp. 73, 15, 196. *Benares, 1872.*
- Report on Native Schools in the District of Fathpur. By William Muir. Translated into Hindustani. pp. 50. With Appendices. 4to. *Agra, 1846.*
- Riyāz i faiz i jāwīd. A Treatise on the Education of Children. By Ulfat Rā'e. pp. 84. *Shahjahanpur, 1880.*
- Satprakāsh Pāṭshālā. Notice of the establishment of a School for Religious Instruction at Lucknow. Hindustani and Hindi. pp. 8. *Lucknow, 1874.*
- . Proceedings of a Meeting held in April 1874. Hindustani and Hindi. pp. 9. *Lucknow, 1874.*
- Shārī' al-ta'lim. Hints on Education. 2nd edition. pp. 75. *Agra, 1853.*
- Ta'lim i ṭiflān. The Kindergarten System of Instruction. By Srimatī Haradevī. pp. 36. *Lahore, 1888.*
- Ṭarīqah i imtīhān. An extract from a Report by Saiyid Qādir 'Alī on his method of examination of Government Schools. pp. 12. 4to. *Agra, 1854.*

ESSAYS AND SPEECHES.

- Al-bayān. Lecture by Muḥammad 'Alī Ḥasan Khān, delivered at the Muhammadan Club, Bombay. pp. 35. *Agra, 1895.*
- Anjuman i Ḥimāyat i Islām, Lahore. Fitratulla. A Lecture by Muḥammad Nazīr Aḥmad Khān, delivered at the eighth annual Meeting of the Society. Translated into English. pp. 28. *Lahore, 1893.*
- . Lecture by Khwājah Kamāl al-Dīn at the ninth annual Meeting. pp. 32. *Lahore, 1894.*
- . Lecture, No. 21, by Muḥammad Nazīr Aḥmad Khān at the tenth annual Meeting; together with a Lecture, No. 22, delivered by him at the sixth annual Meeting of the Delhi College. pp. 47. *Delhi, 1895.*

Ba'z irshādāt. A Collection of public Speeches by Sir W. Muir, Lieutenant-Governor of the N.W. Provinces. pp. 109. 4to.

Cawnpore, 1876.

Essays on the reform of Mohammadan Society. By D. H. Ahmed. Vol. I. *Calcutta*, 1895.

Lecture by Muhammad Akbar 'Alī Khān on the cultivation of Arts and Sciences. pp. 34. *Bombay*, 1894.

Likcharon kā majmū'ah. A Collection of Lectures and Speeches by Sir Saiyid Ahmad Khān, with a sketch of his life. Edited by Muhammad Sirāj al-Dīn. pp. 4, 10, 343. *Lahore*, 1890.

Likcharon kā majmū'ah. A Collection of Lectures by Muhammad Nazir Ahmad Khān, with a sketch of his life. Edited by Karamat Allāh. pp. 8, 191. *Lahore*, 1890.

———. A Collection of Speeches delivered by Muhammad Nazir Ahmad Khān. Compiled by Muhammad Nazir Husain. pp. 12, 267. *Delhi*, 1892.

Mafrūzāh i mazālim i Ārminiya. A reply to Speeches delivered in England denouncing the Persecution of the Armenians by the Turks. By Muhammad Inshā Allāh Khān. pp. 116. *Amritsar*, 1896.

Majmū'ah i likchar-hā. A Collection of Speeches delivered by Sir Saiyid Ahmad Khān. Compiled by Munshī Sirāj al-Dīn Ahmad. pp. 320. *Sadkhaura*, 1892.

Mazāmīn i Bekan. Bacon's Essays. Translated by Lāla Sā'in Dās. pp. 11, 426. 12mo. *Rawal Pindi*, 1891.

Muhammadan Educational Conference, Aligarh. Lecture, No. 16, delivered by Muhammad Nazir Ahmad Khān at the eighth annual Meeting of the Society. pp. 44. *Delhi*, 1894.

———. Lecture, No. 20, by Muhammad Nazir Ahmad Khān at the ninth Meeting of the Society. pp. 32. *Delhi*, 1894.

———. Lecture by Sir Saiyid Ahmad Khān at the ninth Meeting of the Society. pp. 62. *Agra*, 1894.

———. Lecture, No. 2, by Saiyid Muhammad Mahmūd at the ninth Meeting of the Society. pp. 79, 24. *Agra*, 1894.

———. Musalmānon kī qisnat kā faisalāh. Speeches delivered by Sir Saiyid Ahmad Khān and others. pp. 162. *Agra*, 1894.

———. Lecture by Hādiz Muhammad Isma'il on the History of Shahjahanpur. Delivered at the tenth Meeting of the Society. pp. 29, 8. *Agra*, 1896.

———. Lecture on the Education of Muhammadan Children. Delivered by Sir Saiyid Ahmad Khān at the eleventh Meeting of the Society. pp. 22. *Agra*, 1896.

Speech of Mr. T. Morison, Professor of the Muhammadan Anglo-Oriental College. pp. 15. *Agra*, 1893.

Tahzīb al-akhḡāq. A Collection of Speeches delivered by Sir Saiyid Ahmad Khān from A.H. 1287 to 1293. Compiled by Muhammad Fazl al-Dīn. Vol. II. *Lahore*, 1896.

- Taqrīr. A translation of a Speech delivered at Azamgarh by Sir Charles Crosssthaite. pp. 8. *Agra*, 1893.
 Zakhīrah i Lakshmī Nārāyaṇa. Essays on topics of public and social interest. By Lālā Lakshmī Nārāyaṇa. pp. 88. *Bareilly*, 1874.

PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

- Ā'īnah i 'ilm. A monthly journal of Law Reports. 3 Nos. *Allahabad*, 1867-68.
 Ā'īnah i ṭabābat. A monthly Medical Journal. Vols. III. to VI. (Several numbers missing.) *Agra*, 1873-76.
 Akhbār i sarīshṭah i ta'lim. A monthly educational journal. Vols. II. and III. 4to. *Lucknow*, 1869-70.
 Allahabad Review. Published monthly, in English and Hindustani, to Vol. III., then quarterly. Edited by Muḥammad Hamīd Allāh. Vols. I. to V., No. 2. (Wanting Nos. 5 and 10 of Vol. III., and 4 of Vol. IV.) *Allahabad*, 1890-94.
 An-nahlah, or "The Bee." An illustrated Eastern and Western periodical, published fortnightly. Edited by the Rev. John Louis Sabunjie. English and Hindustani. Vol. I., Nos. 5, 14-17, 19, 20. 4to. *London*, 1877.
 Anwār al-shams. A bi-monthly Law Journal. Vol. I., No. 6, for 15th July 1867. *Lahore*, 1867.
 ———. Published weekly. Vols. VII. to X. *Lahore*, 1874-76.
 Atāliq i Panjāb. An educational periodical. Edited by Pyāre Lāl. Number for July 1869. *Lahore*, 1869.
 Baḥr i hikmat. The Panjab University College Medical Gazette. Vols. I. to X. (Several numbers missing.) *Lahore*, 1871-78.
 Benares Gazette. Vol. II., Nos. 29-33, 50-52; Vol. III., No. 1. *Benares*, 1848-49.
 Brahma-gyān-prakāsh. A Hindu religious publication, issued bi-monthly. Vol. I., Nos. 4-7; Vol. II., Nos. 5, 9, 10. *Bareilly*, 1867-68.
 Faisala-jāt o naza'ir. A monthly Law Reporter. Nos. 5 and 6. *Patna*, 1869.
 Ganjīnah i aḥkāṁ. Government Orders. A monthly journal. Edited by Śyāmasvarūpa. 3 Nos. *Moradabad*, 1867-68.
 Ganjīnah i qawānīn. Law Reporter, published bi-monthly. Vol. I., Nos. 4-6; Vol. II., Nos. 3-11; Vol. IV.; Vol. V., Nos. 1-9, 11-20. *Lahore*, 1875-79.
 Ganjīnah i ṭabābat. A bi-monthly Medical Journal. Edited by Gaṇḍa Mal. Vol. I., Nos. 1-18. *Lahore*, 1893.
 Ganjīnah i 'ulūm. Moradabad Literary Journal. Nos. 3, 4, 11-92. (The numbering is incorrect. Nos. 12, 40, 67, 86, and 87 are missing.) 3 vols. *Moradabad*, 1868-77.
 Haqiqī 'irfān. A Christian monthly publication. 3 Nos. *Lahore*, 1868.

- Hindū bāndhava, also called Birādar i Hind. A monthly journal of Hindu Religion, Philosophy, Sociology, and Literature. Edited by Śivanārāyaṇa Agnihotri. Vol. I., No. 6; and Vols. III. to V., No. 10. *Lahore*, 1875-79.
- Hindustani Munshi. Published weekly. Vol. I., Nos. 1-13. (In progress.) *Madras*, 1896, &c.
- Indian Architect. A monthly journal. Edited by Munshi Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh. Vol. X., Nos. 1-4 and 6; Vol. XI., Nos. 7-8. 4to. *Lahore*, 1894.
- Ishā'at al-sunnat. A journal on Muhammadan Law and Religion. Edited by Abū Sa'īd Muḥammad Ḥusain. Parts of Vols. XII. to XIV. *Lahore*, 1889-91.
- Jāmi' al-aḥkām. Orders of the Government of Oudh. A monthly journal. Vol. III., Nos. 15 and 19. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- Jāmi' al-ūlūm. A monthly journal of the Atmabodha Theosophical Society. Conducted by Ambāprasāda. (Partly in English.) Vol. III., No. 10; Vol. IV., No. 2. *Moradabad*, 1886-87.
- Journal of the Muzaffarnagar Institute. July number only. *Saharanpur*, 1877.
- Journal of the Theosophical Society. Nos. 3-6. *Meerut*, 1892.
- Kalid i imtiḥān. The Panjab Student. A monthly journal. Edited by Munshi Muḥammad al-Dīn. 3 vols. (Some numbers missing.) *Lahore*, 1877-79.
- Kalid i nazā'ir. A monthly Law Reporter. Translated by Munshi Bakḥshish Lāl. 3 Nos. *Allahabad*, 1877.
- Kāyastha-mitra. A monthly publication of the Kāyastha community. March to November 1892. *Lahore*, 1892.
- Khair-khwāh i Hind. A Christian monthly magazine. 4to. *Mirzapur*, 1849-50.
- . In Roman characters. 4to. *Mirzapur*, 1849-50.
- Khair-khwāh i Hind. Odd numbers of papers published by the "Friend of India Society." *Gujranwala*, 1869.
- Majmū'ah i sukhan. A monthly journal of Law, Medicine, Biography, and Literature. Number for January 1874. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- Makhzan al-ūlūm i Bareilly. The Bareilly Review. Published by the Rohilkhand Literary Society. Vols. II. to XIII. (Several vols. and numbers missing.) *Bareilly*, 1866-77.
- Makhzan i masiḥi, or The Christian Treasury. A monthly journal. Edited by the Rev. W. F. Johnson. Roman char. Vols. I. to XI. No. 5. *Allahabad*, 1869-78.
- Makhzan i 'ulūm. A monthly journal of Science. Edited by Muḥammad Ḥasan and Nathā Singh. Vol. I. (Wanting Nos. 1, 6, 9, 11, and 12.) *Ludhiana*, 1876-77.
- Mazhar al-ūlūm. Discoveries of Science. A monthly magazine. Conducted by R. F. Saunders. Nos. 78-117. (Wanting Nos. 86 and 94.) *Ghazipur*, 1875-78.
- Mu'allim al-qawānīn. A weekly Law Reporter. Seven numbers for October and November 1871. *Allahabad*, 1871.

- Mufid al-mudarris. A monthly educational journal. Edited by Machhū Khān. Vol. I., Nos. 1-4; Vol. II., Nos. 1-5.
Agra, 1872-73.
- Mufid al-muzārīfīn. A monthly periodical on Agriculture. Vols. VII. to IX., No. 3. (Wanting No. 10 of Vol. VIII.)
Cawnpore, 1891-93.
- Mufid i 'āmm. A fortnightly periodical. Vols. I. to IV.
Agra, 1869-72.
- Muhibb i Hind. A monthly magazine. Edited by Pandit Rāmachandra. Nos. 1-18, 22-25, 27-37. (The first two numbers were published under the title *Khair-ki-wāh* i Hind.)
Delhi, 1847-50.
- Nahr al-fawā'id. A quarterly journal of the Anjuman i 'ilmīyah, or Educational Association of Arrah. Number for the first quarter of 1867.
Arrah, 1867.
- Tuhfat i Muḥammadiyah. A Muhammadan religious publication, issued monthly. Vol. I., Nos. 2-6.
Cawnpore, 1892-93.
- Tuhfat al-wukalā. The Pleaders' Journal. Edited by Nītigopāla. No. 1.
Ghazipur, 1876.
- Vaiśya-hitakāri. A monthly periodical of Arts and Sciences. Edited by Prayāgadāsa Gupta. Vol. I., Nos. 1-7.
Meerut, 1893.

SOCIETIES.

- Allahabad Congress. Annual Report for the year 1888. By Madad 'Alī Khān. pp. 24.
Lahore, 1894.
- Allahabad Institute. Proceedings of a Meeting held in April 1868. pp. 8.
Allahabad, 1868.
- Anjuman i akhbār, of Gorakhpur. Report of a Meeting held in November 1868. pp. 25.
Allahabad, 1868.
- Anjuman i faizān i 'āmm. Proceedings of the Gujranwala Society from July to September 1868. pp. 14.
Gujranwala, 1869.
- Anjuman i Hind, of Oudh. Proceedings of the East Indian Association from 1865 to 1870. pp. 133.
Lucknow, 1875.
- . Report of Meetings of the Association in 1871 and 1872.
Lucknow, 1873.
- . Report for 1873. pp. 6, 83.
Lucknow, 1874.
- . Report of the Association for the year 1874. pp. 22.
Lucknow, 1876.
- Anjuman i Islām of Lucknow. Rules of the Society. pp. 8.
Lucknow, 1874.
- . pp. 6.
Lucknow, 1875.
- . Proceedings of seven monthly Meetings. *Lucknow*, 1875-76.
- Anjuman i muzākarah i 'ilmīyah. Report of the fourth monthly Meeting of the Behar Literary Society. pp. 31. *Lucknow*, 1874.

- Anjuman i muzākarah i 'ilmīyah [*continued*]. Report of the fifth monthly Meeting. pp. 22. *Bankipur*, 1874.
- . Annual Report for 1874, and the third and fourth monthly Reports for 1875. *Patna*, 1875.
- Anjuman i muzākarah i qawānīn. Rules of the Patna Legal Association. pp. 16. *Patna*, 1877.
- Anjuman i Panjāb. Proceedings of the Society for the diffusion of useful Knowledge. Vols. III. to VI. (Several numbers missing.) With reports for 1866—68. *Lahore*, 1867—70.
- Anjuman i rāshidin i ahl i islām. An Abstract of the Proceedings of Meetings of the Religious Society of Mussulmans at Delhi from April 1875 to February 1877. pp. 20. *Delhi*, 1877.
- Anjuman i rifāh i 'āmm. Proceedings of the Ajmere and Rajpntana Social Progress Association from April to August 1872. pp. 81. *Lahore*, 1873.
- Anjuman i rifāh i ra'āyā. Bye-laws of the Muhammadan Reform Association of Delhi. pp. 16. *Delhi*, 1875.
- Anjuman i wukalā. Rules of the Pleaders' Society. pp. 7. *Lucknow*, 1876.
- Bengal Asiatic Society. Catalogue of Oriental works in the Library of the Society. pp. 180. *Calcutta*, 1837.
- Bhārgava Sabbā. Proceedings of the fourth Meeting of the Society, held at Muttra. pp. 39. *Agra*, 1893.
- British Indian Association and Scientific Society of Behar. Notification of the objects of the Society. By the Secretary, Saiyid Imdād 'Alī Khān. pp. 6. *Muzaffarpur*, 1868.
- British Indian Association, Moradabad. Proceedings of Meetings held in June and August 1868. pp. 28. *Moradabad*, 1868.
- . Report for June 1869. pp. 24, 5. *Moradabad*, 1869.
- . Report for August 1869. pp. 28. *Moradabad*, 1869.
- . Report for May 1870. pp. 19, 60. *Moradabad*, 1870.
- British Indian Association, North-Western Provinces. Bye-laws and publications of the Association. English and Hindustani. Nos. 1—7. *Aligarh*, 1867—69.
- Debating Club, Delhi. Proceedings of Meetings from April to July 1871. pp. 40. *Delhi*, 1873.
- . Proceedings of Meetings from August to December 1871. pp. 44. *Delhi*, 1873.
- Dharma Sabbā of Amritsar. Proceedings. 2 pts. *Lahore*, 1873.
- Gentlemen Association of Moradabad. Prospectus of the Society. pp. 4. *Cawnpore*, 1874.
- Indian Reform League, Aligarh. Proceedings of the fifth Meeting. pp. 15. *Aligarh*, 1870.
- Jalsah i tahzīb i Sītāpūr. Proceedings of the Reform Association, Sitapur. November 1873; January and March 1874. *Lucknow*, 1874.

- Kāyastha Conference. A statement of its aims and objects. pp. 32.
Cawnpore, 1895.
- Kāyastha Dharma Sabbhā. Rules regarding marriage expenses, published
by the Society at Ghazipur. pp. 30. *Allahabad*, 1870.
- . Rules of the Society at Jabalpur. pp. 6. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- . Rules of the Rajputana Society. pp. 10. *Lucknow*, 1874.
- . Proceedings of monthly Meetings. May to July, and
December 1875. *Lahore*, 1875.
- . Report of a Meeting of the Society at Etah. pp. 48.
Etah, 1891.
- Kāyastha Provincial Sabbhā. Proceedings of the fifth annual Meeting.
pp. 75. *Lucknow*, 1895.
- Kāyastha Şadr Sabbhā i Hind. Rules of the Society. pp. 12.
Lucknow, 1893.
- . Report for the year 1893. pp. 170. *Lucknow*, 1894.
- Majlis i muzākaraḥ i ‘ilmīyah. Proceedings of the eighth Meeting of
the Muhammadan Scientific Association, Calcutta. pp. 40.
Lucknow, 1870.
- Majina’ i ‘ilm. Proceedings of the Native Society of Arts and Science,
Madras. pp. 100. *Madras*, 1854.
- Majina’ i mubashshir i Panjāb. First annual Report of the Native
Evangelical Association of the Panjab. pp. 16. *Lahore*, 1874.
- Nadwat al-‘ulamā. Abstract of the Proceedings of the Society from
Shawāl 1311 to Rabī‘ I, 1312 A.H. pp. 32. *Lucknow*, 1894.
-

A D D E N D A.

- Afsūn. A Tale of the Indian Mutiny. Translated by Sakhāwat Husain from an English version of a French work. pp. 184.
Moradabad, 1897.
- Aḥsan al-shahādātāin. The Martyrdom of Ḥasan and Ḥusain. By Shāh Riẓā Ḥusain ibn Ḥaidar 'Alī. pp. 4, 265. *Arrah*, 1877.
- 'Ain al-bukā. By 'Aṭā Allāh Khān. Another edition. pp. 196.
(See p. 71.) *Delhi*, 1875.
- Asrār al-nubūwat. Another edition. pp. 202. (See p. 70.)
Lucknow, 1874.
- Fasānah i sūzan i 'ishq. A translation of Reynolds' "Seamstress" by Pandit Bishambhar Nāth. pp. 519.
Lucknow, 1891.
- Ḥadiqat al-auliya. By Ghulām Sarwar. Another edition. pp. 164.
(See p. 65.) *Cawnpore*, 1889.
- Hushyārṣūr kā jughrāfiyah. Geography of the Hushiarpur District. (District Geographies, No. XVI.) pp. 2, 50. 12mo. *Lahore*, 1897.
- Kalām al-mubīn. Miracles of Muḥammad. Compiled by Muḥammad 'Ināyat Aḥmad. pp. 173.
Cawnpore, 1854.
- Kāntā. A Tale showing the Evils of Hindu Marriage Customs. By Daulat Rā'e. pp. 202.
Lahore, 1897.
- Kaushalyā. An Historical Tale of the Heroism of a Rajput Princess. By Daulat Rā'e. pp. 195.
Lahore, 1897.
- Khudā kī raḥmat. Another edition. pp. 32. (See p. 70.)
Cawnpore, 1868.
- Khulāṣah i thiozofī. A short Account of the Principles of Theosophy. By Rā'e Bishambhar Nāth. pp. 32. 16mo. *Anbala*, 1892.
- La Civilization des Arabes. Translator's Preface and Dedication. Translated from the Urdu. pp. 33.
Madras, 1898.
- Maqāṣid al-ṣāliḥīn. Another edition. pp. 96. (See p. 67.)
Lahore, 1871.
- Miftāh al-taftīsh, also called Wārbarṭan-nāmāh. Accounts of Detective Cases, and Notes on the Panjab Police System. By Ghulām Muḥammad ('Aṣī). pp. 344.
Lahore, 1897.
- Poems of Nazīr. Selections in Devanagari characters. pp. 75.
Calcutta, 1870.
- Qusṭantīniyah. An Account of Constantinople and the Turkish Government. By Nawāzish 'Alī Khān. pp. 4, 192.
Lahore, 1897.
- Radd al-abāṭil. A Treatise against Witchcraft, the use of Charms, and Superstitions. By Munshī Kevalarāma. pp. 88. *Lucknow*, 1875.

- Rusūm i Hind. 23rd edition. pp. 350. 12mo. (*See* p. 149.)
Lahore, 1897.
- Saīr i daryā. An Account of a Voyage to Ceylon, its Inhabitants and Products. By Mirzā Muḥammad Kāzīm (Barlās). pp. 112.
Moradabad, 1897.
- Silsilah i Āṣāfiyah. A series of translations of notable works made under the supervision of Saiyid ‘Alī Bilgrāmī. Vol. I. Travels of J. B. Tavernier in the Deccan. Vol. II. Travels of M. Thevenot in the Deccan. Vol. III. History of the Deccan. *Agra*, 1896, &c.
- Surmah i chashm i baṣīrat. Suggestions for the Improvement of Social Life in India. By Lakshmaṇa Nārāyaṇa. pp. 80.
Lucknow, 1880.
- Tamaddun i ‘Arab. La Civilization des Arabes. By Dr. Gustave Le Bon. Translated by Saiyid ‘Alī Bilgrāmī. pp. 66, 559, 22.
Agra, 1898.
- Tārīkh i Chitrāl. An Account of Chitral, Historical and Geographical. By Muḥammad ‘Azīz al-Dīn (‘Azīz). pp. 2, 212. *Agra* 1897.
- Tārīkh i Hindūstān. History of India. The Muhammadan Period. By Muḥammad Zakā Allāh. Another edition. 10 vols. (*See* p. 90.)
Delhi, 1897-98.
- Tazkirah i zamān i mashhūr i Hind. Famous Hindu Women of India. Compiled chiefly from English sources by Kāśīnātha, Akbarābādī. pp. 90.
Allahabad, 1879.
- Ṭibb i muta‘alliqah i muqaddamāt i faujdārī. Outlines of Medical Jurisprudence. Translated from the English of J. D. B. Gribble and Patrick Hehir by Saiyid ‘Alī Bilgrāmī. pp. 2, 379.
Agra, 1892.
- ‘Umdat al-majālis. A metrical translation of the Persian Dah majlis; an Account of the Martyrdom of Ḥasan and Ḥusain. By Maḥdūm ‘Ālam. pp. 176.
Arrah, 1875.
- Zakhīrah i ṣan‘at o ḥīrfat. Manual of Arts and Sciences. Pt. I. pp. 214.
Lahore, 1896.

INDEX OF WORKS.

A.	Page	Page
'Abbāsī Genealogy. See A'inah i		
'Abbāsī	77	
Abhās i zarūri	236	
Ab i hayāt	118	
Ab i hayāt i azkār i autār	220	
Abjad i 'ishq	101	
Abū al-Faḍl ki suwānīh i 'umri	64	
Abyāt i shukr	123	
Achhar abhyās	185	
Achhar-gyān	157	
Ādāb al-haramain	227	
— inshā	173	
— muridin	236	
— murshidin	236	
— nisā	123	
— ṣālihin	236	
— See Hādī al-nāzirin	9	
— siyām	227	
Ādāb i inshā	173	
— khulafā	64	
— majlis i Farang	61	
'Adam-jawāz i qunūt	236	
— sabb o shatm	236	
'Adam-najāt i Ārya	236	
Adbhuta Rāmāyana	119	
Adillah i kāmilah	236	
'Adl i ahl i Farang	13	
Afāl al-a'zā	39	
Afāsiyon ke khatt ki tafsir	201	
Afghāni ki pahili kitāb	184	
Afghan Nation. History. See		
Saulat i Afghāni	88	
Afghanistan. History. See		
Hayāt i Afghāni	87	
Afkar i 'ashiq	94	
Āfrinīsh-nāmah. See Majmū'ah	127	
— See Majmū'ah i qisāṣ	157	
Afsānah i gham. See Qisṣah i		
Jamjamah	160	
— hikmat	39	
— Lailā Majnūn	153	
— rangin	134	
Afsārān i parmaṭ	213	
Afsūn	269	
Āftāb i ālam-tāb. See Maulid i		
sharif	70	
— hidāyat	119	
— najāt	213	
— nujūm	3	
Afyūnī-nāmah. See Chūhe-nāmah	154	
— See Majmū'ah i qisāṣ	157	
Āghāz i Fārsi	170	
Agra. History. See Tawārīkh i		
Agra	91	
Āgustīnus ke iqṣarāt	207	
Āhad-nāmah. See Majmū'ah	127	
'Ahd i jadid	200	
'Ahd-nāmah	61, 236	
'Ahd-nāmajāt	14	
Ahinsā prachāra	220	
Aḥkām al-ḥajj. See Kalid i bāb		
al-ḥajj	230	
— 'idain	227	
— imān	236	
— See Majmū'ah	245	
— See Nām i ḥaqq	232	
— mubīn	70	
— zabḥ	227	
Aḥkām i 'iddat	36	
— maiyit	227	
— mulkī	14	
— Naushirwāni	64	
— sarkār	14	
— shauhar o zanjah	35	
— zarūri	227	
Ahl i 'Arab kā jabr muqābalah	175	
Aḥsan al-akhbār	101	
— masū'il	36	
— mawā'iz	134	
— qawā'id	170	
— shahādatain	269	
— tawārīkh	64, 85	
Aḥwāl al-sādiqin. See Iḥikāyāt al-		
ṣālihin	66	
Aḥwāl i Masih	201	
Ā'in	101	
Ā'inah i 'Abbāsī	77	
— aḥwāl. See I'jāz al-rusūl	5	
— aqwām	73	
— asrār	134	
— dil	207	
— Farang	92	
— faujdārī	14	

	Page		Page
Ā'inah i gūti-numā - - -	77	Akh̄lāq i majālis - - -	123
— Hind - - -	8	— muhsinī. See Ganj i	
— 'ilm - - -	264	khūbī - - -	9, 140
— iqbal i Sikandari - - -	85	— Nāsiri - - -	8
— jān i jahān-numā - - -	84	— (Selections.) See Iksir	
— kamālāt i islām - - -	236	i a'zam - - -	10
— khayāl i nāzuk - - -	186	— Sarwari - - -	8
— khilqat-numā - - -	77	Akh̄lāqī jur'at - - -	8
— Landan - - -	92	— kahāniyān - - -	213
— mazhab i Hunūd - - -	220	Akhtar i 'Aziz - - -	173
— nāgīrin - - -	101	— buland. See Sairistān i	
— qawānin - - -	168	Ingland - - -	94
— rozgār - - -	134	— haqiqat - - -	94
— Sikandar. See Hall i jān		Akhter's Primer - - -	184
i jam - - -	177	'Alā al-Dīn - - -	96
— sozāk - - -	39	Alakh-amwāj - - -	220
— tabābāt - - -	264	Alakh-prakāsh - - -	221
— tabassum - - -	101	'Alam-nāmāh - - -	101
— taḥqiq - - -	227	Ālāt i paīmā'ish - - -	181
— tārikh-numā - - -	85	Al-bahs al-jalīl - - -	237
— tehwār i Hunūd. See		Al-balāgh al-mubīn - - -	257
Bhārata-utsavadarpana - - -	222	Al-bayān - - -	262
— 'nūl - - -	134	— al-jazil. See Majmū'ah	255
Ā'inah-nāmāh. See Khwushī		Al-dalīl al-mubīn - - -	227
nāmāh - - -	110	Al-durr al-furīd - - -	227
'Ain al-bukā - - -	71	— al-ma'zūd - - -	123
— 'ilm - - -	236	Alexandrian Library. See Kutub-	
— imān - - -	236	khānah - - -	87
— yaqīn - - -	64	Al-Fārūq - - -	64
Ā'in i akhtar - - -	86	Alf lailah - - -	135
— hadīyah i khatm i Qur'ān - - -	254	Alf lailah i Dunyāzād - - -	135
'Aish i piri - - -	101	— nau mauzūm - - -	153
Al-yūb kī kitāb - - -	199	Alif be - - -	123
'Ajā'ib al-makhlūqāt - - -	56	— i Fārsi - - -	186
— qisās - - -	64	— Karīm. See Majmū'ah	127
'Ajā'ibāt al-hisāb - - -	176	— Wajhān. See Majmū'ah	127
'Ajā'ibāt i Farang. See Safar i		Alif-nāmāh - - -	101
Yūsuf Khān - - -	93	Aligarh. Indian Reform League - - -	267
— rozgār - - -	56	— Muhammadan College - - -	261
'Ajā'ib o gharā'ib - - -	56	— Muhammadan Educa-	
'Ajīb hikāyat - - -	213	tional Conference - - -	261, 263
— rūyā - - -	213	Al-kalām al-mabrūr - - -	227
Ajmere, Account of. See Ta-		Al-Kitāb ka maqāmāt - - -	201
wārīkh - - -	83	Allahabad Congress - - -	266
— Jāgīr Holdings. See		— Institute - - -	266
Riport i jāgīrāt - - -	23	— Municipality. Byelaws - - -	14
Ajwibah i arba'in - - -	236	— Review - - -	264
Akhbār i mātām - - -	257	Allāh-bārī. See Fārsi-nāmāh	52
— sarīshṭah i ta'īm - - -	264	— See Qādir-nāmāh	54
Ākhir-gat - - -	123	Allāh Khudā'ī - - -	52
Ākhiri peshwā - - -	259	Allégories récits poétiques - - -	194
Akh̄lāq al-nisā - - -	8	Almanacs. See Jantri - - -	74
Akh̄lāq i Ahmādī - - -	8	Al-nush - - -	123
— Brajbāshī - - -	8	Alqāb i Masiḥī - - -	201
— Hind - - -	8	Al-qaul al-faṣl - - -	237
— Hīndī - - -	134	— al-Mahmūd - - -	227
— Jalālī. See Jāmi' al-		— al-mansūr - - -	227
akh̄lāq - - -	10	Alwān i ni'mat - - -	7
— (Selections.) See Iksir		Āmad-nāmāh - - -	170
i a'zam - - -	10	— See Tasrif al-maṣūdir	172
Jamālī - - -	8	A'māl al-shuhūd - - -	227

	Page
'Amaliyah i 'Alīyah - - -	227
'Amaliyāt i nādirah - - -	4
A'māl jarrāhī ke - - -	39
Amān al-imān - - -	237
Amanat bi'llāh - - -	237
Amānat i besh-qimat - - -	213
America. History. See Tawārīkh	91
Āmin i hidāyah i khatm i Qur'ān -	123
— hikmat - - -	101
— shādī. See Āmin i tawallud	123
— tawallud i farzand - - -	123
Amir Ḥamzah. See Dāstān - - -	139
Amlā-vrittāntamālā. See Ṣamarah	
— i diyānat - - -	150
Āmon kā qisṣah - - -	213
Amrāz i mawāshī - - -	63
Amrita-bānī - - -	221
Amṛitaphala - - -	119
Amṛitsar Dharma Sabhā - - -	267
Amṣāl al-ḥaqā'iq - - -	207
Amṣāl i be-miṣāl - - -	134
Amṣāl ki kitāb - - -	199
Ananta-kathā - - -	119
'Anāṣir al-shahādāt - - -	72
Andaman Islands, Account of.	
— See Tārīkh - - -	83
Andhon ko ānkh - - -	96
Angrezi hurūf - - -	55
— inṣāf - - -	135
— qānūn - - -	167
— farz i mu'āsharat - - -	61
Anis al-talibin - - -	186
— zākirin - - -	64
Anjām i nek o bad insān - - -	96
— saḥāwat - - -	96
— sitam - - -	96
— ulfat - - -	96
— See Qānūn i maḥabbat - - -	99
Anjarah i 'ishq - - -	153
Anjuman i akhbār - - -	266
— faizān i 'amm - - -	266
— Himāyat i Islām - - -	262
— Hind - - -	266
— 'ilmiyah. Journal. See	
— Nahr al-fawā'id - - -	266
— Islām - - -	266
— muzākarah i 'ilmiyah - - -	266
— muzākarah i qawānīn - - -	267
— Panjāb - - -	267
— rashidīn i ahl i islām - - -	267
— rifāh i 'ann - - -	267
— rifāh i ra'āyā - - -	267
— wukūlā - - -	267
Anjām-nāmah - - -	101
Anmol angūthī. See Jawāhir i	
— be-bahā - - -	156
— ratan - - -	221
An-nahlāh - - -	264
Anubhava-kṛita - - -	221
Anwār al-akhḥlāq - - -	9
— imān - - -	237

	Page
Anwār al-nujūm - - -	3
— Qur'ān - - -	254
— shams - - -	264
Anwār i Muḥammadi - - -	227
— nā-mutanāhi - - -	56
— Nāṣiri - - -	227
— suhaili - - -	135
— See Būstān i hikmat - - -	138
— See Sitārah i Hind - - -	150
Āqā aur naukar ki tamṣil - - -	213
'Aqā'id - - -	123
'Aqā'id al-islām - - -	237
'Aqā'id i ḥuqqah - - -	227
— sharaṭiyah - - -	237
— zarūri - - -	237
'Aqā'id-nāmah - - -	207, 211, 237
— See Nām i ḥaqq - - -	232
'Aqd al-jawāhir - - -	135
Aqwām al-Hind - - -	78
— masālik. See Naẓm al-	
— mamālik - - -	88
Arabia, Conquest of. See Shaukat	
— al-imān - - -	89
— Muḥammadan Shrines.	
— See Ziyārat al-'Arab - - -	84
Arabian Nights Tales. See Alf	
— lailah - - -	135, 153
— See Hazār dāstān - - -	142
Arabic Authors. See Rauzat al-	
— udabā - - -	67
Arabic Poets. See History - - -	118
'Arā'iq o khuṭūt - - -	173
Arā'ish i maḥfil - - -	86, 135
Ārām-bāgh. See Chashmah i	
— shirin - - -	154
Arjuna-gītā - - -	221
Arkān al-ḥajj - - -	228
Arkān i arba'ah - - -	228
— khamsah - - -	237
Armaghān - - -	101
Armaghān i Dihli - - -	52
— Hindūstān - - -	101
— jadid. See Diwān i Rāsikh	105
Arrah. Anjuman i 'ilmiyah. See	
— Nahr al-fawā'id - - -	266
Ārsī muṣḥaf - - -	186
Arth paheli - - -	12
Articles of War - - -	46
'Arūs al-mūminin - - -	36
Ārya-dārsana - - -	221
Aryans, History of. See Tārīkh - - -	90
Ārya Samāj men shānti, &c. - - -	221
Arzhang i Chin - - -	165
'Arz i Bahār. See Maulid i sharif	129
Āshāh al-ahādīs - - -	237
Āṣār al-sanādīd - - -	77
Āṣār i maḥshar - - -	86, 123
— qiyāmat - - -	123, 207
Asās al-muṣallī - - -	228
'Ashā i Rabbāni - - -	207
'Asharah i kāmilah - - -	237

	Page
'Asharah mubāsharah -	123
Ash'ār i Nassāk̄h -	101
'Ashiq kā janāzāh. See Majmū'ah i Naẓir -	112
See Majmū'ah i qisās -	156
'Ashiq-nāmāh -	101
'Ashiq-sabbā -	153
Ashkāḷ al-raml. See I'jāz al-rusūl -	5
Ashraf al-lughāt -	52, 167
qawānīn -	168
Ashtāvakra-samhitā -	221
Ashtāvakra-upadeśa -	221
Asia. Geography -	77-84
Trip through. See Travels -	94
Āsitānah i 'ilm i mausim -	56
Aṣḷi 'aqā'id Brāhma mazhab ko -	197
Aṣḷiyat i Qur'ān -	204
Asmā i ḥusnā. See Toshah i 'uqbā -	252
Āsmāni faisalah -	237
Asrār al-Ḥasanīyah -	4
Hunūd -	4
jafr -	4
ma'rifat -	64
nubūwat -	70
nujūm -	3
ṣalāt -	228
Asrār i 'itrat i Farīdī -	65
Karbalā -	72
maḥabbat -	153
Assam. History. See Tārīkh i Asham -	89
Journey to. See Safar-nāmāh -	98
Astūt Māyājī ki -	119
Sri Bhagavān -	119
Ātā-dāl-nāmāh. See Majmū'ah i Naẓir -	112
'Ātā'i-nāmāh -	101
Ātāliq i Hindī -	168
Pañjāb -	264
Aurād i Iḥṣāni -	228
māṣūrah -	228
Aurangzeb -	65
Aushadhasāra i Yūnāni -	39
Āwāz kā bayān -	56
Āyāgh i Farangistān -	14
Āyāmā -	136
Āyāt i Allāh -	237
baiyināt -	237
Ayodhyā-mahātma -	221
Āzād-nāmāh -	123
'Aziz al-ta'lim -	186
tarbiyat -	171
Azkar i Muḥammadi -	237
Āzmā'ish-nāmāh -	101
Azwād al-ākhirat -	228

B.

	Page
Bāb i dānish -	56
naṣihat -	102
Bachchon kā rakh rakhā'o -	7
kī mithā'i -	153
kī shādī -	213
Ba'd ḥamd -	123
Badi' al-'ajā'ib. See Hidāyat al-mu'allimīn -	173
Badr al-āṣar -	136
dujā -	124
Badr i Auj. See Musaddas i Auj -	114
Badrinath, Guide to. See Rāstah i jātriyān -	93
Bāgh i 'Ashiq -	153
Iram -	102
nau-bahār -	92, 102
Urdū -	136
Bāgh o Bahār -	136
See Khariṭah i surūr -	156
See Nau-tarz i muraṣṣa' -	146
Bahār al-Āsiyah -	257
lughāt -	52
Bahār i adab i Urdū -	194
'arab -	102
bāgh i Iram -	124
Bindrāban -	221
dānish -	138, 153
See Gulshan i dānish -	141
'ishq -	96, 102, 153
See Majmū'ah i maṣna-wiyāt -	156
na't -	124
Bahāristān i ash'ār -	102
dānish -	195
nāz -	118
sukhan -	102
tārīkh -	86
Bahawalpur, Account of. See Jughrāfiyah -	80
Bahr al-ḥaqīqat -	153
ḥisāb -	176
jawāhir -	39
maṣā'ib. -	72
qawāfi -	60
ta'lim -	184
Bahr i asrār i ḥaqīqat -	102
ḥikmat -	2, 264
taḥaiyur -	138
Bahs i tabdil al-ḥurūf -	55
Bai'at i taubah -	237
Baibal kā iḥtiṣār -	201
kī taṣwīr -	201
Baitāl-pachisi -	138
Baizah-farosh kā aḥwāl -	213
Balāgh al-mubin -	237
Banāras ke do jātri -	214

	Page
Banāt al-na'ash - - -	138
Baudagī-nāmāh - - -	119
Bandar-nāmāh - - -	153
— See Qışqāh i qāzī i	
Jaunpūr - - -	161
Bandar-subbā - - -	102
Bangalore Camp. Byelaws -	14
Banjārah-nāmāh - - -	153
— See Kalijug-nāmāh -	110
— See Majmū'ah i Naẓīr -	112
— See Majmū'ah i qışqā -	157
Bāqiyāt i Bhārat Musāfir -	39
Barāhin i aṣnā i 'ashar -	238
Bārah-māsāl - - -	102
Barakat al-du'ā - - -	228
Bārān i rahmat - - -	238
Bārān-māsāl i Rāmāyan -	119
Bārān qışse - - -	153
Barāt i 'āshiqīn. See Mazāq i	
Ilāzīn - - -	113
Bareilly, Account of. See	
Jughrāfiyah - - -	80
— Settlement. See Sangīnī	
bandobast - - -	23
— Review. See Malchzan al-	
'ulūm - - -	265
Baroda, Trial of Gaikwar. See	
Kamishan i Baroda - - -	19
Bashārat i Aḥmadi - - -	238
Bashārat i ghaibī - - -	3
Bayān al-raẓā'at - - -	228
Bayān i 'aḥib - - -	153
— ākhirat - - -	238
— chechak - - -	39
— Fāraqīṭ - - -	207
— islām - - -	238
— kurah i arẓī - - -	77
Bayān puloḥ kā - - -	2
Bayāz i 'ushshāq - - -	102
Ba'z irshādāt - - -	263
Bazm i khayāl - - -	138
— Sulaimān - - -	96
— See Jalsah i paristān -	98
Be-gunāhi i Masil - - -	207
Behar Literary Society. See	
Anjuman - - -	266
Benares Gazette - - -	264
Benazir Badr i Munir - -	96
Bengal Civil Code. Index. See	
Khulāṣah i fihrist-numā -	19
— Geography. See Jughrā-	
fiyah - - -	79
— History. See Tārīkh i	
Bangāl - - -	89
Bengal Asiatic Society. Catalogue	267
Bhagat-līlā - - -	119
Bhagat-māl i ajāmīl - - -	119
— Lālaḥī. See Bhagat-māl i	
ajāmīl - - -	119
Bhagat Pūran ki kathā - -	138
Bhagavadgītā - - -	221

	Page
Bhagavadgītā. See Gītasār -	223
— See Jalwah i tauhīd -	224
Bhāgavatapurāṇa - - -	221
Bhagavat-nāmāh - - -	120
Bhagavat-upāsanā - - -	222
Bhāg-bhārī - - -	9
Bhajan aur gīt - - -	211
Bhajan-mālī - - -	211
Bhaktamāla - - -	222
Bhārata-prapancha - - -	138
— sudhāra nātaka - - -	96
— utsavadarpaṇa - - -	222
Bhojaprabandhasāra. See Gulshan	
i faiz - - -	141
Bhopāl, Account of. See Tārīkh	83
Bombay City. See Tilsam i	
Mumba'ī - - -	84
Bhṛigukula-dīpikā - - -	73
Bhūl bhulāiyān - - -	96
Bhunchāl-nāmāh. See Qudrat-	
nāmāh - - -	115
Bi 'Almo - - -	154
Bigre hū'e lakke ki hikāyat -	214
Bigyān-sudhā - - -	222
Bihisht-nāmāh - - -	238
— See Qiyāmat-nāmāh -	247
Bijli kā risālah - - -	56
Bijli ki dāk - - -	56
Bikaṭ kahānī - - -	154
Billī-nāmāh - - -	138
— See Chūbe-nāmāh -	154
— See Majmū'ah i qışqā -	157
Bimār bulbul - - -	96
Birādar i Hind. See Hindū	
bāndhava - - -	265
Birah-bārīsh - - -	102
Birbal-nāmāh - - -	138
Bir-charitra - - -	65
Bir ganj - - -	65
Bist risālah - - -	124
Bol-chāl - - -	184
Book of Common Prayer. See	
Du'ā i 'amīm - - -	211
Brahmabodha - - -	222
Brahma dharma kā dastūr al-'amal	197
Brahma-gyān - - -	222
Brahma-gyān-prakāsh - - -	264
Brahma-vidyādarpaṇa - - -	222
Brahma-viveka - - -	222
British Indian Association -	267
Budaon, Account of. See Tārīkh	83
— History. See Mir'āt i	
tārīkh-numā - - -	88
Būjh pahelī - - -	12
Bukhara Saiyids. Genealogy.	
See Samarāt al-jannāt -	77
Bukhār ki kal - - -	2
Bulāhaṭ i Ilāhī - - -	207
Bulandshahr, Account of. See	
Kaifiyat - - -	80
Bulbulon ke naghme - - -	103

	Page
Bunyād i 'it'iqād - - -	238
Burhān 'alā qudrat al-Rahmān -	238
Burhān al-'ijāz - - -	124
— sālikin - - -	238
Būrhāpe-nāmāh. <i>See</i> Majmū'ah i	
Nazir - - -	112
Būrhe kā ghar - - -	214
Burj i mustahkam - - -	207
Burmah, Account of. <i>See</i> Sair i	
Barhma - - -	94
Bustān al-shahādāt - - -	72
wā'izīn - - -	238
Būstān i hikmat - - -	138
Hind - - -	103
khayāl - - -	138
<i>See</i> Badr al-aṣār - - -	136
<i>See</i> Hādā'iq i anṣār - - -	142
<i>See</i> Najm al-asrār - - -	145
<i>See</i> Qā'im-nāmāh - - -	147
<i>See</i> Riyāz al-abṣār - - -	149
<i>See</i> Shams al-anwār - - -	150
<i>See</i> Zubdat al-khayāl - - -	153
qīṣṣ - - -	138
Sa'dī. <i>See</i> Būstān i Hind - - -	103
<i>See</i> Dilārām i Rāzi - - -	103
shajā'at - - -	13
tasawwuf. <i>See</i> Diwān i	
Waṭan - - -	106
Būṭī ki kahānī - - -	214
Buzurg Nāthānā'il - - -	202

C.

Calcutta. Muhammadan Scientific Association. <i>See</i> Majlis - - -	268
Caliphs, Lives of. <i>See</i> Adāb i	
khulafā - - -	64
<i>See</i> Taẓkirat al-khulafā - - -	69
Catechism of the Christian Religion - - -	211
Cavalry Brigade Exercises - - -	47
Cavalry Regulations - - -	47
Cawnpore, Account of. <i>See</i>	
Tawārīkh - - -	83
Central Asia. Trade. <i>See</i>	
Maḥzan al-tijārat - - -	19
Central Provinces. Geography. <i>See</i>	
Jughrāfiyah - - -	79
Ceylon, Voyage to. <i>See</i> Sair i	
daryā - - -	270
Chabār darwesh. <i>See</i> Bāgh o	
Bahār - - -	136
Chā lagāne ki tarkīb - - -	1
Chālis mas'alah - - -	238

	Page
Chamakdār roshni - - -	214
Chamakne-wālī poshak - - -	214
Chaman i be-nazir - - -	195
madh i nabi - - -	124
rīhāt - - -	186
Chamanistān - - -	138
Chamanistān i 'ajīb - - -	186, 195
hameshah-bahār - - -	103
Josh - - -	103
Urdū - - -	186
Chameli aur Gulāb - - -	138
Chānd - - -	138
Chand 'auraton ki hikāyateṅ - - -	214
Chānd Bibi - - -	138
Chand layke ki hikāyateṅ - - -	214
Chāndmāri. <i>See</i> Enfield Rifle	
Exercise - - -	48
Chāndmāri ki kunjī - - -	47
sikhāne ke qānūn - - -	47
Chand mufid hikāyateṅ - - -	214
Chand pand - - -	9
Chānd Shāh i sūd-khwar - - -	96
Chand su'ālāt - - -	204
Chār bāgh - - -	154
<i>See</i> Qīṣṣah i kālī gori - - -	160
<i>See</i> Majmū'ah i qīṣṣ - - -	156
Chār chaman i thiyaṣofi - - -	197
diwār - - -	260
gulzār - - -	139
Injil - - -	200
kursī - - -	124
Chāron Injil - - -	200
Chashmah i faiz - - -	9, 108, 257
khīrad - - -	139, 259
shirin - - -	154
zindagi - - -	201
Chatura-sabhā - - -	139
Chan-māsah i Gharīb. <i>See</i> Bārah-	
māsah - - -	102
sukh-chain - - -	103
Chechak kā ṭikā lagānā - - -	39
Chechak ki pothī - - -	39
Chhabilī bhatiyārī - - -	139
Chhotā Jām i jahān-numā - - -	77
Chhotē Louis kā aḥwāl - - -	214
Chhotī git-mālā - - -	211
Chida āyaton kā majmū'ah - - -	202
Chī gham - - -	9
Chihal hadīḡ. <i>See</i> Nasīm i jannat	
jawāb i tārikhī - - -	84
majlis. <i>See</i> 'Ain al-bukā - - -	71
masā'il - - -	238
<i>See</i> Majmū'ah - - -	245
sabaq - - -	171, 186
Child's Companion - - -	52
China. Geography. <i>See</i> Hālāt i	
Chin - - -	78
China and Japan, Mission to. <i>See</i>	
Tārikh i Chin - - -	89
Chinese Empire, Account of. <i>See</i>	
Tārikh - - -	90

	Page
Chippak-nāmah. See Taḥḥik-nāmah -	165
Chirāgh i 'ajīb. See Tamāshā i 'Alā al-Dīn -	99
— hidāyat -	238
— i'jāz -	124
— maktab -	186
Chirkin-nāmah -	103
Chishti Saints, Sayings of. See Maifūzāt -	245
Chitrāgupta-vaṃśāvali -	73
Chitrāgupta-vaṃśi -	74
Chitral, Account of. See Tārīkh i Chitral -	270
Chitrali Vocabulary. See Kalid i Chitrālī -	185
Chitra-sālā -	259
Chittagong, Account of. See Khulāṣah -	80
Christian Treasury. See Makḥzan i Masīḥī -	265
Chronograms. See Kān i tārīkhī -	60
Chūhe-nāmāh -	154
— See Majmū'ah i qīṣaṣ -	157
Chūhon kā ūchār -	154
— See Da'wat-nāmāh -	154
Circular Orders -	14
Civil Law Companion -	32
Civil Service Pension Code -	15
Civil Service Regulations. See Muntakhab i qawā'id -	20
Collection of Courts-martial -	47
— Hindustani Letters -	172
— Urdu Petitions -	34
Comparative Chronology -	74
Compendium of Excise Laws -	32
Confutation of Objections -	204
Constantinople, Account of. See Qusṭantīniyah -	269
Cookery Book. See Alwān i ni'mat -	7
— See Khwān i ni'mat -	7
Courts-martial. See Collection -	47
Criminal Guide -	32

D.

Dāb al-akhīrat. See Qiyāmat-nāmāh -	247
Dabḍabah i sirr i ghaib -	4
Dabistān i ma'rifat -	207
— tafsīr -	254
Dāfi' al-fasād -	238
— waswās -	238
Dāfi' i ātishak -	39

	Page
Dāfi' i 'azāb -	120
— bid'at -	124
Daftar i be-misāl -	103
— faṣḥat -	103
— hikmat. See Tibb i Shihābi -	46
— mātām -	195
Daghdaghah i mauṭ. See Rāḥat i ṭifi -	115
Dāgh i dil -	154
Dahakti bhaṭṭī kā bayān -	202
Dah majlis -	72
— See 'Ain al-bukā -	71
— See 'Umdat al-majālis -	270
Dah makḥzan -	72
Dā'irah i 'ilm -	56
— 'ulūm i tabi'āt -	56
Dāk-khānah kā hidāyat-nāmāh -	15
Dāktar Judson Ṣāhib -	65
Dalā'il al-baṭl. See Tibb i 'Azīzī -	45
— nabz. See Tibb i 'Azīzī -	45
— risālat -	70
Dalā'il i baul. See Qarābādīn i vaidik -	43
Dāni'el nabī kī kitāb -	199
Dān-hilā -	120
Daqā'iq al-ḥuqā'iq -	257
Darajāt al-sā'idīn -	238
Dār al-surūr -	96
Dard i 'ishq -	103
Dard-nāmāh i gham-nāk -	103
Darḥwāst -	15
Darogah's Manual. Marshman. See Dāroghah -	32
Dars i jarrahī -	39
Daryā i ḥusn -	154
— 'ishq. See Shu'lah i 'ishq -	116
— See Yūsuf Zulaiḥā -	165
— ṭilsam -	40
Das aḥkām kī ḥikāyatay -	214
Das lekchar -	238
Dāstān i Amīr Hamzah -	139
— See Ṭilsam i Shāyān -	165
— dil-pazīr -	139
— Kāja Jasmat Singh -	97
— rangīn. See Qīṣṣah i Shāh i Rūm -	161
— ṣadiqān -	124
Dastūr al-amal -	61
Dastūr al-amal i aminān -	15
— 'arā'iz -	15
— istāmp -	15
— māl -	15
— mudarrisān -	260
— namak -	16
— naukarī i sipāhī -	47
— paṭwāriyān -	16
— umūrāt -	61
— 'urafā -	9
— zawābiḥ i shādī -	61
Dastūr al-arqām -	34
— 'ilāj i asṣpān -	63

	Page		Page
Dastūr al-ma'āsh - - -	9, 59	Digbijai-dānish - - -	65
— mubtadi - - -	171	Digest of Indian Laws - - -	32
— naṣihat - - -	154	Dilārām i Rāzi - - -	103
— qawā'id - - -	16	Dil-bahlā'o - - -	139
— ṣibyān - - -	186	Dil-fareb - - -	139
Dastūrāt i ganj i shumār - - -	176	Dili sakhawāt - - -	214
Dā'id ke zabūr - - -	199	Dil-kash - - -	139
Daulat i dārāin - - -	9	Dini aur dunyawi tārīkh - - -	204
— farūqī - - -	238	Din i haqq ki bāten - - -	207
Daulatmand korhi - - -	214	— ki taḥqiq - - -	265
Da'wat i Hātim - - -	154	Din i izidi - - -	197
Da'wat-nāmāh - - -	154	— Masih ke su'āl o jawāb - - -	211
Dayānanda ke Veda-bhāsh ki		Dini mubāhaṣah - - -	238
— aṣliyat - - -	222	Din ki ta'riq - - -	207
— ki mahimā - - -	223	Directions to Settlement Officers - - -	17
— mat ki haqiqat - - -	222	Discoveries of Science. See	
Dayānandi kali-jugi mazhab - - -	222	— Maghar al-'ulūm - - -	265
Debating Club, Delhi - - -	267	Diwān i Ābād. See Nigāristān	
Deccan. History. See Tārīkh i		— i 'ishq - - -	115
'Aziz - - -	89	— 'Abbās - - -	103
Delhi, Account of. See Āṣār al-		— Afṣūn. See Gulshan i faiz	109
— sanādīd - - -	77	— Almadī. See Guldastah i	
— See Sair i Dihli - - -	94	— Almadī - - -	108
— Debating Club - - -	267	— Alqar. See Diwān i Sunnī	106
— Guide. See Rah-numā - - -	83	— Akbarī - - -	103
— Hindu Princes. See		— Alam - - -	103
— Ārā'ish i maḥfil - - -	86	— Amir - - -	103
— Imperial Durbar. See		— Amjad - - -	103
— Ā'inah i iqbal - - -	85	— 'Ashiq - - -	103
— See Jalsah i Qaiṣariyah	87	— See Faiz-nishān - - -	107
— See Tārīkh i jalsah - - -	90	— Ashk - - -	103
— See Tārīkh i qaiṣari - - -	90	— Asir - - -	103
— See Tawārīkh i jalsah - - -	91	— Ātish - - -	104
— See Waqā'i' i darbār - - -	91	— A'zam - - -	104
— Muhammadan Shrines.		— Dard - - -	104
— See 'Imārāt al-ziyārāt - - -	78	— Daulah. See Diwān i	
— Queens of. See Ghunchah		— Shirin - - -	106
— i 'isbrat - - -	86	— Fanā - - -	104
Deoband Arabic School - - -	260	— Faqir - - -	104
Deotā'og ke darshan - - -	97	— See Tuhfah i Faqir - - -	117
Derah Ghazi Khan, Account of.		— Farrukh - - -	104
— See Gul i bahā - - -	78	— Ghālib - - -	104
Deva anuṣṭhāna - - -	197	— gharib - - -	104
Devadharmā mishan - - -	197	— Goyā - - -	104
Deva Samāj kī jāl - - -	222	— Hayā - - -	104
— ki andarūni taṣwir - - -	222	— Hijāb. See Tahrir i 'āshiq	117
Devibhāgavatapurāṇa - - -	222	— Hindi. See Munājāt i	
Devī Chaudhurānī - - -	139	— Hindī - - -	121
Dhārānā-tyāgi - - -	47	— Hizbar - - -	104
Dhar and Diwas Rajas. See Hāl		— Husain - - -	104
— i Rāja-hā - - -	86	— Hūshiyār - - -	104
Dharma Buddha - - -	195	— Jarrār - - -	104
Dharma-kasautī - - -	223	— Joseph - - -	104
Dharma-mitra - - -	223	— Josh. See Chamanistān i	
Dharma-prachāraka - - -	223	— Josh - - -	103
Dharma-rakshā - - -	197, 223	— Jur'at. See Mukhtār i	
Dharma-sāgara - - -	35	— ash'ar - - -	196
Dharma-saṃvāda - - -	223	— Kaif. See Ā'inah i nāzīrin	101
Dharma-sāstra - - -	35	— Luṭf - - -	104
Dharma-upadeśa - - -	223	— Maẓtar - - -	105
Dhruvā-lilā - - -	120	— Miskin - - -	105

	Page
Diwān i Miskin. <i>See</i> Rauzah i	
riẓwān - - - - -	115
— Nādir. <i>See</i> Diwān i ẓharīb	104
— Nashāt. <i>See</i> Nashāt i	
ahbūb - - - - -	115
— Nāsikh - - - - -	105
— Nasim - - - - -	105
— Nassākh. <i>See</i> Ash'ār i	
Nassākh - - - - -	101
— <i>See</i> Daftar i be-misāl - - -	103
— Nazir - - - - -	105
— Niyāz - - - - -	105
— Qādiri - - - - -	105
— Qalaq. <i>See</i> Maẓhar i 'ishq	113
— Raiḥān - - - - -	105
— Rashk. <i>See</i> Nazm i mu-	
bārak - - - - -	115
— Rāsikh - - - - -	105
— Razzāq. <i>See</i> Gulshan i	
na't - - - - -	109
— Rind - - - - -	105
— Šabā - - - - -	105
— Šādiq - - - - -	105
— Šafāwī - - - - -	105
— Šallī-'alā. <i>See</i> Baḥr i asrār	
i ḥaqīqat - - - - -	102
— sarāpū - - - - -	105
— Sarwari - - - - -	105
— Shalīdī - - - - -	105
— Shaidā. <i>See</i> Rumūz i	
bāligh - - - - -	116
— Shā'iq. <i>See</i> Gulzār i man-	
ẓūm - - - - -	109
— Shifā - - - - -	105
— Shirīn - - - - -	106
— Shor - - - - -	106
— Šihr - - - - -	106
— Šūfī - - - - -	106
— Sunnī - - - - -	106
— Ta'ashshuq. <i>See</i> Guldastah	
i ta'ashshuq - - - - -	108
— Tālib - - - - -	106
— 'Ubaidī - - - - -	106
— Wais. <i>See</i> Guldastah i	
sitāyish - - - - -	108
— Walī - - - - -	106
— Waqār. <i>See</i> Bahārīstān i	
ash'ār - - - - -	102
— Wāsiṭī - - - - -	106
— Waṭan - - - - -	106
— Wazīr - - - - -	106
— <i>See</i> Daftar i faṣāḥat - - -	103
— Zafar - - - - -	106
— Zākī - - - - -	106
— Zāmin - - - - -	106
— Zauq - - - - -	106
— <i>See</i> Kār-nāmah i shaṣq	110
Diwas. <i>See</i> Dhar and Diwas	86
Do ẓhar ki tamṣil - - - - -	214
Do ḥarif i surāgh-rasānī - - -	139
Do Hindū bewāh ki bāṭchit - - -	61

	Page
Do julāhon kī guft-gū - - - -	214
Do paikar - - - - -	168
Drill Manual for Police - - - -	47
Du'ā aur qaul kī khazānah - - -	211
Du'ā i 'amim - - - - -	211
— Raqir - - - - -	107
— Rahmānī - - - - -	228
Du'ā, ta'lim aur āyaten - - - -	211
Dūdī-daliyah o nān-qaliyah - - -	107
Dukhsukh-nāmah. <i>See</i> Qudrat-	
nāmah - - - - -	115
Dulhan-nāmah - - - - -	107
— <i>See</i> Majmū'ah i qisṣaṣ - - -	157
Dumraon Review - - - - -	77
Dunallan - - - - -	139
Dunyā kā ek 'ālamgir maẓhab - - -	198
Durr al-manẓūm - - - - -	239
— mukhtār. <i>See</i> Ghāyat al-	
anjār - - - - -	36
Durrat al-nizām - - - - -	234
Durr i be-bahā. <i>See</i> Hasht kaunsal	240
Durūd i akbar - - - - -	228
Dūsri darsī risālah - - - - -	186
Dūsri kitāb i Urdū - - - - -	186
Dūwāzdah majlis. <i>See</i> Riyūz al-	
azhār - - - - -	258

E.

East Indian Association. <i>See</i>	
Anjuman i Hind - - - - -	266
Egypt. Ancient History. <i>See</i>	
Mīṣr kī qadīm tārikh - - - - -	88
—, Conquest of. <i>See</i> Futūḥ	
al-Mīṣr - - - - -	86
— <i>See</i> Shaukat al-imān - - - -	89
—, Travels in. <i>See</i> Safar-	
nāmah - - - - -	98
Ekādāsimahātmya - - - - -	223
Ek bādshāh kī hikāyat - - - - -	214
Ek bewāh kī munājāt - - - - -	107
Ek Brahman kī hikāyat - - - - -	214
Ek Musalmān kī iltimās - - - -	61
Ek sūrmā kā qisṣah - - - - -	215
Ek tamṣil - - - - -	215
Elan aur Maryam kī guft-gū - - -	215
Elementary Arithmetic - - - - -	176
Enfield Rifle Exercise - - - - -	48
Engineering, Notes on - - - - -	2
England, History of - - - - -	87-92
—, Travels in. <i>See</i> Sairistān	
i Ingland - - - - -	94
— <i>See</i> Shigarf-nāmah - - - -	94
English Instruction - - - - -	167
— Instructor - - - - -	184

	Page
English Proverbs - - -	134
Reader - - -	186
Urdu Primer - - -	184
Rshiyā aur Yūrap kī zarb al-maṣaleṅ - - -	134
Ethnographical Catechism - - -	61
Europe, Journey to. See Āṭnah i Farang - - -	92
See Safar i Yūsuf Khān - - -	93
See Safar-nāmāh - - -	93
See Sair i Farangistān - - -	94
Excise Duties, Rules. See Qawā'id i ābkārī - - -	21

F.

Fā'ilah fī jawāz al-fātihah - - -	239
Faiṣalah i 'adālat i āsmānī - - -	239
Faiṣalajāt o nazā'ir - - -	264
Fā'iz al-bayān - - -	60
ma'ānī - - -	60
Faiz i 'āmm - - -	239
mu'azzam - - -	239
Shamīmī. See Wāsokht i Shamīm - - -	118
Faiz kā chashmah - - -	168
Faiz-nishān - - -	107
Fakhr i hikmat - - -	40
Fāl i khujastah-ma'āl. See I'jāz al-rustūl - - -	5
Fāl-nāmāh - - -	3, 4
Fāl-nāmāh i Qur'ānī - - -	5
Fann i kah-rubā'ī - - -	56
Faqiri-nāmeh. See Khwushī-nāmāh - - -	110
Faqr-nāmāh - - -	239
Farā'iz al-quds - - -	36
Farā'iz i insān - - -	9
Faras-nāmāh - - -	63
Fareb al-nisā - - -	154
Fareb i 'ishq - - -	154
See Bahār i 'ishq - - -	153
See Majmū'ah i maṣ-nawiyāt - - -	156
Farhang i 'ishq - - -	154
Farḥat-afzā - - -	165
See Anubhava-krita - - -	221
Farḥat al-hisāb - - -	176
Farmān-rawā'iyyān i Hindūstān - - -	86
Farrāh i Fārsī - - -	52
Fārsī kī pabillī kitāb - - -	171
Fārsī-nāmāh - - -	52
See Sar-āb i dhokā - - -	55
Fārsī sarf o nahw - - -	171

Fasānah i 'ajā'ib - - -	97, 139, 154
See Bahār i 'ishq - - -	96
Fasānah i 'ajīb - - -	140
Āzād - - -	140
dil-pazīr - - -	140
gham-āmoz. See Qisṣah i maqbūl i jaffā - - -	148
ghamgīn - - -	97
Josh - - -	107
ma'qūl - - -	140
Rūp Basant - - -	140
shirīn - - -	140
Sihr - - -	140
sūzan i 'ishq - - -	269
Fatāwa al-makīyat - - -	239
Fatāwa i 'adālat i intisāb - - -	239
Hindī - - -	239
Fathgarh-nāmāh - - -	78
Fath i islām - - -	239
Fath-nāmāh. See Jang-nāmāh i Muḥammad Hanif - - -	126
Fathpur District Schools. See Report - - -	262
Fatwā - - -	239
Fawā'id al-nisā - - -	269
niyāt. See Faḥlat al-iṣāl - - -	228
Fawā'id i 'ajībāh. See Mufid al-ujsām - - -	42
dārain - - -	186, 257
jismānī - - -	40
qudsiyah - - -	124
ṭikā - - -	40
Ziyā'iyah - - -	168
Faḥā'il al-shuhadā - - -	239
'ulamā - - -	239
Faḥā'il i Bismi'llah - - -	239
durūd i tāj. See Majmū'ah - - -	127
Faḥā'il-nāmāh. See Majmū'ah - - -	127
See Majmū'ah i qisāṣ - - -	157
Faḥlat al-iṣāl - - -	228
Faḥl i lailat al-barāt - - -	228
Female Infanticide. See Shirāṭ al-mustaqīm - - -	23
See Tanbih al-ghāfilīn - - -	63
Field Exercise - - -	48
Fifth Reader - - -	184
Fiḥān i 'aish. See Tilsam i 'ibrat - - -	117
Dihlī - - -	107
Haidar - - -	107
Ṣuṭṭ - - -	107
Fihrist - - -	61
Fihrist i aḥkāmāt - - -	17
dihāt - - -	78
kaghaz i ishtāmp - - -	17
kutub - - -	260
madd-wār i faisalajāt - - -	17
qawānīn i mukhtaṣṣ al-amr - - -	33
radifwār - - -	33
ta'alluq-dārān - - -	17
Fiqh al-akbar - - -	36
Fiqh i Ahmadi - - -	36

	Page
Fiqh i Muḥammadiyah - - -	36
— Shāfi'ī - - -	36
— shari'iyah - - -	36
Firāq-nāmah. See Majmū'ah i Naḡir - - -	112
— See Qiṣṣah i qāzī i Jaunpūr - - -	161
Firoz-nāmah i Turk - - -	86
Firozpur, Account of. See Jugh-rāfiyah - - -	80
— Settlement Papers - - -	23
Fitrat i insāni - - -	207
Fitratulla. See Anjuman - - -	262
Folklore Catechism. See Ethno-graphical Catechism - - -	61
Forest Department Rules. See Qawā'id i farist - - -	21
Fourth Reader - - -	184
Furoḡh i jāwid - - -	107
Fuṣūl i arba' - - -	40
Futūḡ al-'Ajām. See Majmū'ah i kāmīl - - -	87
— ghaib - - -	239
— Miṣr. See Futūḡ al-Shām - - -	86
— See Majmū'ah i kāmīl - - -	87
— Shām - - -	86
— See Majmū'ah i kāmīl - - -	87
Futūḡhāt i Hind - - -	86
Fuzūl-kharḡ betā - - -	215

G.

Gajapandra-mukūṭa - - -	120
Gajendra-moksha - - -	120
Gaṇeśapurāṇa - - -	223
Gaṇeśh ki ḡikāyat - - -	215
Gaṅga-charitra - - -	223
Gaṅgā ki nahr - - -	1
Gaṅges Canal. See Gaṅgā ki nahr - - -	1
Ganj i ḡikmat - - -	40
— khūbī - - -	9, 140
— maṣlahat - - -	5
Ganjīnah i aḡkām - - -	264
— asrār i ghaib - - -	40
— ḡikmat - - -	140
— imtiḡān. See Guide to Law Examinations - - -	17
— naḡshiyāt - - -	5
— puṭin - - -	7
— qawānīn - - -	264
— qawānīn i diwānī. See Act X. of 1877 - - -	32
— śāstra - - -	35
— ṭabābat - - -	264
— 'ulūm - - -	264

Ganj i qudrat - - -	124
— shā'igān - - -	107
Garmī kā bayān - - -	56
Gatkā o pherī - - -	13
Gau-bilāp - - -	223
Gauhar i be-bahā - - -	228
Gayā-kirtana - - -	223
Gayā-mahātma - - -	223
Ghalbat al-muwahḡhidīn - - -	239
Gham-kadah i tashkīr - - -	107
Gham-nāmah. See Khwushi-nāmah - - -	110
Gham-rubā. See Diwān i Shifā - - -	105
Ghamzah i dil-rubā. See Sair i Nāslket - - -	164
Ghanimat-nāmah. See 'Ibrat-nāmah - - -	109
Gharābat-nigār - - -	78
Gharīb al-inshā - - -	173
Ghar kā rastah - - -	215
Gḡāyat al-aufār - - -	36
Gḡazā i 'Arab - - -	86
Gḡazah i ta'ashshuq - - -	154
Gḡazal-hā i mushā'arah - - -	107
Gḡazalistān - - -	107
Gḡazaliyāt i Muḡsin - - -	107
Gḡazā-nāmah i Mas'ūd - - -	86
Gḡazāt al-Haidariyah - - -	124
Gḡzā i rūḡ - - -	124, 211
Ghor Dynasty. See Tawārīkh i Ghori - - -	91
Gḡunchah i arzū - - -	107
— See Diwān i Ṣabā - - -	105
— gham - - -	124
— 'ishrat - - -	86
— khāṭir. See Diwān i Joseph - - -	104
— mufarrīḡ - - -	202
— rāḡ - - -	107
— ṣidq - - -	140
— taḡzīb - - -	173
— tamṣīl - - -	215
Gḡunḡhīḡ ki ḡikāyat - - -	215
Gidār-nāmah - - -	124
Gilgit, Journey to. See Mu'āyanah i Gilgit - - -	93
Girah-band. See Majmū'ah i Naḡir - - -	112
Girdāb - - -	215
Girhā i ḡisāb - - -	176
Girjā-ghar kā tashakhḡkhuṣ - - -	211
Gīt - - -	211
Gītā-mahātma - - -	120
Gītā-sār - - -	223
Gīt aur bhajan - - -	211
Gītāvalī - - -	212
Gīt kā dīleharḡ bayān - - -	215
Gīt ki kitāb - - -	212
Gīt-mālā - - -	212
Gorakhpur. Anjuman i aḡkhbār - - -	266
Gothan sitalā kā ṭikā - - -	40
Grain and Fodder Crops - - -	1

	Page		Page
Greece. History. See Tawārīkh i		Guldastah i sitāyish	108
Yūnān	91	— sukhan	108
— See Yūnān kī tārikh	92	— sukhan-dāni	108
Guft-gū fi dīn al-Islām	205	— ta'ashshuq	108
Guft-gū i mazhabī	239	— tabzib	9
Guide to Law Examinations	17	— tarkīb	168
— Revenue Regulations	17	— tifān	187, 215
— Transliteration	55	— Urdū	187
Gujarat, Account of. See Tārikh	83	— Yakrang	108
Gulranwala, Account of. See		Gulgasht i bāgh i Lakhnau	108
Tārikh	83	— Farang	92
Gulab kā phul	107	Gul i bahār	78
Gulban i mauzūn	107	— Bakāwali	140
Guldastah	215, 260	— See Gulshan i bekhar	97
Guldastah al-amṣāl	134	— See Gulzār i Nasīm	155
Guldastah i adab	9	— maghfirat	72
— adwiyāt	40	— ra'nā	108
— Ahmadi	108	Gulistān i be-khizān	118
— akhlāq	9, 186, 208	— khayāl	141
— Amānat	108	— laṭā'if	141
— anjuman	140, 186	— panj-tan	124
— 'Arif	140	— Sa'di	141
— 'Ashiqin	108	— See Bāgh i Urdū	136
— bahār	155	— shahādāt	124
— bait-bāzi	108	Gul o Šanauar. See Bāgh i	
— bazm-ārā	108	'Ashiq	153
— Bilūchiyah	184	— See Bahār i dānish	153
— farḥat	195	— See Maṣnawī	158
— Firozi	195	— See Qiṣṣah	148
— ghām	108	— See Shu'lah i 'ishq	116
— ghazaliyāt	108	Gulsar i Khātūn i jannat. See	
— hajrat	140	Majmū'ah i qiṣaṣ	157
— hikāyāt	140	Gulshan i akhlāq	9
— 'ishq. See Diwān i Rind	105	— asrār	223
— karāmāt	65	— be-khār	97, 118
— Kashmīr	78	— be-khizān	125
— Khandān	108	— dānish	141
— khwush-rang	120	— faiz	9, 109, 141, 155
— krikat	13	— fuyūz	168
— manzūm	108	— haqiqat	240
— Maqṣūd	108	— Hind	109
— ma'rifat. See Diwān i		— 'ilm	184
Zāmin	106	— imān	257
— mujarrabat	40	— 'ishq	155
— musiqi	51	— jān-fazā	141
— nargis	155	— khirad-afzā	9
— naṣā'ih	187	— na't	109
— naṣr	140	— nau-bahār	141
— nishāt	155	— nāz	118
— nubūwat	124	— Panjāb. See Tārikh i	
— Qanauj	86	i Panjāb	90
— Rashid	108	— Sarwari	9
— riyāsat	59	— ta'lim	187
— riyāzi	175	— taṣawwir	202
— ru'asā	86	— umarā	86
— salām	108	— Urdū	195
— shādāb	240	— zirā'at	1
— shajā'at	108	Gulzār i bahār	78
— Shamshād	56	— be-khār	109
— sharif	36	— dabistān	141, 187
— shu'arā	195	— Dāgh	109

	Page
Gulzār i fawā'id i Bawanjāhiyān -	61
— hidāyat -	240
— hikmat -	187
— Ibrāhīm -	65, 155
— jannat -	240
— Kashmir -	170
— khādīm. See Fasānah i	
— shīrīn -	140
— khayāl -	141
— manzūm -	109
— mātām -	72
— Muḥammadi -	70
— Nasīm -	155
— na't -	125
— nishāt -	155
— panj-tānī -	125
— shahādāt -	240
— shāhi. See Bahāristān i	
— tārīkh -	86
— Shikandar -	168
— sulḥan -	195
— Wārīs -	109
Gum-gushtah farzand -	215
Gurbah-nāmāh -	155
Guru Datta vidyārthī kā jīvan-	
— charitra -	65
Guru Nānak-prakāsh -	65
Gyān-dīpak -	223
Gyān-gushtī -	223
Gyān-mālā -	120, 224
Gyān-patrikā -	120
Gyān-prakāsh -	224
— See Bhagavadgītā -	221
Gyān-sāgar -	120, 224

H.

Ḥadā'iq al-belāghat -	60
Ḥadā'iq i anṣār -	142
Ḥadd i akhīrat i nek -	72
Ḥaddiyon kā bayān -	40
Ḥādī al-imān -	240
— 'urfān. See Brahmabodha	222
— nāzīrīn -	9, 240
— tawārīkh -	86, 257
Ḥādīqah i Hindī -	125
— na't -	125
— Shāhbāzī -	65
Ḥādīqat al-alḥbāb -	72
— auliya -	65
— Sūsan -	215
Ḥādīs i qudsī -	125
— ra'jat -	125
— Sharīf -	125
Ḥādīyah i asnā -	240

	Page
Ḥādīyah i Ḥanafīyah -	240
— Inbīsāt -	240
— Mahdawīyah -	240
— marghūb -	125
— na't -	125
Ḥādīyat al-ḥaramain -	36
— Makkah -	228
Ḥāfiẓah i Aḥmadi -	38
Ḥaft jalsah -	240
Haidarabad. History. See Tārīkh	91
Ḥairat-afzā -	155
Ḥairat al-fiqh -	36, 228
Ḥaize ka 'ilāj -	40
Ḥālāt i Chin -	78
— dehi -	17
— Jānakinātha -	205
— mauza' Dhangānu -	78
— Saudā -	65
— Tāntiyā Bhil -	65
Ḥāl i paighambar -	70
— Rāja-hā i Dhar o Diwās -	86
Ḥāl al-ashkāl -	180, 205
— ḥisāb -	176
— maqādir. See Jabr o	
— muqābalah -	176
Ḥāl i 'ajā'ib al-ḥisāb -	177
— ḥisāb -	177
— jabr o muqābalah -	175
— jān i jam -	177
— su'ālāt -	177
— su'ālāt i ḥisāb -	177
— su'ālāt i 'ilm i mas'ūlat -	182
— su'ālāt i jabr o muqābalah	175
— Zubdat al-ḥisāb -	177
Ḥāl wā i be-dūd -	9
Ḥamd-bārī -	125
Ḥam gosht khā'eq -	40
Ḥam, hamāre kārya aur bakre -	224
Ḥamlāt i Ḥaidarī -	65
Ḥandasah bi'l-jabr -	180
Ḥanjār i Sālik -	94
Ḥans-nāmāh. See Majmū'ah i	
— Naẓir -	112
— See Qisṣah i Shāh i Rūm	162
Ḥaqū'iq al-marjūdāt -	56
— maẓāhib -	74
Ḥāqiqat al-islām -	240
— salāt -	228
Ḥāqiqat i aṣṣiyat i jihād -	240
— gunāh -	208
— ruh i insāni -	240
Ḥāqiqi 'urfān -	208, 264
— tab'ī ghizā i insān -	40
Ḥaqq al-yaqīn. See Riyāz al-	
— Muslimīn -	132
Ḥarakat i majmū'nānah. See	
— Muḥid i khāṣṣ o 'āmm -	145
Ḥarbah i Faqīr -	125
Ḥardūl 'azīz -	9
Ḥarīhara -	120
Ḥārīq al-ashrār -	125

	Page		Page
Har roz ki hidāyaten -	208	Hijaz, Journey to. See Safar-	
Hasan Anjilīnā -	142	nāmāh -	93
Hasht bihišt -	70	Hijje ki kitāb -	187
_____ gulzār -	155	Hijrat-nāmāh -	109
_____ kaunsal -	240	_____ See Majmū'ah i qīṣaṣ -	158
Hātim -	97	Hikāyat al-aṣṣiyā. See Ijāz i	
Hawā'ī naḡlis -	97	Ghaṣṣiyah -	66
Hawā kā bayān -	57	_____ jalīlah. See Alf lailah -	135
_____ kā 'ilm -	57	_____ ṣāliḥāt -	142
_____ ki paidā'ish -	57	_____ See Tuḥfat al-mūmināt -	152
Hayāt al-muttaqīn -	215	_____ ṣāliḥin -	66
Hayāt i Afghānī -	87	_____ See Maqāṣid al-ṣāliḥin -	67
_____ Firdausī -	66	Hikāyat i 'aḡl Beg -	215
_____ Nūrjāhān -	66	_____ dil-paḡir -	142
_____ Ṣalāh al-Dīn -	66	_____ suḡhan-sarj -	142
_____ taiyibah -	66	Hikāyat i ḡakim Luḡmān -	142
_____ Victoria -	66	_____ Hind -	87
_____ Zauq -	66	_____ laṭifah -	142
Hazār dāstān -	142	_____ Luḡmān -	142
Hazār mas'ūl -	240	_____ maḡlūb i maḡabbhat -	215
Hidāyat al-aṭṭāl -	187	_____ naṣiḡat-āmez -	142
_____ dunyā -	215	_____ waḡi'ī i Lakhnau -	216
_____ ḡhāfilīn -	241	Hikmat al-ilḡām -	208
_____ islām -	241	Hikmat i uṣūl i hamah-ost -	216
_____ mu'tallimīn -	173	Hilyah i muḡārakah -	125
_____ muḡtadī'īn -	241	_____ sharif. See Majmū'ah 127, 244	
_____ mudarrisīn -	260	_____ See Majmū'ah i mu'jizāt -	127
_____ Mūminīn -	229	Hilyat al-arā'is -	36
_____ muslimīn -	205	Himāyat al-islām -	241
_____ niswān -	241	Hindee Manual -	195
_____ qawā'id -	171	_____ Story Teller -	142
_____ qulūb -	241	Hindī bol-chāl -	55
_____ ṣalāt -	229	_____ Moral Preceptor. See	
_____ Shī'ah -	241	Atāliq i Hindī -	168
_____ shibyan -	38	Hindū bāndhava -	265
_____ ṡalībān -	241	_____ Classical Dictionary -	52
_____ ṡalībīn -	260	_____ Musalmānoḡ kā maḡhab -	61
_____ ṡullāb -	241	Hindūṡtānī dūsrī kitāb -	187
Hidāyat i ḡaqq. See Majmū'ah	127	_____ kitāb -	187
_____ maḡkūriyān -	17	_____ See Urdū-āmoz -	192
_____ muḡtadī -	187	_____ Letters -	173
Hidāyat-ma'āb. See Fatāwa i		_____ lughāt -	52
'adālat -	239	_____ Munshi -	265
Hidāyat-nāmāh -	17	_____ pahilī kitāb -	187
Hidāyat-nāmāh i aminān -	17	_____ Petitions -	34
_____ bandobast -	18	_____ Philology -	55
_____ chungī -	18	_____ Selections -	195
_____ faryār -	63	_____ Sentences -	187
_____ ḡadd-bast -	18	_____ ta'lim -	212
_____ inspeḡṡarān -	18	_____ tisrī kitāb -	187
_____ kān i paimā'ish -	182	Hirāsāt al-imān -	241
_____ māḡḡuzārī -	18	Hirz al-muṡalli -	241
_____ paimā'ish -	18	Hirz i jān -	254
_____ paṡwāriyān -	18	_____ Sulaimānī -	5
_____ peshkāran -	18	_____ al-aḡkān -	229
_____ polis -	18	Hisāb ki kitāb ki sharḡ -	177
_____ taḡṡṡīf -	18	History of Arabic Poets -	118
_____ tartīb i daftar -	18	Hitopadeṡa. See Akḡḡlāḡ i Hindī	134
_____ taṡṡṡiq -	18	Howard's Third Book -	187
Hidāyat o waṡāyā -	100	How to speak English -	167
Hifāḡāt al-imān -	241	Hujjāt al-bāliḡah -	241

Hujjat al-fā'iqah	-	-	Page 241
— islām	-	-	224, 241
Hukm-gashti. See Circular Orders	-	-	14
Hurūf i tahajji	-	-	171, 187
Hushshū	-	-	143
Hushyārpūr kā jughrāfiyah	-	-	269
Husniyah	-	-	166
Husul i jawāhir	-	-	216
Hyderabad Contingent. See Cavalry Regulations	-	-	47

I.

I'ānat al-muslimin	-	-	242
Ibādat aur uskū aşar	-	-	229
Iblis-nāmāh. See Zawājir i Hindi	-	-	259
Ibn al-waqt	-	-	142
'Ibrat-khez	-	-	155
'Ibrat-nāmāh	-	-	109
— See Āzād-nāmāh	-	-	123
Ibtāl i ghulāmī	-	-	61
Ibtidā al-sarf	-	-	166
'Idi-nāmāh	-	-	109
'Id i qaişariyah	-	-	109
Ifādāt i Turābiyah	-	-	242
Ifāzat. See Ahkām i Naushir-wānī	-	-	64
Ifhām al-khişām	-	-	242
Ifhā i rāz	-	-	216
Ihbā' al-a'māl	-	-	229
Ihtiawā 'alā mas'alat al-istiwā	-	-	242
Ihyā al-qulūb	-	-	257
Ihyā 'ulūm al-dīn. See Kīmīyā i sa'ādat	-	-	230
— See Mazāq al-'ārifin	-	-	231
Ijād i Rangin	-	-	155
'Ijālah i Masihi	-	-	40
I'jāz al-ha'āt	-	-	3
— rusul	-	-	5
I'jāz i Ahmadi	-	-	5, 70
— Ghausiyyah	-	-	66
— 'Isawi	-	-	5
— 'ishq. See Shu'lah i 'ishq	-	-	116
— Karbalā	-	-	125
— Muḥammadi	-	-	5
— Qur'ān	-	-	205
— Sulaimāni	-	-	5
I'jāz-nāmāh. See Majmū'ah i mu'jizāt	-	-	128
— See Majmū'ah i qişaş	-	-	157
Ijrā i makātib i niswān	-	-	259
Ikhwān al-safā	-	-	142
Iksir al-badan	-	-	40
— qulūb	-	-	40

Iksir al-şibyān	-	-	Page 40
Iksir i asp	-	-	63
— a'zam	-	-	10
— hidāyat	-	-	229
— kushlah	-	-	40
'Ilāj al-'amm	-	-	40
— amrāz	-	-	41
— ghurabā	-	-	41
— hazayān	-	-	242
— mawāshi	-	-	63
— niswān	-	-	41
'Ilāj i haizah	-	-	41
— Ihsāni	-	-	41
— shamsi	-	-	41
— sitalā. See Risālah i judari	-	-	44
I'lān i dāfir i hazayān	-	-	242
— haqq. See Abyāt i shukr	-	-	123
— mā-mazā	-	-	242
Ilbert Bill	-	-	97
Iliyā kā qişah	-	-	202
'Ilm al-adwiyah	-	-	41
— amrāz	-	-	41
— amşāl	-	-	184
— furā'iz	-	-	36
'Ilm i āb	-	-	57
— āb-pāshī	-	-	2
— ādāt	-	-	57
— āwāz o garmi	-	-	57
— barq	-	-	57
— barqi	-	-	57
— falāhat	-	-	1
— fuşul i makhṛūṭi	-	-	180
— hawā	-	-	57
— hikmat	-	-	57
— hisāb	-	-	177
— hisāb al-kulliyāt	-	-	180
— ilāhi i 'aqli	-	-	208
— intigām i madan	-	-	59
— jabr muqābalah	-	-	175
— jarrāhi	-	-	41
— jughrāfiyah	-	-	78
— kīmīyā	-	-	57
— kīmīyā i mashriqi	-	-	58
— manāşir	-	-	58
— manāşiq	-	-	38
— masāhat	-	-	182
— muşallaş	-	-	184
— muşallaş i mustawī	-	-	184
— qiyāfah. See Fakhr i hikmat	-	-	40
— ṭab'i	-	-	58
— ṭabī'iyāt	-	-	58
— taulid	-	-	63
— tawārīkh	-	-	84
— ṭibb	-	-	41
'Ilm o 'amal i fann i jarrāhi	-	-	41
'Ilm o 'amal i qābilah	-	-	41
Iltimās	-	-	216
Iltimās i 'ajz aşās	-	-	61
Imān aur 'aql	-	-	198

	Page		Page
Imān ki bābat - - -	216	Inshā i bahār i bekhizān - -	173
Imārāt al-ma'rūf - - -	78	— dil-rubā - - -	173
— ziyārūt - - -	78	— hādī al-nisā - - -	173
Imdād al-adab - - -	166	— Hindī - - -	34
— afaq - - -	242	— khirād-afroz - - -	173
— hisāb - - -	183	— Mādhava Rāma - - -	100
— masāhat - - -	182	— nūr i chashm - - -	100
— muttaqin - - -	242	— Nuṣrat - - -	100
— sālikin - - -	242	— Saḍdari - - -	100
— Sunnin - - -	242	— Shaukat. See Inshā i nūr	
Improvement of Knowledge -	260	— i chashm - - -	100
Intiyāz i Sunnī - - -	242	— su'āl o jawāb - - -	174
In'ām i 'āmm - - -	242	— Urdū - - -	174
India. British Empire. See		Instructions ou Building - -	2
— Tārīkh - - -	91	Int aar rope - - -	212
— See Waqā'if-nigār - - -	92	Intikhāb al-nujūm - - -	3
— Geography - - -	78-82	— shu'arā - - -	109
— Hindu Rulers. See Far-		Intikhāb diwānon kā - - -	195
— mān-rawā'iyyān - - -	86	Intikhāb i Asad - - -	109
— History - - -	85-92	— faisala-jāt i diwānī	18
— Native States. See		— kamālāt. See Minfid i	
— Guldestah i ru'asā - - -	86	— khāṣṣ o 'āmm - - -	145
— See Gulshan i umarā - - -	86	— kulliyāt i Naṣir - - -	109
— See Riyāz al-umarā - - -	88	— kulliyāt i Saudā - - -	109
— Notable Buildings. See		— nāyāb - - -	195
— Gharābat-nigār - - -	78	— sarkularūt - - -	18
— Productive Resources.		— tārikh i bādshāhan - - -	87
— See Abridgment - - -	13	— tārikh i Hind - - -	87
— Travels in. See Zād i		— tārikh i Ingland - - -	87
— safar - - -	94	— tārikh i kalisiyā - - -	205
— Treaties. See 'Ahd-		Intiṣār al-haqq - - -	242
— nāmājāt - - -	14	— islām - - -	242
— Viceroy. See Ayāgh i		Intizām-nāmāh - - -	109
— Farangistān - - -	14	Iqāmāt al-burhān - - -	242
— Village System. See		Iqbāl i Farang - - -	61
— Qadīm nizām dīhi - - -	88	— Thag - - -	143
Indian Architect - - -	265	Irā'at i sawā al-tariq - - -	41
— Chronology. See Com-		Irdā i a'dā i afzal al-anbiyā -	242
— parative Tables - - -	74	Irrigation Works. See Risālah	
— Mussulmans - - -	20	— i āb-pāshī - - -	2
— Mutiny. See Afsūn - - -	269	Irshād al-'ibād - - -	229, 242
— See Ā'in i akhtar - - -	86	— mawāriṣ - - -	37
— See Āṣār i maḥshar - - -	86	— muzakkīn - - -	229
— See Tārīkh i baghāwat - -	89	Irshād i Muḥammadi - - -	243
— Reform League - - -	267	— murshid - - -	243
Indigo Cultivation. See Nīl ki		— muṣalli - - -	125
— kāsht - - -	1	'Isā'ī musāfir - - -	208
Indrajāla - - -	5	'Isā ki sirat - - -	208
Indrasabhā - - -	97	Iqbāt al-'ijāz - - -	125
Infantry Drill - - -	49	Ishā'at al-sunnat - - -	265
— Field Exercise - - -	49	Ishā'at i islām - - -	243
— Sword Exercise - - -	49	Ishārāt al-ta'lim - - -	261
Ingrozi 'ilm bājā kā - - -	51	Ishārāt i nakhl-bandī - - -	1
Inhizām i Qādiyānī - - -	125	'Ishq i Muṣṭafī - - -	125
Injil i Dā'ūd - - -	202	'Ishq i rasāl i Allāh - - -	125
— Muqaddas - - -	200	— ṭamānehah - - -	109
Injil ke khitmatguzār - - -	208	'Ishq-nāmāh - - -	155
Inqilāb i rozgār - - -	66	— See Yūsuf Zulāikhā -	165
Insāf al-qiyāmat - - -	208	'Ishq-samundar. See Qisṣah i	
Insāf i Maḥmūd Shāh - - -	98	— Gopichand - - -	160
Insān i kāmīl - - -	242	'Ishrat-kadah i Ibrāhīm - -	125

	Page
Ishti'ālik i 'ishq - - -	109
Ishtihār - - -	216
Ishtihār i kamīfī - - -	61
Ishtihār tu in'āmūy kā - - -	261
Ishāh al-hurūf - - -	165
— nisā - - -	143
Ishāh i bewāh i qaum i Hunūd - - -	62
— nafs i ammārah - - -	109
Islam. Chronology of History.	
See Hādī al-tawārīkh - - -	86
—, History of. See Sair al-	
Islām - - -	88
—, See Sinī i Islām - - -	89
—, Rise and Fall of. See	
Islām - - -	87
—, Rise and Fall. See	
Musaddas i Ifālī - - -	114
Islām khand - - -	109
Islām ki daswīn kitāb - - -	87
'Ismatī pārsā kā qīsshah - - -	143
Istīfsār - - -	243
Istīṣnā ki kitāb - - -	199
'Iṭr i majmū'ah - - -	195
'Iṭr i riyāzī - - -	182
Ittīfāqī mubāḥṣah - - -	205
'Iyār al-qawā'id - - -	171
'Iyār i dānish. See Khirad-afroz	143
Izāh al-ḥaqq - - -	243
Izāhat al-main - - -	243
Izālah i auhām - - -	243
Izhār al-ḥaqīqat - - -	243
— ḥaqq - - -	229, 243
Izhār i ḥaqq - - -	229, 254
Izīd-nāmāh - - -	52

J.

Jabr muqābalah - - -	175
Jabr o muqābalah - - -	176
Jag-upakarak - - -	62
Jahāngīr - - -	98
Jahāngīr Shāh aur Gauhar - - -	98
Jahān kā nūr - - -	216
Jahāz - - -	216
Jain-gati - - -	226
Jaisī karnī waistī bharnī - - -	216
Jala-vidyā - - -	58
Jalsah i gulshan i ta'lim - - -	261
— paristān - - -	98
— Qaṣariyah - - -	87
Jalwah i ḥaqq - - -	243
— Khātūn i jannat. See	
Majmū'ah i qīsshah - - -	157
— khizir - - -	118
— nairang i 'ajīb - - -	101

	Page
Jalwah i tanhūd - - -	224
Jamāl al-ashhab - - -	63
— millat - - -	243
Jamāl i Qāsimī - - -	243
Jāmī' al-aḥkām - - -	265
— akhlāq - - -	10
— ḥikāyāt - - -	143
— masā'il - - -	37
— qawā'id - - -	171
— qawānīn - - -	168
— sa'ādāt - - -	243
— tafāsīr - - -	254
— 'ulūm - - -	265
Jāmī'at al-farā'iz - - -	208
Jāmī' i Fath Khānī - - -	66
Jām i jahān-numā - - -	78
Jām i surūr - - -	10
Jammu and Kashmir. Adminis-	
tration Report - - -	13
—, See Riyāsat - - -	23
Jānaki-vijaya - - -	120
Janam-kundli - - -	216
Janam-sākhi - - -	66
Jang i muqaddas - - -	208
Jang-nāmāh i Karbalā - - -	126
— Muḥammad Ḥanīf - - -	126
Jannat ki kunjī - - -	229
Jantri - - -	74, 183
— bar-āward i tankh-wāh - - -	183
— hisāb i tankh-wāh - - -	183
— kānkarm i paimā'ish - - -	183
— sharḥ i āb-pāshī - - -	1
Japji - - -	259
Jar o chetan - - -	10
Jashn i ḥairat-afzā - - -	143
Jātaka-mañjari - - -	3
Jāthārtha ānanda - - -	10
— Rāmāyana - - -	120
Janhar i 'aql - - -	143
— 'ishq - - -	156
— mangūr - - -	165
— nabūtāt - - -	1
Jaunpur. Geography. See	
Jughrāfiyah - - -	79
Jawābāt i su'ālāt - - -	229
Jawāb faut al-imān kā - - -	243
Jawāb i bā-qawāb - - -	229, 243
—, See Fatāwa i 'adālat - - -	239
Jawāb i duwāzdah-gānah - - -	243
— ghair-muqallidīn - - -	243
— mazmūn - - -	60
— shāfi - - -	244
Jawāb o su'āl - - -	185
Jawābirūt i khayālāt - - -	10
Jawāhir i Ashraf - - -	229
— be-bahā - - -	156, 166
— khamsah - - -	5
— manzūm - - -	110
— sukhān - - -	110
Jawānī kā mātām - - -	110
Jawān-mardī - - -	143

	Page		Page
Jazbah i 'ishq. <i>See</i> Shahid i 'ishq	116	Kaifiyat i paidāwār i Kāngra	80
Jazb al-qulūb	230	Kaifiyat-nāmah i banī Isrā'īl	205
Jerusalem, Pilgrimage to. <i>See</i>		Kajkol i Bājwa	10
Safar al-Quds	93	Kalām al-mubīn	269
Jesikā ki pahilī du'ā	216	Kalām i Allāh	202
Jewish Nation. History. <i>See</i>		Dildār 'Alī	126
Tārīkh i Banī Isrā'īl	89	shauq o zauq	126
<i>See</i> Yahūdiyōn kā aḥwāl	92	Kalibhāfiyāna	224
Jhūṭī gawāhī kā ḡlāj	18	Kalid al-imtīhān	87
Jivanmukti-gītā. <i>See</i> Uttaragītā	226	kitāb	202
Jogī-nāmah	110	Kalid i Angrezi-āmozi	167
<i>See</i> Jogin-nāmah	110	'aql	10
<i>See</i> Majmū'ah i Naẓīr	112	bāb al-ḥajj	230
<i>See</i> Naubah i Bismil	115	Chitrālī	185
Jogin-nāmah	110	ganj i imtīhān	19
<i>See</i> Majmū'ah i Naẓīr	112	handasah	183
Jog-pañchaka	224	ḥikmat	188
Josh i 'ishq	143	imtīhān	265
Jughrāfiyah	78	mānasik i yoga	41
'ālam	78	masāḥat	182
Awadh	78	nazā'ir	285
awwal	78	panj-ganj	208
Bangāl	79	Taurit	202
Hind	79	tawārīkh i Inglīstān	87
jahān	79	zabān i Pashṭū	52
Jaunpūr	79	Kalijug-nāmah	110
mamālik i mutawassiḡ	79	Kalimah-nāmah. <i>See</i> Majmū'ah	127
manzūm	79	<i>See</i> Majmū'ah i qisāṣ	157
mutawassiḡah	79	<i>See</i> Nūr-nāmah	131
pāk kitāb	202	Kalimat al-dīn	198
Panjāb	79	ḥaqq	66, 244
Rājputāna	79	Kāl kī bābat	216
riyāsat i Bahawalpūr	80	Kāl-nāmah	110
riyāzi	80	Kalpadruma	74
ṭab'i	80	Kamālāt i 'Azizi	66
ṭab'i i Hind	80	Kāmil al-ta'bir	5
zila' i Bareilī	80	Kamīshan i Baroda	19
zila' i Firozpūr	80	Kamiṭī i Mu'īd i Turkiyah	62
zila' i Mirāth	80	Kanauj. History. <i>See</i> Guldastah	
zila' i Murādābād	80	Qanauj	86
Jughrāfiyah kā pahilā risālah	80	Kāngra District. Products. <i>See</i>	
mubtadiyōn ke wasṭe	80	Kaifiyat i paidāwar	80
Jum'ah i talbi'āt	244	Kān i tārīkh	60
Jumna Canals. Irrigation Dues.		Kaniz Fāṭimah	143
<i>See</i> Jantri	1	Kāntā	269
Jur'ah i jān	110	Kanz al-daqu'iq. <i>See</i> Aḥsan al-	
		masā'il	36
		<i>See</i> Tuhfat al-a'jam	38
		fawā'id	261
		muṣallī	126, 230
		<i>See</i> Risālah i nādirah	115
		Karbala, Pilgrimage to. <i>See</i>	
		Maqāṣid al-zā'irīn	93
		Karīmā	110
		Karīm al-lughāt	52
		Kār-nāmah i Haidari. <i>See</i> Ḥamlāt	
		i Haidari	65
		Kalvin	19
		nau ā'n	74
		shauq	110
		Turk	87
Ka'bah-numā. <i>See</i> Māh i maghrib	231		
Kabir i manshūr	66		
Kabir kasaufi	66		
Kachahri šabdāmālā	52		
Kaifiyat i Bulandshahr	80		
melā i Pālanpur	80		

K.

Kār-rawā'i i jalsah i tahniyat	-	62
Kār-zār i maghrabi	-	110
Kasauṭi	-	126
Kasb al-anbiyā	-	110
Kashf al-asrār	-	87
hajāt	-	230
hijāb	-	230
khulāṣah	-	126, 230
rumūz	-	188
Kāshif al-asrār	-	5
ilhām	-	198
Kāshif i asrār	-	126
daqā'iq i maghab i Hind	74,	224
jurm i Ādam	-	216
Kashmir, Account of. See Tulfah		
i Kashmir	-	91
History. See Tārīkh	-	90
Journey to. See Roz-nāmah	-	93
Travels in. See Safar-nāmah	-	93
Kashmir, Jammu, and Thibet. See		
Guldastah i Kashmir	-	78
Kashmiri Panḍit	-	74
Kāṣī-nāmah	-	120
Kaṣir i ifādat	-	19
Kathā salwī	-	110
Kathā sat Nārāyaṇa	-	120
See Dāfi i 'aḏāb	-	120
Kaukab al-hidāyat	-	156
Kaukab i durri	-	255
Kaushalyā	-	269
Kautuka vinodasāra	-	13
Kawā'if i ta'lim i desī	-	261
Kāyastha Conference	-	268
dharma-darpaṇa	-	74
dharma pothi	-	74
Dharma Sabhā	-	268
Ethnology	-	74
mitra	-	265
Provincial Sabhā	-	268
Ṣadr Sabhā	-	268
vaṃśapradīpa	-	74
Kedarnath, Guide to. See Rāstah		
i jātriyaṇ	-	93
Kewal-khaṇḍ	-	74
Key to Sircar's Reader	-	185
Khair al-zād	-	244
Khair i kaṣir	-	257
Khair-khwāh i atfal	-	188
Hind	-	265
See Muḥibb i Hind	-	266
Khāliq-bārī	-	53
Khamsah i salām	-	110
Khamsat al-bukā	-	110
Khānagi du'a'en	-	212
Khānjar i 'ishq. See Chār baḡh	-	154
Kharakpur, Account of. See		
Tawārīkh	-	83
Khariṭah i surūr	-	156
Khatt al-hudā	-	244
Khatt ba-nām i Diogenetus	-	205
ba-nām i jawānān i Hind	-	205

Page		
Khatt 'Ibrāniyūn ko	-	201
Fillipiyoṇ ko	-	201
Kulusiyoṇ ko	-	201
Khayālāt al-ṣanā'i'	-	58
Khazaf-rezah	-	171
Khazānah i akhtar. See Naiyir i		
a'ḡam	-	4
Khazānah i Barakat	-	177
Khazānah i khurramī	-	212
sar'at. See Riyāz i Amjad	-	115
Khazānat al-asrār	-	200
Khazīnah i dānish	-	58
ma'rifat. See Pārasbhāḡ	-	11
mujaddidiyah	-	244
Khazīnat al-faizāu	-	230
hisāb	-	177
Khel i 'Alā al-Dīn	-	98
Khet-karm	-	1
Khetī ki kitāb	-	1
Khilqāt kā bayān	-	58
Khilwātī du'a'ūṇ ki kitāb	-	212
Khīrad afroz	-	143
Khīrad-afzā	-	144
Khīṭāb i faṣl	-	230
Khīyābān i firḏaus. See Majmū'ah	-	245
Khudādād ratan-hār	-	202
Khudā kā kalām	-	205
ke aqwāl	-	202
ki nī'mat. See Tafsīr i		
Murādiyah	-	255
ki rahmat	-	70
ki shān	-	144
maḥabbat hai yā qahr	-	198
Khudāwand Yasūf Masūh kā bayān	-	202
Khulāṣah i dharma-śāstra	-	35
fihrist-numā	-	19
ghunyāt al-mubtadi	-	230
hidāyat i Awadh polis	-	19
'ilm i jughrāfiyah	-	80
jughrāfiyah i Hind	-	80
jughrāfiyah i Panjāb	-	80
naḡ'ir	-	19
nizām i shamsī	-	3
qānūn i mu'āhadah	-	19
qawānīn. See Acts of the		
Legislative Council	-	25
qawānīn i faujdārī	-	33
qawānīn i Panjāb	-	33
sharḥ i islāmiyah	-	37
shar' i Muḥammadi	-	37
taḥqīqāt	-	74
ta'lim i dīn	-	208
tārīkh i Jātkām	-	80
tawārīkh i Hind	-	87
tawārīkh i Makkah	-	87
thiozofi	-	269
wāqī'āt i Hind	-	87
Khulāṣat al-amrāz	-	41
anbiyā	-	66
fiqh	-	230
See Majmū'ah	-	245

	Page
Larkon kā khel - - -	10
— ki hikāyat - - -	216
Laṭā'if al-Akbar - - -	144
— zarā'if - - -	144
Laṭā'if i Hindī - - -	144
Lath - - -	126
Laṭifah i 'Ajz - - -	126
Laurie's Oriental Reader - - -	188
Lava Kusa - - -	121
Lazzat al-Hind - - -	126
— nisā - - -	41
Lazzat i 'ishq. See Bahār i 'ishq - - -	153
— See Fareb i 'ishq - - -	154
— See Majmū'ah i maṣna-wiyāt - - -	156
Les œuvres de Wali - - -	106
Letter Book - - -	175
Letters from High Latitudes - - -	92
Likharon kā majmū'ah - - -	263
Lilā - - -	144
Lilāvati - - -	178
Lilāvati o Chandrāvati - - -	144
Lisān al-ghaib - - -	5
Locusts. See Tajribah i malakhi - - -	2
Logarithms - - -	183
Lokī-nāmah - - -	111
London Pharmacopœia - - -	42
Lubāb al-aḥbār - - -	257
Lubb al-tawārīkh - - -	84
Lucknow. Anjuman i Islām - - -	266
— Municipality. Byelaws - - -	14
Lughāt al-sa'id - - -	54
Lughāt i Kitāb i Muqaddas - - -	202
— Sa'idī - - -	54
Lūqā ki Injil - - -	200
Luṭf i zindagī - - -	42

M.

Ma'āni i alfāz - - -	54
Ma'ārij al-'irfāu - - -	244
Mabādi al-hikmat - - -	39
— hisāb - - -	178
— munāzarah - - -	39
Mabādi i Urdū - - -	188
Mabda' al-'ulūm - - -	261
Mabrūṣ ki hikāyat - - -	202
Madagāskar kā tazkirah - - -	205
Ma'dan al-a'māl - - -	230
— faiz - - -	111, 182
— hikmat - - -	42
— hisāb - - -	178
— jawāhir - - -	230
Ma'dan i akhlāq - - -	10
— faiz - - -	87

Ma'daniyāt - - -	58
Madaniyāt al-anwār - - -	126
Madārij al-nubūwat. See Manābij al-nubūwat - - -	70
Madd o jazr - - -	216
Madras Army Regulations - - -	49
— Society of Arts. See Majma' i 'ilm - - -	268
Madrasah ke larkon ki hikāyat - - -	216
Madrasah i 'Ain al-Islām - - -	261
— A'zam - - -	261
Mafātih al-asrār al-tarāwīh - - -	244
Mafrūḡah i maẓālim i Ārminiya - - -	263
Maghāzī al-Rasūl. See Majmū'ah i kāmīl - - -	87
— sādiqah - - -	87
Maḥabbat ki bābat - - -	217
— lā-intihā - - -	198
Maḥābhārata - - -	144
— manẓūm - - -	121
Maḥamid i Ghaṣṣiyah - - -	244
Mahārāni Lakshmi - - -	144
Mahātma adhyāya Bhagavadgītā - - -	224
— Buddha ki sawānī i 'umri - - -	66
Maḥbūb al-qulūb - - -	244
— raml - - -	5
Maḥfil gyārabin - - -	67
Māh i kāmīl - - -	144
— maghrib - - -	231
Mahimā chaubīs avatār - - -	121
— Rāma-nāma - - -	121
Mahimnā-stotra - - -	121
Mahindra-sāgara - - -	10
Maḥsharistān i khayāl - - -	111
Mahtāb i ma'rifat - - -	98
— See Brahmabodha - - -	222
Mai-noshī ki maẓarraten - - -	42
Majālis al-nisā - - -	144
Majālis i 'Alawiyah - - -	72
Majāmi' al-asmā. See Ashraf al-lughāt - - -	167
Majma' al-ash'ār - - -	111
— baḥrain - - -	42, 244
— laṭā'if - - -	144
— qawānīn - - -	33
— 'ulūm - - -	185
Majma' i faiz al-'ulūm - - -	111
— ganj - - -	195
— mubashshir i Panjāb - - -	268
Majmū'ah - - -	111, 127, 244, 255
Majmū'ah i aḥkām i dharma-sāstra - - -	35
— akhlāq - - -	10
— 'arā'iz - - -	34
— Aristū-nāmah - - -	6
— asrār i nihānī - - -	224
— aurād - - -	231
— bārah-māsah - - -	111
— Bishanpad - - -	121
— burhānah - - -	111
— chihāl risālūh - - -	111, 127

	Page		Page
Majmū'ah i dil-kushā - - -	224	Makhzan al-sa'dāt - - -	128
— diwān i Qādīrī - - -	96	— tawārīkh - - -	84, 87
— fāl-nāmah - - -	6	— ta'wizāt. See Ganjīnah i	
— faras-nāmah - - -	63	— naqshiyāt - - -	5
— hasrat - - -	156	— tijarat - - -	19
— hilyah i sharīf - - -	127	— 'ulūm i Bareli - - -	265
— imtihan i qawānīn - - -	33	Makhzan i dānish. See Tulūfah i	
— Indrajāl - - -	6	— dil-paḡir - - -	152
— intikhāb - - -	217	— fawā'id - - -	188
— kāghazāt i kār-rawā'i - - -	35	— hikmat - - -	11
— kāmil - - -	87	— manfa'at - - -	42
— khayāl - - -	111	— Masīḥi - - -	265
— khutab - - -	231, 245	— 'ulūm - - -	265
— likchar-hā - - -	263	Maktab-nāmah - - -	188
— lughāt i 'Arabī - - -	54	— See Mu'allim al-hisāb - - -	188
— madhiyāt - - -	127	Maktūbāt i Muṣṭafā'i - - -	175
— maraṭhī - - -	111	Maktūb i Aḥmadi - - -	175
— marṣiyah - - -	112	— Muḥammadi. See Inshā i	
— maṣnawiyāt - - -	156	— Urdū - - -	174
— mufid - - -	49	Malfūzāt i Khwājagān i Chisht - - -	245
— mufid i mālguzārān - - -	19	Malikah kī hikāyat - - -	217
— mu'jizāt - - -	127	Malik al-'Aziz aur Varjīnā - - -	144
— na't - - -	128	Mallāh kī hikāyat - - -	217
— nauyah - - -	112	Ma'lūmāt al-afāq. See Maṭla' al-	
— Naḡir - - -	112	— 'ajā'ib - - -	81
— naḡm i Hālī - - -	112	Ma'lūmāt i Ashiyā'i - - -	220
— qawā'id i Urdū - - -	168	Mā muqīmān - - -	112
— qawānīn. See Acts and		Manāfi' al-abrār - - -	245
Regulations - - -	25	Manāhij al-nubūwat - - -	70
— qawānīn i 'adālat i māli - - -	33	Manā' i tabarrā - - -	245
— qawānīn i diwānī - - -	33	Man ānā - - -	208
— qawānīn i faujdārī - - -	33	Mānava-dharma-śāstra - - -	35
— qawānīn i māli - - -	19	Manāzil al-furqān - - -	255
— qisāṣ - - -	156	Manḡti-nāmah. See 'Ishq i tamān-	
— rubā'iyāt - - -	112	— chah - - -	109
— rusūmāt i shādī - - -	62	Manḡ al-bārī - - -	257
— sarī' al-fahm i diwānī. See		Manī'at al-zinā - - -	245
Act VIII. of 1859 - - -	26	Man' i taqlid - - -	257
— shifāt i insānī - - -	144	Manji al-mūminīn - - -	245
— sukhān - - -	119, 265	Mān-lilā. See Dān-lilā - - -	120
— ta'bīr-nāmah - - -	6	Manqibat - - -	128
— ta'līm i paṭwariyān - - -	19	Māns-bhakshan-nishedha - - -	224
— tauhid - - -	128	Māns-prachār kā silsilah - - -	224
— ta'zirāt i Hind. See Act		Manṣūr aur Mohanā - - -	144
XLV. of 1860 - - -	26	Manual of English Phrases - - -	185
— wāsokht - - -	112	— Field Engineering - - -	49
— wa'z - - -	245	Manusmriti - - -	35
— zābiṭah i diwānī. See Act		Manzar i ahkām - - -	33
X. of 1877 - - -	31	Mauzūmāt i Hashmat - - -	112
— zābiṭah i kār-rawā'i i polis - - -	19	Manḡm i Anwār - - -	112
— zaruriyah qawānīn - - -	33	— muṭahhar - - -	128
Majmū'at al-jināyāt - - -	19	Māptol - - -	182, 184
Makārim al-akhhlāq - - -	11	Maqālāt i Ihsānī - - -	42
Makhzan al-adwiyah - - -	42	— 'abī - - -	58
— 'ajā'ib - - -	42	Maqām al-'arīfīn - - -	128
— amṣāl - - -	134	Maqāmāt i Dastgiri - - -	67
— dastūr i hunḡawiyāt - - -	178	Maqāṣid al-sālihin - - -	67
— ma'ānī - - -	11	— zā'irīn - - -	93
— muḡawarāt - - -	54	Maqāṣid i 'ulūm - - -	58
— qawānīn. See Digest of		Maqṣūd al-qārī. See Majmū'ah - - -	255
Indian Laws - - -	32	Ma'raj i qawā'id - - -	171

	Page		Page
Ma'rakah-ārā - - - -	13	Maḡnawī i dil-āwez - - -	158
Marāsid al-iṭlā' - - - -	54	— dil-soz - - - -	158
Mard i nau-zād - - - -	217	— Gauhar - - - -	158
Marḡhūb al-qulūb - - - -	245	— ḡham-kadah - - - -	158
Ma'rifat i tabī'i - - - -	208	— Gul o Sanaubar - - -	158
Marj al-bahrain - - - -	93	— ḡhabib - - - -	158
Marqus ki Injil - - - -	200	— haft-roz - - - -	113
Marṣiyah dar ḡāl i 'Ālamzar	112	— ḡgar-soz. See Qışṣah i	
— dar ḡāl i 'Āli - - - -	112	— siyāh-posh - - - -	163
— dar ḡāl i Muḡammad - -	112	— khizāniyah. See Maḡnawī	
— dar ḡāl i Shirin - - - -	112	— i bahāriyah - - - -	113
— i 'Ashiq - - - -	112	— khwāb i Mirzā - - -	113
— Dabir - - - -	113	— Lailā o Majnūn. See Lailā	
— Dilgir. See Majmū'ah i		— o Majnūn - - - -	156
— marṣiyah - - - -	113	— Mir ḡasan - - - -	158
— Mir Anis - - - -	113	— Mūmin - - - -	158
— Zahir - - - -	113	— Nal Daman. See Nal	
Marṣiyah o rubā'iyāt - - -	113	— Daman - - - -	159
Maṣādir al-aḡāl. See Ashraf al-		— nāz o niyāz - - - -	158
— lughāt - - - -	167	— sa'dain - - - -	158
Maṣā'il i arba'in - - - -	257	— sarāpā i soz - - - -	113
— namāz - - - -	231	— silk i nūr - - - -	128
— qanūn - - - -	20	— Rūmi. See Bāḡh i Iram	102
— qawānīn - - - -	33	— . See Majma' i faiz - -	111
— ṣumūniyah. See Majmū'ah	244	— (Selections.) See Iksir i	
— shattā - - - -	231	— n'zam - - - -	10
— ṣulṣin - - - -	231	— Taqī - - - -	113
Masarrat - - - -	11	— tuḡḡāl i a'zam - - -	159
Maṣdar i fuyūz - - - -	171	— vakīl i bewā - - - -	113
Mashāriq al-anwār. See Tabṣirat		— wafādār - - - -	159
— al-abṣar - - - -	258	— Wali Rām - - - -	113
— . See Tuḡḡat al-akhṡār	259	— zill i humā - - - -	159
Māshūt al-akhṡāq - - - -	144	Mātā kā ṡikā - - - -	42
Mashqī su'ālāt i ḡisāb - -	178	Matakhaṡṡa tatṡvavāda. See	
Mashshūṡah i Baḡḡdād. See Alf		— Tatṡvaprabodha - - -	226
— lailah i Dunyāzād - - -	135	— Majālib i ḡhurā - - -	60
— ḡusn - - - -	113	— Mātam i ḡasanah - - -	129
Ma'shūḡah i Farang - - - -	98	— Mātam-sangraha - - -	129
Masīḡ ibn Allāh - - - -	208	— Materia Medica - - -	42
Masīḡi ḡit - - - -	213	— Matī ki Injil - - - -	200
— kalisiyā ki tārikh - - -	205	— Maṡla'ah - - - -	113
— kalisiyā ki tawārikh - -	205	— Maṡla' al-'ajā'ib - - -	81
— mādar - - - -	217	— anwār - - - -	70
— maḡḡab kā phailnā - - -	205	— 'ulūm - - - -	54
— musāfir kā aḡwāl - - -	208	— Maṡla' i nūr - - - -	217
Masīḡiyon ki ḡit - - - -	212	— Maṡṡiḡah i ḡasanah - -	100
Masīḡ kā bayān - - - -	202	— Maṡlā ke kalām - - -	11
— kā marnā - - - -	202	— Maṡlūd i ḡasanain - - -	72
— ki bādshāhat - - - -	212	— sharif - - - -	70, 129
— ki paidā'ish - - - -	202	— . See Bahār i na't - -	124
— ki shahādāt - - - -	202	— . See Khudā ki raḡmat	70
Masir i ḡāmidī - - - -	93	— bahāriyah - - - -	129
Maṡṡid-nāmāh - - - -	128	— jadid - - - -	70
Maḡnawī - - - -	113	— Maṡlūd i rasūl i akram -	129
— i 'ābid - - - -	113	— sharif - - - -	70, 257
— abr i karam - - - -	158	— ṡāṡiriyah - - - -	71
— akḡlāq i majālis - - - -	123	— Maṡlūd-nāmāh i sharif -	129
— 'ālim - - - -	158	— Maṡt-nāmāh. See Āzād-nāmāh	123
— 'aziz i dil - - - -	158	— . See Majmū'ah - - -	127
— bahāriyah - - - -	113	— Maṡza' al-qawāmin - -	33
— Ballabḡ-charitra - - - -	113	— Mawṡiḡ i ḡaidariyah -	245

	Page		Page
Mawā'iz i Husainiyah -	245	Mesmerism. See Kalid i mānasik	41
Mā yughnika fi's-sharfi -	166	Miftāh al-adab -	166
Maẓāmin -	195	— afāk -	3
— i Bekan -	263	— arz -	81
— Hasanīyah -	195	— ashkāl -	180
Māzammāt i zinā -	245	— daqā'iq -	42
Mazāq al-'arīfin -	231	— imān -	208
Mazāq i ḥazīn -	113	— jannat -	231
Mazhab i ḥaqqāni -	198	— lughāt -	54
— 'ishq -	144	— qawā'id -	167
— See Yūsuf Zulāikḥā -	165	— qawānin -	33
— mu'tadil -	245	— qulūb -	231
Maẓhar al-'ajā'ib -	42, 159	— taftish -	269
— fawā'id -	168	— Taurit -	202
— maẓāmin -	58	— 'ulūm -	58
— 'ulūm. See Tashriḥ al-		— zafar -	49
asbāb -	8	Mihr i darakhshān. See Jawāb i	
Maẓhar i 'ilm -	129	maẓmūn -	60
— 'irfān -	67	Milād i Muṣṭafawī -	71
— 'ishq -	113	— sharif -	71
— jamil -	258	— See Maulūd i sharif -	70
— qudrat -	58	Minḥāj al-Mūmi'in -	231
Maẓmūn -	198	Mi'rāj al-ḥisāb -	178
Maẓmūn i pand i mashḥūn -	62	— maẓāmin -	72
Mecca, Account of. See <u>Khulāṣah</u>		Mi'rāj-nāmāh -	129
i tawārīkh -	87	— See Majmū'ah -	127
—, Journey to. See Safar-		— See Majmū'ah i mu'jizāt -	128
nāmāh -	93	— See Majmū'ah i qisāṣ -	157
—, Pilgrimage to. See		Mir'āt al-'ā'in -	20
Hadiyat al-Makkah -	228	— 'ālam. See A'inah i jān i	
— See Jazb al-qulūb -	230	jahān-numā -	84
— See Māh i maghrib -	231	— aqālīm -	81
— See Marj al-bahrain -	93	— 'aql -	144
— See Mir'āt al-ḥaramain -	81	— 'arūs -	145
— See Risālah i ḥajj -	233	— arz -	81
— See Sirāj al-ḥaramain -	83	— ashkāl -	180
— See Toshah i ḥujjāj -	234	— Eshiyā -	81
— See Zakhīrat al-dārain -	235	— ghaib. See Diwān i Amir	103
— Sacred Buildings. See		— ḥarakat -	81
Tārīkh i Madīnah -	83	— ḥaramain -	81
Medical Dictionary. See Baḥr al-		— khayāl. See Diwān i	
jawāhir -	39	Rāsikh -	105
— See Maḥẓan al-adwiyah	42	— mizān -	166
Medina, Account of. See <u>Tārīkh</u>		— mulk -	145
i Madīnah -	83	— muṣṭafīn -	113
—, Journey to. See Safar-		— nikāh -	37
nāmāh -	93	— nisā -	145
—, Pilgrimage to. See Māh		— See Māshīṭat al-akhḥāq -	144
i maghrib -	231	— qawānin i faujdārī -	20
— See Marj al-bahrain -	93	— sā'āt -	188
— See Mir'āt al-ḥaramain -	81	— salāṭīn -	88
— See Risālah i ḥajj -	233	— 'ulūm -	58
— See Sirāj al-ḥaramain -	83	— wā'izīn -	208
— See Zakhīrat al-dārain -	235	Mir'āt i dānish -	145
— Sacred Buildings. See		— khayālī. See Taẓkirat al-	
Naqshah i masjid -	83	nisā -	119
— See Tārīkh i Madīnah -	83	— tārikh-numā -	88
Meerut, Account of. See Jughrā-		— Miṣbāḥ al-abrār -	245
fiyah -	80	— adillah -	246
Mesmerism. See Ganjīnah i asrār		— balāghat -	60
i ghaib -	40	— ḥaqīqat -	224

	Page
Miṣbāḥ al-ḥayāt - - -	231
— majālīs - - -	71
— masāḥat - - -	182
— ṣalāt - - -	231
Miṣbāḥ i gham - - -	129
Mishkāṭ al-maṣābiḥ. See Muṣāḥir	
i ḥaqq - - -	258
Miṣl i bandobast - - -	20
— See Settlement Papers - - -	23
Miṣr ki qadīm tārikh - - -	88
Mitāksharā - - -	35
Mi'yār al-ḥudā - - -	246
— imtiḥān - - -	178
— ta'lim - - -	261
— ṭulabā - - -	42
Mizān al-dīn - - -	205
— ḥisāb - - -	178
— mizān - - -	246
— ṭibb - - -	42
— See Ṭibb i 'Azizī - - -	45
— 'ulūm - - -	39
Mizān i Fārsī - - -	172
— paimā'ish - - -	184
Mogul Empire. History. See	
Tārikh i Mughaliyah - - -	90
Mogul Emperors. See Muraqqa' i	
salāṭin - - -	88
Mohana-sabhā - - -	98
Moradabad, Account of. See	
Jughrafiyah - - -	80
— Gentlemen Association - - -	267
— Literary Journal. See	
Ganjinah i 'ulūm - - -	264
Motiyoṇ kā hār - - -	217
Mu'ayyid al-islām - - -	255
— Qur'ān - - -	255
— See Tā'id al-islām - - -	251
Mu'ālajāt i iḥṣānī - - -	42
Mu'allim al-ḥisāb - - -	188
— muḥtadī - - -	172
— qawānin - - -	265
Mu'arij al-nubūwat. See Gulshan	
i imān - - -	257
Mu'ayanah i ṣarak i Gilgit - - -	93
Mubārak aur Rūp Singār - - -	145
Mubārak-bādī - - -	113, 203
Mubārak kaun hai - - -	217
Mubtadī ki pahilī kitāb - - -	188
Mufarriḥ al-qulūb - - -	188
— See Iksir al-qulūb - - -	40
Mufarriḥ i dīl-kushā - - -	129
Mufid al-aṣṣām - - -	42
— ashhab - - -	64
— aṭfāl - - -	54, 188
— aurāt - - -	145
— 'awāmm - - -	232
— dahar - - -	114
— inshā - - -	175
— muḥtadī - - -	188
— mudarris - - -	266
— muzārī'in - - -	266

	Page
Mufid al-nisā - - -	145
— ṣibyān - - -	189
— ṣibyān i naṣr - - -	196
— ṭalībīn - - -	189
— ṭulabā - - -	54, 261
— 'ulūm - - -	58
Mufidat al-nisā - - -	232
Mufid i 'amm - - -	185, 266
— imtiḥān i paṭwariyān - - -	20
— khalā'iq - - -	260
— khāṣṣ o 'amm - - -	145
— ṣibyān - - -	189
— ṭiflān - - -	185
Mufradāt i Naṣiri. See Mufradāt	
i razzāqī - - -	43
— razzāqī - - -	43
Muḥāfiḡ al-imān - - -	246
Muhammadian Anglo-Oriental Col-	
lege, Aligarh - - -	261
— Educational Conference,	
Aligarh - - -	263
— Jurisprudence. See Bio-	
graphical History - - -	65
— Martyrs. See under Lives	
of the Imams - - -	71
— See Akhbār i mātam - - -	257
— Saints. Lives. See 'Aḡā'ib	
al-qisas - - -	64
— See Anīs al-zākirin - - -	64
— See Ḥadiqat al-auliya - - -	65
— See Hikāyāt al-aṣfiyā - - -	66
— See Khulāṣat al-anbiyā - - -	66
— See Maqāṣid al-sālihīn - - -	67
— See Rauzat al-aṣfiyā - - -	67
— See Shakaristān i nubūwat - - -	68
— See Tārikh al-auliya - - -	68
— See Tawāriḡ i anbiyā - - -	68
— School, Amritsar - - -	262
Muḥammad ki tawāriḡ kā ijmāl - - -	206
Muḥasabah i haft-rozah - - -	129
Muḥāṣil al-farā'iz - - -	37
Muḥibb i Hind - - -	266
Mu'in al-ṭulabā - - -	166
Mujāhid - - -	145
Mujarrab al-amrūz - - -	43
Mujarrabāt i Akbarī - - -	43
— Badrī Krishan - - -	2
— Dairabī - - -	43
— kimiya - - -	58
— Sulaimānī - - -	6
— wabā - - -	43
Mu'jizah i āl i nabī - - -	129
— See Majmū'ah i mu'jizāt	
darakhṭ. See Majmū'ah	
i mu'jizāt - - -	127
— dast-buridah - - -	130
— furqān - - -	255
— ḥadiṣ. See Majmū'ah i	
mu'jizāt - - -	128
— Hasanain. See Majmū'ah	
i mu'jizāt - - -	128

	Page		Page
Mu'jizah i hirmī. See Majmū'ah		Munabbihāt i Ibn Hajar	258
i mu'jizāt -	127	Munājāt -	130, 232
— 'Isā. See Majmū'ah i		— See Majmū'ah -	127
— qışaş -	157	Munājāt ba-dargāh i qāzī al-hajāt	130
— khajūr -	130	— i Hindī -	121
— khāk i pā. See Majmū'ah		— kalimah -	130
i mu'jizāt -	128	Munāzarah i 'ilm o jahī -	11
— khwāb. See Majmū'ah i		— šunadiyah -	246
— mu'jizāt -	128	Muntahā al-hisāb -	178
— masjid. See Majmū'ah i		Muntakhab al-ashyā -	43
— mu'jizāt -	128	— hikāyāt -	145
— nabawī. See Majmū'ah i		— 'ilm -	58
— mu'jizāt -	128	— jināyāt -	20
— qabr. See Majmū'ah i		— naş'ih -	11
— mu'jizāt -	128	— qasā'id -	114
— sāpin -	130	— qawā'id -	20, 33
— shaqq al-qamar. See		— tawārikh -	84, 88
Majmū'ah i mu'jizāt -	128	Muntakhabāt i Abū al-Fağl	100
— shaqq i qamar. See Sandā		— Anwār i suhailī -	196
i ākhīrat -	132	— Būstān -	196
— sir i mubārak. See		— Dastūr al-şibyān -	196
Majmū'ah i mu'jizāt -	128	— gīt -	212
— Yahūdī. See Majmū'ah i		— Gulistān -	196
— mu'jizāt -	127	— Hindī -	196
Mu'jizāt i 'asharah -	72	— Inshā i Khalifah -	100
— Masīh -	203	— Jādū -	114
— nabawī -	71	— maşnawiyāt i Saudā -	114
Mukammal faisalajāt -	20	— Ruq'āt i 'Ālamgiri -	100
— ibtāl i harakat al-'arż -	4	— Urdū -	196
Mukāshafāt ki kitāb -	201	Muntakhab i aḥkām al-Qur'ān	255
Mukh al-tawārikh i Hind -	88	— asrār al-Afghānī -	67
Mukhtār i ash'ār -	196	— Bulūgh al-marām -	258
Mukhtār-nāmah -	88	— kulliyāt i Zafar -	114
Mukhtaşar aḥkām i hajj -	232	— mitāksharā -	35
— ahwāl i nizām i shamsī	4	— Naẓir -	114
— al-lughāt -	54	— nazm -	196
— See Karīm al-lughāt	53	— qasā'id -	114
— al-masāḥat -	182	— qawā'id -	20
— al-tajwid -	255	— qawā'id i Urdū -	168
— bayān i jughrāfiyah	81	Muqaddas kitāb kā ahwāl	203
— daqā'iq i nujūm -	4	— kitāb kā qışaş -	203
— hikāyāt kā silsilah -	145	Murabbī i aṭfāl -	8
— jughrāfiyah -	81	Murakkabāt i Iḥsānī -	43
— jughrāfiyah i 'ālam -	81	Muraqqa' i faiz -	67, 114, 119
— jughrāfiyah i Hind -	82	— salāḡin -	88
— jughrāfiyah i kurah i arz -	82	Murghī ki hikāyat -	217
— jughrāfiyah i Panjāb -	82	Mūrī-darpana -	225
— jughrāfiyah i ṭab'i -	82	Musaddas -	114
— qawā'id i Urdū -	168	— i Anj -	114
— sair i gulshan i Hind	88	— Hālī -	114
— su'āl o jawāb -	212	— Karīmā -	114
— tārikh i Hind -	88	— Naẓir. See Karīmā	110
— tārikh i Inglīstān -	88	— qaumi. See Şubh i ummed	117
— tawārikh i Hindūstān -	88	Musāfir kā bayhnā -	209
— wāq'āt i Hind -	88	Mūsā ki pahili kitāb -	198
— yād-dāsh t i haizah -	43	Muğallağ i mustaqīmat al-ağlā' -	184
— zinat al-'ibād -	232	Musalmanī dīn kā raddiyah	206
Mukhtirat-nāvalī -	225	— ki chālīs bāten -	246
Mullā-nāmah -	145	Musalmanon ki qismat. See	
Mumāna'at i qasam -	217	Muhammadan Educational	
Muntahān al-hisāb -	178	Conference -	263

	Page
Musalmanon ki rā'e - - -	62
Muṣanman - - -	114
Mushā'arah i na'tiyah - - -	114
Mushāhadat al-makhlūq - - -	58
Mushkilāt al-fiqh - - -	37
----- ḥisāb - - -	178
Mushtahir al-faiz - - -	182
Musketry Instruction - - -	49
Musketry Regulations - - -	49
Mušlīh al-hāl - - -	209
Mutalāshī i dīn - - -	209
Mutiny. See Indian Mutiny.	
Muttra, Journey to. See Sair i Mathurā - - -	94
Muzaffarnagar Institute. Journal - - -	265
Muzāhir i ḥaqq - - -	258
Mūziḥ al-ḥaqq - - -	37
----- kabā'ir. See Ṣubḥ kā sitārah - - -	250
----- lisān - - -	166
----- qawānīn - - -	20

N.

Nabātāt i Hind - - -	1
Nabi Allāh hone ki dalīlen - - -	206
Nabi-nāmāh - - -	71
Nadīm al-ṭulabā - - -	43
Nādir al-ash'ār - - -	196
----- ghaib - - -	114
Nadwat al-'ulamā - - -	268
Nāfi' al-ahl al-nāsiḥah - - -	246
----- khalā'iq - - -	33
Nāfi' i kharidārān - - -	37
Nāgar-sabḥā - - -	159
Naghmah i 'andalīb - - -	145
----- See Gulistān i be-khizān - - -	118
----- 'ishq. See Qisṣah i Iḥalimah - - -	160
----- See Shāhid i 'ishq - - -	116
----- sitār - - -	51
----- tanbūrī - - -	206
Nāg-lilā. See Dān-lilā - - -	120
Nāhr al-fawā'id - - -	266
Nāl al-amānī - - -	37
Nairang i 'ishq - - -	114
----- shifā - - -	114
Nāyirain i Hind - - -	145
Nāyir i a'zam - - -	4
Najāṭ ba-faḍl i Ilāhī - - -	209
Najm al-amṣāl - - -	134
----- asrār - - -	145
Najm i dār al-hukūmat - - -	82
Nakhḥ i ḥadiqah i mātam - - -	258
----- mātam - - -	73

	Page
Nālah i Bismil - - -	114
Nāl Daman - - -	159
Nāl o Daman - - -	98
Nāl o Damayanti - - -	98
Nāmāh i Jur'at. See Majmū'ah - - -	111
----- Muntazir - - -	114
----- Qalaq. See Majmū'ah - - -	111
Nāma-mālā. See Roṭī-stotra - - -	122
Namāz i panj-gānah - - -	232
Namāz ki bābat - - -	212
----- ki tartīb - - -	212
Nām i ḥaqq - - -	232
Namūnah i kaifiyāt i ḥaiṣiyat i dehi - - -	20
----- tahrif - - -	246
Nānak-prakāsh - - -	67
Nān o namak - - -	114
Naqlāt i Hindī - - -	145
Naql i ḥikāyat - - -	217
----- majlis - - -	146
----- muḥfil - - -	146
----- waṣiqah i auqāt - - -	100
Naqliyāt - - -	146
----- i dīl-kash - - -	146
----- Hindī - - -	146
----- Yūsuf - - -	146
Naqshah i masjid i Madīnah - - -	83
----- sālanah i madāris - - -	262
Naqsh i āsmānī. See I'jāz i Sulaimānī - - -	5
----- Rahmānī - - -	6
----- rūḥānī - - -	6
----- ṣad ṣamari - - -	114
----- Sulaimānī - - -	6
Na'rah i 'ilān - - -	217
Nārāntak-charitra - - -	121
Nasab-nāmāh - - -	77
Naṣūḥat al-aṣḥā - - -	203
Naṣā'ih al-ṣibyān - - -	189
Naṣā'ih i hush-afzā - - -	189
Nashāt i aḥbāb - - -	115
Nashar i 'ishq - - -	146
Naṣīḥah li ahl al-fā'iḥah - - -	246
Naṣīḥat al-Muslimīn - - -	246, 265
----- niswān - - -	11
----- tiḥlān - - -	212
Naṣīḥat-nāmāh - - -	130, 209, 246
----- See Kathā salwi - - -	110
Nāsiḥ i mushfiq - - -	115
Nāsiket - - -	146
Nasīm i gulshan - - -	159
----- jannat - - -	258
----- See Majmū'ah - - -	245
Nāṣir al-'ashiqīn - - -	130
----- muḥsinīn - - -	258
----- ṣibyān - - -	172
Nagr al-jawāhir - - -	67
----- Mūminīn - - -	37
Nagr i be-nāṣir - - -	146
----- Qalaq. See Majmū'ah - - -	111
Natā'ij al-ma'āni - - -	146

P.

	Page
Padam samāj - - -	159
Padmāvat - - -	159
Pahārā i Urdū - - -	178
Pahchān i Urdū - - -	54
Paheli-nāmāh. See Bandar-nāmāh	153
Pahile ādmī ki hikāyat - - -	203
Pahili kitāb - - -	189
Paidā'ish aur Khurūj - - -	199
Paidā'ish i jahān - - -	84
Paidal paltanō ke qawā'id. See Infantry Field Exercise	49
Paighām i Allāh - - -	217
Paimā'ish i khulūfāt - - -	182
Paise-nāmāh. See Majmū'ah i Naẓir	112
Palampur Fair. See Kaifiyat i melā	80
Pand i sūdmand - - -	11
Pand-nāmāh - - -	11
— See Bāgh i Urdū	136
— See Chashmah i faiz	9
— i kāsht-kārān - - -	1
Panjāb. Administration Report - - -	20
— Agriculture. See Kheti ki kitāb	1
— Annexation - - -	14
— Arboriculture. See Ishārāt i nakhl-bandī	1
— Birds. See Sair i parind	59
— Civil Law. See Khulāṣah	33
— See Majmū'ah	33
— See Uṣūl i qānūn i diwānī	24
— Civil List - - -	20
— Code - - -	34
— Criminal Law. See Tuhfat al-qawā'in	34
— Gazetteer. See Tārīkh i makhzan	83
— Geography. See Jugh-rāfiyah	79-82
— History. See Tārīkh	90
— Jail Manual - - -	20
— Land Tenures. See Hālāt i debī	17
— Native Evangelical Association. See Majma' i mubashshir	268
— Police Drill Manual. See Dastūr al-qawā'id	16
— Salt Dues. See Dastūr al-'amal	16
— Travels in. See Safar-nāmāh	93
Panjāb Student. See Kalid i imtiḥān	265

	Page
Panjāb University. Medical Gazette. See Bahār i hikmat	264
Panjāh i nigārin - - -	166
Panj bayān - - -	11
— 'ijāz - - -	131
— kalimah. See Majmū'ah	245
— nuskhah - - -	131
Pankhe-nāmāh. See Majmū'ah i Naẓir	112
Pān-sau laṭife - - -	147
Parameśvar ke bhajau - - -	121
Pārasbhāg - - -	11
Pardah sistam - - -	62
Pariyon ki hawā'i majlis - - -	99
Parkālah i ātish - - -	159
Partabgarh District Schools. See Naqshah i sulānah	262
Partau i anwār i samadī - - -	247
Patiala State. History. See Gulāb kā phūl	107
— See Tārīkh	90
Patna Legal Association. See Anjuman	267
Patwārī ki kitāb - - -	20
Paulūs kā qisṣah - - -	203
Perfumery. See Lakh-lakhah	2
Persia. History. See Tārīkh i Irān	90
Phailawat - - -	178
Phūlōn kā hār - - -	209
Phūlwālōn ki sair - - -	131
Physiognomy. See Fakhr i hikmat	40
— See Risālah i qiyāfah	44
Pilgrim's Progress. See 'Isā'i musāfir	208
— See Masā'il musāfir	208
— See Musāfir kā barhnā	209
— See Qisṣah i Yasūf musāfir	209
Pir i nabāligh - - -	99, 147
Piri-nāmāh - - -	115
Pitkern tāpū ke log - - -	217
Pleaders. Examination Rules. See Qawā'id i imtiḥān	21
Pocket-book of Civil Law - - -	34
— of Criminal Law - - -	34
Police Guide - - -	20
Polis nāṭak - - -	99
Port Blair. Account of. See Tārīkh i 'ajib	89
— See Tawārīkh i 'ajil	83
Position Drill - - -	50
Post aur afyūn ke qawā'id - - -	21
Post Office Duties - - -	21
— Regulations. See Dāk-khanah	15
Prabodhachandrodaya. See Mahtāb i ma'rifat	98
— See Tahzīb i maqāl	99
Practical English - - -	167
Prahlāda-charitra - - -	121

	Page
Prasnottari - - - -	11
Prema-sāgara - - -	122
Prem-nāmāh. See 'Ishq i tamānchah	109
Principles of Arithmetic - - -	178
— Government - - -	21
— Legislation - - -	21
Procedure of Civil Courts - - -	21
Purānā 'Ahd-nāmāh - - -	198
Purānē aur Naye 'Ahd-nāmāh - - -	203
Purān kis ne banā'e - - -	225
Pur-asrār Rūsi rāhib - - -	147
Pushtū ki dāsri kitāb - - -	185

Q.

Qadīm nizām i dīhi - - -	88
Qādir-bārī - - -	54
Qādir-nāmāh - - -	54
Qadr-dāni - - -	217
Qā'idah i dāk maḥsūl - - -	21
— Fārsi - - -	189
— Urdū - - -	55
Qaid-kushā - - -	43
Qā'im-nāmāh - - -	147
Qaṣariyah - - -	88
Qalaq-nāmāh. See Wāsokht i	
— Qalaq - - -	118
Qānūn al-ittibā' - - -	2
Qānūn i baṭwārāh - - -	21
— diwāni - - -	21
— 'ilāj - - -	43
— 'lrat - - -	43
— maḥabbat - - -	99
— mi'ād i samā'at. See	
Act XV. of 1877 - - -	32
— mu'ābahadah. See Act IX.	
of 1872 - - -	30
— mūsiqī. See Sarmāyah i	
'ishrat - - -	52
— rahn-nāmajāt - - -	21
— shahādāt - - -	21
— See Act I. of 1872 - - -	30
— shari'at i Muḥammadi - - -	247
— sitār - - -	51
— tārtis - - -	21
Qānūn-sangraba. See Act X. of	
1877 - - -	32
Qarābādīn i Iḥsāni - - -	43
— Qādiri. See Kuniyā i	
'anāsiri - - -	41
— Raḥimī - - -	43
— Shifā'i - - -	43
— vaidik - - -	43

	Page
Qarābādīn i Zakā'i - - -	44
Qarzdār ki hikāyat - - -	217
Qarṣ-nāmāh - - -	115
Qaṣā'id i na'tiyah. See Majmū'ah	245
Qaṣidah dar na't - - -	115
— i Kāfi. See Majmū'ah i	
mu'jizāt - - -	128
— na'tiyah. See Majmū'ah	127
— tahniyat - - -	115
Qāṣid-nāmāh. See Majmū'ah i	
qīṣaṣ - - -	156
— See Qīṣṣah i qāzi i	
Jaunpūr - - -	161
Qāji' al-bid'at - - -	247
Qaṭrah i āb kā safar-nāmāh - - -	115
Qaul al-jamīl. See Faḥṣilat al-iṣāl	228
Qaul i lātib - - -	247
Qaumi āpīl - - -	226
Qawā'id al-masāb - - -	179
Qawā'id i abjad - - -	189
— ābkāri - - -	21
— Angrezi - - -	167
— Bargista - - -	167
— chhā'oni - - -	21
— dāk-khānejāt - - -	21
— da'wat - - -	62
— ekat i mālguzārī - - -	21
— fārist - - -	21
— gārī-kirāyah - - -	21
— ghāribah - - -	168
— ḥusāmī - - -	172
— 'ilāj i darakhtān - - -	2
— 'ilm - - -	262
— imtiḥān - - -	21
— imtiḥān i sulānah - - -	22
— intigām i chaukidār - - -	22
— intigām i jā'idād i dewāliyah	22
— lashkāri. See Articles of	
War - - -	46
— lokal reṭ - - -	22
— mālguzārī - - -	22
— paimā'ish - - -	22, 182
— piyādagān. See Field	
Exercise - - -	48
— qaum i Kāyastha - - -	62
— qurqī - - -	22
— relwe - - -	22
— ṣarf o nahw - - -	168
— sawārān. See Cavalry	
Regulations - - -	47
— 'umdah - - -	255
— Urdū - - -	169
Qawā'id waṣṭe 'adālat-hā - - -	22
Qawānīn i kalakṭari o faujdāri - - -	34
— ṭabaqah i a'lā i sitārāh i	
Hind - - -	22
Qirān al-sa'dain - - -	73, 247
Qirāt al-furqān - - -	255
Qīṣaṣ al-anbiyā. See 'Ajā'ib al-	
qīṣaṣ - - -	64
— See Khulāṣat al-anbiyā - - -	66

	Page
Qışaş al-anbiyā [continued]. See	
Rauzat al-aşfiyā -	67
Qışaş i Hind -	147
Qışaş chār laḥkiyon kâ. See	
Qışaş i qāzi i Jaunpūr -	161
Qışaş i 'Abd al-'Aziz. See	
Majmū'ah i qışaş -	158
— 'ābid o muḥtālagān. See	
Qışaş i 'ābid o shaitān -	159
— 'ābid o shaitān -	159
— Abū Shahmah. See Maj-	
mū'ah i qışaş -	157
— Agar o Gul -	147
— 'Alā al-Dīn -	99, 159
— Aṣḥāb i kahf -	147
— 'āshiq i dilgīr -	159
— Bahman -	147
— Bahrām Bihroz -	147
— Bahrāngor -	147, 159
— baḥlīl. See Majmū'ah i	
qışaş -	157
— bayḥā'i o sunār -	159
— Batā'ū -	159
— Bibi Maryam. See Maj-	
mū'ah i qışaş -	157
— Bilāl -	159
— See Majmū'ah -	127
— See Majmū'ah i qışaş -	157
— See Maulūd i rasūl -	129
— chahār darwesh. See Bāgh	
o Bahār -	136
— Chandarbadan -	160
— See Majmū'ah i qışaş -	158
— Chandar Kunwar -	147
— chār bāgh. See Chār bāgh	154
— chār yār -	160
— dā'i Ḥalimah. See Qışaş	
i Ḥalimah -	160
— dard i sar -	160
— Dharin Singh -	147
— dūl-bahlā'o -	148
— dil-pazir -	148
— faghfūr i Chin -	160
— Ghanim -	148
— Ghānim o Fitnah -	148
— Gopichand -	160
— Gulbadan -	160
— gulfam -	160
— Gul o Harmuz. See	
Naghmah i 'andalīb -	145
— Gul o Sanaubar -	148
— gulsar i Khātūn i jannat.	
See Majmū'ah i qışaş -	157
— Guru o chela -	148
— ḥabsḥi ghulām -	217
— Ḥalimah -	160
— See Majmū'ah -	127
— See Majmū'ah i qışaş -	157
— See Maulūd i rasūl -	129
— haqq-parast -	148

	Page
Qışaş i Ḥatīm Tā'i. See Arā'ish	
i mahfīl -	135
— ḥazrat Isma'īl -	131
— ḥazrat Sulaimān -	131, 160
— hezam-gar. See Majmū'ah	
i qışaş -	157
— ḥifāzat i shaiḡān. See	
Qışaş i qāzi i Jaunpūr -	161
— hosh-afzā -	148
— Ibrāhīm Adham -	148
— Jai Singh -	218
— Jāmīnī Bhānu -	160
— Jamjamah -	160
— See Majmū'ah i qışaş -	157
— See Qışaş i Manṣūr -	161
— Jāni Begam -	160
— kālī gorī -	160
— See Majmū'ah i qışaş -	157
— Kām rūp o Kalā -	160
— Khusravān i 'Ajām. See	
Shāh-nāmah -	116
— Lailā o Majnūn. See Lailā	
o Majnūn -	156
— la'l o gauhar -	161
— See Qışaş i tambolīn -	163
— māhigīr -	161
— See Majmū'ah i qışaş -	157
— māh i Ramazān -	131
— Maḥmūd. See Qışaş i	
Manṣūr -	161
— Maḥmūd Shāh. See Maj-	
mū'ah i qışaş -	156
— Maḥtāb Begam -	148
— mājarā i shor -	115
— malikah i Miṣr -	161
— Malik Muḥammad -	148
— Manglaur -	161
— Manṣūr -	161
— See Majmū'ah i qışaş -	157
— See Qışaş i Jamjamah -	160
— maqbūl i jafā -	148
— mār i biranjī -	203
— Maryam -	131
— Muftī -	161
— Muḥammad Ḥanīf -	161
— Mumtāz -	149
— nā-binā -	218
— Natharwālī -	161
— Panjāb Singh -	149
— Patras -	203
— qarz-dār -	218
— Qāzi i Jaunpūr -	161
— qāzi Manṣūr -	161
— qāzi o chor. See Qışaş i	
la'l o gauhar -	161
— Rājah Raghbir Singh -	161
— Saif al-mulūk -	161
— Salmān Fārsī. See Tanbīh	
al-ghāfilīn -	151
— saudāgar-bachchah -	161
— See Majmū'ah i qışaş -	156

	Page		Page
Qiṣṣah i saudāgar o mainā -	149	Rāh-bar i haqīqī -	209
— Shāh i Rūm -	161	— rāh i haqq -	248
— See Majmū'ah i qīṣaṣ -	157	Rāh i hidāyat -	232
— Shāh i Yaman -	162	— islām -	248
— See Majmū'ah i qīṣaṣ -	158	— jannat -	232
— Shāhjahān -	162	Rahīmā -	115
— Shāh Lankurān -	99	Rāh i najāt -	203, 225, 232, 248
— Shāh Zaqqūm -	162	— salāmat -	209
— Shaikh Mnāsūr -	162	— sunnat -	248
— Shirin Farhād -	162	— zindagī -	209
— sipāhi-zādah -	163	Rahmat al-raḥīm -	71
— See Majmū'ah i qīṣaṣ -	156	Rah-numā i Dihlī -	83
— siyāh-posh -	163	— paṭwariyān -	22
— Sulṭān Maḥmūd. See		— relwe -	22
Majmū'ah i qīṣaṣ -	156	Railway Committee -	22
— Sūrajpur -	149	Rāja aur naukar ki tamṣil -	218
— tambolin -	163	Rājā Gopichand -	163
— ṭhaḡ. See Majmū'ah i		Rājā Janak kā sambād -	225
qīṣaṣ -	158	Rajasthan, Annals of. See	
— Thūmā -	203	Tārīkh -	90
— toṭā o mainā -	149	Rajkot. Stamp Duties. See	
— Uwais Qaranī -	163	Dastūr al-'amal i istāmp -	15
— See Majmū'ah i qīṣaṣ -	157	Rajputana. Geography. See	
— Yasū'ī musāfir -	209	Jughrāfiyah -	79
— Yūsuf Zulaikḥā -	163	— History. See Waqā' i	
— Zaitūn -	163	Rājputāna -	92
Qī'ah i muntakhab -	119	Rāma Krishṇa Panth -	218
Qiyāmat-nāmā -	131, 247	Rāmavilāsa -	11
Quadrat-nāmā -	115	Rāmāyana -	122
Qulzum i i'fād -	163	Rampur, Tour in. See Roz-	
Qunūt i nāzilāh -	232	nāmchah -	93
Qurbān i Ishāq -	203	Ramz al-ḥisāb -	179
Qurrat al-'uyūn -	247	Rāndon ki shādī -	62
Qusṭantīniyah -	269	Raqimat al-wadād -	248
Qawwat i intizāmiyah -	11	Rasm al-khaṭṭ -	166
		Rassi ki tamṣil -	218
		Rāstah i jātriyān -	93
		Rāst-bāz aur sharir kā anjām -	209
		Rāst-bāz ḥākim -	218
		Rasūlon ke a'māl -	201
		Raunāq i Hind -	22
		Rauzah i aqtāb -	67
		— rizwān -	115
		— See Diwān i Miskin -	105
		— rūḥānī -	131
		Rauzat al-aṣfiyā -	67
		— bukā -	73
		— shuhadā -	73
		— udabā -	67
		Rawāj al-islām -	248
		Rāziq-bārī -	54
		Reader, No. I. -	189
		— No. IV. -	190
		Regimental Moonshi -	50
		Registration Manual -	22
		Rel i khwush-nawīsī -	166
		Rel kā ṭikaṭ -	218
		Revenue Circulars -	22
		— Mannal. See Dastūr	
		al-'amal i māl -	15

R.

Radd al-abāṭil -	269
— mulhidin -	131
— shiqāq -	247
Radd i maḡlūb -	247
— nichar -	247
— rā'e i islām -	206
— rawāfiṣ -	247
— tabarrā -	247
— taqlid -	247
Raf' al-satr -	232
— saut fil'-bukā -	115
Raf' i intizār -	255
Raf' al-wahmiyāt i bāṭilāh -	225
Rāhat al-quṭb -	71
— salikīn -	115
Rāhat i haqīqī -	198
— ṭifī -	115

	Page
Revenue Procedure. See Talkhīṣāt	24
Regulations	23, 34
Rezah i jawāhir	172
Riddles. See Arth paheli	12
See Būjh paheli	12
Rifāh i khalā'iq	62
Rifle Exercise	50
Rigveda samhitā	225
Riport i jāgirāt	23
kānfarns i jismāni	44
Risālah al-hāmiyah	67
Risālah i āb-pāshī	2
'ajīb o gharib	163
'āqiqah	231
'arūz	60
ātibh-bāzī	2
bāgh-bāni zir'at	2
be-namāzān	232
See Ḥāqiqat al-salāt	238
buhrān. See Mizān al-ṭibb	42
See Ṭibb i 'Azizī	45
chār bāb	232
chār kursi	132
chechak	44
faiz i 'amm	4
fotogrāfi	2
go'i chaugān	13
goshah	233
See Kashf al-hijāb	230
hadd i ziyādātī	176
haizah	44
haizah i wabā'i	44
hajj	233
hisāb	179
Ilohim	209
jalāliyah. See Šamarūt	
al-jannāt	77
jān-pahochān	115
jibād	248
judari	44
khaṭṭ i shikastah	190
khwāb	39
krikat	13
kusūr i a'ṣhāriyah	179
ma'rakuh-ārā	13
marz i haizah	44
masāhat	182
masāhat o paimā'ish	183
maulūd	73
mignāṭis	59
mi'rāj	206
mirās	37
momiya'i	44
mufradāt	169
munāgarah	248
naby. See Mizān al-ṭibb	42
nādirah	115
nikāh	37
paimā'ish i zamīn	183
qārurah	44
See Mizān al-ṭibb	42

	Page
Risālah i qawā'id i Urdū	169
qiyāfah	44
rel-gārī	23
ṣafdariyah	248
satri 'aurat	233
surveying	183
shatranj	13
shatranj o ganjifāh	249
su'al o jawāb	185
aḥrif t	206
tajhiz o takfin	233
tikā	44
zamindāri	2
Riwāyat i Fātimah	163
Riwāyat i pur-hidāyat	163
Riyāsat i Jammūn-Kashmir	23
Riyāz al-abṣār	149
'arifin	67
azhār	258
Muslimin	132
shubadā	132
umarā	88
Riyāzat al-qulūb	249
Riyāz i Amjad	115
anwār	164
faiz i jāwid	262
riyāzi	181
sihr	116
sukhan. See Dīwān i	
'Abbās	103
Rome. History. See Tawārīkh i	
Rūm	91
Roshan chirāgh	249
Roshan-dil	132
Roshni kā bayān	59
Roti kyūn ho	149
Rotī-nāmah. See Majmū'ah i	
Naḡir	112
Rotī-stotra	122
Roz-nāmah i siyāhat i Kashmir	93
Roz-nāmchah i daurah i riyāsat	93
Rūh al-imān	249
quds ki ta'lim	209
Rūh ke bayān men	209
Rules of Arithmetic	179
Rumūz al-'arifin	164
See Majmū'ah i qīṣaṣ	157
'āshiqin	249
ḥikmat	44
Qur'ān	255
Rumūz i bāligh	116
Ruqa'āt i nīswān. See Ghunchah	
i tahzīb	173
Urdū	175
Russia. History. See Tārīkh i	
Rūsiyah	91
Rusūm al-ta'limāt	59
Rusūmāt i shādī	62
Rusūm i Hind	149
Rūt aur Samū'el	199
Rūyā i ṣādiqah	249

		Page	
S.			
Sa'adat al-kaunain	-	73	
Sa'adat i dārain	-	249	
Sabaq i salis	-	185	
Sabbā i Shirin o Farhād	-	164	
Sabil al-jinān	-	249	
Sabil i najāt	-	249	
Sacbeḥā 'Isā'i	-	209	
— jātri	-	149	
Sacchi bahāduri	-	218	
— dānish	-	209	
Ṣadāqat al-islām	-	249	
— karāmāt	-	132	
Sadā suhāg	-	260	
Sadā suhāgan. See Niṣāb al-kūmil	-	62	
Sādhū ki kartūt	-	149	
Sādiqah i jāriyah	-	249	
Ṣad o si mas'alah. See Majmū'ah	-	244	
Safar al-Quds wa'l Miṣr	-	93	
Safar i Yūsuf Khān	-	93	
Safar-nāmāh	-	93	
— heramain	-	93	
— Ilijāz	-	93	
— Kashmir	-	93	
— Mango Pārkh	-	93	
— Panjāb	-	93	
— Rūm	-	93	
— Yūrap	-	93	
Safinat al-najāt	-	218	
— zarāfat	-	116	
Ṣafwat al-maṣādir	-	172	
Sahar-gāh dar Inglisṭān	-	218	
Sahl al-hisāb	-	179	
Sahl-āmoz i Urdū	-	190	
Saif al-jabbār	-	249	
— jamāl	-	6	
— Mulūk o Badī' al-Jamāl	-	149	
— Sulaimān. See Anjam i	-		
— nek o bad insān	-	96	
— sunnat	-	233	
Saif i Hunūd	-	225	
— Yūsufi	-	249	
Sailāb i ghazab	-	249	
Sā'in ke sau khayāl	-	122	
Sair al-islām	-	88	
Sair i Barhmā	-	94	
— daryā	-	270	
— Dihli	-	94	
— Farangistān	-	94	
— 'ishrat	-	149	
— kuhsār	-	149	
— Maqbūl	-	94	
— Mathurā	-	94	
— Nāsiket	-	164	
— parind	-	59	
Sairstān i England	-	94	
Sair i tālib al-najāt	-	209	
Sair phūlwālon ki	-	122	
Sakarāt-nāmāh	-	116, 132	
— See Majmū'ah	-	127	
Sakhawat-nāmāh	-	132	
— See Majmū'ah i mu'jizāt	-	128	
— See Majmū'ah i qisās	-	158	
Sakuntalā nātaka	-	99	
— See Ghāzah i ta'ashshuq	-	154	
Ṣalāh al-Dīn	-	67	
Ṣalāh al-mūminin	-	249	
Ṣalāh o taqwā	-	249	
Ṣalaṣat al-kutub	-	206	
Ṣalāt i Labbaik	-	233	
Ṣalib-bardār	-	209	
Ṣaltanat i 'Uṣmāniyah	-	88	
Ṣamad-bārī. See Fārsī-nāmāh	-	52	
— See Qādir-nāmāh	-	54	
Samajh-bujh	-	132	
— See Majmū'ah	-	127	
Sāmān i apareshan	-	44	
Ṣamarah i diyānat	-	150	
— 'ishq	-	150	
— nek o bad sulūk	-	99	
Ṣamarāt al-jannāt	-	77	
Ṣamar i bahār i Bindrāban	-	225	
— bihiṣt	-	132	
Ṣamsām i Hind	-	249	
Ṣānudrika rekhā	-	6	
Sanātana-dharma-darpana	-	225	
Sandford and Merton	-	150	
Sāng i Harichand	-	99	
Sangini bandobast i Bareli	-	23	
Sāngit i Chhabeli Bhaṭiyārī	-	164	
— Dhurūji	-	122	
Sāppon ki hikāyaten	-	218	
Sāpin-nāmāh. See Majmū'ah i	-		
— qisās	-	158	
Saqqā-nāmāh	-	233	
Sar-āb i 'ālam i asbāb	-	67	
— dhokā	-	55	
— haiyat	-	68	
Sarāpā i piri	-	116	
— rasūl i akram	-	132	
— See Diwān i Luṭf	-	104	
— soz. See Shu'lah i 'ishq	-	116	
— sukhān	-	116	
Sāras-nāmāh. See Tā'ir i 'ishq	-	165	
Sar chashmah i rahmat	-	249	
Sarf i maṣādir i Fārsī	-	172	
— saghir	-	172	
— Urdū	-	170	
Sarf o nahw i Urdū	-	170	
Sarī' al-fahm	-	179	
Sarkār aḥkām	-	23	
Sarkār-nāmāh	-	116	
Sarmāyah i 'ishrat	-	52	
— sohāgan	-	63	
Sarod i ransur	-	164	
Sarosh i sukhān	-	150	

	Page
Sat kā bal - - -	44
Sat-nām - - -	122
Satprakāśh Pāṭshālā - - -	262
Satya-asatya nīrṇaya - - -	225
— prakāśa - - -	225
Satya dharma-prakāśa - - -	225
Satyāsutya-viveka - - -	225
Saudā i ākhirat - - -	132
Ṣaulat i Afghānī - - -	88
— 'Ālamgiri - - -	99
— Hind - - -	225
Sāvitrī nātaka - - -	99
Sawānīh i Ahmadi. See Tawārīkh	
— i 'ajibah - - -	68
— dil-pagīr - - -	68
— Shāh i Awadh - - -	68
— 'umrī - - -	68
— 'umrī i Afghān - - -	68
— 'umrī i Muḥammad - - -	71
Scheme for transliterating Urdu - - -	55
School Dictionary - - -	190
Second English Reader - - -	197
Selections - - -	196
— See Muntakhabāt i Urdū	
Self Educator - - -	185
Shabistūn i 'āshiqī - - -	99
— ḥairat. See Alf lailah - - -	135
— surūr. See Alf lailah - - -	135
Shādī khānah i ābādī - - -	63
Shādī-nāmah - - -	37
— See Majmū'ah - - -	127
Shahādāt i Imām Qāsim - - -	132
Shahādāt-nāmah. See Dulhan-	
— nāmah - - -	107
— See Majmū'ah i mu'jizāt - - -	127
Shahādāt-nāmah i āl i nabi - - -	132
Shahid i 'ishq - - -	116
— 'ishrat - - -	116
— nizām. See Afkār i 'āshiq - - -	94
Shāh i Rūm. See under Qisṣah - - -	161
Shāhājān Shāhparī aur Roshan-jāh - - -	99
Shāh-nāmah - - -	116
— See Surūr i sulṭānī - - -	117
Shahr-āshob - - -	116
Shāh-zādah ki ḥikāyat - - -	218
— Yūzāsif - - -	150
— Zaim al-Ṣanam. See Qissah	
— i Ghānim - - -	148
Shajkh Chālī kā qisṣah - - -	150
Shajarah i Imām 'Alī Shāh - - -	77
Shajarat al-farādis - - -	77
— yaqīn - - -	77
Shakaristān i nadir - - -	116
— nubūwat - - -	68
Shakt-chālīsī - - -	122
Shalāq - - -	250
Shamā'il-nāmah. See Majmū'ah - - -	127
— See Majmū'ah i qisṣah - - -	157
Shāmat i 'amāl - - -	150
Shām gharībān - - -	164
Sham' i mahfil - - -	150

	Page
Shamim i akhlāq - - -	12
Shams al-anwār - - -	150
— bayān - - -	55
— imān - - -	250
— jughrāfiyah - - -	83
Shamsheer i barahmah - - -	233
— khālīsah - - -	89
Shams i faiz - - -	164
Sharābī ki sachchī sarguzasht - - -	68
Sharaf i Urdū - - -	170
Shar' al-islām - - -	37
Sharḥ al-'ulūm - - -	59
Sharḥ i amsilah i mutafarriqah - - -	179
— ḥisāb - - -	179
— jabr muqābalah - - -	176
— qānūn i mi'ād i samū'at - - -	23
— qānūn i shahādāt - - -	23
— risālah imasāḥat - - -	183
— Sirr al-shahādātāin - - -	73
— wiqāyah. See Nūr al-	
— hidāyah - - -	37
Shārī' al-ta'lim - - -	262
Sharī'at kā laṭh - - -	132
Shar' i Muḥammadi - - -	37, 258
Shar' o faẓl - - -	209
Shanhar aur zanjah ke bayān - - -	35
— o zanjah ki manṣabeh - - -	35
Shaukat al-imān - - -	89
Sher babaron ki ḥikāyatay - - -	218
Shifār al-nuttaqīn - - -	233
Shifā al-'ahlī - - -	250
Shifā al-nās - - -	250
Shigarf daftar. See Diwān i Nasim	
Shigarf-nāmah i Vilāyat - - -	94
Shigūfah i Dayānanda - - -	225
Shirīn i sukhan - - -	164
Shuhrat al-maghāb al-Masīh - - -	206
Shuhud al-bahiyat - - -	250
Shujā' al-Dīn - - -	218
Shukūk i kaffārah - - -	206
Shu'lah i 'ishq - - -	116
Stalkot. List of Villages. See	
— Fihrist i diḥāt - - -	78
Ṣifāt i Rabb al-'ālamīn - - -	210
Ṣi-ḥarfī - - -	132
Ṣiḥhat al-nisā - - -	44
Ṣiḥhat i jismānī - - -	8
Ṣiḥhat kā dost - - -	8
Ṣiḥr al-bayān - - -	164
— See Benāzīr Badr i	
— Munīr - - -	96
— See Naṣr i be-naṣīr - - -	146
— See Tamāshā i dīl-pagīr - - -	99
— See Yūsuf Zulāikḥā - - -	165
Silḥr al-Hind - - -	6
— Hunūd - - -	6
Silḥr i Bangālā - - -	6
— sāmirī - - -	6
— See Diwān i Silḥr - - -	106
Sikandar-nāmah - - -	116
— See Guldastah i shajā'at - - -	108

	Page		Page
Sikh Gurus. History. <i>See</i> Sham-		Su'āl i rūh -	203
sher i <u>khālīshah</u> -	89	Su'āl o jawāb -	24, 44, 51, 89, 213
Sikh Power, Origin of. <i>See</i>		— <i>See</i> Mūẓīh al-ḥaqq -	37
Tārīkh i Panjāb -	90	Su'āl o jawāb i 'ilm i ḥisāb -	179
Sikhs, History of. <i>See</i> Tārīkh i		— qānūn i lagān -	24
Panjāb -	90	— qānūn i mu'āhadah -	24
Silk i gauhar -	218	Ṣubḥ i tajallī -	133
— marwārīd -	150	— ummed -	117, 226
— musalsal -	60, 150	Ṣubḥ kā sitārah -	250
— naṣā'ih -	12	Ṣubūt al-ḥaqq -	250
— nūr. <i>See</i> Maṣnawī i silk i		Sudāmā-charitra -	122
nūr -	128	Sufar al-sa'ādat -	258
Silkworms -	2	Ṣūfī Saints, Anecdotes of. <i>See</i>	
Silsilah i Aṣaffiyah -	270	Ijlikāyāt -	66
— ta'līm -	190	— Genealogy. <i>See</i> Shajarat	
Sine ki kal -	8	al-farādis -	77
Singhāsan-battīsī -	150, 164	— <i>See</i> Shajarat al-yaqīn -	77
Sinīn i Islām -	89	Sughar-suhailī -	150
Sirāj al-'aqa'id. <i>See</i> Tāj al-		Ṣughrā-nāmāh -	133
'aqīdat -	133	— Sugūntī -	6
— 'arīfin -	164	Sulḥan i shu'arā -	119
— duṇyā -	84	Sulaimān ke amṣāl -	199
— ḥaramain -	83	Ṣulḥ-nāmājāt -	24
— hidāyat -	179, 190	Sulṭān al-ḥubūb -	45
— imān -	233	Sulṭān aur Ḥashmat-ārū -	150
— masāḥat -	183	Sulṭān i mubīn -	250
— qulūb -	233	Sulṭān <u>Khīrad</u> kī 'adūlat -	226
— raqīm -	250	Sumbulīstān i ḥairat -	117
— sālikin -	250	Sunday School Tickets -	219
Sirāj i naẓm -	133	Suṣan-sansūr -	85
Sirat al-Farūq -	68	Sūrah Yūsuf kī tafsīr -	255
Ṣirāṭ al-iḥtidā -	250	Sūraj kī roshni bhitar āne do -	219
— islām -	233	Sūmah i chashm -	270
— mustaqīm -	23	Surūr al-qulūb -	71
— najāt. <i>See</i> Ṣirāṭ al-islām	233	Surūr i ghaibī -	117
Ṣirāṭ i Ahmadi -	250	— Ilaidari -	250
Ṣirāt i Farīdiyyah -	68	— sulṭānī -	89, 117
— Muḥammadiyah -	71	Svara-sangraha -	52
Sitam i mardumān i Āryavarta -	99	Svārtha-paramārtha -	226
Sitapur Municipality Byelaws -	14	Swūng i Benagīr -	165
Sitapur Reform Association. <i>See</i>		— Padmāvat. <i>See</i> Padam	
Jalsah i tahzīb -	267	— samāj -	159
Sitārah i Hind -	150	Syria, Conquest of. <i>See</i> Futūḥ	
Sitā-svayamvara -	122	al-Shām -	86
Sittah i zarūriyah -	250	— <i>See</i> Ghazū i 'Arab -	86
Sivapurāna -	225	— Travels in. <i>See</i> Safar-	
Sivavrutā-mahātma -	122	nāmāh -	93
Ṣiyāsat al-'awāmm -	71		
— imān -	250		
— insān -	250		
— nisā -	179		
Siyar al-mutaqaddimīn -	84		
Snake-bites, Treatment of. <i>See</i>			
Tiryāq i masāmūm -	46		
— <i>See</i> Zahr -	46		
Solar System, Brief account of -	3		
Standing Orders -	51		
Su'ālāt al-ḥisāb -	179		
Su'ālāt i masāḥat -	183		
— qawānīn -	23		
Su'āl i jawāb i chaukidārān -	24		

T.

Tabāhi i Hind -	63
Tab'id al-shayātīn -	251
Ta'bīr-nāmāh i <u>khawāb</u> -	6
Tab'i ta'līm -	59
Tabrid i Ahmadi -	45

	Page
Tabshirat al-absār - - -	258
Tabshirat fi taḥqīq al-asrībāh - -	251
Tādīb - - -	251
Tadrisāt i 'ilm i ṭab'ī - - -	59
Tafḥīm al-muḡtarr - - -	251
Tafṣīl al-kalām - - -	203
Tafsīr i āyāt al-aḥkām - - -	233
— Fath al-'uẓiz - - -	255
— kitāb i paidā'ish - - -	198
— Murādiyah - - -	255
— Sūrah Fātiḥah - - -	256
— Sūrah Yūsuf - - -	256
Tafsīr Maṭī aur Marqus ki Injīl ki	200
Tafzīl al-dajjāl - - -	251
Taharruk al-a'ẓā - - -	7
Tahīl - - -	256
Tahīl i jūmal - - -	170
Tahqīq al-dīn al-qaum - - -	210
— ḥaqīqat - - -	251
— ḥaq - - -	225
— ḥuqūq - - -	251
— imān - - -	206
— jazā al-ukhrawī - - -	210
— maḡhab - - -	210
— wāqūfāt al-Injīl - - -	204
Tahqīqāt i Muḡammadīyah - - -	251
Tahqīq i ikhrājāt i shā'li - - -	63
— rūḥ - - -	39
Taḥrīf i Qur'ān - - -	206
Taḥrīr al-shahādātāin. See Taqrīr	
— al-shahādātāin - - -	73
Taḥrīr i 'ashiq - - -	117
— Uḡlādī - - -	181
Tahsīn i akhlāq - - -	150
Tahzīb al-akhlāq - - -	263
— akhlāq i Ārya i Hind - - -	12
— aṭfāl - - -	12
— matīn - - -	73
— nafs - - -	12
— nisā - - -	190
— niswān - - -	233
— nufīs - - -	12
— qulūb - - -	12
Tahzīb i Iḡsānī - - -	45
— maqāl - - -	99
— ṭiflān - - -	55
Tahzīb al-nās - - -	258
Tā'id al-Islām - - -	251
Tā'id i āsmānī - - -	251
— Barāhin i Ahmadiyah - - -	251
— maḡhab i Roman Kātholik - -	206
— Muḡammad w'al-Qur'ān - - -	251
Tā'ir i 'ishq - - -	165
Taisir al-Qur'ān - - -	256
— ṣalāt - - -	234
Taiyārī i sarāk - - -	2
Tāj al-'aḡīdat - - -	133
Tajalliyat al-'a'in - - -	251
Tajhīz o takfīn - - -	234
Tāj i zindagi - - -	12

	Page
Tāj ki tamṣīl - - -	219
Tajribah i daurān - - -	151
— malakh - - -	2
Tajribāt i Hind - - -	68
Tajrīd al-tauḥīd - - -	251
Takallum al-madrasah - - -	185
Takmil al-imān. See Majmū'ah - -	245
— Qur'ān - - -	256
— ta'lim - - -	190
Talab i ṣadiq - - -	151
Tālib al-ḥaqq ke su'al kā jawāb -	210
Tālib-nāmāh. See 'Ishq i ṭamānchah	109
Tālif fi ṣbāt al-taḥrīf - - -	256
Tālif i Zakā'ī - - -	181
Ta'lim al-akhlāq - - -	12
— aṭfāl - - -	190
— farā'iz - - -	12
— 'ibādāt - - -	234
— imān - - -	198, 210
— intigām - - -	8
— kḡisāl - - -	12
— lisān - - -	167
— muḡtadī - - -	190, 210
— nafs - - -	12
— nisā. See Majmū'ah - - -	127
— See Tāj al-'aḡīdat - - -	133
— niswān - - -	260
— niswān i Hunūd - - -	151
— sitār - - -	52
Ta'limāt aur disipīn - - -	210
Ta'lim dar ta'lim - - -	210
Ta'lim i Angrezi - - -	55
— kitābat i nasta'liq - - -	166
— ṭiflān - - -	262
Ta'lim-nāmāh - - -	190
Talkḡis al-anḡar - - -	251
— masā'il - - -	38
Talkḡisāt i muḡjaddad i nādīrī - -	24
Tamaddun i 'Arab - - -	270
Tamāshā i 'ajīb. See Qīṣṣah i	
— Shāh Lankurān - - -	99
— 'Alā al-Dīn - - -	99
— dil-pazīr - - -	99
— naumihāl i chaman - - -	100
Tamḡid i tawārīkh i Hind - - -	89
Ta'mīr i 'imārat - - -	2
Tamṣīlāt i Masīḡ - - -	204
Tamṣīl i la'zar - - -	219
Tamṣīl naṣīḡaten - - -	210
Tamyiz al-kalām - - -	284
Tanāsukḡ ki aṣliyat - - -	198
Tanawal, Account of. See Tārīkh	
— i Tanawaliyān - - -	91
Tanbīh al-aḡniyā - - -	251
— 'awāmm - - -	251
— ḡhāflīn - - -	63, 151, 234
— khawārij - - -	133
— mushrikīn - - -	251
— nafs - - -	260
— nisā - - -	133
— ṭālibīn - - -	12, 191

	Page		Page
Tandurusti-nāmah. <i>See</i> Majmū'ah		Tārīkh i makhzan i Panjāb	83
i Naẓir	112	mamālik i Chīn	90
<i>See</i> Qudrat-nāmah	115	Mughaliyah	90
Tanqīd fi bayān al-taqīd	251	mutaqaddimīn	85
Tanqīh al-lughāt	55	Panjāb	90
muhaqqiqīn	256	Patālah	90
Tanzih al-furqān	256	qadīm Āryavarta	90
kāmilīn	252	qaiṣari	90
Qur'ān	256	Rājastān	90
Taqdīrī kirishmah	165	rāj-parsastī	91
Taqdīs al-lughāt	204	Rashīd al-Dīn Khānī	91
Taqrīr	264	Rūm o Shām	91
Taqrīr al-shahādātāin	73	Rūsīyah	91
Taqrīr i dil-pazīr	252	saltanat i Englishīyah	91
Taqrīrī ḥisāb	179	shu'arā i Urdū	119
Taqwīm	76	siyar al-mutaqaddimīn	85
Taqwīm al-buldān	83	Tanāwaliyān	91
lisān	56	yādgār i shūbadār	68
naql	4	Tarīqah i imtīhān	262
sa'ādat	234	isti'amāl i riyāziyah	184
Taqwiyat al-imān	252	shughl i kalimah. <i>See</i>	
Labbaik	133	Majmū'ah	127
shiyām	252	Tarīq al-hayāt	210
Tarānah i Hījāzi	252	hidāyat	210
Targhib i rozgār	260	Tarīqat al-salāt	234
Tarīf al-Qur'ān	256	Tarīqat i 'ibādāt	198
Tārīkh al-ashbāh	89	Tarīq i taḥqīq	210
auliyā	68	Tarjiband i Mūmin	117
Tārīkh i Abū al-Fidā	85	Sūfi. <i>See</i> Diwānī Sunnī	106
'ajīb	89	Tarjumah-ūmoz	167
<i>See</i> A'inah i aqwām	73	Tarjumah i asnād	100
'alam	85	Ittīfīyah	151
Asham	89	mazāmīr	199
'Aziz	89	Tarjumah o nuqūl i chand asnād	100
bādhshāhān i Inglīstān	89	Tarjumat al-salāt	234
baghāwat i Hind	89	Tarkīb al-ṣarf	172
Bangāl	89	Tarkībīn	45
Banī Isrā'īl	89	Tarkīb i aṣl al-jumlah	167
Bhopāl	83	waḥṣ	234
Budāyūn	83	Tarmīm i zawābiḥ i shūdi	63
Chīn o Jāpān	89	Tars i Yūsufī	252
Chitrāl	270	Tartīb al-madārīj	252
dunyā	85	Tarwīj i ṣāni al-nikāḥ	38
Gujarāt	83	Taṣawwur-nāmah. <i>See</i> 'Ishq i	
Gujrānwāla	83	jamānehah	109
Hind	89	Taṣawīr i tashrīḥ i insānī	45
Hindustān	90, 270	Taṣḍīq al-kitāb	204
Inglānd	90	Masīḥ	252
Inglīstān	90	Tashīḥ al-imān. <i>See</i> Majmū'ah	245
intizām i ḍāk	24	tawīl	252
Irān	90	Tashīl al-farā'iz	38
jadwaliyah	85	ḥisāb	179
jalsah i qaiṣari	90	kalām	185
jazirah i Andaman	83	qawā'id	170
Jūbīlī	90	sitār	52
kalisiyā kā majmū'ah	206	ta'lim	191
Kashmīr	90	tarjumah i Fārsī	172
khāndān i nabawī	90	Tashīl fi jū al-saqil	59
lubb i lubāb. <i>See</i> Islām ki		Tashkīḥ al-maqāl	252
daswīp kitāb	87	Tashrīḥ al-asbāb	8
Madīnah	83	faras	64

	Page		Page
Tashrih al-hurūf - - -	191	Tazkirah i Abū Raihān Birūnī - - -	69
— izāfah - - -	172	— 'aurāt - - -	219
— 'izām - - -	45	— Bābar - - -	69
— jughrafiyah - - -	83	— Brahmo Samāj - - -	206
— nahw - - -	167	— Dimosthiniz - - -	69
Tashrih i huqūq i zamindārān - - -	24	— Rasūl i akbar. See Hāl i	
— insānī - - -	45	— paighambar - - -	70
Tāshir al-anzār - - -	45	— Sikandar i a'zam - - -	69
Taslib o qiyām i Masih - - -	204	— Sisaro - - -	69
Tasliṣ fi'l Tauhid - - -	210	— zanān i Hind - - -	270
Tasrif al-masādir - - -	172	Tazkir al-ikhwān. See Taqwiyat	
Tasriḥ al-anfās - - -	7	— al-inān - - -	252
— barāhīn - - -	252	Tazkirat al-aiwān - - -	3
— bayān - - -	234	— 'aqlīm - - -	69
Taswir i ḡham - - -	117	— balāghat - - -	60
— haqīqī - - -	219	— haqq - - -	252
— zillat i gunāh - - -	204	— husnā - - -	38
Taswiyah i 'adl o rahm - - -	219	— kāmīlīn - - -	69
Tattvaprabodha - - -	225	— khulafā - - -	69
Taubah ki zarūrat - - -	210	— mashāhīr - - -	69
Taubat al-Nasūh - - -	151	— mūminīn - - -	210
Tauqīrāt i Kisrawī - - -	60	— nisā - - -	119
Tauqīr al-haqq - - -	252	— shu'arā - - -	119
Taurit o Yashūt - - -	199	— shuhadā - - -	73
Tausif i zirāt - - -	2	— shiyām. See Taqwiyat al-	
Tawārīkh i Āgra - - -	91	— shiyām - - -	252
— ā'inah i Hind - - -	83	Tazkiyat al-qulūb - - -	252
— 'ajīb - - -	83	Tazmīm i Karīmā - - -	117
— 'ajibah - - -	68	Tea Cultivation. See Chā lagāne	
— Ajmer - - -	83	— ki tartīb - - -	1
— Amerika - - -	91	Tegh i Faqīr - - -	133
— anbiyā - - -	68	— tez - - -	101
— aqwām al-Kāyastha - - -	74	Tegh o sipar i 'Isawi - - -	207
— Awdah - - -	91	The Lady and her Ayah - - -	151
— bari aur bahri - - -	85	Theosophy. See Chār chaman - - -	197
— Ghori - - -	91	— See Khulāṣah i thiozofi - - -	269
— Guru khālīṣah. See		Theosophical Society. Journal - - -	265
— Shamsher i khālīṣah - - -	89	Third Reader - - -	185
— Habib Allāh - - -	71	Thoughts on the existence of a	
— Hind - - -	91	— God - - -	210
— Hindūstān - - -	91	Ṭibb i Akbar - - -	45
— jahān - - -	85	— 'Azizi - - -	45
— jalsah i shahanshāhī - - -	91	— muta'alliqah i muqad-	
— kalisiyā - - -	206	— damāt - - -	270
— Kānpūr - - -	83	— muta'alliq ba-'adālat - - -	45
— Kharakpūr - - -	83	— nabawi - - -	45
— Muḥammadi - - -	71	— kuhīmī - - -	45
— mutaqaḍḍimin. See Tārīkh	85	— Shihābī - - -	46
— qānūn i Hind - - -	24	Tibyan - - -	256
— Rāsālas - - -	151	Tibyan al-ṣanā'ī - - -	60
— riyāsat-hā i kohistān - - -	91	Tibyan fi radd al-burbān. See	
— Rūm - - -	91	— Manḥ al-bārī - - -	257
— Yunān - - -	91	Ṭilādār pagri - - -	219
Tāwil al-manām - - -	7	Ṭilā'ī rishtah - - -	219
Ta'wiz i imān. See Taḥzīb i		Ṭilismāt i 'ajā'ib - - -	7
— maqāl - - -	99	— bahr i laṭāfat - - -	7
Taẓhik i rozgār. See Shahr-āshob	116	— hisāb - - -	179
Taẓhik-nāmāh - - -	165	Ṭilsam i 'ajā'ib - - -	7
Ta'zīrāt i Hind i manẓim. See		— akhlāq - - -	151
— Act XLV. of 1860 - - -	27	— Farang - - -	46
Ta'ziyah i alam - - -	234	— faṣāhat - - -	151

	Page		Page
Tilsam i fitrat - - -	151	Tuḥfat al-Hind - - -	253
hairat - - -	151	manāqib - - -	133
hosh-afzā - - -	151	muḥsinin - - -	38
ibrat - - -	117	mūmināt - - -	152
Mumba'ī - - -	84	mūminin - - -	234
rūḥānī - - -	7	muṣallī - - -	235
Shāyān - - -	165	muṣliḥin - - -	219
Timur Dynasty. Queens. See		muslimin - - -	133
Tārīkh al-ashbāh - - -	89	muttaqin - - -	235
Tin devon kā qışsah - - -	151	nisā. See Hasht bihisht -	70
Tin jawāhir ki tamṣil - - -	219	qārin - - -	256
Tirchhī naẓar - - -	151	qawānin - - -	34
Tirhut, Account of. See Gulzār		Rasūl - - -	235
i bahār - - -	78	sā'idin - - -	235
Tiryāq - - -	46	sā'im - - -	235
Tiryāq i masmūm - - -	46	shā'iqin - - -	253
Toshah i 'āqibat. See Sandā i		shibyan - - -	192
ākhirat - - -	132	'ulamā - - -	207
ḥujjāj - - -	234	wā'iqin. See Tanbih al-	
'uqbā - - -	252	ghafilin - - -	234
Totā-kahānī - - -	151	wukalā - - -	266
See Hikāyat i sukhan-		zaujain - - -	235
sanj - - -	142	Tuḥfat i Chishti - - -	170
Travels to other Countries - - -	94	Tulu' i āftāb i ṣadāqat - - -	204
Tūfān i Nūh - - -	253	Turānā dil-pasand khayāl - - -	117
Tūfān ki hikāyat - - -	204	Turānah i shauq - - -	165
Tuḥfah i 'Abbāsīyah - - -	234	Turkey, Travels in. See Safar-	
ahbāb - - -	166	nāmah - - -	93
ahl al-ghurā - - -	234	Turkish Empire. History. See	
a'zam. See Maḡnawī - - -	159	Qaisariyah - - -	88
dil-paḡir - - -	152	See Sālṭanat i 'Usmāniyah	88
Faqr - - -	117	See Tārīkh i Rūm - - -	91
Hāḡ - - -	117	Turrah i gham - - -	133
Ḥanafīyah - - -	253	Tūtī-nūmah. See Totā-kahānī -	151
Ibrāhīm Khāniyah - - -	38	Tūtī taṭṭī ki tamṣil - - -	219
Kashmir - - -	91	Tuzuk i Juhāngīrī - - -	91
Mahmūd - - -	133	Jarmanī - - -	69
Muḥammadiyah - - -	266	Timūri - - -	69
mushtāqin - - -	133		
naḡāt - - -	253		
nāyāb - - -	166		
Panjāb - - -	84		
Ramāzan - - -	253		
shibyan - - -	192		
sukhan - - -	117		
talimī ba-kah-rubā'ī - - -	3		
ṭilismāt - - -	7		
Ziyā'iyah - - -	38		
Tuḥfat al-ahbāb - - -	152, 179		
See Diwān i Tālib - - -	106		
ahibbah - - -	38		
a'jam - - -	38		
akhwān - - -	234, 253		
akhyār - - -	259		
'arūs - - -	192		
'āshiqin - - -	253		
See Rahbar i rāh i ḥaqq -	243		
'awām - - -	234		
ghaib. See Pahlāda-			
charitra - - -	122		
gharāsib - - -	7, 56		

U.

Udaipur. Rānās. See Tārīkh i	
rāj-parsasti - - -	91
'Ud i Hindī - - -	100
'Ujālat al-'ulālah - - -	60
Ultā-pultā - - -	219
Umāpati digbijai - - -	69
'Umdah kitāb dar 'ilm i ḥisāb -	179
'Umdat al-bayān - - -	256
juḡhrāfiyah - - -	84
kālām - - -	235
majālis - - -	270
Qur'an. See Majmū'ah - - -	255
'Umdatarin ma'āni - - -	219
Umm al-shibyan - - -	46

	Page
Ummēd i jannat - - -	219
— rahmat - - -	219
Uniswīn ṣadi kā sachchā shahid -	69
Upanishads. See Alakh-prakāsh	221
‘Uqūbat al-ṣallīn - - -	253
Urdū-āmoz - - -	192
Urdū Atlas - - -	84
— Course - - -	197
— Digest - - -	24
— i mu‘allā - - -	160
— inshā. See Inshā i Urdū -	174
— Instructor - - -	185
— kī chauthī kitāb - - -	192
— kī ohḥaṭī kitāb - - -	192
— kī dūsri kitāb - - -	192
— kī pahilī kitāb - - -	193
— kī pānchvīn kitāb - - -	194
— kī tīsri kitāb - - -	194
— Petitions. See Collection -	34
— See Majmū‘ah i ‘arā‘iz -	34
— qawā‘id i Firozī - - -	170
— Reader - - -	194
— risālah - - -	170
— ṣarf o nahw - - -	170
— Shekspir - - -	100
— Spelling-book - - -	194
— ta‘līm - - -	194
‘Urūj - - -	152
‘Urūz i In‘ām - - -	170
Urwat al-wuḡā - - -	253
Uṣūl al-dīn al-‘Isawi - - -	210
Uṣūl i barqī - - -	59
— buṭlān i maḡhab i ‘Isā‘ī -	253
— dharma-śāstra - - -	35
— dīn i Ahmād - - -	253
— fann i qibālat - - -	46
— ‘ilm i haifāt - - -	4
— handasah - - -	181
— hisāb - - -	179
— hisāb i juziyāt - - -	180
— intizām i madan - - -	60
— jughrāfiyah - - -	84
— muṣallaṣ - - -	180
— ḡabī‘ī - - -	59
— jabr o muqābalah - - -	176
— jarr i saḡil - - -	59
— jughrāfiyah - - -	84
— ma‘rifat i ḥaqīqī - - -	210
— masāhat - - -	183
— maḡāhib - - -	220
— munāḡarrah - - -	39
— naḡāshī - - -	3
— naḡashah-kashi - - -	3
— naḡā‘ir i sharḥ i Muḡam-	
— madi - - -	38
— qānūn i diwānī - - -	24
— qānūn i mu‘āhadah - - -	24
— qawā‘id i akhlāq - - -	24
— qawā‘id i mā‘īāt - - -	59
— qawānīn i mamālik - - -	24
— ṣarf - - -	167

	Page
Uṣūl i sarkārī muḡāṣil - - -	25
— shar‘ i Muḡammadi - - -	38
— shar‘ i sharīf - - -	38
— siyāsat i madan - - -	60
— tārt - - -	25
— zahri - - -	194
Uṣūl o mashq i naḡshah-kashi -	3
— naḡā‘ir i dharma-śāstra -	35
Uttaragītā - - -	225

V.

Vaidika (dharma)prakāśa - - -	225
— dharmatattva - - -	225
— siddhānta - - -	225
Vairāgya-upadesa - - -	122
Vaiśya-hitakārī - - -	266
Veda-bhāshā par rivyū - - -	225
Veda o Qur‘ān kā muqābalah -	253
Veda-prakāśa - - -	122
Viduranitī. See Rāmavilāsa -	11
Vishṇu-purāṇa - - -	226
Vishṇu-sahasranāma - - -	226
Vocabulary - - -	55
Vyākhyāna-muktāvalī - - -	226

W.

Wādī al-taubah - - -	219
Wafāt i Masih - - -	204
— Musliḥ al-Dīn - - -	219
Wafāt-nāmah - - -	133
— See Majmū‘ah - - -	127
Wāhid-bārī. See Fārsī-nāmah -	52
— See Qādir-nāmah - - -	54
Wajhat al-imān - - -	207
Wājib al-‘ilm - - -	254
Wakhiyān dar-bāb guu-rakshā -	63
Waqā‘i‘ i Bābā Nānak - - -	69
— darbār i khitāb i shahan-	
— shāhi - - -	91
— Rājā Rāmachandra - - -	69
— Rājkmār - - -	152
— Rājputāna - - -	92
— sair o siyāhat - - -	94
— Sikandar i ‘aḡam - - -	69
— ‘umrī i Rābī‘ah - - -	69

	Page
Waqā'ī-nigār i Inglīstān -	92
Wāq'āt al-fatwā -	235
Wāq'āt i Durrāni -	92
Hind -	92
Imādiyah -	220
munāzarah i nagīnah -	254
shahādāt -	71
Wārbartan-nāmāh. See Miftāh	
al-taffīsh -	269
Wasilah i maghfirat -	254
Wasiyat-nāmāh. See Fiqh al-	
akbar -	36
Wāsokht i Ābād -	117
Amānat -	117
See Majma' al-ash'ar -	111
Jauhar -	118
Mihr -	118
Mīr Hasan. See Majmū'ah -	111
Nādīr -	118
Qalaq -	118
See Majmū'ah -	111
Shamīm -	118
Tāhīr -	118
Wa'z -	211
Waqā'if al-mūminīn -	133
Waqīfah i karīmāh -	256
Wilāyat 'Alī shahīd -	220
Wird i zarūrī -	256
Wirdon ki tartīb -	204
Wuh abādī 'ahd -	211
Wuh 'umdah qadīm naql -	220

Y.

Yād-dāsht i islām -	254
Yādgār i riyāsāt i Bahrāmpūr -	69
riyāsāt i Bhopāl -	84
wafāt i Nand Lāl -	118
Yahūdīyon kā ahwāl -	92
Yajñavalkya-smṛiti -	36
Yarkhund, Mission to. See Safar-	
nāmāh -	93
Yas'āiyāh nabi ki kitāb -	199
Yashū' nabi ki kitāb -	199
Yasū' Masīh kā ahwāl -	204
Yaum i mubārak i dasahrā -	118
Yesū' qimati hai -	220
Yogavāsishṭha. See Alakh-amwāj	220
Yong Man's Conductor -	55
Yūhannā i Faqīh ke mukāshafāt -	201
Yūhannā ki Injīl -	201
Yūhannā ke khatt -	201
Yūnāh nabi ki kitāb -	199

	Page
Yūnān ki qadīm tārikh -	92
Yūsuf Zulāikhā -	165

Z.

Zabān i Bekhtah -	56
Zabī al-baqar -	235
Zabīḡah i faujdāri -	25
Zabūr aur gīt -	213
Zabūr ki kitāb -	199
Zād al-akhīrat -	134, 256
mukhaddarāt -	260
sabil -	235
sālikīn -	235
taqwā -	235, 254
Zād i safar -	94
Zafar i 'amm -	118
jalīl -	235
mubīn -	254
Zafar-nāmāh. See Ā'in i aḳhtār -	86
Zahelā darākhṭ -	152
Zahr i 'ishq. See Bahār i 'ishq -	152
Zahr i 'ishq. See Majmū'ah i	
maṣāwīyāt -	156
Zahr i muhrah -	46
Zahr-mār -	46
Zain al-majālis -	69
Za'iqah i 'āshiqī. See Kulīyāt i	
Tajammul -	95
Zakhīrah i dānish -	12, 118
Devisahāya -	226
Fīrozī -	194
jang i bahāduri -	12
Khawārazm-shāhī -	46
Lakshmi Nārāyaṇa -	264
sa'adat -	12
san'at o hīrfat -	270
Zakhīrat al-dārāin -	235
Zalzalah-nāmāh. See Majmū'ah i	
qīṣaṣ -	158
Zamān al-firdaus -	254
Zamīmāh i kūr-nāmāh -	25
Zamīndār ki tamṣīl -	220
Zan-murīd -	152
Zarīfat-nāmāh -	100
Zarā'if al-Akbar -	152
Zarb al-maṣāl -	184
Zar i Ja'fārī -	70
Zarūrī al-muṭibb. See Makhzan i	
manfa'at -	42
Zarūriyāt i dīn -	235
Zāti bibhāg -	74
Zāt yā firqon ki fihrist -	74

	Page		Page
Zawābiṭ al-furqān -	256	Ziyā al-baṣā'ir -	236
Zawābiṭ i 'adālat -	25	Ziyāfat i shādi -	220
— 'ushshāq. See Maḡnawī i		Ziyā i Akhtar -	92
— dil-āwez -	158	— dānish -	85
— shādi -	63	— hikmat. See Sitārah i Hind	150
Zawājir i Hindī -	259	Ziyārāt al 'Arab -	84
Zeh al-nisā -	152	Zū al-Faqār 'Alī -	254
Zewar i imān -	71	Zū al-Faqār Muḡammad -	254
Zikr al-sa'dain -	134	Zubdat al-fatāwah -	236
— shahādatain -	73	— gharā'ib -	46
Zikr i Istifān -	204	— hikmat -	8
— mamdūh -	70	— hisāb -	180
Zinat al-'arūs -	152	— khayāl -	153
— islām -	235	— mufradāt -	46
— jamil -	64	— qawā'id -	170
— khail -	64	Zuhūr i safā -	254
— muṣalli -	235	Zulāikhā i Urdū. See Yūsuf	
— qārī -	257	Zulāikhā -	165
— See Majmū'ah -	255	Zulm i azlam. See Anjām i sitam	96
Ziyā al-'ābidin -	254	Zumurrud i akhtar -	45
— abṣār -	71		

INDEX OF PERSONS.

A.	Page	Page
Abād. See Mahdī Hasan Khān.		
‘Abbās :		
Guldastah i salām - - -	108	
‘Abbās, Mir :		
‘Ajā’ibāt al-hisāb - - -	176	
Farhat al-hisāb - - -	176	
‘Idi-nāmah - - -	109	
‘Im i hisāb - - -	177	
Mu’jizah i khajūr - - -	130	
Munājāt - - -	130	
Mushkilāt al-hisāb - - -	178	
Pahārā i Urdū - - -	178	
Su’āl o jawāb i ‘ilm i hisāb - - -	179	
Tilismāt i hisāb - - -	179	
Tuhfah i ‘Abbāsīyah - - -	234	
‘Abbās, Mirzā (Malih) :		
Khamsat al-bukā - - -	110	
‘Abbās, Saiyid. See Ghulām ‘Abbās.		
‘Abbās ‘Alī, Maulavi :		
Husniyah - - -	156	
‘Abbās ‘Alī, of Farukhabad :		
Qawā'id i farist - - -	21	
‘Abbās ‘Alī, son of Nāsir ‘Alī :		
Subh kā sitārah - - -	250	
‘Abd al-‘Alī, Hāfiz :		
Tafsīr i āyāt al-aḥkām - - -	233	
‘Abd al-‘Alī, Saiyid :		
Mizān al-‘ulūm - - -	39	
‘Abd al-‘Aziz :		
Qissah i Ibrāhīm Adham - - -	148	
‘Abd al-‘Aziz, of Arrah :		
Akhtar i ‘Aziz - - -	173	
‘Aziz al-ta’lim - - -	186	
‘Aziz al-tarbiyat - - -	171	
Baḥr al-ta’lim - - -	184	
Chirāgh i maktab - - -	186	
Hindī bol-ghāl - - -	55	
‘Abd al-‘Aziz, of Delhi :		
Bashārat i Ahmadi - - -	238	
Life. See Kamālāt i ‘Azizi - - -	66	
‘Abd al-‘Aziz, of Lahore :		
Mirāt al-ashkāl - - -	180	
Pān-sau laṭife - - -	147	
‘Abd al-‘Aziz, of Lucknow :		
Guldastah i bahār - - -	155	
Mu’jizah i Hasanain. See Majmū’ah i mu’jizāt - - -	128	
‘Abd al-‘Aziz, Shāh :		
Fawā'id i dārain - - -	186	
‘Abd al-‘Aziz, Shaiikh :		
Majmū’ah i fāl-nāmah - - -	6	
Tibb i ‘Azizi - - -	45	
‘Abd al-‘Aziz (‘Aziz) :		
Nasīm i gulshan - - -	159	
‘Abd al-Bāqī Khān :		
Shuhud al-bahiyat - - -	250	
‘Abd al-Bārī, Saiyid :		
Hidāyat al-mabtaḍ'in - - -	241	
‘Abd al-Bārī ‘Abid Husain :		
Hisāb al-aḥkām - - -	229	
‘Abd al-Fattāh, Saiyid :		
Ashraf al-lughāt - - -	52, 167	
Ashraf al-qawā'in - - -	168	
Hindūstānī dūsrī kitāb - - -	187	
Hindūstānī pahilī kitāb - - -	187	
Hindūstānī tisrī kitāb - - -	187	
Khulāṣah i ‘ilm i jughrāfiyah - - -	80	
Ta’lim al-lisān - - -	167	
‘Abd al-Ghafūr, of Arrah :		
Ta’lim i Angrezi - - -	55	
‘Abd al-Ghafūr, of Dacca :		
Taqrir i dil-paiz - - -	252	
‘Abd al-Ghafūr Khān (Nas-sākh) :		
Ash‘ar i Nassākh - - -	101	
Chashmah i faiz - - -	9	
Daftar i be-misāl - - -	103	
Qit‘ah i muntakhab - - -	119	
Shāhid i ‘ishrat - - -	116	
Sukhan i shu‘arā - - -	119	
Zabān i Rekhtah - - -	56	
‘Abd al-Ghani :		
Arkān al-ḥajj - - -	228	
Risālah i momiyā'i - - -	44	
Sūltān al-ḥubbūb - - -	45	
Ziyā al-abṣār - - -	71	
‘Abd al-Hāfiz (Hāfiz) :		
Bahār i ‘arab - - -	102	

	Page
'Abd al-Haiy :	
Hadiqat al-ahbāb - - -	72
Qirān al-sa'dain - - -	247
Sharḥ i Sitr al-shahādain -	73
'Abd al-Ḥakīm, of Meerut :	
Farrah i Fārsi - - -	52
Tilsam i akhliq - - -	151
'Abd al-Ḥakīm (Shākir) :	
Nuzhat al-nāzrin - - -	131
'Abd al-Ḥaqq, of Delhi :	
Ādāb al-ṣāliḥin - - -	236
Gharābat-nigār - - -	78
Jazb al-qulūb - - -	230
'Abd al-Idshāh (Taḥaiyur) :	
'Ain al-yaqin - - -	64
'Abd al-Jabbār, Hanafī :	
Jawāb faut al imān kā - -	243
'Abd al-Jabbār, of Calcutta :	
Kasauti - - -	126
'Abd al-Jalīl :	
Iḥyā al-qulūb - - -	257
'Abd al-Karīm, Munshī :	
Alf lailah - - -	135
'Abd al-Karīm, of Bombay :	
Ādāb i khulafā i Rāshidin -	64
Mizān i paimā'ish - - -	184
Takallum al-madrasah - - -	185
'Abd al-Karīm, of Calcutta :	
Tawārīkh i Hind - - -	91
'Abd al-Karīm, of Meerut :	
Āghāz i Fārsi - - -	170
'Abd al-Karīm, of Moradabad :	
Hindī Musalmānon ke maz- habī khayālāt - - -	61
'Abd al-Karīm, Ṣūfī :	
Lubāb al-akhbār - - -	257
'Abd al-Karīm (Auj) :	
Tahzīb al-aṭfāl - - -	12
'Abd al-Karīm (Karīm) :	
Dulhan-nāmāh - - -	107
'Abd al-Karīm (Khākī) :	
Tazkiyat al-qulūb - - -	252
'Abd al-Khālīq :	
'Umdat al-kalām - - -	235
'Abd al-Khālīq Khān :	
Sair i Barhmā - - -	94
'Abd Allāh :	
Qisṣah i ṭhaḡ. See Majmū'ah i qisṣas - - -	158
'Abd Allāh, Maulavī :	
Haqiqat al-ṣalāt - - -	228
'Abd Allāh, of Cawnpore :	
Bārah-māsah - - -	102
'Abd Allāh, Saiyid :	
Bustān al-wā'izīn - - -	238
Chālis mas'alah - - -	238

	Page
'Abd Allāh, Saiyid [cont.] :	
Dalā'il al-risālat - - -	70
Fatāwā i Hindī - - -	239
Tanbih al-ghāfilīn - - -	234
Tauqī'at i Kīsrāwī - - -	60
'Abd Allāh, son of Bahādūr	
'Alī :	
Masā'il i arba'in - - -	257
Qiyāmat-nāmāh - - -	247
'Abd Allāh, son of Salām :	
Hazār mas'alah. See Maj- mū'ah - - -	244
'Abd Allāh (Athim) :	
Asḥiyat i Qur'ān - - -	204
Chand su'ālāt - - -	204
Dahakti bhaṭṭī kā bayān -	202
Ek bādshāh kī hilkāyat -	214
Hikmat i uṣūl i hamāh-ost -	216
Kalīd i Taurit - - -	202
Kṛishṇa kā aḥwāl - - -	205
'Abd Allāh (Mushṭāq) :	
Būstān i Hind - - -	103
Kitāb al-nisā - - -	126
'Abd Allāh Beg, Mirzā :	
Bahāristān i dānish - - -	195
Tarkīb al-surf - - -	172
'Abd Allāh Beg, of Bahādūr- garh :	
Naqsh i rūḥānī - - -	6
'Abd Allāh Faiyāz :	
Ma'dan i faiz - - -	37
'Abd Allāh Khān, of Gujran- wala :	
Sarkār-nāmāh - - -	116
'Abd Allāh Khān, of Luck- now :	
Qisṣah i mūh i Ramayān -	131
'Abd Allāh Khān ('Ajz) :	
Latifah i 'Ajz - - -	126
'Abd al-Majīd, Khwājah :	
Manāḥij al-nubūwat - - -	70
'Abd al-Majīd, Maulavī :	
Deotā'ōn ke darshan - - -	97
'Abd al-Majīd, of Delhi :	
I'tān i dāfir i hazayin - -	242
'Abd al-Majīd (Majīd) :	
Abjad i 'ishq - - -	101
'Abd al-Qādir, Jilānī :	
Life and Miracles. See Asrār al-ma'rīfat - - -	64
_____. See Guldastah i karāmāt	65
_____. See I'jāz i Ghausiyyah	66
_____. See Mahfil gyārahin	67
_____. See Maqāmāt i Dastgiri	67
_____. See Naṣr al-jawāhir	67
_____. See Zain al-majālīs -	69

	Page		Page
'Abd al-Qādir, <i>Shaikh</i> :		'Abd al-Ṣamad, <i>Maulavī</i> :	
Guldastah i 'āshiqin -	108	Decisions translated -	16
'Abd al-Qādir (Wafā) :		Jum'ah i talbisāt i sawā'iq -	244
Ṣadāqat al-karamāt -	132	'Abd al-Ṣamad, <i>Saiyid</i> :	
Saudā i khīrat -	132	Tab'īd al-shayāfin -	251
Wāq'āt i shahādāt -	71	'Abd al-Ṣamad <i>Ghulām</i>	
'Abd al-Qaiyūm :		Muhammad :	
Decisions of the Sudder		Rāhat al-sālikin -	115
Diwani -	16	'Abd al-Wahid :	
'Abd al-Quddūs, <i>Shāh</i> :		Ahkām al-imān. See Maj-	
Mir'āt al-haramain -	81	mū'ah -	245
'Abd al-Rabb :		'Abd al-Wahid, <i>Khwājah</i> :	
Bahār al-Āsiyah -	257	Police Guide -	20
Masā'il i gulshin -	231	'Abd al-Wahid (Qais). See	
'Abd al-Rahim, <i>Deputy Col-</i>		Muhammad 'Abd al-Wahid.	
<i>lector</i> :		'Abd al-Wahid <i>Khān</i> (Mis-	
Mu'ayanah i sarak i Gilgit -	93	kin) :	
'Abd al-Rahim, <i>of Bombay</i> :		Chasamah i shirin -	154
Qisṣah i Shāh Zaqqūm -	162	'Abd al-Wajid, <i>of Rampur</i> :	
'Abd al-Rahim, <i>of Delhi</i> :		Ahkām al-imān -	236
Rāpdon ki shādi -	62	'Abd al-Wāsi' :	
'Abd al-Rahim, <i>of Peshawar</i> :		Risālah i jūn-pahchān -	115
Qisṣah i 'Alā al-Din -	159	'Abd al-Wudūd :	
'Abd al-Rahim (Hādī) :		Himāyat al-islām -	241
Rahmat al-rahim -	71	'Abd i Subhān :	
'Abd al-Rahim <i>Khān</i> :		Qisṣah i Isma'īl -	131
Chasamah i khīrad -	139, 259	Qisṣah i Sulaimān -	131
'Abd al-Rahmān, <i>Hāfiẓ</i> :		'Ābid. See Devidayāla.	
Hall i Zubdat al-hisab -	177	'Ābid Husain, <i>Saiyid</i> :	
Mukhtasar jughrafiyah i		Irshād al-mawāriṣ -	37
Ālam -	81	'Ābid Husain, <i>Shaikh</i> :	
Mukhtasar jughrafiyah i Hind	82	Qirān al-sa'dain -	73
Mukhtasar jughrafiyah i		Abū 'Abd Allāh :	
Panjāb -	82	Jawāb i bā-sawāb -	229
Sharḥ i hisab -	179	Tazkirat al-ḥaqq -	252
'Abd al-Rahmān, <i>of Delhi</i> :		Abū al-Faḥl :	
Zād al-taqwā -	235	Life. See Abū al-Faḥl, ki	
'Abd al-Rahmān, <i>of Kalān</i> :		sawānih i 'umri -	64
Musalmāni ki chālis bāten	246	Abū al-Faḥl al-Faiyāz :	
Autobiography. See Sawānih		Ṣaulat i Ālamgirī -	99
i 'umri -	68	Abū al-Faḥl Muḥ. 'Abbās :	
'Abd al-Rashid <i>Khān</i>		Tārīkh i Bhopāl -	83
(Rashid) :		Abū al-Hamid, <i>Farrūkhī</i> :	
Guldastah i Rashid -	108	Safar-namah i Yūrop -	93
'Abd al-Rasūl <i>Khān</i> :		Abū al-Hasan, <i>Maulavī</i> :	
Tuhfah i jilismāt -	7	Majma' i faiz al-'ulūm -	111
'Abd al-Ra'ūf (Ishrat) :		Nuzhat al-nāzir -	197
Sifr al-Bangāla -	6	Tahrir i Uqlidis -	181
'Abd al-Razzāq, <i>of Madras</i> :		Abū al-Hasan, <i>Saiyid</i> :	
Najm i dār al-hukumat i		Iqāmāt al-burhān -	242
Madras -	82	Irshād al-muzakkkin -	229
'Abd al-Razzāq (Nāzir) :		Abū al-Qāsim, <i>Saiyid</i> :	
Rauzah i rūhāni -	131	Arkān i khamsah -	237
Tuhfah i mushtāqin -	133	Namāz i panj-gānah -	232
'Abd al-Salām :			
Miftāḥ al-aflāk -	3		

	Page
Abū Muh. 'Abd al-Ḥaqq :	
'Aqā'id al-Islām - - -	237
Ta'rīf al-Qur'ān - - -	256
Tārīkh i Banī Isrā'īl - - -	89
Abū Muḥammad Ibrāhīm :	
Salāh o taqwā - - -	249
Abū Raḥmat Hasan (Wā'iz) :	
Veda o Qur'ān kā muqābalaḥ - - -	253
Abū Raiḥān Bīrūnī :	
Life. See Taẓkirah i Abū Raiḥān - - -	69
Abū Rajā Muḥammad :	
Hadiyāh i Mahdawiyah - - -	240
Abū Sa'īd :	
Manḥ al-bārī - - -	257
Abū Sa'īd Muh. Ḥusain :	
Ishā'at al-sunnat - - -	265
Risālah i jihād - - -	248
Achhe Lāl :	
Japji - - -	259
'Adālat Khān, Munshī :	
Selections - - -	197
Vocabulary of Words - - -	55
Ādam, Shaiikh :	
Zawājir i Hīndī - - -	259
'Adl. See Kunāh Mal.	
Āsop Fātes. See Iḥkāyāt i Luqmān.	
----- See Naqliyāt i Yūsuf.	
Afsos. See Sher 'Alī, Mir.	
Afsūn. See Āghā Haidar.	
Afzal 'Alī Khān :	
'A'īnah i 'ā'in - - -	32
Āgāh. See Muḥammad Bāqir.	
Āghā 'Alī, Deputy Inspector of Schools :	
Iḥkāyāt al-ṣāliḥāt - - -	142
Āghā 'Alī (Shams) :	
Naql i muḥṣil - - -	146
Āghā Haidar (Afsūn) :	
Gulshan i faiz - - -	109
Āghā Hasan (Amānat) :	
Indra-sabhā - - -	97
Wasokht - - -	117
Āghā Jān Beg (Aḥsan) :	
Miṣbāḥ i ḡhām - - -	129
Āghā Mirzā :	
Tanbīh al-ghāfilīn - - -	151
Aghlab. See Muḥammad Ḥusain.	
Āh. See Ḥasan 'Alī.	
Aḥmad :	
Qarṣ-nāmāh - - -	115
Aḥmad, Anṣārī :	
Sirāj al-imān - - -	233

	Page
Aḥmad, D. H. :	
Essays - - -	263
Aḥmad, Munshī, of Madras :	
'Alam-nāmāh - - -	101
Gulistān i shahādāt - - -	124
Aḥmad, Qāzī :	
Naṣīḥah li ahl al-fa'īyah - - -	246
Aḥmad, Saiyid, of Bareilly :	
Life. See Ḥayāt i taiyibah - - -	66
----- See Tawārīkh i 'ajūbah - - -	68
Aḥmad, Saiyid, of Delhi :	
Akhlāq al-nisā - - -	8
Armaghān i Dīhli - - -	52
Bachchōn kā rakḥ rakḥā'o - - -	7
Inshā i ḥādī al-nisā - - -	173
Kanz al-fawā'id - - -	261
Ṭab'ī ta'līm - - -	59
Aḥmad, Saiyid (Mushtāq) :	
Aḥkām al-zabḥ - - -	227
'Aqā'id i sharafiyah - - -	237
Fiqh i sharafiyah - - -	36
Hidāyat al-tālibān - - -	241
Irshād al-'ibād - - -	229
Raf' al-satr - - -	232
Aḥmad 'Abd Allāh, Captain :	
Standing Orders - - -	51
Aḥmad Akhtar :	
I'jāz i Sulaimānī - - -	5
Qarābādīn i vaidik - - -	43
Aḥmad al-Dīn :	
Makhzan al-amṣāl - - -	134
Aḥmad 'Alī, Khwājah :	
Risālah i ma'rakah-urā - - -	13
Aḥmad 'Alī, Maulānā :	
Nūr al-nawāzīr - - -	2
Aḥmad 'Alī, Munshī :	
Dastūr al-naṣīḥat - - -	154
Aḥmad 'Alī, of Delhi :	
Faiz kā chashmah - - -	168
Qawā'id i sarf o naḥw - - -	168
Aḥmad 'Alī, of Faizabad :	
Gul o Sanaubar. See Bahūr i dānish - - -	153
Aḥmad 'Alī, of Gopamau :	
Ilamlāt i Ilaidari - - -	65
Aḥmad 'Alī, of Haidarabad :	
Nuṣrat i Aḥmadiyah - - -	258
Aḥmad 'Alī, of Rampur :	
Shaukat al-imān - - -	89
Tuzuk i Jahāngiri - - -	91
Aḥmad 'Alī, of Sivarajpur :	
Qisṣah i Jamjamah - - -	160
Qisṣah i Manṣūr - - -	161
Aḥmad 'Alī, Saiyid :	
Niṣāb i ḡharīb - - -	54
Taḥarruk al-a'ẓā - - -	7

	Page		Page
Ahmad 'Ali, <i>Saiyid</i> [cont.] :		Ahmad Husain, <i>Shāh</i> :	
Tasrīh al-anfās - - -	7	Tartīb al-madārij - - -	252
Ṭilsam i 'ajā'ib - - -	7	Ahmad Husain (Mazāq) :	
Ahmad 'Ali, <i>Shāikh</i> :		'Aqd al-jawāhir - - -	135
Ma'dan al-faiz - - -	111	Ahmad Husain (Wāfir) :	
Ahmad 'Ali, son of Muh.		Bimār bulbul - - -	96
'Aẓīm :		Ahmad Husain Khān :	
Nām i haqq - - -	232	Ā'inah i rozgār - - -	134
Ahmad 'Ali (Shauq), <i>Munshā</i> :		Ilālāt i Saudā - - -	65
Turānah i shauq - - -	165	Ilāyāt i Zauq - - -	66
Ahmad 'Ali Husain :		Jawān-mardī - - -	143
Ganj i hikmat - - -	40	Sūlhū ki kartūt - - -	149
Ahmad 'Ali Khān (Nā'ib) :		Shāmat i a'māl - - -	150
Fasānah i dīl-paṣṣir - - -	140	Zarb al-maṣal - - -	134
Ahmad 'Ali Khān (Shauq),		Ahmadī. See Ghulām	
of Rampur :		Ahmad Khān.	
Nīl ki kāsht - - -	1	Ahmadī, of Madras :	
Ahmad Bakhsḥ :		Guldastah i Ahmadī - - -	108
Josh i 'ishq - - -	143	Ahmad Jān :	
Ahmad Dīn :		Hidāyat al-ḡullāb - - -	241
Aurangzeb - - -	65	Ahmad Khān, <i>Mawlavī</i> :	
Ahmad Hasan :		Maulid i sharif i jadīd - - -	70
Nuṣrat i Ahmadīyah - - -	246	Ahmad Khān, of Benares :	
Ahmad Hasan, of <i>Bijnaur</i> :		'Alāz i huizah - - -	41
Raṣ' i intiqār - - -	255	Ahmad Khān, <i>Saiyid</i> ,	
Ahmad Hasan, <i>Saiyid</i> :		K.C.S.I. :	
Talkhīṣ al-anṣār - - -	251	Āṣār al-ṣunādīd - - -	77
Ahmad Hasan (Sārim) :		Asrār al-ṣalāt - - -	228
Riyāz i anwār - - -	164	Ibtāl i ḡulāmī - - -	61
Ahmad Hasan (Soz) :		Lectures. See Muhammadan	
Diwān - - -	106	Educational Conference - - -	263
Ahmad Hasan (Waḥshat) :		Likharon kā majmū'ah - - -	263
Ṣamar i bihiṣht - - -	132	Majmū'ah i likhar-hā - - -	263
Ahmad Hasan Khān, of <i>Tonk</i> :		Muhammadan Anglo-Oriental	
Jain-gati - - -	226	College Rules - - -	261
Ahmad Hasan Khān (Josh) :		Qadīm nizam i dihi - - -	88
Chamanistān i Josh - - -	103	Report of Select Committee	
Fasānah i Josh - - -	107	on Education - - -	262
Ahmad Husain, <i>Hājī</i> :		Sirat al-Faridiyah - - -	68
Hifāzat al-imān - - -	241	Tahzīb al-akhḡāq - - -	263
Hirāsāt al-imān - - -	241	Tashil fi jū al-saqil - - -	59
Ahmad Husain, <i>Mir</i> :		Travels. See Safar-namāh i	
Fawā'id i dārāin - - -	257	Panjāb - - -	93
Ahmad Husain, of <i>Allahabad</i> :		Ahmad Khān (Sūfi) :	
Ṣalāh al-Dīn - - -	67	Kitāb i tahoīyat - - -	110
Ahmad Husain, of <i>Lucknow</i> :		Zikr al-shahādātāin - - -	73
Ā'inah i jān i jahān-numā - - -	84	Ahmad Mirzā :	
Ahmad Husain, of <i>Nahan</i> :		Sharḥ al-'ulūm - - -	59
Tahzīb al-nafs - - -	12	Ahmad Qādirī :	
Ahmad Husain, <i>Qādirī</i> :		Bustān al-shahādāt - - -	72
Al-ḡaul al-Mahmūd - - -	227	Ahmad Riṣā, <i>Hakīm</i> :	
Ahmad Husain, <i>Saiyid</i> :		Ṭarīqat al-ṣalāt - - -	234
Fatwa - - -	239	Ahmad Sa'īd Khān :	
Majma' al-bahrāin - - -	244	Tā'ir i 'ishq - - -	165
Maktūb i Ahmadī - - -	175	Ahmad Shafī' :	
		Tabrid i Ahmadī - - -	45

	Page
Ahmad Shafiq :	
Hāfizah i Ahmadi - -	38
Ahgar. See Mülchand.	
Ahgar :	
Diwān. See Diwān i Sunni -	106
Ahsan. See Aghā Jān Beg.	
Aikman, W. R., Captain :	
Salasat al-kutub - -	206
Ā'in al-Dīn Ahmad :	
Mabda' al-'ulūm - -	261
'Aish. See Chhotan Lāl.	
See Fidā 'Alī.	
'Aishi. See Ṭālib 'Alī Khān.	
Aitchison, C. U. :	
Treaties. See Ṣulh-nāmajāt -	24
'Ājiz. See Anwar 'Alī.	
See Giridhārī Lāla.	
See Gopinātha Rāya.	
'Ājiz :	
Qisṣah i la'lo ganhar -	161
Ajodhya Parshad. See	
Ayodhyāprasāda.	
'Ajz. See 'Abd Allāh Khān.	
Akbar 'Alī, Mīr :	
Mīrāt al-nikāh - -	37
Akbar 'Alī, Saiyid :	
Jantri i sharḥ i ūb-pūshī -	1
Ṭūfān i Nūh - -	253
Akbari. See Amaranātha.	
Akbar Masih :	
Risālah i Ilohīm - -	209
Akhtar. See Muḥammad	
Ṣādiq Khān.	
See Shajā'at Ḥusain.	
'Alā al-Dīn Ghulām Ḥusain :	
Gulistān i panj-tan - -	124
Alakhadhārī. See Kanhaiyā	
Lāl.	
Alam. See Muḥammad 'Alī	
Khān.	
'Alam 'Alī :	
Zubdat al-khayāl - -	153
'Ālamgir I., Emperor :	
Life. See Aurangzeb -	65
Alexander, C. W. W. :	
Zubdat al-jisūb - -	180
Alexander, the Great :	
Life. See Tagkirah i Sikandar	
i a'zam - -	69
See Waqā'ir i Sikandar	
i a'zam - -	69
'Alī. See Ghulām 'Alī.	

	Page
'Alī, the Caliph :	
Life. See under Lives of the	
Imams - -	71-73
'Alī, Hakim Saiyid :	
'Im i tibb - -	41
'Alī, Mīr Saiyid :	
Majālis al-'Alawiyah -	72
'Alī, Mīr, son of Muḥammad	
'Alī :	
Sabil al-jinān - -	249
'Alī, Student of Patna	
College :	
Notes on Engineering -	2
'Alī, Mīrzā (Bahār) :	
Maulid i shavif - -	129
Tilismāt i 'ajā'ib - -	7
'Alī, Saiyid, Bilgrāmī :	
Silsilah i Āṣaffiyah - -	270
Tamaddun i 'Arab - -	270
Tibb i muta'alliqah i muqad-	
damāt i faujdūrī - -	270
'Alī, Saiyid Hāfiz :	
Jawāb i shāfi i bayān i kāfi -	244
'Alī Ahmad, Shāh :	
Khurshid i yaqūn - -	126
'Alī Ahmad (Sallī-'ulā) :	
Baḥr i asrār i haqiqat - -	102
Maulūd i sharif - -	70
Shajarat al-farādis - -	77
'Alī Akbar, Saiyid :	
Ma'ārij al-'irfān - -	244
'Alī Amjad Ḥusain (Amjad) :	
Baḥr al-qawāfi - -	60
Gulistān i khayāl - -	141
Izid-nāmah - -	52
Riyāz i Amjad - -	115
'Alī Asad, Mīrzā :	
Irdā i a'dā i afzal al-anbiyā -	242
'Alī Ashraf Khān :	
Jawāhir i Ashraf - -	229
'Alī Ausat, Saiyid (Rashk) :	
Hadīṣ i ra'jat - -	125
Naẓm i mubārak - -	115
'Alī Bakhsh :	
Hadīyat al-ḥaramain - -	36
'Alī Bakhsh, Munshif :	
Mūlīh al-qawānīn - -	20
'Alī Bakhsh, son of Sa'adat	
'Alī :	
Qisṣah i Maryam - -	131
'Alī Bakhsh Khān :	
Mu'ayyid al-Qur'ān - -	255
Tā'id al-islām - -	251
'Alī Haidar :	
Mufid al-ḥulabā - -	261

	Page		Page
'Alī Hasan, <i>of Lucknow</i> :		Amānat Allāh, <i>Maṭlavī</i> :	
Asrār al-nuṣūṭ -	3	Jāmi' al-akhḫāq -	10
'Alī Hasan, <i>of Rudauli</i> :		Ṣarf i Urdū -	170
Asrār i Ḥasanīyah -	4	Amānat Allāh (Shaidā) :	
'Alī Hasan (Ashk) :		Hidāyat al-islām -	241
Diwān -	103	Amānat Rā'e, <i>of Delhi</i> :	
'Alī Hasan (Malih) :		Guldastah i Amānat -	108
Nazm i bārik. <i>See</i> Zubdat		Amar Allāh (Taslim) :	
al-mufradāt -	46	Shām i ḡharībān -	164
Zubdat al-mufradāt -	46	Amaranātha, <i>Translator</i> :	
'Alī Husain, <i>Extra Assistant</i>		Ahkām i sarkār -	14
<i>Commissioner</i> :		Amaranātha (Akbarī) :	
Majmū'ah i quwānīn -	25	Diwān -	103
'Alī Husain, <i>Nā'ib Sarish-</i>		Ambāprasāda, <i>of Moradabad</i> :	
<i>tadār</i> :		Jāmi' al-'ulūm -	265
'Adam-jawāz i sabb o shatm -	236	Tiryāq -	46
'Alī Husain, <i>Saiyid</i> :		Zan-murid -	152
Dāfi' i bid'at -	124	Ambāprasāda (Rasā) :	
Khair al-zād li yaum al-ma'ād -	244	Hikāyat i sukhān-sanj -	142
'Alī Khān :		Ambēprasād, <i>of Delhi</i> :	
Azwād al-ākhīrat -	228	I'jāz i Aḥmadī -	5
'Alī Khān :		Ambēprasād (Madhūsh) :	
Qissaḥ i tambolin -	163	Qissaḥ i Gopichand -	160
'Alī Khān (Sihr) :		Qissaḥ i tujā o mainā -	149
Kulliyāt -	95	Sair i Nāsiket -	164
'Alim. <i>See</i> Bādshāh Maḥal.		Sairistān i Ingland -	94
'Alim 'Alī :		Amīn Allāh :	
'Aqā'id i ḥuqqah -	227	'Ain al-imān -	236
'Alī Muḥammad :		Amīn Chand :	
Ḥall i jabr o muqābalah -	175	Guldastah i riyāzi -	175
Mill'at al-ashkāl -	180	Amīr. <i>See</i> Amīr Aḥmad, <i>of</i>	
Tarjumat al-salāt -	234	<i>Lucknow.</i>	
'Alī Muḥ., <i>son of Muḥ. Mu'in</i> :		—, <i>See</i> Amīr al-Dīn,	
Hidāyat al-niswān -	241	<i>of Samra.</i>	
'Alī Muḥammad (Shād) :		Amīr, <i>Jama'dār</i> :	
Nasā'ih al-ṣibyān -	189	Alterations in Field Exercise -	46
Urdū ta'lim -	194	Duties of Markers -	48
'Alī Mūsā, <i>Saiyid</i> :		Regulations for Outpost Duty -	50
Gulzār i shahādāt -	240	Shelter-trench Exercise -	51
'Alī Naqī, <i>Saiyid</i> :		Amīr Aḥmad, <i>of Kasganj</i> :	
Taqwīm al-naqī -	4	Shamsher i barahuah -	233
Allāh Bakhsh :		Amīr Aḥmad (Amīr), <i>of</i>	
Bārah-māsah -	102	<i>Lucknow</i> :	
A.L.O.E. <i>See</i> Tucker (C.).		Diwān -	103
Āman 'Alī, <i>Shaiikh</i> (Sihr) :		Maḡnawī i abr i karam -	158
Riyāz i sihr -	116	Amīr al-Dīn (Amīr), <i>of</i>	
Amān Allāh (Dīwānah) :		<i>Samra</i> :	
Muntakhab i asrār al-Afghānī -	67	Diwān -	103
Amānat. <i>See</i> Āghā Hasan.		Amīr al-Dīn Aḥmad :	
—, <i>See</i> Amānat 'Alī.		Nāfi' al-ahl al-nāsiḥah -	246
Amānat 'Alī (Amānat) :		Amīr 'Alī, <i>Saiyid</i> :	
Hāl i paighambar -	70	Maḡammāt i zinā -	245
Tazkirat al-khulafā -	69	Amīr Allāh (Ṣafawī) :	
Tazkirat al-shuhadā -	73	Diwān -	105

	Page
Amir Baksh :	
Hāl i jān i jam -	177
Mukhtashar Jughrafiyah i Hind	82
Mukhtashar Jughrafiyah i	
Panjāb -	82
Amir Beg :	
Bārah-māsah -	102
Amir Jān Shāhibah :	
Šamarah i nek o bad sulūk -	99
Amir Shāh, Saiyid :	
‘Ilm i kimiya -	57
Tadrisāt i ‘ilm i tabī‘ -	59
Tawārīkh i qānūn i Hind -	24
Amir Singh :	
Mūrti-darpana -	225
Amjad. See ‘Alī Amjad	
Husain.	
— See Amjad Husain.	
Amjad ‘Alī Khān, Nawāb :	
Afsānah i rangīn -	134
Amjad Husain (Amjad) :	
Diwān -	103
Amman, Mir, of Delhi :	
Bāgh o Bahār -	136
Ganj i khūbi -	9, 140
‘Ammār ‘Alī, Saiyid :	
‘Umdat al-bayān -	256
Amrita Lāla :	
Hall i su‘ālāt i ‘ilm i masāhat -	182
Amūlaka Rāma :	
Hall i hisāb -	177
Su‘ālāt al-hisāb -	179
Anāmbudh Singh (Mihr) :	
Dastūrāt i ganj i shumār -	176
Ananta Rāma :	
Administration Report -	13
Anderson, R. P. :	
Gul i Bakāwālī -	141
Anis. See Babar ‘Alī, Mir.	
Anjum. See Najm al-Din	
Ahmad.	
Anwar. See Muḥammad ‘Alī	
Khān.	
Anwar :	
Kalimah-nāmah. See Maj-	
mū‘ah -	127, 245
Anwar ‘Alī, Hāfiz :	
Bijū kā risālah -	56
Fann i kah-rubā‘ī -	56
Tuhfat i talimī -	3
Anwar ‘Alī (‘Ājiz) :	
Kalid i bāb al-hajj -	230
Tuhfat al-mumināt -	132
Anwār Husain (Taslim) :	
Maḡnawī i sa‘dain -	158

	Page
Āqā Hasan, Saiyid :	
Mir‘āt i dānish -	145
Zakhirah i jang i bahāduri -	12
Āqā Hasan (Nāmī) :	
Aḥkām i Naushirwānī -	64
Aḥsan al-tawārīkh -	64
Taḡhīb i maqāl -	99
Arbison, J. H., Rev. :	
Āftāb i najāt -	213
Hikāyat i ‘aql Beg -	215
Hikāyat i maḡhlūb i maḡhabbat -	215
Jahāz -	216
Kalid i panj-ganj -	208
Naql i hikāyat -	217
Qissah i nā-binā -	218
Uḡla-pultā -	219
‘Ārif. See Krishna Simha.	
Arshad. See Muḥammad	
‘Abd al-Ghanī.	
Ārzū. See Muḥammad Ibrāhīm.	
Asad. See Giridhārī Lāla.	
— See Muḥammad	
Sulaimān Khān.	
Asad ‘Alī Khān (Qalaq) :	
Jawānī kā nūtam -	110
Maḡhar i ‘ishq -	113
Short poems. See Majmū‘ah	111
Wasokht -	118
Asad Allāh Khān (Ghālīb) :	
Fāl-nāmah -	4
Diwān -	104
Kulliyāt -	95
Qādir-nāmah -	54
Tegh i tez -	101
‘Ud i Hindī -	100
Urdū i mu‘allā -	100
Āsā Singh :	
Outpost Duty -	50
Asghar ‘Alī, Hākīm :	
‘Ilāj al-ghurabā -	41
Asghar ‘Alī (Zāmir) :	
Gulshan i jān-fazā -	141
Asghar Husain :	
Achhar-gyān -	167
‘Āshiq. See Kanhaiyā Lāl.	
— See Mirzā Walā	
Jāh.	
— See Muḥammad Abū	
Tālib Khān.	
— See Muḥammad	
Iqbāl Husain.	
Ashk. See ‘Alī Ḥasan.	
— See Khālīl ‘Alī	
Khān	
Ashraf. See Ashraf ‘Alī.	

	Page		Page
Ashraf al-Din Aḥmad :		Aulād 'Alī, <i>Mir</i> :	
Chār dīwār - - -	260	Zakhīrah i dānish - -	12
Tuḥfah i sukḥān - - -	117	Aulād Ḥasan, <i>Saiyid</i> :	
Ashraf 'Alī, <i>Mirzā</i> :		Rāh i sunnat - - -	248
Guldastah i Urdū - - -	187	Avināśachandra :	
Ashraf 'Alī, <i>Munshi</i> :		Act X. of 1877 - - -	32
Tārīkh i Kashmīr - - -	90	Ayodhyāprasāda :	
Ashraf 'Alī, <i>Saiyid</i> :		Guldastah i krikat - - -	13
Hidāyat i muḥtadī - - -	187	Guldastah i taḥzīb - - -	9
Ashraf 'Alī (Ashraf) :		Gulzār i bahār - - -	78
Maṣnawī i ḡham-kadāh - -	158	Gulzār i ḥikmat - - -	187
Ashraf 'Alī (Mast) :		Hikāyāt i dīl-pazīr - - -	142
Taṣwīr i ḡham - - -	117	Mushāhadat al-makhlūq - -	58
'Āṣī. See Ḡhulām Muḥammad.		Tashrīḥ al-faras - - -	64
----- See Ḥayāt 'Alī.		Uṣūl i 'ilm i ha'ī'āt - - -	4
'Āṣī :		Uṣūl i 'ilm i ṭabī'ī - - -	59
Ta'lim al-nisā. See Majmū'ah	127	Uṣūl i qawā'id i mā'ī'āt - -	59
Aṣīm. See Zafar Mahdī.		Waqū'ī i Sikandar i a'ẓam -	69
Asīr. See Muẓaffar 'Alī		Ayodhyāprasāda (Sīḥr) :	
Khān.		Fasānah i Sīḥr - - -	140
Asnad 'Alī, <i>Shāh</i> :		Azād. See Ḡhulām 'Alī.	
Tanbīh al-khawārij - - -	133	----- See Muḥammad	
'Aṭā 'Alī (Khāk) :		Ḥusain.	
Ruq'āt i Urdū - - -	175	----- See Wahīd al-Dīn	
'Aṭā Allāh, <i>Saiyid</i> :		Khān.	
Nūr al-hidāyat - - -	246	A'ẓam. See A'ẓam 'Alī.	
'Aṭā Allāh Khān :		A'ẓam, <i>Saiyid</i> :	
'Ain al-bukā - - -	71, 269	Horse Guards' General Order	48
'Aṭā Muḥammad :		A'ẓam 'Alī, <i>Munshi</i> :	
Nizām i qaumī - - -	11	Sikandar-nāmāh - - -	116
Tanbīh al-mushrikīn - - -	251	A'ẓam 'Alī (A'ẓam) :	
Tashrīḥ i ḥuqūq i zamīndārān	24	Diwān - - -	104
'Aṭī Allāh, <i>Khawājāh</i> :		A'ẓam Beg, <i>Mirzā</i> :	
Khudā ki shān - - -	144	Tārīkh i Gujarāt - - -	83
Ātish. See Ḥaidar 'Alī.		'Aẓīm Bakhsh :	
Ātmārāma :		Logarithms - - -	183
Dāstān i Rāja Jasmat Singh -	97	'Azīz. See 'Abd al-'Azīz.	
Jātaka-mañjari - - -		----- See Muḥammad	
Jog-pañchaka - - -	224	'Azīz al-Dīn.	
Mans-bbakhshan-nishedba - -	224	'Azīz al-Dīn :	
Sat kā bal - - -	44	Jughrāfiyah i manālik i	
'Attār Singh :		mutawassīṭ - - -	79
Panjab Code - - -	34	'Azīz al-Dīn Aḥmad :	
Auḥad al-Dīn Aḥmad		Jauhar i 'aql - - -	143
(Sheftah) :		Kaniz Fātimah - - -	143
Tahzīb al-nisā - - -	190	Ṣamarah i diyānat - - -	150
Auj. See 'Abd al-Karīm.		'Azīz Allāh Shāh (Hamrang) :	
----- See Muḥammad		Dudh-daliyah o nān-qaliyah -	107
Jafar.		'Aẓmat Allāh :	
Aulād Aḥmad, of <i>Sahiswan</i> :		Act XLV. of 1860 - - -	26
Ibtidā al-ṣarf - - -	166		
Aulād Aḥmad, <i>Saiyid</i> :			
Miftāḥ al-lughāt - - -	54		

	Page
B.	
Bābar, the Emperor :	
Life. See <i>Tazkirah</i> i Bābar -	69
Babar 'Alī, Mir (Anīs) :	
Majmū'ah i rubā'iyāt -	112
Marsiyah i Mir Anīs -	113
Babar 'Alī Khān, Nawāb :	
Manāzil al-furqān -	255
Babar 'Alī Khān (Zā'ir) :	
Maḡnawī -	113
Bābū Khān (Yakrang) :	
Guldestah i Yakrang -	108
Bābū Lāla :	
Sawānīh i dil-paḡīr -	68
Bābūrāma :	
Mukhtaṣar sair i gulshan i Hind -	88
Badarī Krishṇa :	
Mujarrabāt -	2
Badarī Lāla :	
Hawā kī bayūn -	57
Badarīprasāda :	
Address on Child Marriage -	61
Badr. See Karīm Bakhsh.	
Badr al-Dīn Khān, Hakīm :	
Risālah i marz i haizah -	44
Badr al-Dīn Khān, Khwājah :	
Badr al-aṣṣūr -	136
Hadā'iq al-anṣār -	142
Najm al-asrār -	145
Riyāz al-abṣūr -	149
Shams al-anwār -	150
Bādshāh, Khwājah :	
Rawāj al-islām -	248
Bādshāh Maḡal ('Ālim) :	
Bayāz i 'ushshāq -	102
Bahādūr 'Alī, Mir, Husainī :	
Akhlāq i Hindī -	134
Naṣr i be-naṣr -	146
Bahādūr 'Alī, of Allahabad :	
Jantrī barāward i tankhwāh -	183
Bahādūr 'Alī, son of Haidar 'Alī :	
Anīs al-jālibīn -	186
Bahādūr 'Alī Shāh :	
Wāqī'āt i munāzarah -	254
Bahādūr Shāh II. (Zafar) :	
Diwān -	106
Kulliyāt -	96
Muntakhab i kulliyāt -	114
Bahār. See 'Alī, Mīrzā.	
Bahcho Beg :	
Tazhik-nāmah -	165

	Page
Baijnāth :	
Mass'il i qānūn -	20
Bajwa. See Sher Singh.	
Bakhsh. See Rahīm Bakhsh.	
Bakhshish Lāl :	
Dharma-śāstra -	85
Kalīd i naṣā'ir -	265
Bakhtāwar Singh :	
Satyāsatya-viveka -	225
Tārīkh i Budā'yūn -	83
Bālagovinda :	
Būstān i qīṣaṣ -	138
Bālaka Rāma :	
Mukhtaṣar qawā'id i Urdū -	168
Bālākrishṇa :	
Circular orders -	15
Digest of Civil Suits -	16
Fihrist i radifwār o sālwār -	33
Ganjīnah i imtiḥān -	17
Bālamukunda :	
Aumel ratan -	221
Bālamukunda, Munshī :	
Ramz al-hisāb -	179
Bālamukunda (Be-ṣabr) :	
Lakht i jigar -	156
Bālamukunda Rāya :	
Act X. of 1859 -	26
Bālaprasāda :	
Su'al o jawāb -	24
Baldev Bakhsh :	
Risālah i kusūr i a'shariyah -	179
Balfour, Edward :	
Guldestah i sukhān -	108
Lofi-nāmah -	111
Uṣūl i funn i qibālat -	46
Balirāma :	
Roṭī-stotra -	122
Ballāla :	
Bhojaprabandhasāra. See Gulshan i faiz -	141
Ballantyne, J. R. :	
Hindustani Letters -	173
Hindustani Selections -	195
Bandah 'Alī, Saiyid :	
Tārīkh i intizām i ḡak -	24
Baness, J. F. :	
Bāgh o Bahār -	137
Bānke Bihārī, Pandit :	
Mu'allim al-mubtadi -	172
Bānke Bihārī Lāl :	
Jām i surtir -	10
Banne Khān :	
Hidāyat-nāmah i faryār -	63
Bansidhar. See Vamśidhara.	
Banwālī Rām (Wālī) :	
Diwān. See Jawāhirāt -	10

	Page		Page
Banwārī La'l :		Beli Rām :	
Kautuka vinodasāra -	13	Tashrīh i insāni -	45
Banwārī Lāl (Shu'lah) :		Benī Rām :	
Naqm i Shu'lah -	121	Brahma-viveka -	222
Bāpū Shāhib (Faḡh) :		Bonsley, Joseph (Fanā) :	
Rauzat al-bukā -	73	Diwān -	104
Bāqir Agāh :		Be-sabr. See Bālamukunda.	
'Aqā'id -	123	Beschi, C. J. :	
Bāqir 'Alī, <i>Hakim Saiyid</i> :		Guru Simple. See Shaikh	
'Ilm i jibb -	41	Chali -	150
Bāqir 'Alī, <i>Mir</i> :		Bhagavāndāsa :	
Tilsam i hosh-atfā -	151	Hawā'i majlis i jadīd -	97
Bāqir 'Alī, <i>Mirzā</i> :		Kitāb i banting -	41
Tanbih al-aghniyā -	251	Maktab i ma'rifat -	98
Barakat 'Alī, <i>Munshī</i> :		Bhagavanta Kisora :	
Maḡnawī i ḡill i humā -	159	Act XXVIII. of 1868 -	28
Barakat 'Alī, <i>of Delhi</i> :		Decisions of the Chief Court -	16
<i>Khazānah</i> i Barakat -	177	Digest of Civil Suits -	17
Barakat 'Alī, <i>Saiyid</i> :		Bhagavat. See Kālikā-	
Mufid al-'awāmm -	232	prasāda.	
Barakat 'Alī, <i>Shaikh</i> :		Bhagavat Sahāya :	
Qisṣah i Shāh Lankurān -	99	Jantri -	183
Barakat Rā'e :		Bhārat Musāfir. See Nand	
Tahqiq i rūh -	39	La'l.	
Bare Shāhib Ghaṭālī (Dīd) :		Bhavānīsānkara Dhauliyā	
Mukhtaṣar daqā'iq i nujūm -	4	Dūbe :	
Barlās. See Muḡammad		Ā'inah i qawānin -	168
Kāzim.		Bhivā Pālava :	
Barrow, C. M. :		Field Exercise -	48
Fourth Reader -	184	Bholānātha, <i>Doctor</i> :	
Bashārat 'Alī :		Ham gosht khā'en -	40
Tashrīh al-bayān -	234	Bholānātha, <i>Lāla</i> :	
Beshārat 'Alī <i>Khān</i> :		Wākhiyān dar-bāb gau-	
Ghazā i 'Arab -	86	rukshā -	63
Maḡhāzī al-sādiqah -	87	Bholānātha, <i>Munshī</i> :	
Mujarrabūt i Dairabī -	43	Dastūr al-mubtadi -	171
Tāwil al-manūm -	7	Gulshan i akhlāq -	9
Bashārat Shāh :		Bholānātha, <i>Pandit</i> :	
Alif-nāmah -	101	Khayālāt al-sanā'ī' -	58
Basim al-Dīn Husain :		Selections from Sturm's	
Zinat al-jamil -	64	Reflections on Nature -	209
Baṭāliya Rām :		Bholānātha (Fāriḡh) :	
Mashqi su'ālāt i ḡisāb -	178	Fasānah i 'ajā'ib -	154
Bāṭin. See Quṭb al-Dīn.		Bhūp Narāyan Singh :	
Battenburgh, C. A. :		Zahr i muhrāh -	46
Rifāh i khālā'iq -	62	Bhūre Śānkara :	
Bayān. See Muḡammad		Bhagat-līlā -	119
Murtaẓā.		Bhuvāna Lāla :	
Beal, J. B. :		Juḡhrāfiyah i Bangāl -	79
Bijli ki ḡāk -	56	Kalid i tawārīkh i Inglisṭān -	87
Beal, J. W. :		Bihari Lāl. See Vihārī Lāla.	
Miftāḡ al-'ulūm -	58	Bindraban. See Vrindāvāna.	
Mufid al-'ulūm -	58	Binodī Lāl :	
Bedil. See Vihārī Lāla.		Ayodhyā-mahātma -	221

	Page
Bishambhar Nāth :	
Circular Orders - - -	15
Fasānah i sūzan i 'ishq - -	269
Ilāj i shamśi - - -	41
Khulāṣah i thiozofi - - -	269
Sar-āb i haiyat - - -	68
Tuzuk i Jarmanī - - -	69
Bishan Singh, <i>Sardār</i> :	
Tajribāt i Hind - - -	68
Bishu Narayan. <i>See</i> Vishṇu	
Nārāyaṇa.	
Bismil. <i>See</i> Ilāhi Bakhsh.	
<i>See</i> Muḥammad	
Yār Khān.	
Bocker, L. C. :	
Ingrezi 'ilm bājā kā - - -	51
Bowley, W., <i>Rev.</i> :	
'Isā'i musāfir - - -	208
Musāfir kā barhū - - -	209
Bradshaw, J. :	
Fifth Reader - - -	184
Brajbhashi Lal. <i>See</i> Vrajavāsī	
Lāla.	
Breton, Peter :	
Haqqiyoṅ kā bayān - - -	40
Briggs, W., <i>Rev.</i> :	
Afsarān i parmat - - -	213
Ek tamshīl - - -	215
Na'rah i 'ilūn - - -	217
Qadr-dāni - - -	217
Taswiyah i 'aḍl o raḥm - -	219
Brodhead, A., <i>Rev.</i> :	
Burj i mustahkam - - -	207
Dini aur danyawī tārīkh - -	204
Tārīkh i kalisiyā - - -	206
Tuḥfat al-'ulamā - - -	207
Buddha :	
Life. <i>See</i> Mahātunā Buddha	66
Budh Singh :	
Mir'āt al-mizān - - -	166
Bulāqī Dās :	
Alwān i ni'mat - - -	7
Ganjīnah i asrār i ghāib - -	40
Ganjīnah i naqshiyāt - - -	5
Ghunchah i 'ishrat - - -	86
Guldastah i shu'arā - - -	195
Gulistān i laṭā'if - - -	141
Iksir i kushah - - -	40
Tārīkh i Jūbīlī - - -	90
Tuḥfāt i ā'inah i Hind - - -	83
Tawārīkh i Ghori - - -	91
Tawārīkh i jalsah i shahan-shāhī - - -	91
Tuḥfah i dil-pazīr - - -	152
Tuḥfah i nāyāb - - -	166
Tuḥfat al-gharā'ib - - -	7

	Page
Burke, Edmund :	
Grain and Fodder Crops - -	1
Burn, R. S. :	
Modern Farming. <i>See</i> 'Ilm	
i falāḥat - - -	1
Būr Singh :	
Janam-sākhī - - -	66
Butler, J. H. :	
A'māl jarrahī ke - - -	39
Buyers, W., <i>Rev.</i> :	
Yahūdiyōṅ kā ulūwāl - - -	92

C.

Caleb, J. J., <i>Rev.</i> :	
Intikhab i tārīkh i kalisiyā -	205
Rāstbāz aur sharīr kā anjām -	209
Carnegy, P. :	
Qawānin i kalaktūrī - - -	34
Chaman. <i>See</i> Raṅgalāla.	
<i>See</i> Shādī Lāl.	
Chaman Lāl :	
Rāfi' al-wahmiyāt i bātilah -	225
Risālah i rol-gārī - - -	23
Champat Rā'e :	
Qaumī āpīl - - -	226
Chandīprasāda :	
Mas'āl i qawānin - - -	33
Chandrikāprasāda (Janūn) :	
Silk i musalsal - - -	60, 150
Chandū Lāl :	
Khulāṣat al-hisāb - - -	177
Channū Lāl Gupta :	
Guldastah al-amṣāl - - -	134
Chatura Bihārī Lāl :	
Dharma-mitra - - -	223
Sanātana dharma-darpana -	225
Chaturbhujā Sahāya :	
Ma'dan i akhlāq - - -	10
Ta'lim al-niswān - - -	151
Chetan Shāh :	
Ā'inah i sozāk - - -	39
Bahār al-jawāhir - - -	39
Chhadammī Lāl (Musāfir) :	
Tuḥfat al-ahbāb - - -	152
Chhajū Mal :	
Kalibhānjana - - -	224
Chhajū Mal Dās :	
Chitragupta-vamśāvalī - - -	73

	Page
Daulat Rā'e [continued]:	
Roti kyūn ho	149
Sachchā jātri	149
Daulat Rām:	
Pariyon ki hawā'i majlis	99
David's, T. W. R.:	
Buddhism. See Dharma	
Buddha	198
Davies, R. H.:	
Trade of Central Asia. See	
Makhzan al-tijarat	19
Trade of the North-Western	
Provinces	22
Davis, B.:	
Git	211
Dayākrishna (Raihan):	
Diwan	105
Dayālachandra Soma:	
Dars i jarrūhi	39
Dayāl Singh, Sardār:	
Naghmah i fanbūri	206
Rahat i haqiqi	198
Dayānanda Sarasvatī:	
Life. See Sawānih i 'umri	68
Dayānātha (Wafā):	
Dagh i dil	154
Dayārāma:	
Qawā'id i Angrezi	167
Qawā'id i 'ilm	262
Dayāsankara (Nasim):	
Gulzar i Nasim	155
Debi Parshad. See Devi-	
prasāda.	
Debi Sahai. See Devīshāhāya.	
Demosithenes:	
Life. See Tazkirah i Dimos-	
thiniz	69
Devarāja:	
Bhagat Pūrau ki kathā	138
Chitra-sālā	259
Savitri nāṭaka	99
Devīdayāla, of Delhi:	
'Urūj	152
Devīdayāla ('Ābid):	
Sivavrata-mahātma	122
Devīprasāda, of Budāun:	
Khulāṣah al-mantiq	38
Devīprasāda, Pandit:	
Act XLV. of 1860	26
Arzhang i Chin	165
Chihāl jawāb i tārikhi	84
Guldastah i adab	9
Jabr muqābalaḥ	175
Kār-nāmah i nau ā'in	74
Khulāṣah i tawārikh i Hind	87
Maḡhar i qudrat	58
Naushirwān-nāmah	67

	Page
Devīprasāda, Pandit [cont.]:	
Nagm i parvin	166
Qissah i Bahram	147
Risālah i qiyāfah	44
Ta'lim al-aḡāl	190
Tārikh i Panjāb	90
Tārikh i qadim Āryavarta	30
Tārikh i rāj-parsasti	91
Tashriḥ al-hurūf	191
Uṣūl i masāḡat	183
Devīprasāda (Sihr):	
Diwan	106
Devīshāhāya, of Delhi:	
Kalid al-imtiḡān	87
Devīshāhāya, Sardār:	
Hindu Classical Dictionary	52
Devīshāhāya, son of Sambhu-	
nāth:	
Anubhava-kṛita	221
Gitāsāra	223
Tattvaprabodha	226
Zakhirah i Devīshāhāya	226
Dhana Simha:	
Khulāṣah i jughrāfiyah i	
Panjāb	80
Dhanpat Rā'e:	
Act IV. of 1872	30
Dharma Dāsa:	
Ma'āni i alfāz	54
Dharma Simha:	
Uṣūl i siyāsāt i madan	60
Did. See Bare Shāhib Ghaṭālī.	
Digbijai Singh, Mahārājā	
of Balrampur:	
Life. See Aḡsan al-tawārikh	64
— See Digbijai dānish	65
— See Yādgar i riyāsāt	
i Balrampur	69
Dil. See Kanhaiyā Lāl.	
Dildār 'Alī (Mazāq):	
Kalām i Dildār 'Alī	126
Dildār 'Alī Khān (Zā'ir):	
Qulzum i iṡād	163
Diler Singh:	
Majma' al-'ulūm	185
Dilgīr. See Chhanū Lāl.	
Dilshād. See Rāmprasāda.	
Dinabandhu Gangulī:	
Lecture on Penal Code	19
Dinadayāla:	
Kāyastha-dharma pothi	74
Dittā Mal:	
Bahr al-jawāhir	39
Bayān i chechak	39
Risālah i haizah	44
Diwānah. See Amān Allāb.	

	Page
Diwān Chand :	
Śirāt al-mustaḡim - -	23, 63
Dopiyāzah, <i>Mullā</i> :	
Life. See Sawānīh i 'umrī	68
Dorī Lāl. See Krishṇa Ānanda.	
Droese, E., <i>Rev.</i> :	
Int aur rope - -	212
Dufferin, Lady :	
Biography - - -	65
Durgāhī Lāl :	
Tawārīkh i Kānpūr - -	83
Durgāprasāda, <i>Inspector of</i>	
<i>Schools</i> :	
Hidāyat-nāmāh - -	17
Majmū'ah i kāghazāt i kār-	
rawā'ī - - -	35
Mufīd al-sibyān - - -	189
Mufīd al-sibyān i naṣr - -	196
Zubdat al-qawā'id - -	170
Durgāprasāda, <i>of Chandpur</i> :	
Swāng i Benāzīr - -	165
Durgāprasāda, <i>of Delhi</i> :	
Qisṣah i Mumtāz - - -	149
Durgāprasāda (Nādir) :	
Gulshan i nāz - - -	118
Tazkirat al-nisā - - -	119

E.

Eastwick, E. B. :	
Bāgh o Bahār - - -	137
Khirad afroz - - -	143
Edmonstone, G. F. :	
Majmū'at al-jināyāt - - -	19
Elgin, Lord :	
Mission to China. See Tārīkh	
i Chīn - - -	89
Elliot, <i>Lieutenant</i> :	
Qawā'id i sawārān. See	
Regulations for Instruction	
of Cavalry - - -	50
Erhardt, J., <i>Rev.</i> :	
Ta'lim al-mubtadi - - -	210

F.

	Page
Fagan, G. S. :	
Procedure of the Civil Courts	21
Faiyāz. See Ghulām Haidar.	
See Muḥammad	
Faiyāz Khān.	
Faiyāz al-Haqq :	
Bihisht-nāmāh - - -	238
Qiyāmat-nāmāh - - -	247
Fā'iz. See 'Umr-darāz.	
Faiz al-Dīn :	
Sughar suhailī - - -	150
Faiz al-Haqq, <i>Hakīm</i> :	
Zū al-Faqr 'Alī - - -	254
Faiz al-Haqq, <i>Saiyid</i> :	
Faiz i 'āmm - - -	239
Faiz Allāh Khān :	
Qawā'id i Urdū - - -	169
Fakhr al-Dīn, <i>Hafiz</i> :	
Dāfī i ātishak - - -	39
Fakhr i hikmat - - -	40
Fakhr al-Dīn Ahmad, <i>Munshi</i> :	
Maḥzar al-'ajā'ib - - -	42
Fakhr al-Dīn Ahmad, <i>Qādiri</i> :	
Fā'iḥah fi jawāz al-fā'iḥah - -	239
Iksir i hidāyat - - -	229
Risālah i satr i 'aurat - - -	233
Fakhr al-Dīn Husain	
(Sukhan) :	
Guldastah i sukhān-dānī - -	108
Sarosh i sukhān - - -	150
Tahzīb al-nufūs - - -	12
Fallon, F. :	
Tārīkh i shu'arā - - -	119
Fanā. See Bensley, J.	
Fanthome, F. :	
Ta'id i mazhab i Roman	
Kātholik - - -	206
Faqīh. See Bāpū Shāhib.	
Faqīr. See Jugal Kishor.	
See Muḥammad	
Husain.	
See Muḥammad	
Mir Khān.	
Faqīr :	
Du'ā i Faqīr - - -	107
Faqīr Chand :	
Qisṣah i Mahtāb Began - - -	148
Faqīr Muḥammad, <i>of Chatan</i> :	
Taṣdiq al-Masīh - - -	252
Faqīr Muḥammad (Tegh) :	
Anjām i ulfat - - -	96
Benāzīr Badr i Munir - - -	96

	Page
Faqir Muḥammad <u>Khān</u>	
(Goyā) :	
Būstān i ḥikmat - - -	188
Diwān - - -	104
Fard :	
Azād-nūmah - - -	123
Farḥat. See Sadr al-Dīn.	
See Saṅkaradayāla.	
Farīd Aḥmad, <u>Qādirī</u> :	
Maḥāmid i Ghauṣiyah - - -	244
Farīd al-Dīn, <u>Shaiḫh</u> :	
Gulshan i imān - - -	257
Farīd al-Dīn Aḥmad <u>Khān</u> :	
Life. See Sirat i Farīdiyāh - - -	68
Farīd al-Dīn Shakar :	
Life. See Asrār i 'itrat i Farīdī - - -	65
Fārigh. See Bholānātha.	
Farjān :	
Qissaḥ i qāzi i Jaunpūr - - -	161
Farkhand 'Alī :	
Qissaḥ i Bahramgor - - -	147
Farrukh. See Kevalakrishṇa.	
Farzand Aḥmad (Ṣafir) :	
Chamaustān - - -	138
Gulban i mauzūn - - -	107
Guldastah i bazm-ārū - - -	108
Guldastah i suḫḫan-dāni - - -	108
Jalwah i khizr - - -	118
Maḥsharistān i khayāl - - -	111
Rāḥat i fidī - - -	115
Faṣīḥ. See Ghulām Qādir.	
See Ja'far 'Alī.	
See Sharaf al-Dīn <u>Khān</u> .	
Faṣīḥ :	
Qissaḥ i 'abid - - -	159
Fasken, E. T., <i>Lieutenant</i> :	
Questions and Answers on Drill - - -	50
Fath-bāz <u>Khān</u> :	
Mufid i imtiḥān - - -	20
Fath Dīn :	
Kitāb i mahājani - - -	188
Fath <u>Khān</u> , <i>Tahsildār</i> :	
Life. See Jāmi' i Fath <u>Khānī</u> - - -	66
Fath Muḥammad :	
Ādāb al-ṣiyām - - -	227
Fath Muḥammad (Tā'ib) :	
Ādāb al-imshā - - -	173
Fāzil <u>Khān</u> :	
Ba'd hamd - - -	123
Faḥl Aḥmad (Kaif) :	
A'inah i naḥṣin - - -	101

	Page
Faḥl 'Alī, <i>Doctor</i> :	
Mufid al-ajsām - - -	42
Faḥl 'Alī, <i>Shaiḫh</i> :	
Risālah al-hāmiyah - - -	67
Faḥl 'Alī <u>Khān</u> :	
Khulāṣah i tārikh i Jātkām - - -	80
Faḥl al-Rasūl :	
Saif al-jabbār - - -	249
Faḥl Husain :	
'Adam-jawāz i qunūt - - -	236
Intizām-nūmah - - -	109
Faḥl Rasūl <u>Khān</u> (Wasiṭi) :	
Diwān - - -	106
Zaḥr i 'amm - - -	118
Fidā. See Fidā Husain.	
Fidā 'Alī ('Aish) :	
Fighān i 'aish. See Tilsam i 'ibrat - - -	117
Majmū'ah i wūsokht - - -	112
Tilsam i 'ibrat - - -	117
Fidā Husain (Fidā) :	
Ishti'ālik i 'ishq - - -	109
Fieldbrave, Isaac, <i>Rev.</i> :	
Qaid-kushā - - -	43
Yūhannā i Faqih ke mukā-shafāt - - -	201
Figār. See Qāsim 'Alī.	
Fiuk, C. C. :	
Ilm i ḥikmat - - -	57
Ta'lim al-nafs - - -	12
Firdausi :	
Life. See Ḥayāt i Firdausi - - -	66
Shāl-nūmah - - -	116
See Surūr i sulṭāni - - -	117
Fīroz. See Muḥammad Fīroz al-Dīn.	
Fīroz Shāh <u>Khān</u> :	
Bhūl bhulaiyān - - -	96
Fisher, T. J., <i>Colonel</i> :	
Outpost Duties - - -	49
Fīrat. See Muḥammad 'Abd al-Karīm.	
Fitzpatrick, T. H., <i>Rev.</i> :	
Taṣṣil al-kalām - - -	203
Flavel, J., <i>Rev.</i> :	
Chashmah i zindagi - - -	201
Forbes, A. :	
Biography of Lady Dufferin - - -	65
Forbes, Duncan :	
Bāgh o Bahār - - -	136
Totā-kabāni - - -	152
Forman, C. W., <i>Rev.</i> :	
'Ajīb hikāyat - - -	213
Bayān i Fāraqliḡ - - -	207
Iliyā kā qissaḥ - - -	202
Ilumās - - -	216

	Page		Page
Forman, C. W., <i>Rev.</i> [<i>cont.</i>]:		Gaṅgādhara :	
Larkon kā gīt-mālā -	212	Lilāvati o Chandrāvati -	144
Masīh ki paidā'ish -	202	Gaṅgādhara Mukhopādhyāya :	
Qissaḥ i mār i biranji -	203	Child's Companion -	52
Qissaḥ i Patras -	203	Gaṅgāprasāda :	
Qissaḥ i qarzdār -	213	Jughrāfiyah i zila' i Bareli -	80
Rūh i salāmat -	209	Nabātāt i Hind -	1
Risālah i taḥrīf -	206	Rāstah i jātriyān -	93
Sahargāh dar Inglistān -	218	Gaṅgā Sabāya (Tarniz) :	
Shukūk i kaffarah -	206	Narāntak-charitra -	121
Su'āl o jawāb -	213	Ganpat Rā'e :	
Tamṣil i la'zar -	219	Bhāgavatapurāṇa -	221
Tariq i taḥqiq -	210	Digest of Civil Suits -	17
Tegh o sipar i 'Isawī -	207	Digest of Criminal Cases -	17
Tuḥfat al-muṣliḥin -	219	Lailā o Majnūn -	156
Ummad i jannat -	219	Mahimā Rāma-nāma -	121
Wafāt i Masīh -	204	Garcin de Tassy, J. H. :	
Zikr i Istifān -	204	Allégories récits poétiques -	194
Forsyth, Sir T. D. :		Bāgh o Bahār -	137
Law of Evidence. <i>See</i> Qānūn		Gul i Bakāwālī -	141
i shahādāt -	21	Qissaḥ i Kānrūp o Kalā -	160
Mission. <i>See</i> Safar-nāmah -	93	Garm. <i>See</i> Muḥammad	
Foy, W. C. F. :		Muzaffar Khān.	
'Ilm al-amrūz -	41	Gauhar. <i>See</i> Kanhaiyā Lāl.	
Francis, G. M. :		— <i>See</i> Sāligram.	
Pardah sistam -	62	Gauri Datta :	
French, T. V., <i>Bishop</i> :		Murabbī i aḥfāl -	8
Injil i Dā'ūd -	202	Tim devon kā qissaḥ -	151
Fulford, C. J. R. :		Gaurisānkara :	
Regulations for Outpost Duty -	50	Nal o Daman -	98
Furūgh. <i>See</i> Nandakīśora		Nik-suk -	146
Lāla.		Gendan La'l :	
		Sā'in ke sau khayāl -	122
		Ghāfil. <i>See</i> Tufail Aḥmad.	
		Ghāfir :	
		Qissaḥ i mahigir -	161
		Ghālib. <i>See</i> Asad Allāh	
		Khān.	
		Ghani :	
		Mu'jizah i khwāb, &c. <i>See</i>	
		Majmū'ah i mu'jizāt -	128
		Gharib. <i>See</i> Khudā Bakhsh.	
		— <i>See</i> Muḥammad	
		Khān.	
		Ghāsi Khān. <i>See</i> Muḥammad	
		Sarfarāz Khān.	
		Ghasitā :	
		Shahādāt i Imām Qāsim -	132
		Ghaus. <i>See</i> Muḥammad	
		Ghulām Ghaus Khān.	
		Ghauwāsi :	
		Qissaḥ i Saif al-mulūk -	161
		Ghazanfar 'Alī Khān (Hakim) :	
		Gham-kadab i tashkhir -	107

G.

Gallagher, P. F. :	
Regulations for Musketry	
Instruction -	50
Gandā Mal :	
Ganjīnah i tabābat -	264
Gandā Singh :	
Mukh al-tawārīkh i Hind -	88
Gaṇeśa Dāsa :	
Vishnupurāṇa -	226
Gaṇeśa Lāla :	
Risālah i fotoḡrafi -	2
Gaṇeśaprasāda :	
Vaidika dharmatattva -	226
Gaṇeśī Lāla :	
A'inah i aqwām -	73
Kalpadruma -	74
Tuḥfat i Kashmir -	91

	Page
Ghiyās al-Dīn Aḥmad :	
Guldastah i bait-bāzi - -	108
Ghulām 'Abbās, of <i>Saharapur</i> :	
Divān - -	103
Ghulām Aḥmad, of <i>Delhi</i> :	
Hadīqah i na't - -	125
Qissaḥ i Bibi Maryam. <i>See</i>	
Majmū'ah i qisas - -	157
Ghulām Aḥmad, of <i>Kadiyan</i> :	
Ā'inah i kamālāt i islām - -	236
Āsmāni faisalah - -	237
Barakat al-du'ā - -	238
Faṭḥ i islām - -	239
Izālah i aulām - -	243
Ghulām Aḥmad Khān, of <i>Delhi</i> :	
Malfūzāt i khwājagūn i	
Chisht - -	245
Ghulām Aḥmad Khān, of <i>Shajhar</i> :	
Burhān al-sālikin - -	238
Ghulām Aḥmad Khān (Aḥmadī) :	
Maḡnawī i haft-roz - -	113
Ghulām 'Alī, <i>Mīr</i> :	
'Ilm i jughrāfiyah - -	78
Jughrāfiyah kā pahilā risālah - -	80
Ghulām 'Alī ('Alī) :	
Maḡnawī i tujfah i a'zam - -	159
Ghulām 'Alī (Āzād) :	
Billi-nāmāh - -	138
Ghulām 'Alī ('Ishrat) :	
Padmāvat - -	159
Ghulām 'Alī (Mihri) :	
Miḡbāh al-majālis - -	71
Ghulām 'Alī Khān (Rāsikh) :	
Nāz o niyāz - -	131
Ghulām al-Ṣāqlain :	
Abū al-Faṣl - -	64
Ghulām Dastgīr :	
Angrezi qānūn - -	167
Ghulām Farīd Khān :	
Zeb ul-nisā - -	152
Ghulām Ghaṣṣ :	
Mukhtasar jughrāfiyah i	
Panjāb - -	82
Ghulām Haidar, <i>Saiyid</i> :	
Mawā'iz i Haidariyah - -	245
Surūr i Haidari - -	250
Ghulām Haidar (Faiz) :	
Gulshan i 'ilm - -	184
Ghulām Haidar (Haidar), of <i>Gopaman</i> :	
Guldastah i shajā'at - -	108

	Page
Ghulām Haidar (Haidari) :	
Tuṭi-nāmāh. <i>See</i> Qissaḥ i	
Ibrāhīm - -	148
Ghulām Haidar (Ṣaghīr) :	
Ā'in i akhtar - -	86
Ghulām Haidar Khān, <i>Saiyid</i> :	
Act X. of 1872 - -	30
Ā'inah i 'uqāl - -	134
Fasānah i ma'qūl - -	140
Majmū'ah i mafid i māl-	
guzārān - -	19
Sair i Maqbūl - -	94
Ghulām Ḥasan, <i>Mīr</i> :	
Anwār al-nujūm - -	3
Ghulām Ḥasanain :	
'Īr i majmū'ah - -	195
Risālah i maulūd - -	73
Ghulām Ḥusain, <i>Maulavī</i> :	
Hadīqah i Hindī - -	125
Ghulām Ḥusain, of <i>Lucknow</i> :	
Zakhrat al-dārāin - -	235
Ghulām Ḥusain, of <i>Sakna</i> :	
Ma'dan al-hikmat - -	42
Siḡhat al-nisā - -	44
Ghulām Ḥusain (Zarīf) :	
Anjām i saḡhawāt - -	96
Ghulām Imām (Shahīd) :	
Inshā i bahār i be-khizān - -	100, 173
Khudā ki rahmat - -	70
Maulid i sharīf - -	129
Qissaḥ i Bilāl - -	159
Qissaḥ i Ḥalimah - -	160
Qasā'id i na'tiyah. <i>See</i>	
Majmū'ah - -	245
Ghulām Manlā :	
Jawāhir i manḡūm - -	110
Ghulām Muḥammad, <i>Hājī</i> :	
Autobiography - -	65
Ghulām Muḥammad, <i>Maulavī</i> :	
Das lekchar - -	238
Ghulām Muḥammad, <i>Munshī</i> :	
Hindustani Petitions - -	34
Nujūm al-'alāmāt - -	168
Urdu Instructor - -	185
Ghulām Muḥammad ('Āṣī) :	
Miṭāh al-taffish - -	269
Ghulām Muḥammad Khān, of <i>Madras</i> :	
Bāgh i nau-bahār - -	102
Ghulām Muḥ. Khān, <i>Popalzai</i> :	
Qawā'id i Bargista - -	167
Ghulām Muḥ. Khān (Khabīr) :	
Gulshan i faiz - -	155
Kharīṭah i surūr - -	156
Shams i faiz - -	164

	Page		Page
Ghulām Muḥī al-Dīn, of		Ghulām Sarwar, Translator,	
<i>Delhi :</i>		<i>of Calcutta :</i>	
Sihṛ al-Hind - - -	6	Kitāb i rahn - - -	19
Ghulām Muḥī al-Dīn		Ghulām Yahyā :	
(Qadiri) :		Ṭāḡ al-‘amm - - -	40
Diwān - - -	105	Naql i waṣīqah i auḡat - -	100
Majmū‘ah i diwān - - -	96	Risālah i haizah i wabā‘i - -	44
Ghulām Muṣṭafā (Marghūb) :		Risālah i qārūrah - - -	44
Hadiyāh i marghūb - - -	125	Giberne, Charles :	
Ghulām Nabī, Hakīm :		Purāne aur Naye ‘Ahd-nāmah	
Dāfi‘ i ātishak - - -	39	ki Injil - - -	203
Ghulām Nabī, of Amritsar :		Gilchrist, J. B. :	
Haqiqat i aṣṭiyat i jihād - -	240	Hindee Manual - - -	195
Ghulām Nabī, of Ludhiana :		Hindee Story Teller - - -	142
‘Ilm i kimiya - - -	58	Oriental Fabulist - - -	151
Ghulām Nabī, of Meerut :		Urdū risālah - - -	170
Tajribah i malakh - - -	2	Gilchrist, R. A. :	
Ghulām Nabī, Nāib Sarish-		Cavalry Regulations of the	
tudār :		Hyderabad Contingent - -	47
Kaṣīr al-ifādat - - -	19	Giridhārī Lāla, Munshī :	
Ghulām Nabī, Shaikh :		Gyān-sāgar - - -	224
Khulāṣat al-anbiyā - - -	66	Giridhārī Lāla (‘Ājiz) :	
Urdū Digest - - -	24	Anjarah i ‘ishq - - -	153
Ghulām Nabī Khān :		Kalid i ‘aql - - -	10
Report on Registration of		Giridhārī Lāla (Asad) :	
Tenants - - -	22	Prahlāda-charitra - - -	121
Ghulām Najaf, Shāh :		Sudāmā-charitra - - -	122
Shajarat al-yaqīn - - -	77	Giridhara Rāya :	
Ghulām Qādir, of Madras :		Deva Samāj kā jāl - - -	222
‘Aqā‘id i zarūri - - -	237	Deva Samāj ki andarūni	
Mu‘jizāt i nabawi - - -	71	taṣwir - - -	222
Shirāt al-islām - - -	233	Girirāja Kīśora Datta :	
Wird i zarūri - - -	256	Ganjinah i sāstra - - -	35
Ghulām Qādir, Shaikh :		Girwar Narāyan :	
Nizām i Qādiri - - -	54	Sitā-svayamvara - - -	122
Ghulām Qādir (Faṣīḥ) :		Glen, W., Rev. :	
Ilālāt i Chīn - - -	78	Dīn i haqq - - -	207
Zahelā darakht - - -	152	Gobind Lal. See Govinda	
Ghulām Rasūl, Shaikh :		Lāla.	
Act I. of 1872 - - -	30	Gokulaprasāda :	
Sharḥ i qānūn i mi‘ād i		Ā‘inah i iqbal i Sikandari - -	85
samā‘at - - -	23	Mirāt al-salāfin - - -	88
Ghulām Sādiq :		Nūr i ‘ain - - -	246
Ek Musalmān ki iltimās - -	61	Golaknāth, Rev. :	
Ghulām Safdar :		Jāmi‘at al-farā‘iz - - -	208
Inshā i Sāfdari - - -	100	Mubārak-bādi - - -	203
Ghulām Sarwar, Mufti :		Mu‘jizāt i Masīḥ - - -	203
Akhḡāq i Sarwari - - -	8	Mutalāshī i dīn - - -	209
Bahārīstān i tārikh - - -	86	Tamṣilāt i Masīḥ - - -	204
Diwān i Sarwari - - -	105	Taṣṭīb o qiyām i Masīḥ - -	204
Guldastah i karūmāt - - -	65	Goldney, J. :	
Gulshan i Sarwari - - -	9	Panjab Jail Manual - - -	20
Hadiqat al-auliya - - -	65, 269	Gopāla Dāsa, Extra Assistant	
Makhzan i hikmat - - -	11	Commissioner :	
Na‘i i Sarwari - - -	130	Act XLV. of 1860 - - -	26
Tārikh i makhzan i Panjāb - -	83	Jantrī kānkarm i paimā‘ish i	
		zamin - - -	183

	Page
Gopāla Dāsa, <i>Extra Assistant Commissioner</i> [continued]:	
Miṣl i bandobast -	20
Revenue Circulars -	22
Tārīkh i Gujraṇwāla -	83
Gopāla Dāsa, <i>of Nurpur</i> :	
Bhārata-prapancha -	138
Gopāla Nārāyaṇa:	
Muṣid i khāṣṣ o 'āmm -	145
Gopāla Sahāya:	
Dharma-prachāraka -	223
Gopāla Siṃha:	
Dastūr al-'amal i naukari i sipāhi -	47
Field Exercise, 1877 -	48
Gopinātha:	
Angrezi insāf -	135
Gopinātha Rāya ('Ājiz):	
Bhagavat-upāsanā -	222
Gyān-sāgar -	120
Paramesvar ke bhajan -	121
Gopinātha Suhāya Purakh:	
Svārtha-paramārtha -	226
Govindachandra Siṃha:	
Nūr i haqq -	181
Govinda Lāla (Ṣabā):	
Jughrāfiyah i maṅẓūm -	79
Ma'raẓ i qawā'id -	111
Mukhtaṣar al-masāḥat -	182
Mushtahir-al-faiẓ -	182
Govindaprasāda, <i>Pleader</i> :	
Decisions translated -	16
Govindaprasāda (Shamshād):	
Guldastah i Shamshād -	56
Govinda Siṃha:	
Naghmah i 'andalīb -	145
Gowan, B. E., <i>Captain</i> :	
Outpost Duty -	50
Goyā. <i>See</i> Faqīr Muḥammad Khān.	
Graham, G. F. Irving:	
Annexation of the Panjab -	14
Griffin, G.:	
Catechetical Explanation of Field Exercises -	47
Guhar. <i>See</i> Muḥammad Ḥasan.	
Gūjar Mal Farānsis:	
Khush-hāl -	156
Gulāb Dīn, <i>Shaiikh</i> :	
Kimiya i daulat -	60
Gulāb Rae, <i>Munshī</i> :	
Zawābiḥ i 'adālat -	25, 35

	Page
Gulāb Singh:	
Hall i 'ajā'ib al-hisāb -	177
Mukhtaṣar jughrāfiyah i Hind -	82
Mukhtaṣar jughrāfiyah i Panjab -	82
Gul Ahmad, <i>Qāzī</i> :	
Pushṭū ki dūsri kitāb -	185
Gulzārī Lāl:	
Gyān-prakāsh -	224
Gurditt Singh:	
Kitāb i qawā'id. <i>See</i> Field Exercise, 1870 -	48
Musketry Regulations -	49
Gurmukh Singh:	
Guru Nānak-prakāsh -	65, 67
Guru Datta, <i>Pandit</i> :	
Life. <i>See</i> Guru Datta vidyārthī kā jivancharitra -	65
— <i>See</i> Uniswiy ṣadi kā sachchā shahīd -	69
Guruprasāda Sena:	
Lecture on Settlement -	19
Gurusahāya Lāla:	
Gyān-gushtī -	223
Gyān Singh, <i>Gyānī</i> :	
Shamsher i khālīṣah -	89

H.

Hādī. <i>See</i> 'Abd al-Rahīm.	
Hādī Husain Khān:	
Zakhrāh i Khwārazm-shāhī -	46
Hāfiz. <i>See</i> 'Abd al-Hāfiz.	
— <i>See</i> Ismā'īl, <i>Shaiikh</i> .	
Hafiz al-Dīn Ahmad:	
Khīrad afroz -	143
Hai'at 'Alī:	
Hall i 'ajā'ib al-hisāb -	177
Hai'at Lāl:	
Tārīkh i saltanat i Inglīshiyah -	91
Haidar. <i>See</i> Ghulām Haidar.	
— <i>See</i> Haidar 'Alī Beg.	
Haidar:	
'Ashiq kā janāzah. <i>See</i> Majmū'ah i Naẓir -	112
Qāsid-nāmāh. <i>See</i> Majmū'ah i qisās -	156
Haidar 'Alī:	
Memoirs. <i>See</i> Ḥamlātī Haidari -	65

	Page		Page
Ḥaidar 'Alī (Atīsh):		Haradeva Simha:	
Bahāristān i sukhan - - -	102	Principles of Arithmetic - - -	178
Dīwān - - -	104	Risālah paimā'ish kā - - -	183
Kulliyāt - - -	94	Haradevī, Śrīmatī:	
Ḥaidar 'Alī Beg (Ḥaidar):		Ta'lim i tīfān - - -	262
Fiḡhān i Ḥaidar - - -	107	Haragovinda Sahāya (Nashāt):	
Maḡnawī i 'aziz i dil - - -	158	Guldastah i akhlāq - - -	9
Ḥaidar 'Alī Khān:		Nashāt i aḥbāb - - -	115
Majma' al-bahrain - - -	42	Hara Nārāyana:	
Ḥaidar Bakhsh (Ḥaidarī):		Hall i Zubdat al-ḥisāb - - -	177
Arā'ish i mahfil - - -	135	Haranātha Sahāya:	
Gul i maḡfirat - - -	72	A'inah i giti-numā - - -	77
Totā-kahānī - - -	151	Tawārīkh i Hindūstān - - -	91
Ḥaidar Husain, Saiyid:		Haraprakāśa:	
Tajhiz o takfin - - -	234	Majmū'ah i dil-kushā - - -	224
Ḥaidarī See Ḥaidar Bakhsh.		Haraprasāda:	
Hāim, David:		Advanced Outpost Duty - - -	46
Shāhjān Shāhparī - - -	99	Harasārana Dāsa:	
Ḥairat. See Umrāo Mirzā.		Bhārata-sudhāra - - -	96
Ḥairat, Mirzā, of Delhi:		Harasukha Rāya:	
Al-Fārūq - - -	64	Tanbih al-ghāfilīn - - -	63
Alf lailah - - -	135	Harasvarūpa:	
Hayāt i Firdausī - - -	66	Kalīd i masāḥat - - -	182
Hayāt i taiyibah - - -	66	Hardayāl Singh:	
Sawānīh i 'uuri i Nūr Jahān - - -	68	Tawārīkh i riyāsat-hā i	
Sirat i Muḥammadiyah - - -	71	kohistān - - -	91
Ḥakīm. See Ghazanfar 'Alī Khān.		Hari, John:	
Hālī. See Ilṭāf Husain.		Masīḥi musāfir kā aḥwāl - - -	208
Halket, W. G. C., Captain:		Sair i ṭālib al-naḡāt - - -	209
Musketry Regulation - - -	49	Harigopāla (Khastah):	
Ḥamid. See Muḥammad Ḥamid 'Alī Khān.		Chār gulzar - - -	189
Ḥamid, Mir:		Guldastah i Kashmīr - - -	78
Al-qaul al-faḡl - - -	237	Harisānkara:	
Ḥamid 'Alī:		Circular Orders - - -	14
Nāznīn o Pathān. See Qisṣah		Harivamśa Lāla:	
i tambolīn - - -	163	Mir'āt al-'ulūm - - -	58
Tibyan - - -	256	Harnām Chand:	
Ḥamid Allāh:		Maḥabbat lā-intihā - - -	198
Khair i kaṣīr - - -	257	Harris, P., Major:	
Ḥamid Husain:		Practice of Outpost Duties - - -	50
Ibrat-khez - - -	155	Hartman, Anastasius:	
Ḥamid Shāh:		Nayā 'Ahd-nāmah - - -	200
Al-nuṣṣ - - -	123	Ḥasan, Baṣarī:	
Hamrang. See 'Aziz Allāh Shāh.		Risālah i ḥajjī - - -	233
Hānī. See Ibrāhīm, Shaikh.		Ḥasan, Mir:	
Hanumānprasāda:		Jawāhir i khamsah - - -	5
Decisions of the High Court - - -	16	Majmū'ah i Indrajāl - - -	6
Pawā'id i jismānī - - -	40	Majmū'ah i wasokht - - -	112
Kalīd i bandasah - - -	183	Siḡr al-Humād - - -	6
Waqi'āt i Hind - - -	92	Siḡr i sāmirī - - -	6
Ḥaqqat. See Husain Khān.		Ḥasan, Mir, of Delhi:	
		Siḡr al-bayān - - -	164
		Ḥasan, Mir, Rizawi:	
		Ta'lim al-sitār - - -	52
		Ḥasan, Saiyid. See 'Alī Ḥasan.	

	Page
Hasan, son of 'Alī :	
Life and Martyrdom. See	
under Lives of the Imams	71-73
— See Ahsan al-	
shahādātāin -	269
— See 'Umdat al-	
majālis -	270
Hasan (Qasḍ) :	
Lakhlakhah -	2
Hasan 'Alī, <i>Hājī</i> :	
Tuḥfat al-'awāmm -	234
Hasan 'Alī, <i>Munshī</i> :	
Shādi-khānah i ābādī -	63
Hasan 'Alī, <i>Naqshabandī</i> (Āh) :	
Baḥs i tabdīl i ḥurūf -	55
Chihāl sabaq -	171, 186
Majmū'ah i qawā'id i Urdū -	163
Makhzan al-tawārīkh -	87
Maḡhar al-fawā'id -	168
Muntakhabāt i Urdū -	196
Tuḥfat al-sibyān -	192
Hasan 'Alī, <i>Wā'iz i Islām</i> :	
Dāstān i dīl-puḡir -	139
Ishā'at i islām -	243
Nūr i islām -	246
Hāshim :	
Qissaḥ i Shīrīn Farhād -	162
Hashmat 'Alī :	
Manual of Phrases -	185
Hashmat Bahādūr :	
Manẓūmāt i Hashmat -	112
Hasib al-Dīn Ahmad (Sozān) :	
Ganj i shā'igān -	107
Mufradāt i razzaqī -	43
Sar-chashmah i raḥmat -	249
Tiryāq i masmūm -	46
Hāskelji Israel :	
Parade of Infantry -	50
Hātim 'Alī (Mīhr) :	
Ayāgh i Farangistān -	14
'Id i qaisariyah -	109
Wāsokht -	118
Hawas. See Muḥammad	
Taqī Khān.	
Hayā. See Muḥammad Raḥīm	
al-Dīn.	
Hayā, <i>Musammāt</i> :	
Targhib o rozgār -	260
Hayāt, <i>Mīr</i> :	
Chār kursi -	124
Tāj al-aqīdat, &c. -	133
Hayāt, <i>Sayyid</i> :	
'Asharah mubāsharah -	123
Hayāt 'Alī ('Aṣī) :	
Risālah i Saḡdariyah -	248
Hazārā Singh :	
Cavalry Regulations -	47

	Page
Hazīn. See Ibrāhīm Sultān.	
— See Muḥammad	
Taqī.	
Hāziq. See Muḥammad	
Hasanī.	
Hemachandra Sena :	
Civil Law Companion -	32
Hemraj, <i>Munshī</i> :	
Act IX. of 1872 -	30
Heturāna :	
Gul i bahār -	78
Hewlett, John, <i>Rev.</i> :	
Agustinas ke iqārīt -	207
Hidāyat 'Alī :	
Hidāyat al-qawā'id -	171
Hijāb. See Chhotī Begam.	
Hijr. See Muḥammad Ghulām	
Imām Khān.	
Hilm. See Muḥammad 'Abd	
Allāh.	
Himmat. See Shaidā 'Alī.	
— See Vamṣidhara.	
Hindī. See Kanhaiyā Lāl.	
Hindustani Speculator. See	
Muḥammad Kāmil.	
Hirā La'l, of Meerut :	
Mashshū'ah i ḥusn -	113
Hirā Lāla :	
Dhruva-līlā -	120
Hirā Lāla, of Lalitpur :	
Mukhtasar jughrafiyah i tab'i -	82
Hirāpā, <i>Šubedār</i> :	
General Rules for Guards -	48
Hizbar. See Muḥammad	
Hizbar 'Alī.	
Hoernle, T., <i>Rev.</i> :	
Muqaddas kitāb kā aḥwāl -	203
Hogg, R. W. :	
Field Exercises -	48
Hoggan, <i>Major</i> :	
Musketry Instruction -	49
Holkar, <i>Mahārāja</i> . See	
Takoji Rāo Holkar.	
Holroyd, W. R. M. :	
How to Speak English -	167
Jughrafiyah i Panjāb -	79
Scheme for transliterating -	55
Tashil al-kalām -	185
Hooper, W., <i>Rev.</i> :	
'Ashā i Rabbānī -	207
Be-gunāhi i Masīh -	207
Haqiqat i gunāh -	208
Jahān kā nūr -	216

	Page
Husain Mirzā ('Ishq) : Majmū'ah i rubā'iyāt	- 112
Husain Muḥī al-Dīn : Gulshan i bekḥār	- 97
Husām al-Dīn : 'Ibādāt aur uskā aṣar	- 229
Hūshiyār. See Kevalarāma.	
Huẓūr Aḥmād : Iḥkāyāt al-ṣāliḥīn	- 66
I.	
'Ibād 'Alī, <i>Riḡawī</i> : A'tinah i taḥqīq	- 227
'Ibād 'Alī, <i>Saiyid</i> : Saqqā-nāmāh	- 233
'Ibād Allāh, <i>Shaiḫh</i> : Sabbā i shirīn o Farḥād	- 164
'Ibād Allāh (Ranj) : Bārah-mūsah	- 102
Ibrāhīm, <i>Jama'dār</i> : Regulations for Musketry Instruction	- 50
Ibrāhīm, <i>Qāẓī</i> : Kāmil al-ta'bir	- 5
Ibrāhīm, <i>Shaiḫh</i> (Hānī) : Rāh i jannat	- 232
Ibrāhīm, <i>son of Adham, King of Balkh</i> : Life. See Gulzār i Ibrāhīm	- 65
Ibrāhīm 'Alī Khān : Muntakhab i aḥkām al-Qur'ān	255
Ibrāhīm Husainī, <i>Saiyid</i> : Hairat al-fīḥ Pahilī kitāb	- 36, 228 - 189
Ibrāhīm Sulṭān (Hazīn) : Ghunchah i taḥzīb Maẓāḥ i Ḥazīn	- 173 - 113
'Ibrāt. See Ziyā al-Dīn.	
Ifṭikhār 'Alī, <i>Saiyid</i> : Mī'yār al-hudā	- 246
Ihsān al-Haqq, <i>Mīr</i> : Adāb i majlis i Farang	- 61
Ihsān 'Alī : Kāl-nāmāh	- 110

	Page
Ihsān 'Alī Khān :	
Aurād i Ihsāni - - -	228
Ilāj i Ihsāni - - -	41
Maqālāt i Ihsāni - - -	42
Mu'ālaḡāt i Ihsāni - - -	42
Murakkabāt i Ihsāni - - -	43
Qarābādīn i Ihsāni - - -	43
Tahzīb i Ihsāni - - -	45
Ṭibb i Ihsāni - - -	45
Ihsān Allāh, 'Abbāsī :	
Mujāhid - - -	145
Ikrām al-Dīn, Ḥāfiẓ :	
Ṭibb i nabawi - - -	45
Ikrām 'Alī :	
Ikhwān al-ṣafā - - -	142
Ikrām 'Alī Khān (Jazb) :	
Nairang i 'ishq - - -	114
Ilāh Bakhsh, of Ferozpur :	
Guldastah i mujarrabāt - - -	40
Ilāh Bakhsh, Shaikh :	
Tirchhī naẓar - - -	151
Ilāhi Bakhsh, Maulavī :	
Dini muḡālaṡah - - -	238
Sharḡ i jabr muḡābalah - - -	176
Tabṡirat al-abṡār - - -	258
Ilāhi Bakhsh, Muftī :	
Majma' i faiz al-'ulūm - - -	111
Ilāhi Bakhsh, of Kandhla :	
Bikaṡ kahāni - - -	154
Ilāhi Bakhsh, Qāẓī :	
Tashriḡ al-asbāb - - -	8
Ilāhi Bakhsh (Bismil) :	
Munāḡāt - - -	130
Nūlah i Bismil - - -	114
Ilāhi Bakhsh (Shā'iq) :	
Gulzār i manẓūm - - -	109
'Ilmī :	
'Ibrat-nāmah. See Āzād-nāmah - - -	123
Maṡt-nāmah. See Majmū'ah - - -	127
Ilṡāf 'Alī, Mīr :	
Āsitānah i 'ilmi i mausim - - -	56
Ilṡāf 'Alī, Saiyid :	
Safar al-Quds wa'l-Miṡr - - -	93
Ilṡāf Husain, Saiyid :	
A'māl al-shuhūd - - -	227
Panḡ bayān - - -	11
Ilṡāf Husain (Hālī) :	
Ek bewāh ki munāḡāt - - -	107
Majālis al-nisā - - -	144
Majmū'ah i naẓm - - -	112
Musaddas i Hālī - - -	114
Ilṡāf Husain (Ilṡāf) :	
Munāḡāt - - -	130
Ilṡāf Rasūl :	
Bandar-nāmah - - -	153

	Page
'Imād al-Dīn, Maulavī :	
Mukhtaṡar jughrafiyah - - -	81
Mukhtaṡar tawāriḡh i Hindūstān - - -	88
'Imād al-Dīn, Rev. :	
Āṡir i qiyāmat - - -	207
Buzurg Nāthānā'il - - -	202
Haḡiqi 'irfān - - -	208
Hidāyāt al-muslimīn - - -	205
Khazānat al-asrār - - -	200
Khūn se mu'āfi - - -	216
Man anā - - -	208
Masilḡ ki shahādāt - - -	202
Tahḡiq al-imān - - -	206
Tawāriḡh i Muḡammadi - - -	71
Tazkirah i Brahmo Samāḡ - - -	206
Wāḡi'āt i 'Imādiyah - - -	220
'Imād Nawāz Jang, Nawāb :	
Ḥayāt i Nūrjahān - - -	66
Imām :	
Gulshan i 'ishq - - -	155
Imām al-Dīn, of Kirana :	
Iksir al-sibyān - - -	40
Imām al-Dīn, of Phuphund :	
Uṡūl i zahri - - -	194
Imāun al-Dīn (Tālib) :	
Majmū'ah i khutab - - -	245
Imām al-Dīn (Zahir) :	
Ḥarib al-inshā - - -	173
Imām al-Dīn Aḡmad :	
Mī'yār al-ṡulabā - - -	42
Tāriḡh al-auliya - - -	68
Tāriḡh i Rūm o Shām - - -	91
Imām al-Dīn Sharif (Ṣafī) :	
Aḡkān i zarūri - - -	227
Imām Bakhsh :	
Qisṡah i Bahrāmgor - - -	159
Imām Bakhsh (Nāsikh) :	
Bahāristān i sulḡhan - - -	102
Kulliyāt - - -	95
Shahādāt-nāmah i āli i nabī - - -	132
Imām Bakhsh (Sahbā'i) :	
Ḥadā'iq al-balāḡhat - - -	60
Intikḡāb al-shu'arā - - -	109
Intikḡāb diwānoḡ kā - - -	195
Qawā'id i Urdū - - -	169
Imām Khān, Munshī :	
Outpost Duty - - -	50
Imdād al-'Alī :	
Circular Orders - - -	15
Imdād al-adab - - -	166
Imdād al-afaḡ - - -	242
Imdād al-hisāb - - -	183
Imdād al-masāḡhat - - -	182
Imdād al-muttaḡiq - - -	242
Imdād al-Sunnin - - -	242
Naṡiḡhat al-niswān - - -	11
Zābitḡah i faujdāri - - -	25

	Page		Page
Imdād 'Alī, <i>Saiyid</i> :		'Irfān 'Alī Beg :	
Bahr al-masā'ib -	72	Safar-nāmah i Hijāz -	93
Imdād 'Alī, <i>Tahsildār</i> :		Irshād 'Alī :	
Hālat i mauẓ' Dhangānau -	78	Taẓiyah i alam -	234
Hidāyat-nāmah i paṭwariyān -	18	Irving, <i>Mrs.</i> :	
Imdād 'Alī (In'am)		Ghar-kā rastah -	215
'Urūz i In'am -	170	'Ishq. See Husain Mirzā.	
Imdād Allāh, <i>Hājī</i> :		'Ishrat. See 'Abd al-Rā'if.	
Dard-nāmah i gham-nāk -	103	----- See Ghulām 'Alī.	
Ghizā i rūh -	124	Ismā'il, <i>Shaiikh</i> :	
Imdād al-sālikin -	242	Infantry Sword Exercise -	49
Irshād i murshid -	243	Ismā'il, <i>Shaiikh</i> (Hāfiẓ) :	
In'am. See Imdād 'Alī.		Tuḥfah i Hāfiẓ -	117
'Ināyat Ahmad, <i>Muftī</i> :		Ismā'il Husain (Munir) :	
Masā'il i namāz -	231	Mir'āj i mazāmīn -	72
'Ināyat 'Alī, of Patna :		Ismā'il Khān, <i>Saiyid</i> :	
Muntakhab i Bulūgh al-marām -	258	Tāj i zindagi -	12
'Ināyat 'Alī Khān :		Isvara Lāla :	
Su'al-jawāb i chaukidārān -	24	Bukhār ki kal -	2
'Ināyat Allāh :		Isvari Dāsa :	
Shiyanat al-nisā -	179	Phūlwālon ki sair -	121
'Ināyat Husain, of Bareilly :		Isvariprasāda :	
Mir'āt al-masrifin -	113	Gulshan i fuyūz -	168
Mufid i khālā'iq -	260	Hall al-hisāb -	176
'Ināyat Husain, of Bilgram :		Jabr o maqābalah -	176
Futūḥ al-Shām -	86	Jughrāfiyah i 'ālam -	78
Futūḥāt i Hind -	86	Majmū'ah i qawānīn i faujdārī -	33
Ghazā-nāmah i Mas'ūd -	86	Masā'il i qawānīn -	33
'Ināyat Husain, of Khaspur :		Qawā'id i paimā'ish -	182
Wājib al-'ilm -	254	Qawā'id i Urdū -	169
'Ināyat Shāh, 'Alawī :		Itiṣām al-Dīn :	
Qānūn i 'ilāj -	43	Travels. See Shigarf-nāmah	94
'Ināyat Singh :		'Itrat Husain :	
Ghāzāh i ta'ashshuq -	154	Qānūn i 'Itrat -	43
Inbisāt Afzā, <i>Bibi</i> :		'Itr Singh :	
Hadiyāt i Inbisāt -	240	'Itr i riyāzi -	182
Indraman :			
Risālah i mufradāt -	169		
Ṣaulat i Hind -	225		
Inshā. See Inshā Allāh Khān.			
Inshā Allāh Khān (Inshā) :			
Kulliyāt -	94		
Iqbāl al-Daulah, <i>Nawāb</i> :			
Iqbāl i Farang -	61		
Iqbāl 'Alī, <i>Saiyid</i> :			
Safar-nāmah i Panjāb -	93		
Iqbāl Kishan :			
Mir'yār al-ta'lim -	261		
Iram :			
Chūhe-nāmah -	154		
'Irfān. See Muḥammad			
'Irfān 'Alī.			

J.

Jacob, Joseph, <i>Rev.</i> :	
Jughrāfiyah i pāk kitāb -	202
Khulwātī du'ā'on ki kitāb -	212
Jādū. See Sulaimān Khān.	
Jādū Rā'e :	
Hall al-ashkāl -	180
Ja'far, <i>Mir</i> (Zatāli) :	
Life. See Zar i Ja'fari -	70
Kulliyāt -	96
Ja'far, <i>Saiyid</i> :	
Mukhtār-nāmah -	88

	Page
Jaf'ar 'Alī, <i>Mirzā</i> :	
Nakhl i mātām - - -	73
Jaf'ar 'Alī, <i>of Delhi College</i> :	
Alf lailah - - -	135
Jaf'ar 'Alī (Fāṣiḥ) :	
Nān o namāk - - -	114
Jaf'ar 'Alī (Shīwān) :	
Tilsām i hairāt - - -	151
Jaf'ar Ṣādiq :	
Fāl-nāmāh - - -	4
Jagajjivana Dāsa :	
Khwush-hāl i sibyūn - - -	53
Jagaumohana Lāla :	
Aṣṭāvakra upadeśa - - -	221
Bigyān-sudhā - - -	222
Jagannārāyaṇa Sīṃha :	
Reader, No. IV. - - -	190
Jagannātha (Khushhtar) :	
Bhāgavatapurāṇa - - -	221
Rāmāyaṇa - - -	122
Jagannātha Dāsa :	
Shigūfah i Dayāuanda - - -	225
Jagannāthaprasāda :	
Gajapandra-mukuta - - -	120
Jagannātha Sabāya :	
Gajendra-mokṣha - - -	120
Kathā sat Nārāyaṇa - - -	120
Sudāmā-charitra - - -	122
Jagatjī Singh, <i>Mahārāja</i> :	
Roz-nāmāh i siyāḥut - - -	93
Jagat Narāyan :	
Majmū'ah i zabīḥah - - -	19
Jagatprasāda :	
Uṣūl i dharma-śāstra - - -	35
Jāh. See Muḥammad Ḥusain.	
Jahāngir, <i>Emperor</i> :	
Memoirs. See Tuzuk i	
Jahāngir - - -	91
Jahāngir Muḥammad Khān	
(Daulah) :	
Diwān. See Diwān i Shīrīn	106
Jalāl. See Zāmin 'Alī.	
Jalāl al-Dīn (Shaidā) :	
Ijāz i Aḥmadī - - -	70
Jamāl al-Dīn, <i>Hakīm</i> :	
Jamāl al-ashhab - - -	63
Jamāl al-Dīn, <i>Saiyid</i> :	
Zuhūr i ṣafā - - -	254
Jamāl al-Dīn Khān :	
Nail al-amānī - - -	37
Jam'iyat Rā'e :	
Nāf' al-khalā'iq - - -	33
Jān. See Yār 'Alī, <i>Mir</i> .	

	Page
Jān :	
Zalzalah-nūmah. See Maj-	
mū'ah i qisṣa - - -	158
Jānakiprasāda (Wakil) :	
Gyān-mālā - - -	120
Janamejaya Mitra :	
Nushkha i dil-kushā - - -	119
Jangli. See Madār Bakḥsh.	
Jānī Bihārī Lāl (Rāzī) :	
Dilārām i Rāzī - - -	103
Jānūn. See Chandrikāprasāda.	
Jarrār. See Husain Beg.	
Jauhar. See Jawāhir Singh.	
Jauwād 'Alī :	
Gulshan i zir'at - - -	1
Jawāhir La'l :	
Ma'daniyāt - - -	58
Makḥzan al-tawārīkh - - -	84
Maṣnawī i Bullabh-charitra - - -	113
Muntakhab al-tawārīkh - - -	88
Risālah i zamindārī - - -	2
Sakuntalā nāṭaka - - -	99
Jawāhir Singh :	
Armaghān i Hindūstān - - -	101
Jawāhir Singh (Jauhar) :	
Wasokht - - -	118
Jawān. See Kāzīm 'Alī.	
Jayadayāla Sīṃha :	
Āṭnah i mazḥab i Hunūd - - -	220
Jazb. See Ikrām 'Alī Khān.	
Jenkins, Thomas :	
Qawā'id i lashkari. See	
Articles of War - - -	46
Shaiḫ Chālī kā qisṣah - - -	150
Jeremy, E. L. :	
Git kā dilchasp bayān - - -	215
Klāḍiyā ki haqq-shināsi - - -	216
Jhabbū Khān Bālā :	
Risālah i qiyāfah - - -	44
Jivana Dāsa :	
Dastūr al-'amal i namak - - -	16
Do Hindū bewāh - - -	61
Majmū'ah i qawānīn i diwānī	33
Majmū'ah i qawānīn i māl - - -	19
Jivana Rāma :	
Tajribah i daurān - - -	151
Jivana Sīṃha :	
Veda-prakāśa - - -	122
Jīānānanda Chatṭopādhyāya :	
Inqilāb i rozgār - - -	66
Jodh Singh :	
Qawā'id i paimā'ish - - -	22
Johns, S. P. :	
Nadīm al-ṭulabā - - -	43
Tashrīḥ al-'ijām - - -	45

	Page
Johnson, T. S., <i>Rev.</i> :	
Injil ke khidmatguzār -	208
Tamsilī naṣīhaten -	210
Wādī al-taubah -	219
Zamindār ki tamsil -	220
Johnson, W. F., <i>Rev.</i> :	
Maḥzan i Masiḥi -	265
Johnston, J. W. :	
‘Ilāj al-amrāz -	41
Josh. <i>See</i> Aḥmad Ḥasan Khān.	
Joyā. <i>See</i> Muḥammad ‘Alī.	
Judson, Dr. :	
Life. <i>See</i> Daktar Judson	
Ṣāhib -	65
Jugal Kishor (Faqīr) :	
Munājāt -	130
Jur‘at. <i>See</i> Qalandar Bakhsh.	
Jvālāprasāda, <i>Deputy Col-lector</i> :	
Ma‘fūmāt i Asbiyā‘i -	220
Jvālāprasāda, <i>Munshī</i> :	
Jughrafiyah i zila‘ i Mirāth -	80
Mufid i ṭifān -	185
Jvālāprasāda, <i>Sub-Judge</i> :	
Ma‘shūqah i Farang -	98
Jvālāprasāda Bhārgava :	
Bhṛigu-kula-dīpikā -	73
Jvālāsahāya, <i>of Bhartpur</i> :	
Waqū‘i i Rājputāna -	92
Jvālāsahāya, <i>of Sohna</i> :	
Ṣulḥ-nūmajāt -	24
Jvālāsānkara :	
Dāfi‘ i ‘azāb -	120

K.

Kabir, <i>the Poet</i> :	
Life. <i>See</i> Kabir kasauti -	66
——. <i>See</i> Kabir i manshūr -	66
Kāfi. <i>See</i> Kifāyat ‘Alī.	
Kāhan Singh, <i>Sardār</i> :	
Gau-bilāp -	223
Taḥlil i jumal -	170
Kaif. <i>See</i> Fazl Aḥmad.	
Kaifi. <i>See</i> Mahānārāyaṇa.	
Kalāsānātha :	
Digbijai dānish -	65

	Page
Kalb Husain Khān, <i>Deputy Collector</i> :	
Fazā‘il al-shuhadā -	239
Talkhīṣāt i muḥaddad -	24
Tausif i zir‘at -	2
Kalb Husain Khān (Nādir) :	
Diwān i gharīb -	104
Diwān i sarāpā -	105
Naẓm i nādir -	130
Shakaristān i nādir -	116
Kālīcharaṇa, <i>of Narol</i> :	
Riport i kūnfarns i jismānī -	44
Kālīcharaṇa, <i>Teacher</i> :	
Guldastah i naṣī‘ih -	187
Kālīcharaṇa Chattopādhyāya :	
Life. <i>See</i> Inqilāb i rozgār -	66
Kālikāprasāda (Bhagavat) :	
Nāgar-sabḥā -	159
Kālikrishna, <i>Rājā</i> :	
Aḥsan al-mawā‘iz -	134
Majma‘ al-laṭā‘if -	144
Kālīprasāda :	
Nal Daman -	159
Pocket-book of Civil Law -	34
Qānūn i baṭwārāh -	21
Qawā‘id i intihān -	21
Kālīprasanna Mukhopādhyāya :	
Notes on Engineering -	2
Kālīprasanna Siṃha :	
Sham‘ i maḥfil -	150
Kālī Rāya :	
Fathgarh-nāmāh -	78
Hidāyat-nāmāh i paīmā‘ish -	182
Khet-karm -	1
Kalyāṇa Rāya :	
Hall al-ḥisāb -	176
Mir‘āt al-‘aql -	144
Mir‘āt al-Bshiyā -	81
Nafīyah i quwā‘id -	168
Qawā‘id i Urdū -	169
Silk i naṣī‘ih -	12
Su‘āl o jawāb -	89
Kalyāṇa Siṃha :	
Lilāvati -	178
Kamāl al-Dīn, <i>Hāfiẓ</i> :	
Logarithms -	183
Kamāl al-Dīn, <i>Khawājā</i> :	
Lecture. <i>See</i> Anjuman i	
Ḥimāyat i Islām -	262
Kamāl al-Dīn, <i>Saīyid</i> :	
Risālah i miqnā‘is -	59
Kamāl al-Dīn Haidar :	
Ma‘rifat i tabī‘i -	208
Tawāriḫ i Awadh -	91
Kammalposh. <i>See</i> Yūsuf Khān.	

	Page		Page
Kamtarin. <i>See</i> Rāmdin.		Karāmat 'Alī, of <i>Jaunpur</i>	
Kanhaiyā Lāl, <i>Executive Engineer</i> :		[continued] :	
Akhlāq i Hind - - -	8	Miftāh al-jannat - - -	231
Tārīkh i Panjāb - - -	90	Zād al-taqwā - - -	254
Kanhaiyā Lāl, <i>Pandit</i> :		Zinat al-muṣallī - - -	235
Act XVIII. of 1869 - - -	29	Zinat al-qārī - - -	257
'Ahd-nāmajāt - - -	14	Karāmat 'Alī Khān (Shahidī) :	
Safar-nāmāh i Kashmīr - - -	93	'Ashiq kā janāzāh. <i>See</i> Maj-	
Special Laws - - -	34	mū'ah i qīṣaṣ - - -	156
Tārīkh i baghāwat i Hind - - -	89	Diwān - - -	105
Kanhaiyā Lāl, <i>Shā'wī</i> :		Karāmat Allāh, <i>Mīr</i> :	
Qawā'id i gharibah - - -	168	Dār al-surūr - - -	96
Kanhaiyā Lāl, <i>Teacher at Lahore</i> :		Karāmat Husain :	
Mukhtasar jughrāfiyah i Hind - - -	82	Guldastah i tahzīl - - -	9
Kanhaiyā Lāl (Alakhadhārī) :		Karam Chand :	
Alakh-amwāj - - -	220	Act I. of 1872 - - -	30
Alakh-prakāśh - - -	221	Act IV. of 1872 - - -	30
Anvār i nā-mutanāhī - - -	56	Dastūr al-'amāl i 'arā'iz - - -	15
Armaghān - - -	101	Islāh i bewāh - - -	62
Bhagavadgītā - - -	231	Mahimā chaubīs avatāra - - -	121
Bhūg-bharī - - -	9	Karam Husain :	
Dhāranā-tyāgī - - -	47	Ṣamarūt al-jannāt - - -	77
Dharma-kusuntī - - -	223	Karam Ilāhī :	
Hardīl 'azīz - - -	9	Al-dalīl al-mubīn - - -	227
Kalid i ḥikmat - - -	188	Karam Rasūl :	
Kulliyāt - - -	94	Sirāj al-masūḥat - - -	183
Mahindra-sāgara - - -	10	Karīm. <i>See</i> 'Abd al-Karīm.	
Manusmritī - - -	35	Karīm al-Dīn, <i>Maulawī</i> :	
Rājā Janak kā sambād - - -	225	History of Arabic Poets - - -	118
Kanhaiyā Lāl (Ashiq) :		Inshā i Urdū - - -	174
Bāgh i 'Ashiq - - -	153	Ishārāt al-ta'lim - - -	261
Diwān - - -	103	Jughrāfiyah i Panjāb - - -	79
Kanhaiyā Lāl (Dil) :		Karīm al-lughāt - - -	52
Mā-muqimān - - -	112	Miftāh al-arz - - -	81
Kanhaiyā Lāl (Gauhar) :		Mufid al-'ulūm - - -	58
Majmū'ah i ḥasrat - - -	156	Muzīh al-lisān - - -	166
Kanhaiyā Lāl (Hindī) :		Pand i sudhmand - - -	11
Alāt i paimā'ish - - -	181	Qīṣṣah i Panjāb Singh - - -	149
Bandagī-nāmāh - - -	119	Tārīkh i Abū al-Fidā - - -	85
Munājāt i Hindī - - -	121	Tārīkh i shn'arī - - -	119
Kanhaiyā Lāl (Tālib) :		Tashīl al-qawā'id - - -	170
Bīrah-bārīsh - - -	102	'Ujūlat al-'ulūlah - - -	60
Kānḥ Singh :		Wāqī'āt i Hind - - -	92
Bahr al-lisāb - - -	176	Karīm al-Dīn (Ṣan'at) :	
I'jāz al-bai'āt - - -	3	Kulliyāt - - -	95
Kapūr Chand :		Karīm al-Dīn (Sharīr) :	
Act XII. of 1881 - - -	32	Jogin-nāmāh - - -	110
Karāmat 'Alī, <i>Khawājah</i> :		Karīm 'Alī, of <i>Rath</i> :	
'A'in i hadīyah i khatm i		Bāgh i nau bahār - - -	92
Qur'ān - - -	254	Karīm Bakhsh, of <i>Lahore</i> :	
Amin i hidāyah - - -	123	Kalid i zabān i Pashtū - - -	52
Karamat 'Alī, of <i>Jaunpur</i> :		Khel i 'Alī al-Dīn - - -	98
Bai'at i taubāh - - -	237	Mukhtasar jughrāfiyah i	
Kaukab i durrī - - -	255	Panjāb - - -	82
Mabdh' al-'ulūm - - -	261	Karīm Bakhsh, of <i>Rahimabad</i> :	
		Iksir i a'zam - - -	10

	Page		Page
Karīm Bakhsh (Badr):		<u>Khākī</u> . See 'Abd al-Karīm.	
Badr al-dujā -	124	<u>Khākpā</u> . See Muḥammad Qāsim.	
Karīm Shāh:		<u>Khalīl Aḥmad</u> , <i>Isrā'īlī</i> :	
Alif be -	123	Ayāt i Allāh al-kāmilah -	237
Kashfī. See Muḥammad		Kār-nāmah i Turk -	87
Salāmat Allāh.		<u>Khalīl 'Alī Khān</u> (Ashk):	
Kāsidayālā:		Dastān i Amīr Ḥanzah -	139
Miftāh al-daqu'iq -	42	<u>Khalīl al-Rahmān</u> :	
Sirāj al-hidāyat -	179	Ighār al-ḥaqq -	229
Kāsinātha, <i>Munshī</i> :		<u>Khālīṣ</u> . See Kevalakrishṇa.	
Maẓāmin i Ḥasanīyah -	195	<u>Khān Aḥmad Shāh</u> :	
Kāsinātha, <i>of Agra</i> :		Ighār i ḥaqq -	229
Tazkirah i zanān i mashhūr -	270	<u>Khāndān</u> . See Munauwar 'Alī.	
Kāsinātha Viśvāsa:		<u>Khāṣṣ Mahall Shāhibah</u> :	
Guldastah i anjuman -	140	Maṣnawī i 'Alīm -	158
Kāsirām Banye:		<u>Khastah</u> . See Harigopāla.	
Manual of Field Engineering	49	See Muḥammad	
Kaukab. See Rāmasahāya.		Ikrām Allāh.	
Kāzīm 'Alī (Jawān):		<u>Khaṭīb</u> . See Mu'allim Ibrāhīm.	
Bārah-māsah -	102	<u>Khūb 'Alī</u> , <i>of Etawah</i> :	
Sakuntalā nātaka -	99	Anwār al-imān -	237
Singhāsau-battisi -	150	<u>Khudā Bakhsh</u> , <i>Maulavī</i> :	
Kempson, M.:		<i>Khazaf-rezāh</i> -	171
Taubat al-Naṣūḥ -	151	<u>Khudā Bakhsh</u> , <i>Shaikh</i> :	
Kesavachandra Sena:		Mohana-sabhā -	98
Kāshif al-ilhām -	198	<u>Khudā Bakhsh</u> (Gharīb):	
Kesava Rāma Bhaṭṭa:		Chau-māsah. See Bārah-	
Andhon ko ānkh -	96	māsah -	102
Kevalakrishṇa, <i>of Hissar</i> :		Farah al-nisā -	154
Waqā' i Rāj Kumār -	152	<u>Khudādād</u> :	
Kevalakrishṇa, <i>Police Sergeant</i> :		Ashkāl al-raml -	5
Dastūr al-gawā'id -	16	I'jāz al-rusūl -	5
Hidāyat-nāmah i polis -	18	Kāshif al-asrūr -	5
Kevalakrishṇa (<u>Khālīṣ</u>):		Ṭilismāt i 'ajā'ib -	7
Ashtāvakra-samhitā -	221	<u>Khurram 'Alī</u> :	
Kevalarāma, <i>Bakhshī</i> :		Ādāb al-haramain -	227
Kevalakhaṇḍa -	74	Ghiyāt al-auṭār -	26
Kevalarāma, <i>of Chandpur</i> :		Naṣīhat al-muslimīn -	246, 255
Radd al-abāfil -	269	Shifā al-'alī -	250
<u>Khabir</u> . See Ghulām Mu-		Tuḥfat al-akhṡār -	259
hammad Khān.		<u>Khurshīd</u> . See Muḥammad	
<u>Khādim</u> . See Ummad 'Alī		Uṣṭafā.	
Khān.		<u>Khusran, Amīr</u> :	
<u>Khādim, Shāh</u> :		Būjh pahelī -	12
Akhtar i ḥaqīqat -	94	<i>Khālīq-bārī</i> -	53
<u>Khādim 'Alī</u> :		<u>Khawājah Bādshāh</u> (Safīr):	
Tārīkh i jadwaliyah -	85	Gulshan i 'ishq -	155
<u>Khādim Husain</u> :		<u>Khwushdil</u> , <i>of Delhi</i> :	
Fasānah i shīrīn -	140	Qisṣah i sipāhī-zādah -	163
<u>Khair Allāh</u> :		<u>Khwush-hāl Singh</u> :	
Saif al-sunnat -	233	Qawā'id i paimā'ish -	182
<u>Khairāt 'Alī</u> :		<u>Khwushī Rām</u> :	
Naiyir i 'azam -	4	Tārīkh i jazirah i Andaman -	83
<u>Khāk</u> . See 'Atā 'Alī.		<u>Khwashtar</u> . See Jagannātha.	

	Page
Kifāyat 'Alī (Kāfi) :	
Dāstān i šādīqān - - -	124
Hilyah i sharif. See	
Majmū'ah - - -	127
Khayābān i firdaus. See	
Majmū'ah - - -	245
Maulid i sharif i bahāriyah -	129
Nasim i jannat - - -	258
Short Poems. See Majmū'ah	
i mu'jizāt - - -	128
King, J. S., Lieutenant :	
Position Drill - - -	50
Kisori Lāla, Munsif :	
Life. See Sawānīh i dīl-pazīr	68
Aqwām al-Hind - - -	73
Guldastah i Qanauj - - -	86
Kisori Lāla (Rukn) :	
Fasānah i Rūp Basant - - -	140
Gulshan i khirad-afzā - - -	9
Nikāt i Akbar - - -	146
Kevalakrishṇa (Farrukh) :	
Diwān - - -	104
Kevalarāma (Hūshiyār) :	
Diwān - - -	104
Knowles, S., Rev. :	
Risālah i mirāj - - -	206
Kṛipā Rāma :	
Hall i Zubdat al-hisāb - - -	177
Mukhtaṣar juḡhrāfiyah i	
kurah i arz - - -	82
Nem Jain dham - - -	226
Tabāhī i Hind - - -	63
Vyākhyāna-muktāvalī - - -	226
Kṛishṇa Ananda :	
Juḡhrāfiyah i Rājputāna - -	79
Kṛishṇakumāra (Waqār) :	
Bahāristān i ash'ār - - -	102
Kṛishṇa Lāla :	
Act X. of 1872 - - -	30
Circular Orders - - -	15
Natijah i raqs - - -	146
Kṛishṇa Nārāyaṇa :	
Hidāyat o waṣāyā - - -	100
Kṛishṇa Simha ('Ārif) :	
Guldastah i 'Ārif - - -	140
Kṛishṇasvarūpa :	
Lilā - - -	144
Kristnia, Jama'dār :	
Catechism on Attack Forma-	
tions - - -	47
Kuḡjavihārī Lāla Dūbe :	
Ā'inah i qawānīn - - -	168
Kuḡjavihārī Thākura :	
Lord Lawrence - - -	66
Kunji Lal :	
Guldastah i adwiyāt - - -	40

	Page
Kunnā Mal ('Adl) :	
Qisṣah i chār yār - - -	160
Kunwar Sain (Mazṭar) :	
Riyāz al-shuhadā - - -	132
Kunwar Sen, Rev. :	
Daulatmand koṛhī - - -	214
Kūrā Mal :	
Muntakhab al-qawānīn - - -	20
Risālah i masūlat - - -	183
Uṣūl i naqshah-kashī - - -	3
Uṣūl o mashq i naqshah-	
kashī - - -	3

L.

Labbaik. See Tipū, Shaikh.	
Lachchhan Das. See Laksh-	
maṇa Dāsa.	
Lahnā Singh :	
Kabir kasautī - - -	66
Lājpat Rā'e :	
Guru Datta vidyārthī - - -	65
Mukhtaṣar juḡhrāfiyah i Hind	82
Mukhtaṣar juḡhrāfiyah i	
Panjāb - - -	82
Lakhpat Rā'e (Sabz) :	
Lava Kusa - - -	121
Lakshmaṇa Dāsa :	
Mai-noshī ki mazarratey - -	42
Rigveda-samhitā - - -	225
Tawārīkh i Amerika - - -	91
Lakshmaṇa Nārāyaṇa :	
Fawā'id i fikā - - -	40
Khulāṣah i juḡhrāfiyah i	
Hind - - -	80
Maḡmūn - - -	198
Mukhtaṣar alhwāl i nizām i	
shamsī - - -	4
Surmah i chashm i baṣīrat -	270
Lakshmanaprasāda :	
Chau-māsah - - -	108
Mānava dharma-śāstra - - -	35
Lakshmaṇa Simha, Kunwar :	
Kaifiyat i Bulandshahr - - -	80
Statistics of the N.W. Pro-	
vinces - - -	83
Lakshmi Chand :	
Muraqqa' i faiz - - -	114
Lakshmi Nārāyaṇa :	
Bāgh o Bahār - - -	136
Zakhīrah i Lakshmi Nārāyaṇa	264

	Page
Mahādeva Lāla :	
Tawārīkh i Kharakpūr -	83
Mahānārāyaṇa :	
Birbal-nāmāh -	138
‘Imārāt al-ziyārūt -	78
Laṭā’if al-Akbar -	144
Mullā-nāmāh -	145
Zarā’if al-Akbar -	152
Mahānārāyaṇa (Kaifi) :	
Tārīkh al-ashbāh -	89
Mahārāja Lāla :	
Guldastah i hikāyāt -	140
Mahārāja Kṛishṇa :	
Hidāyat-nāmāh i ḥadīd-bast -	18
Hidāyat-nāmāh i taṣdīq -	18
Tawārīkh i Ajmer -	83
Mahbūb ‘Ālam :	
Eshiyā aur Yūrap kī zarb al-maṣālen -	134
Hikāyāt i Luqmān -	142
‘Ilm al-amṣāl -	134
Silk i marwārid -	150
Zikr i mamdūh -	70
Mahbūb ‘Alī Shālī :	
Mahbūb al-raml -	5
Mahdī ‘Alī Khān :	
Maṭla‘ al-‘ajā’ib -	81
Mahdī Ḥasan, Saiyid :	
‘Ain al-yaqīn -	64
Tanbīh al-naṣ -	260
Mahdī Ḥasan, Tuḥṣīl-dār :	
Act XIX. of 1868 -	28
Mahdī Ḥasan Khān (Ābād) :	
Bahārīstān i sukhān -	102
Nigārīstān i ‘ishq -	115
Wāsoḳht -	117
Mahdī Ḥusain :	
Futūh al-Miṣr. See Futūh al-Shām -	86
Maheṣadāsa :	
Bhagavat-nāmāh -	120
Kṛishṇa-nāmāh -	121
Prahlāda-charitra -	121
Mahjūr. See Muḥammad Bakḥsh.	
Mahmūd. See Muḥammad Ḥusain.	
Mahmūd :	
Jang-nāmāh i Ḥanīf -	126
Qisṣah i malikah i Miṣr -	161
Mahmūd, Khwājah :	
Pahlī kitāb -	189
Mahmūd, Saiyid, Barrister :	
Act I. of 1872 -	30
Sharḥ i qānūn i shahādāt -	23

	Page
Mahmūd, son of Faiẓ Allāh :	
Izbār al-ḥaqq -	243
Mahmūd Beg (Rāḥat) :	
Natā’ij al-ma‘ānī -	146
Mahmūd Ḥasan :	
Adillah i kāmīlah -	236
Mahmūd Miyān (Raunaq) :	
Inṣāf i Mahmūd Shāh -	98
Mahmūd Shāh :	
Sāngit i Chhabelī -	164
Mahrūpiyā. See Motī Lāl.	
Mahtāb al-Dīn :	
Fuṣūl i arba‘ -	40
Mahtāb Rā’e :	
Intikḥāb al-nujūm -	3
Jantrī -	183
Khulāṣah i dharma-sāstra -	35
Makḥzan i manṣ‘at -	42
Majīd. See ‘Abd al-Majīd.	
Majīd al-Dīn, of Saharānpur :	
Ḥall i su‘ālāt i jabr o maqū-balah -	175
I‘ānat al-muslimīn -	242
Ma‘dan al-ḥisāb -	178
Makhdūm :	
Qisṣah i bakḥil. See Maj-mū‘ah i qisṣah -	157
Makhdūm ‘Ālam :	
‘Umdat al-maḥjālīs -	270
Makḥzan Lāl :	
Circular Orders -	14
Dāk-khānah kā hidāyat-nāmāh -	15
‘Ilm i tabī‘iyāt -	58
Kāshif i daqā’iq i maḥḥab i Hind -	74, 224
Shauhar aur zanjah ke bayān -	35
Malih. See ‘Abbās, Mirzā.	
——. See ‘Alī Ḥasan.	
Malik Hemrāj :	
Majmū‘ah i asrār i nihānī -	224
Malik Quṭb al-Dīn :	
Sair i parind -	59
Malikrāj, Mumshī :	
Guldastah i manzūn -	108
Malikrāj Bhalla :	
Bir-ganj -	65
Mamlūk. See Mamlūk al-‘Alī.	
Mamlūk al-‘Alī (Mamlūk) :	
Mubārak aur Rūp Singār -	145
Mangal Sain :	
Jathārtha āmanda -	10
Jathārtha Rāmāyaṇa -	120
Ma’nī. See Muḥammad Amīr al-Dīn.	

	Page		Page
Manī La'l :		Ma'sūm 'Alī :	
Ā'inah i Hind - - -	8	'Ilāj al-niswān - - -	41
Manirāma :		Zahr-mār - - -	46
Turāna dil-pasand khayāl - -	117	Mather, Mrs. :	
Mannū La'l :		Lughāt i Kitāb i Muqaddas -	202
Jughrāfiyah i zilā' i Murādābād	80	Mather, R. C. :	
Maṣnawī i khwāb i Mirzā -	113	Dīn i haqq - - -	207
Materials - - -	3	Mathurā Dāsa :	
Mufid al-dahar - - -	114	Ārya-darsana - - -	221
Usūl i 'ilm i jughrāfiyah -	84	Sitam i mardumān i Āryavarta	99
Mannū Lāl (Raf'at) :		Mathurāprasāda :	
Gurbah-nāmah - - -	155	Gayā-kirtana - - -	223
Manphūl :		Samarah i 'ishq - - -	150
Rules for the Conveyance of		Mathurāprasāda Miśra :	
Property - - -	23	English-Urdu Primer - - -	184
Rules for the Settlement of		Practical English - - -	167
Disputes concerning Jāgirs	23	Maulā Bakhsh :	
Mansell, H., Rev. :		Jawāb i mazmūn - - -	60
Radd i rā'e i islām - - -	206	Manzar i ahkām - - -	33
Manṣūr. See Muṣliḥ al-Din.		Qisṣah i 'Alā al-Din - - -	99
Manuel, G. S. :		Maxwell, H. H. :	
Rah-numā i Dihlī - - -	83	Miftāḥ al-zafar - - -	49
Mannuel, Joseph :		Mayā Dāsa :	
Diwān - - -	104	Act XV, of 1877 - - -	32
Manuel, T. :		Mazāq. See Ahmad Husain.	
Ikhwān al-ṣafā - - -	143	- - - See Dildār 'Alī.	
Manzūr. See Manzūr 'Alī.		Mazhar :	
Manzūr 'Alī (Manzūr) :		Mubārak-hādī - - -	113
Safar-nāmah - - -	93	Mazhar 'Alī Khān (Wilā) :	
Maqbūl Ahmad :		Atāliq i Hindī - - -	168
Arkān i arba'ah - - -	228	Baitāl-pachisi - - -	138
Tanzih al-Qur'ān - - -	256	Karimā - - -	110
Maqṣūd Ahmad (Nuṭq) :		Pand-nāmah. See Bāgh i	
Fighān i Nuṭq - - -	107	Urdū - - -	136
Kulliyāt - - -	95	Mazhar Hasan :	
Maqṣūd 'Alī :		Tabzīb al-matin - - -	73
Hawā' i majlis - - -	97	Mazhar Husain :	
Maqṣūd 'Alī Shāh, Saiyid :		Maṣnawī i dil-soz - - -	158
Guldastah i Maqṣūd - - -	108	Mazhar. See Kunwar Sain.	
Marden, T. :		- - - See Muḥammad	
Third Reader - - -	185	Asad Allāh.	
Marghūb. See Ghulām		- - - See Nāhar 'Alī	
Muṣtafā.		Khān.	
Marshall, H. S. :		McMaster, G., Rev. :	
Attack Formation - - -	46	Mumāna'at i qasam - - -	217
Martin, G., Rev. :		Meacham, W. M., Captain :	
Khuṣāṣah i ta'lim i dīn - -	208	Standing Orders - - -	51
Martyn, H., Rev. :		Medley, J. G. :	
New Testament - - -	199	Bayān puluḥ kā - - -	2
Mashhūr. See Lakshmīprasāda.		Mendi Lāl :	
Masiḥā. See Muḥammad		'Amaliyāt i nādirah - - -	4
Walī.		Menzies, O. :	
Masiḥ al-Zamān :		Drill Manual - - -	47
Mu'allim al-hisāb - - -	188	Michael, J. :	
Mast. See Ashraf 'Alī.		Ikhwān al-ṣafā - - -	142

	Page
Mihr. <i>See</i> Anāmbudh Singh.	
———. <i>See</i> Hātim 'Alī.	
Mihri. <i>See</i> Ghulām 'Alī.	
———. <i>See</i> Mihrchand.	
Mihrchand (Mihri):	
Qissah i Malik Muḥammad	148
Miles, F. A.:	
Catechism of Astronomy	4
Mir. <i>See</i> Muḥammad Taqī.	
Mir, <i>Khawājah</i> (Dard):	
Diwān	104
Mirān, <i>Shaiikh</i> :	
Catechism on Field Exercise	47
Field Exercise, 1867	48
Rifle Exercise	50
Mirān Bakhsh:	
Rah-numā i relwe	22
Miran Ṣāhib. <i>See</i> Āqā	
Hasan (Nāmī).	
Mir Hasan. <i>See</i> Hasan, Mir.	
Mir Hayāt, <i>Maulānā</i> :	
Misbāh al-hayāt	231
Mirzā Jān (Tapish):	
Shams al-bayān	55
Mirzā Khān, <i>Nawāb</i> (Dāgh):	
Gulzār i Dāgh	109
Mirzā Wālā Jāh ('Ashiq):	
Faiz-nushān	107
Miskīn. <i>See</i> 'Abd al-	
Wāhid Khān.	
Miskīn, <i>of Madras</i> :	
Diwān	105
Iljirat-nāmāh	109
Rauzah i rizwān	115
Mitra, S. M.:	
Zabḥ al-baqar	235
Miyān Dās:	
Bhagat-māl i ajāmīl	119
Miyān Jān:	
Dastūr al-arqām	34
Mohammed. <i>See</i> Muḥammad.	
Mohan, David, <i>Rev.</i> :	
Shujā' al-Dīn	218
Mohana Lāla:	
Jabr o muqābalah	176
Mabādī al-ḥisāb	178
Monier-Williams, Sir M.:	
Bāgh o Bahār	137
Moore, J. J.:	
Acts and Orders	25
Majma' al-qawānīn	33
Moore, W. J.:	
Mātā kā ṭikā	42
Mukhtasar yād-dāsh t i haizah	43

	Page
Morris, J.:	
English Proverbs	134
Morrison, <i>Miss</i> :	
Safinat al-najāt	218
Moti Lal, <i>Pandit</i> :	
'Um i tawārīkh	84
Lisān al-ghaib	5
Pand-nāmāh i kāsht-kārān	1
Silkworms	2
Tazkirah i Sisaro	69
Tilsam i Farang	46
Moti Lal (Mahrūpiyā):	
Pir i nabāligh	99
Mu'allim Ibrāhīm (Khatīb):	
Tuḥfat al-akhwān	234
Mubārak. <i>See</i> Rāmṭahal.	
Mubārak 'Alī Khān, <i>Nawāb</i> :	
Kamālāt i 'Azīzī	66
Muhammad. <i>See</i> Muḥammad	
'Alī.	
Muhammad, <i>al-Hamadānī</i> :	
Hādī al-tawārīkh	257
Muhammad, <i>Mawlāvi Saiyid</i> :	
Tanzih al-furqān	256
Muhammad, <i>Saiyid, of Delhi</i> :	
Elements of Logic	38
Miftāḥ al-lughāt	54
Muhammad, <i>Saiyid Shāh</i> :	
Khatm al-hudā	244
Muhammad, <i>Shaiikh, of</i>	
<i>Thana</i> :	
Irshād i Muḥammadi	243
Muhammad, <i>son of Bārīk</i>	
<i>Allāh</i> :	
Zinat al-islām	235
Muhammad, <i>the Prophet</i> :	
Genealogy. <i>See</i> Nasah-nāmāh	77
Life and Miracles. <i>See under</i>	
Lives of Muḥammad	70
———. <i>See</i> Gulshan i imān	257
———. <i>See</i> Ihyā al-qulūb	257
———. <i>See</i> Kalām al-mubīn	269
———. <i>See</i> Maulūd i sharīf	257
———. <i>See</i> Muḥāhir i haqq	258
———. <i>See</i> Nuḥbat al-	
akhbār	88
———. <i>See</i> Nuṣrat i Aḥma-	
diyyah	258
Muhammad A'azz al-Dīn	
Khān (Nāmī):	
Ganj i qudrat	124
Madaniyat al-anwār	126
Muhammad 'Abbās, <i>Hājī</i> :	
Iḥbāt al-a'māl	229
Muhammad 'Abbās, <i>Mir</i> :	
Nek akhtar	262

	Page		Page
Muhammad 'Abbās, <i>of Delhi</i> :		Muhammad 'Abd al-Ḥāmid :	
Toshah i 'uqbā - - -	252	Mir'āt al-ā'in - - -	20
Muhammad 'Abbās, <i>of</i>		Mufid al-nisā - - -	145
<i>Madras</i> :		Zinat al-'arīs - - -	152
Su'āl o jawāb - - -	44	Muhammad 'Abd al-Ḥaqq, <i>of</i>	
Muhammad 'Abbās, <i>Saiyid</i> :		<i>Allahabad</i> :	
Bunyād i 'uqūd - - -	238	Nihāyat al-amal - - -	232
Muhammad 'Abbās, <i>Teacher</i> :		Muhammad 'Abd al-Ḥaqq, <i>of</i>	
Islāh al-hurūf - - -	165	<i>Budaon</i> :	
Muhammad 'Abbās ('Abbās) :		Maḡhar i 'ilm - - -	129
Ta'bīr-nāmah i khwāb - - -	7	Sakhāwat-nāmah - - -	132
Muhammad 'Abd al-'Azīz :		Muhammad 'Abd al-Ḥaqq	
Al-kalām al-mabrūr - - -	227	(Sādiq) :	
Ilīkāyāt i laṭīfah - - -	142	Diwān - - -	105
Itād i maḡlūb - - -	247	Muhammad 'Abd al-Karīm	
Tārīkh i 'Azīz - - -	89	(Fīrat) :	
Muhammad 'Abd al-Ḡhaffār :		Insān i kāmīl - - -	242
Murj al-balrain - - -	93	Muhammad 'Abd al-Khālīq :	
Muhammad 'Abd al-Ḡhafūr,		Abyūt i shukr - - -	123
<i>of Allahabad</i> :		Buyān i 'ajīb - - -	153
Guldastah - - -	260	Islāh i nafs i ammarah - - -	109
Muhammad 'Abd al-Ḡhafūr,		Riwayāt i pur-hidāyat - - -	163
<i>of Delhi</i> :		Surmayah i solhān - - -	63
Gulshan i umarū - - -	86	Muhammad 'Abd Allāh,	
Jalsah i Qaisariyah - - -	87	<i>Hāfiz</i> :	
Muraqqā' i salāṭīn - - -	88	Anjām i sitam - - -	96
Muhammad 'Abd al-Ḡhafūr,		Fasānah i ḡhamḡīn - - -	97
<i>of Rampur</i> :		Laili o Majnūn - - -	98
Qisṣah i qūzi Maṣṣūr - - -	161	Mumtāḥīn al-hisāb - - -	178
Muhammad 'Abd al-Ḡhanī,		Polis nāṭak - - -	99
<i>Aḡmadī</i> :		Qānūn i mahabbat - - -	99
Tazkirat al-husnā - - -	38	Sakuntalā nāṭaka - - -	99
Muhammad 'Abd al-Ḡhanī		Tamāshā i dīl-pazīr - - -	99
(Arshad) :		Tashīl al-farā'iz - - -	38
Hayāt i Victoria - - -	66	Muhammad 'Abd Allāh, <i>'Isā'i</i> :	
Muhammad 'Abd al-Ḥaiy, <i>of</i>		Kleon aur Mayā kā qisṣah - - -	261
<i>Budaon</i> :		Muhammad 'Abd Allāh,	
Majmū'ah i aḡkām i dharmā-		<i>Maulwī</i> :	
sāstra - - -	35	Hazār mas'āl - - -	240
Mir'āt i tārīkh-numā - - -	88	Muhammad 'Abd Allāh, <i>of</i>	
Shar' i Muḡammadī - - -	37	<i>Bilgram</i> :	
Wasīlah i maḡḡfirat - - -	254	Dāstān i Amīr Hamzah - - -	139
Muhammad 'Abd al-Ḥaiy, <i>of</i>		Risālah i shatrānj - - -	249
<i>Lucknow</i> :		Tashrīḡ al-nahw - - -	167
Dāf' al-waswās - - -	238	Muhammad 'Abd Allāh, <i>of</i>	
Muhammad 'Abd al-Ḥakīm :		<i>Delhi</i> :	
Faḡilat al-iṣṣāl, &c. - - -	228	Sittah i zarūriyah - - -	250
Quwwat i intizāmīyah - - -	11	Muhammad 'Abd Allāh, <i>of</i>	
Tashrīḡ al-iṣṣāfah - - -	172	<i>Lahore</i> :	
Muhammad 'Abd al-Ḥalīm		Indian Architect - - -	265
(Sharar) :		Muhammad 'Abd Allāh, <i>of</i>	
Dīl-kash - - -	139	<i>Lucknow</i> :	
Hasan Anjilīnā - - -	142	Asrār al-jafri - - -	4
Malik al-'Azīz aur Varjīnā - - -	144	Majmū'ah i faras-nāmah - - -	63
Maṣṣūr aur Mohanā - - -	144		

	Page
Muhammad 'Abd Allāh, <i>Saiyid</i> :	
Ḥaqqat al-Islām - - -	240
Muhammad, 'Abd Allāh, (Hilm) :	
Gulshan i Urdā - - -	195
Muhammad 'Abd Allāh Khān :	
Maḡnawī i 'ābid - - -	113
Muhammad 'Abd Allāh Shāh (Sūfī) :	
Dīwān - - -	106
Muhammad 'Abd al-Laṭīf :	
Sirāj al-dunyā - - -	84
Muhammad 'Abd al-Majīd, <i>Ḥafiz</i> :	
Adab al-murshidīn - - -	236
Muhammad 'Abd al-Majīd, <i>of Delhi</i> :	
Maẓmūn i paud i mashḥūn - - -	62
Paud i sūdmand - - -	11
Ṣādiqah i jāriyah - - -	249
Muhammad 'Abd al-Majīd, <i>Naḍr Amīn</i> :	
Khulāṣah i naẓā'ir - - -	19
Muhammad 'Abd al-Qādir, <i>of Delhi</i> :	
Jāmi' al-tafsi'r - - -	254
Zād al-sālikīn - - -	235
Muhammad 'Abd al-Qādir, <i>of</i> <i>Moradabad</i> :	
Riyāzat al-qulūb - - -	249
Muhammad 'Abd al-Quddūs :	
Kashf al-rumūz - - -	188
Muhammad 'Abd al-Rabb. <i>See</i> 'Abd al-Rabb.	
Muhammad 'Abd al-Raḥīm :	
Maḡāmāt i Dastgiri - - -	67
Muhammad 'Abd al-Raḥmān. <i>See</i> 'Abd Allāh (Mushtāq).	
Muhammad 'Abd al-Raḥmān, <i>Maulavi</i> :	
Tālif fi isbāt al-taḥrīf - - -	256
Muhammad 'Abd al-Raḥmān, <i>of Cawnpore</i> :	
Maḡāṣid al-ṣāliḥīn - - -	67, 269
Muhammad 'Abd al-Raḥmān, <i>of Marhara</i> :	
Tashrīḥ al-jughrafiyah - - -	83
Muhammad 'Abd al-Raḥmān (Rāsikh) :	
Dīwān - - -	105

	Page
Muhammad 'Abd al-Raḥmān (Shākīr) :	
Panjah i nigārīn - - -	166
Rel i khwāsh-nawīsī - - -	166
Muhammad 'Abd al-Rashīd (Rashīd) :	
Dārd i 'ishq - - -	103
Muhammad 'Abd al-Razzāq :	
Khutūb i faṣīl - - -	230
Muhammad 'Abd al-Razzāq <i>Khān</i> (Razzāq) :	
Gulshan i na't - - -	109
Muhammad 'Abd al-Salām, <i>Mufti</i> :	
Sulṭān i mubīn - - -	250
Muhammad 'Abd al-Salām (Salām) :	
Zād al-ākḥīrat - - -	256
Muhammad 'Abd al-Ṣamad :	
Tuhfat al-'ishqīn - - -	253
Muhammad 'Abd al-Samī' :	
Ilumūd-bārī - - -	125
Ikāḥat al-qulūb - - -	71
Muhammad 'Abd al-Sifār :	
Nasuh-nāmah - - -	77
Muhammad 'Abd al-Subḥān :	
Asrār al-ṣalāt - - -	228
Rāḥ i hidāyat - - -	232
Muhammad 'Abd al-Wahīd, <i>of Meerut</i> :	
Maḡāṣil al-farā'iz - - -	37
Muhammad 'Abd al-Wahīd (Qais) :	
Anjām i nek o bad insān - - -	96
Jalsah i paristān - - -	98
Muhammad Abū al-Ḥasan, <i>Maulavi</i> :	
Gulzār i Ibrāhīm - - -	65
Muhammad Abū al-Ḥasan, <i>of</i> <i>Delhi</i> :	
Khanjar i 'ishq. <i>See</i> Chār baḡh - - -	154
Muhammad Abū al-Ḥasan, <i>of</i> <i>Kandhla</i> :	
Baḥr al-ḥaqqīqat - - -	153
Muhammad Abū al-Ḥasan, <i>of</i> <i>Sialkot</i> :	
Futūḥ al-ghaib - - -	239
Muhammad Abū al-Manṣūr :	
Life. <i>See</i> Kalimat al-ḥuqq - - -	66
Notice of Works. <i>See</i> 'Ain al-yaqīn - - -	64
Daulat i fārūqī - - -	238
Hirz i jān - - -	254
Iḥām al-khiṣām - - -	242

	Page		Page
Muhammad Abū al-Manṣūr		Muhammad al-Dīn [<i>cont.</i>]:	
[<i>continued</i>]:		Kalid i imtilān - - -	265
In'ām i 'āmm - - -	242	Mir'āt al-arṣ - - -	81
Lahñ i Dā'ūdī - - -	244	Rauzat al-udabā - - -	67
Majmū'ah i wa'z - - -	245	Tibyān al-sanā'i - - -	60
Misbāh al-abrār - - -	245	Muhammad 'Alī, <i>Hāfiẓ</i> :	
Mizān al-mizān - - -	246	Rāh i najāt - - -	248
Namūnah i talrif - - -	246	Muhammad 'Alī, <i>Naqawī</i> :	
Nawid i jawid - - -	246	Ilirz al-muṣallī - - -	241
Raḡimat al-wadād - - -	248	Muhammad 'Alī, <i>of Bareilly</i> :	
Sabīl i najāt - - -	249	Hujjat al-fā'iqah - - -	241
Shaliq - - -	250	Ẓafar i mubīn - - -	254
Tādīb - - -	251	Muhammad 'Alī, <i>of Kanhpur</i> :	
Tanzih al-kāmilīn - - -	252	Tarūnah i Hijāzī - - -	252
Tashīh al-tāwil - - -	252	Muhammad 'Alī, <i>of Lucknow</i> :	
'Uqūbat al-zillīn - - -	253	Ḥaqīqat al-salāt - - -	229
Muhammad Abū al-Mu'in:		Muhammad 'Alī, <i>of Moradabad</i> :	
Tashkhiṣ al-maqāl - - -	252	Radd al-shiqiq - - -	247
Muhammad Abū Tālib Khān		Muhammad 'Alī, <i>of Panipat</i> :	
(<i>'Ashiq</i>):		Rāh i najāt - - -	232
Marṣiyah i 'Ashiq - - -	112	Muhammad 'Alī, <i>of Sadarpur</i> :	
Muhammad Afzal al-Ḥaqq:		Ḥaqīqat al-islām - - -	240
Shajarah - - -	77	Muhammad 'Alī (Joyā):	
Muhammad Afzal 'Alī:		Surūr i ghaibī - - -	117
Decisions translated - - -	16	Muhammad 'Alī (Muhammad):	
Muhammad Aḥsan, <i>Maulavi</i> :		Āṣār i mahshar - - -	123
Qawā'id i Urdū - - -	169	Muhammad 'Alī (Rauṇaq):	
Risālah i 'ariz - - -	60	Tuḥfat al-ma'nāqib - - -	133
Uṣūl i jarr i ṣaghl - - -	59	Muhammad 'Alī Ḥasan:	
Zād al-mukhladdarūt - - -	260	Jalwah i nairang i 'ajīb - - -	101
Muhammad Aḥsan, <i>of Amroha</i> :		Muhammad 'Alī Ḥasan Khān:	
Misbāh al-adillah - - -	246	Al-bayān - - -	262
Tuḥfat al-qārīn - - -	256	Muhammad 'Alī Khān, <i>of</i>	
Muhammad Aḥsan, <i>Siddiqi</i> :		<i>Kanjpura</i> :	
Aḥsan al-masā'il - - -	36	<i>Khazīnat al-faiẓān</i> - - -	230
Lecture - - -	36	Muhammad 'Alī Khān, <i>of</i>	
Qā'idah i Urdū - - -	55	<i>Tonk</i> :	
Tārīkh i qaisari - - -	90	Rāh i islām - - -	248
Muhammad Akram:		Muhammad 'Alī Khān,	
Khāliq-bārī - - -	53	<i>Wakil</i> :	
Muhammad Akram, <i>of</i>		Decisions of the High Court - - -	16
<i>Hajiganj</i> :		Muhammad 'Alī Khān	
Maulūd i sharif - - -	257	(<i>Alam</i>):	
Muhammad al-Dīn:		Diwān - - -	103
Bachchoṅ Kī miṭhā'i - - -	153	Muhammad 'Alī Khān	
Guide to Transliteration - - -	55	(<i>Anwar</i>):	
Intikhab i tārikh i Hind - - -	87	Manzūm i Anwar - - -	112
Intikhab i tārikh i England - - -	87	Muhammad 'Alīm al-Dīn:	
		Būstān i shajā'at - - -	13
		Muhammad Amānat Allāh:	
		Fatwā - - -	239
		Muḥāfiẓ al-imān - - -	246
		Muhammad Amin:	
		Sar-chashmah i raḥmat - - -	249

	Page
Muhammad Amīn al-Dīn, <i>Maulavi</i> :	
Tarkīb i aṣl al-jumlaḥ - -	167
Muhammad Amīn al-Dīn (Qaisar) :	
Guldastah i nubūwat - -	124
Muhammad Amīr :	
Anwār i Muḥammadi - -	227
Aẓkār i Muḥammadi - -	237
Kāshif i asrār - -	126
Muhammad Amīr Aḥmad (Amīr). See Amīr Aḥmad (Amīr).	
Muhammad Amīr al-Dīn, of <i>Agra College</i> :	
Risālah i goi chaugān - -	13
Muhammad Amīr al-Dīn (Ma'nī) :	
Qisṣah i maqbūl i jafā - -	148
Muhammad Amīr Mirzā :	
Ḥaqqī ṭab'ī ghizā i insān - -	40
Muhammad Anwar 'Alī :	
Zewar i imān - -	71
Muhammad 'Arif :	
Mātam i Ḥasanain - -	129
Muhammad Asad Allāh (Maẓṭar) :	
Mantakhab al-qawānīn - -	33
Muhammad Asad Allāh Khān. See Asad Allāh Khān.	
Muhammad Aṣghar 'Alī Khān (Nasīm) :	
Alf lailah i mangūm - -	153
Diwān - -	105
Muhammad 'Ashiq 'Alī :	
Kuḥl al-ḥaṣar - -	70
Naql i majlis - -	146
Muhammad Ashraf 'Alī :	
Ḥirz i Sulaimānī - -	5
Mujarrabat i Sulaimānī - -	6
Naqsh i Sulaimānī - -	6
Muhammad 'Askarī :	
Qā'im-nāmah - -	147
Muhammad Aẓam :	
Comparative Chronology - -	74
Muhammad 'Aẓīm Allāh :	
Khulāṣat al-anrāz - -	41
Muhammad 'Aziz al-Dīn (Aziz) :	
Tārīkh i Chitrāl - -	270
Muhammad 'Aziz al-Raḥmān Khān :	
Māh i kāmīl - -	144

	Page
Muhammad 'Aziz Ḥasan :	
Majmū'ah i ta'bīr-nāmah - -	6
Muhammad 'Aziz Mirzā :	
Gulgasht i Farang - -	92
Muhammad Bahādur 'Alī :	
Qawā'id i sawārān. See Cavalry Regulations - -	47
Muhammad Bakḥsh (Mahjūr) :	
Gulshan i nau-bahār - -	141
Nauratan - -	146
Muhammad Bāqir, of Delhi :	
Ḥādī al-tawārīkh - -	86
Muhammad Bāqir (Āgāh) :	
Hasht biḥisht - -	70
Muhammad Bashīr :	
Al-qaul al-mansūr - -	227
Zarūriyāt i dīn - -	235
Muhammad Beg :	
Radd i nichar - -	247
Muhammad Bilāl :	
Bahār i adab i Urdū - -	195
Nau-bahār i Urdū - -	197
Muhammad Dilāwar Khān :	
Sāmān i aparesḥan - -	44
Muhammad Faiyāz :	
Lailā o Majnūn - -	156
Muhammad Faiyāz Khān (Faiyāz) :	
Aẓmā'ish-nāmah - -	101
Muhammad Faiz 'Alī Khān, Nawāb :	
Life. See Muraqqa' i faiz - -	67
Muhammad Fakhir Ḥusain :	
Qānūn i shari'at - -	247
Muhammad Fakhr al-Dīn, <i>Munsif</i> :	
Abstract of Decisions - -	13
Muhammad Fakhr al-Dīn, of <i>Budaon</i> :	
Maulūd i sharif - -	70
Muhammad Fakhr al-Dīn Ḥusain, <i>Hājī</i> :	
Khulāṣah i tawārīkh i Makkah - -	87
Muhammad Fakhr al-Dīn Ḥusain, of Lucknow :	
'Aja'ib al-qisṣas - -	64
Muhammad Fakhr al-Dīn Ḥusain (Sukhan). See Fakhr al-Dīn Ḥusain.	
Muhammad Farid al-Dīn :	
Ḥidāyat al-ghāfilīn - -	241
Shiyānat al-'awāmm - -	71
Muhammad Faṣīḥ :	
Act XII. of 1881 - -	32

	Page		Page
Muhammad Faṣīḥ al-Dīn		Muhammad Hāmid 'Alī	
(Ranj) :		<i>Khān, Nawāb :</i>	
Bahāristān i nāz - - -	118	Masir i Hāmīdī - - -	93
Muhammad Fāzil :		Roz-nāmebah i dāurah - - -	93
Jang-nāmah i Karbalā - - -	126	Muhammad Hāmid 'Alī <i>Khān</i>	
Muhammad Faḡl al-Majīd :		(Hāmid) :	
Tahqīqāt i Muḥammadiyah - - -	251	Alf lailah - - -	135
Muhammad Faḡl Haqq :		Muhammad Hāmīd Allāhī :	
Maktūbāt i Muṣṭafā'ī - - -	175	Allahabad Review - - -	264
Muhammad Faḡl Ḥasan :		Muhammad Ḥasan, <i>Munshi :</i>	
Tahzīb al-qulūb - - -	12	Makḥzan i 'ulūm - - -	265
Muhammad Fīroz al-Dīn :		Muhammad Ḥasan, <i>of</i>	
'Asharah i kāmīlah - - -	237	<i>Amroha :</i>	
Guldastah i Fīrozi - - -	195	Hasht kaunsal - - -	240
Kīmīyā i riyāṣat. <i>See</i> Kīmīyā		Maulid i sharīf - - -	70
i daulat - - -	60	Muhammad Ḥasan, <i>of</i>	
Qaṭrah i āb - - -	115	<i>Bijnaur :</i>	
Selections - - -	197	Ziyā i Akhtar - - -	92
Tashīl al-tarjumah i Fīrsī - - -	172	Muhammad Ḥasan, <i>of</i>	
Taḡkīrat al-shu'arā - - -	119	<i>Meerut :</i>	
Urdū qawā'id - - -	170	Umm al-ṣibyān - - -	46
Zakhrīrah i Fīrozi - - -	194	Muhammad Ḥasan, <i>Prime</i>	
Muhammad Ghazanfar :		<i>Minister of Patiala :</i>	
Mufāṭīḥ al-asrār al-turāwīḥ - - -	244	Tārīkh i Paṭiālāh - - -	90
Muhammad Ghulām Akbar :		Muhammad Ḥasan, <i>Saiyid :</i>	
Ilān i mā-maṣā - - -	242	Gulzār i mātām - - -	72
Muhammad Ghulām Akbar		Muhammad Ḥasan (Guhar) :	
(Muslim) :		Mauqibat - - -	128
Hijāyat al-salāt - - -	229	Muhammad Ḥasan 'Alī,	
Muhammad Ghulām Akbar		<i>Hātījī :</i>	
<i>Khān, Hātījī :</i>		Ramūz al-Qur'ān - - -	255
Bārḥan al-fīz - - -	124	Muhammad Ḥasan 'Alī <i>Khān,</i>	
Muhammad Ghulām Ghaṣṣ		<i>Hakīm :</i>	
<i>Khān (Ghaṣṣ) :</i>		Mizān al-tibb - - -	42
Nabī-nāmah - - -	71	Muhammad Ḥasan 'Alī <i>Khān,</i>	
Muhammad Ghulām Imām		<i>of Delhi :</i>	
<i>Khān (Hijr) :</i>		Alf lailah - - -	135
Tārīkh i Rashīd al-Dīn - - -	91	Muhammad Ḥasanī (Hāziq) :	
Muhammad Gul (Wilāyatī) :		Afsānah i ḥikwaṭ - - -	39
Masā'il i shattā - - -	231	Muhammad Ḥasan <i>Khān,</i>	
Muhammad Ḥabīb al-Raḥmān		<i>Mawlavi :</i>	
<i>Khān :</i>		Dabistān i tufāsīr - - -	254
Taḡkīrah i Bābar - - -	69	Muhammad Ḥasan <i>Khān,</i>	
Muhammad Hādī :		<i>Mirzā :</i>	
<i>Khulāṣat al-maṣā'ib - - -</i>	72	Maqāṣīd al-zā'irīn - - -	93
Muhammad Hādī Ḥusain		Muhammad Ḥasan <i>Khān, of</i>	
<i>Khān :</i>		<i>Rampur :</i>	
Qarābādīn i Shifā'ī - - -	43	Tafsīr i Faṭḥ al-'azīz - - -	255
Qarābādīn i Zakā'ī - - -	44	Muhammad Ḥāshim 'Alī :	
Muhammad Ḥafīz al-Dīn :		Guft-gū i maḡbabi - - -	239
Tamhīd i tawārīkh i Hind - - -	89	Muhammad Ḥayāt :	
Muhammad Ḥafīz Allāh :		Ajwibah i arba'in - - -	286
Munāṣarah i ṣamadīyah - - -	246	Sakarāt-nāmah - - -	116, 132
Muhammad Hāmīd 'Alī :			
Masarrat - - -	11		

	Page
Muhammad Hayāt Khān :	
Hayāt i Afghāni -	97
Muhammad Hizbar 'Alī	
(Hizbar) :	
Diwān -	104
Muhammad Husain :	
Qisṣah i majarā i shor -	115
Muhammad Husain, <i>Dafa'dār</i> :	
Outpost Duty -	50
Muhammad Husain, <i>Hakīm</i> :	
Ṭibb i Akbar -	45
Muhammad Husain, <i>Manlavī</i> :	
Qisṣa i Hind -	147
Urdū kī dūstī kitāb -	192
Urdū kī pahilī kitāb -	193
Muhammad Husain, <i>Munshī</i> :	
Naqshah i sālānah -	262
Muhammad Husain, <i>of Lahore</i> :	
Intiṣār al-islām -	242
Muhammad Husain, <i>of</i>	
<i>Pakpattan</i> :	
Asrār i qitrat i Faridi -	65
Muhammad Husain, <i>of Patiala</i> :	
Waqā'i' i sair o siyāhat -	94
Muhammad Husain, <i>of Rampur</i> :	
Akhbār i mātām -	257
Muḥāsabah i haft-rozah -	129
Muhammad Husain, <i>Qāzī</i> :	
Maqāṣid al-mu'minin -	245
Muhammad Husain, <i>son of</i>	
<i>Muhammad Bāqir</i> :	
Risālah i nikāh -	37
Muhammad Husain (Aghlab) :	
Haqā'iq al-mazāhib -	74
Muhammad Husain (Āzād) :	
Āb i hayāt -	118
Jāmi' al-qawā'id -	171
Muhammad Husain (Faqīr) :	
Al-durr al-manzūd -	123
Harbah i Faqīr -	125
Kulliyāt -	94
Sarāpā i rasūl -	132
Tegh i Faqīr -	133
Tuḥfah i Faqīr -	117
Muhammad Husain (Jāh) :	
Ṭisām i fasāhat -	151
Muhammad Husain (Mahmūd) :	
Halwā i be-dūd -	9
Tuḥfah i Mahmūd -	133
Muhammad Husain (Tajallī) :	
Afsānah i Lailā Majnūn -	153
Muhammad Husain Ali Khān :	
Mizān i Fārsī -	172
Muhammad Husain 'Atā Khān	
(Tahsīn) :	
Naw-tarz i muraṣṣa' -	146

	Page
Muhammad Husain Khān :	
Sirāj i naẓm -	133
Muhammad Husain Khān,	
<i>Hafiz</i> :	
Tarwīj i sānī al-nikāh -	38
Muhammad Husain Khān,	
<i>Khawājah</i> :	
Radd i taqlid -	247
Muhammad Husain Khān,	
<i>Munshī</i> :	
Jughrafiyah i ṭab'ī i Hind -	80
Muntakhab i qawā'id i Urdū -	168
Muhammad Husain Khān,	
<i>of Meerut</i> :	
'Ismatī pārsī kā qisṣah -	143
Muhammad Husain Khān	
(Husain) :	
Diwān -	104
Qisṣah i 'āshiq i dīlgīr -	159
Qisṣah i Muftī -	161
Muhammad Husain Khān	
(Tahsīn) :	
Chaman i madh i nabī -	124
Muhammad Ibrāhīm, <i>of</i>	
<i>Cawnpore</i> :	
Chaman i be-naḡir -	195
Muhammad Ibrāhīm, <i>of</i>	
<i>Madras</i> :	
Anwār i suhailī -	135
Muhammad Ibrāhīm (Ārzū) :	
Jashn i ḡairat-afzā -	143
Muhammad Ibrāhīm (Zauq) :	
Life. See Hayāt i Zauq -	66
Diwān -	106
Kār-nāmah i shauq -	110
Muhammad Ibrāhīm Maqbah :	
Ta'lim-nāmah -	190
Muhammad Iftikḥār 'Alī	
(Waṭan) :	
Diwān -	106
Muhammad Ihsān 'Alī Khān.	
See Ihsān 'Alī Khān.	
Muhammad Ihsān Allāh,	
'Abbāsī :	
Mujāhid -	145
Muhammad Iḥtisbām al-Dīn :	
Muntakhab al-tawārikh -	84
Muhammad Ikrām al-Dīn :	
Sa'ādat al-kaunain -	73
Tafsīr i Sūrah Fātiḥah -	258
Muhammad Ikrām al-Dīn	
Khān :	
Kitāb al-sa'ādat -	10

	Page		Page																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Muhammad Ikrām Allāh		Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>Mawlavi</i> :																																																																																																																																																																																																													
(<i>Khastah</i>) :		Afghāni ki pahili kitāb -	184																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Musaddas -	114	Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>of Benares</i> :																																																																																																																																																																																																													
<i>Khān</i> :		Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>of Delhi</i> :		Tarjūmah i Itāfiyah -	151	Izāh al-haqq -	243	Muhammad 'Imrān :		Khulāṣah i ghunyat al-mubtadi -	230	Risālah i tajhiz o takfin -	233	Khutbat al-jamā'at -	230	Muhammad Imtiyāz 'Alī :		Maṣnawī i silk i nūr -	128	Jubāngir -	98	Taqwiyat al-imān -	252	Muhammad 'Ināyat Ahmad :		Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>of Gangoh</i> :		Ahkām al-mubīn -	70	Jawāb i ghair-muqallidin -	243	Al-bayān al-jazil al-tartil. <i>See</i>		Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>of Lahore</i> :		Majmū'ah -	255	Lectures on Revenue Law -	19	Al-durr al-farid -	227	Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>of Ratanagiri</i> :		'Im al-farā'iz -	36	Tahsil -	256	Kalām al-mubīn -	269	Tuhfat i Ibrāhīm Khāniyah -	38	Tawārīkh i Ḥabīb Allāh -	71	Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>Shāh</i>		Waḡifah i karīmah -	256	(<i>Shahid</i>) :		Zamān al-firdaus -	254	Life. <i>See</i> Hayāt i taiyibah -	66	Muhammad 'Ināyat 'Alī, <i>of</i>		Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>Wakil</i> :		<i>Bareilly</i> :		Act VIII. of 1859 -	26	Muraqqa' i faiz -	67	Ekat-hā i zarfiri -	32	Muhammad 'Ināyat 'Alī,		Lecture. <i>See</i> Muhammadan		<i>Wakil</i> :		Educational Conference -	263	Maulūd i sharif -	129	Muhammad Isma'īl (Fapish) :		Muhammad 'Ināyat Allāh :		Bahār i dānish -	153	Tazkirah i Abū Raiḥān -	69	Muhammad Isma'īl Khān,		Muhammad 'Ināyat al-		<i>Nawāb</i> :		Rahmān :		Aurād i maḡūrah -	228	Mu'ayyid al-islām -	255	Muhammad Ja'far, <i>of Madras</i> :		Muhammad Inshā Allāh :		Mukhtasar al-lughāt -	54	Mafrūzah i maḡālim i Arminiya -	263	Rūh al-imān w'al-islām -	249	Salānat i 'Usmāniyah -	88	Muhammad Ja'far, <i>of Thane-</i>		Muhammad Iqbāl Husain		<i>shwar</i> :		(<i>'Ashiq</i>) :		Tā'id i asmāni -	251	Afkār i 'ashiq -	94	Tārīkh i 'ajīb -	89	Muhammad 'Irfān 'Alī, <i>of</i>		Tawārīkh i 'ajīb -	83	<i>Bareilly</i> :		Tawārīkh i 'ajibah -	68	Anwār al-Qur'ān -	254	Muhammad Ja'far (Auj) :		Muhammad 'Irfān 'Alī ('Irfān) :		Aḡsan al-akhbār i Ḥajdarābād -	101	<i>Khamsah</i> i salām -	110	Marṣiyah -	112	Muhammad Irshād Husain :		Musaddas i Auj -	114	Intishār al-haqq -	242	Muhammad Ja'far 'Alī. <i>See</i>		Muhammad 'Isā, <i>Khawājah</i> :		Ja'far 'Alī.		I'jāz i 'Isawi -	5	Muhammad Ja'far <i>Khān</i> :		Majmū'ah i Arisṭū-nāmah -	6	Manāfi' al-abrar -	245	Muhammad Ishāq :		Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn :		Faql i lailat al-barāt -	228	Akhlaq i Jamālī -	8	Nisāb al-kāmil -	62	Saif al-jamāl -	6	Riyāz al-'arifin -	67	Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn		Tazkirat al-shiyām. <i>See</i>		Hasan :		Taqwiyat al-shiyām -	252	Ḥalāt i dehi -	17	Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>Hindī</i> :		Muhammad Jamil al-Dīn		Nāẓm al-mamālik -	83	(<i>Naiyir</i>) :				Arṣi muṣṣaf -	186
Tarjūmah i Itāfiyah -	151	Izāh al-haqq -	243	Muhammad 'Imrān :		Khulāṣah i ghunyat al-mubtadi -	230	Risālah i tajhiz o takfin -	233	Khutbat al-jamā'at -	230	Muhammad Imtiyāz 'Alī :		Maṣnawī i silk i nūr -	128	Jubāngir -	98	Taqwiyat al-imān -	252	Muhammad 'Ināyat Ahmad :		Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>of Gangoh</i> :		Ahkām al-mubīn -	70	Jawāb i ghair-muqallidin -	243	Al-bayān al-jazil al-tartil. <i>See</i>		Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>of Lahore</i> :		Majmū'ah -	255	Lectures on Revenue Law -	19	Al-durr al-farid -	227	Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>of Ratanagiri</i> :		'Im al-farā'iz -	36	Tahsil -	256	Kalām al-mubīn -	269	Tuhfat i Ibrāhīm Khāniyah -	38	Tawārīkh i Ḥabīb Allāh -	71	Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>Shāh</i>		Waḡifah i karīmah -	256	(<i>Shahid</i>) :		Zamān al-firdaus -	254	Life. <i>See</i> Hayāt i taiyibah -	66	Muhammad 'Ināyat 'Alī, <i>of</i>		Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>Wakil</i> :		<i>Bareilly</i> :		Act VIII. of 1859 -	26	Muraqqa' i faiz -	67	Ekat-hā i zarfiri -	32	Muhammad 'Ināyat 'Alī,		Lecture. <i>See</i> Muhammadan		<i>Wakil</i> :		Educational Conference -	263	Maulūd i sharif -	129	Muhammad Isma'īl (Fapish) :		Muhammad 'Ināyat Allāh :		Bahār i dānish -	153	Tazkirah i Abū Raiḥān -	69	Muhammad Isma'īl Khān,		Muhammad 'Ināyat al-		<i>Nawāb</i> :		Rahmān :		Aurād i maḡūrah -	228	Mu'ayyid al-islām -	255	Muhammad Ja'far, <i>of Madras</i> :		Muhammad Inshā Allāh :		Mukhtasar al-lughāt -	54	Mafrūzah i maḡālim i Arminiya -	263	Rūh al-imān w'al-islām -	249	Salānat i 'Usmāniyah -	88	Muhammad Ja'far, <i>of Thane-</i>		Muhammad Iqbāl Husain		<i>shwar</i> :		(<i>'Ashiq</i>) :		Tā'id i asmāni -	251	Afkār i 'ashiq -	94	Tārīkh i 'ajīb -	89	Muhammad 'Irfān 'Alī, <i>of</i>		Tawārīkh i 'ajīb -	83	<i>Bareilly</i> :		Tawārīkh i 'ajibah -	68	Anwār al-Qur'ān -	254	Muhammad Ja'far (Auj) :		Muhammad 'Irfān 'Alī ('Irfān) :		Aḡsan al-akhbār i Ḥajdarābād -	101	<i>Khamsah</i> i salām -	110	Marṣiyah -	112	Muhammad Irshād Husain :		Musaddas i Auj -	114	Intishār al-haqq -	242	Muhammad Ja'far 'Alī. <i>See</i>		Muhammad 'Isā, <i>Khawājah</i> :		Ja'far 'Alī.		I'jāz i 'Isawi -	5	Muhammad Ja'far <i>Khān</i> :		Majmū'ah i Arisṭū-nāmah -	6	Manāfi' al-abrar -	245	Muhammad Ishāq :		Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn :		Faql i lailat al-barāt -	228	Akhlaq i Jamālī -	8	Nisāb al-kāmil -	62	Saif al-jamāl -	6	Riyāz al-'arifin -	67	Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn		Tazkirat al-shiyām. <i>See</i>		Hasan :		Taqwiyat al-shiyām -	252	Ḥalāt i dehi -	17	Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>Hindī</i> :		Muhammad Jamil al-Dīn		Nāẓm al-mamālik -	83	(<i>Naiyir</i>) :				Arṣi muṣṣaf -	186				
Muhammad 'Imrān :		Khulāṣah i ghunyat al-mubtadi -	230	Risālah i tajhiz o takfin -	233	Khutbat al-jamā'at -	230	Muhammad Imtiyāz 'Alī :		Maṣnawī i silk i nūr -	128	Jubāngir -	98	Taqwiyat al-imān -	252	Muhammad 'Ināyat Ahmad :		Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>of Gangoh</i> :		Ahkām al-mubīn -	70	Jawāb i ghair-muqallidin -	243	Al-bayān al-jazil al-tartil. <i>See</i>		Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>of Lahore</i> :		Majmū'ah -	255	Lectures on Revenue Law -	19	Al-durr al-farid -	227	Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>of Ratanagiri</i> :		'Im al-farā'iz -	36	Tahsil -	256	Kalām al-mubīn -	269	Tuhfat i Ibrāhīm Khāniyah -	38	Tawārīkh i Ḥabīb Allāh -	71	Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>Shāh</i>		Waḡifah i karīmah -	256	(<i>Shahid</i>) :		Zamān al-firdaus -	254	Life. <i>See</i> Hayāt i taiyibah -	66	Muhammad 'Ināyat 'Alī, <i>of</i>		Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>Wakil</i> :		<i>Bareilly</i> :		Act VIII. of 1859 -	26	Muraqqa' i faiz -	67	Ekat-hā i zarfiri -	32	Muhammad 'Ināyat 'Alī,		Lecture. <i>See</i> Muhammadan		<i>Wakil</i> :		Educational Conference -	263	Maulūd i sharif -	129	Muhammad Isma'īl (Fapish) :		Muhammad 'Ināyat Allāh :		Bahār i dānish -	153	Tazkirah i Abū Raiḥān -	69	Muhammad Isma'īl Khān,		Muhammad 'Ināyat al-		<i>Nawāb</i> :		Rahmān :		Aurād i maḡūrah -	228	Mu'ayyid al-islām -	255	Muhammad Ja'far, <i>of Madras</i> :		Muhammad Inshā Allāh :		Mukhtasar al-lughāt -	54	Mafrūzah i maḡālim i Arminiya -	263	Rūh al-imān w'al-islām -	249	Salānat i 'Usmāniyah -	88	Muhammad Ja'far, <i>of Thane-</i>		Muhammad Iqbāl Husain		<i>shwar</i> :		(<i>'Ashiq</i>) :		Tā'id i asmāni -	251	Afkār i 'ashiq -	94	Tārīkh i 'ajīb -	89	Muhammad 'Irfān 'Alī, <i>of</i>		Tawārīkh i 'ajīb -	83	<i>Bareilly</i> :		Tawārīkh i 'ajibah -	68	Anwār al-Qur'ān -	254	Muhammad Ja'far (Auj) :		Muhammad 'Irfān 'Alī ('Irfān) :		Aḡsan al-akhbār i Ḥajdarābād -	101	<i>Khamsah</i> i salām -	110	Marṣiyah -	112	Muhammad Irshād Husain :		Musaddas i Auj -	114	Intishār al-haqq -	242	Muhammad Ja'far 'Alī. <i>See</i>		Muhammad 'Isā, <i>Khawājah</i> :		Ja'far 'Alī.		I'jāz i 'Isawi -	5	Muhammad Ja'far <i>Khān</i> :		Majmū'ah i Arisṭū-nāmah -	6	Manāfi' al-abrar -	245	Muhammad Ishāq :		Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn :		Faql i lailat al-barāt -	228	Akhlaq i Jamālī -	8	Nisāb al-kāmil -	62	Saif al-jamāl -	6	Riyāz al-'arifin -	67	Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn		Tazkirat al-shiyām. <i>See</i>		Hasan :		Taqwiyat al-shiyām -	252	Ḥalāt i dehi -	17	Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>Hindī</i> :		Muhammad Jamil al-Dīn		Nāẓm al-mamālik -	83	(<i>Naiyir</i>) :				Arṣi muṣṣaf -	186								
Risālah i tajhiz o takfin -	233	Khutbat al-jamā'at -	230	Muhammad Imtiyāz 'Alī :		Maṣnawī i silk i nūr -	128	Jubāngir -	98	Taqwiyat al-imān -	252	Muhammad 'Ināyat Ahmad :		Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>of Gangoh</i> :		Ahkām al-mubīn -	70	Jawāb i ghair-muqallidin -	243	Al-bayān al-jazil al-tartil. <i>See</i>		Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>of Lahore</i> :		Majmū'ah -	255	Lectures on Revenue Law -	19	Al-durr al-farid -	227	Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>of Ratanagiri</i> :		'Im al-farā'iz -	36	Tahsil -	256	Kalām al-mubīn -	269	Tuhfat i Ibrāhīm Khāniyah -	38	Tawārīkh i Ḥabīb Allāh -	71	Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>Shāh</i>		Waḡifah i karīmah -	256	(<i>Shahid</i>) :		Zamān al-firdaus -	254	Life. <i>See</i> Hayāt i taiyibah -	66	Muhammad 'Ināyat 'Alī, <i>of</i>		Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>Wakil</i> :		<i>Bareilly</i> :		Act VIII. of 1859 -	26	Muraqqa' i faiz -	67	Ekat-hā i zarfiri -	32	Muhammad 'Ināyat 'Alī,		Lecture. <i>See</i> Muhammadan		<i>Wakil</i> :		Educational Conference -	263	Maulūd i sharif -	129	Muhammad Isma'īl (Fapish) :		Muhammad 'Ināyat Allāh :		Bahār i dānish -	153	Tazkirah i Abū Raiḥān -	69	Muhammad Isma'īl Khān,		Muhammad 'Ināyat al-		<i>Nawāb</i> :		Rahmān :		Aurād i maḡūrah -	228	Mu'ayyid al-islām -	255	Muhammad Ja'far, <i>of Madras</i> :		Muhammad Inshā Allāh :		Mukhtasar al-lughāt -	54	Mafrūzah i maḡālim i Arminiya -	263	Rūh al-imān w'al-islām -	249	Salānat i 'Usmāniyah -	88	Muhammad Ja'far, <i>of Thane-</i>		Muhammad Iqbāl Husain		<i>shwar</i> :		(<i>'Ashiq</i>) :		Tā'id i asmāni -	251	Afkār i 'ashiq -	94	Tārīkh i 'ajīb -	89	Muhammad 'Irfān 'Alī, <i>of</i>		Tawārīkh i 'ajīb -	83	<i>Bareilly</i> :		Tawārīkh i 'ajibah -	68	Anwār al-Qur'ān -	254	Muhammad Ja'far (Auj) :		Muhammad 'Irfān 'Alī ('Irfān) :		Aḡsan al-akhbār i Ḥajdarābād -	101	<i>Khamsah</i> i salām -	110	Marṣiyah -	112	Muhammad Irshād Husain :		Musaddas i Auj -	114	Intishār al-haqq -	242	Muhammad Ja'far 'Alī. <i>See</i>		Muhammad 'Isā, <i>Khawājah</i> :		Ja'far 'Alī.		I'jāz i 'Isawi -	5	Muhammad Ja'far <i>Khān</i> :		Majmū'ah i Arisṭū-nāmah -	6	Manāfi' al-abrar -	245	Muhammad Ishāq :		Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn :		Faql i lailat al-barāt -	228	Akhlaq i Jamālī -	8	Nisāb al-kāmil -	62	Saif al-jamāl -	6	Riyāz al-'arifin -	67	Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn		Tazkirat al-shiyām. <i>See</i>		Hasan :		Taqwiyat al-shiyām -	252	Ḥalāt i dehi -	17	Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>Hindī</i> :		Muhammad Jamil al-Dīn		Nāẓm al-mamālik -	83	(<i>Naiyir</i>) :				Arṣi muṣṣaf -	186												
Muhammad Imtiyāz 'Alī :		Maṣnawī i silk i nūr -	128	Jubāngir -	98	Taqwiyat al-imān -	252	Muhammad 'Ināyat Ahmad :		Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>of Gangoh</i> :		Ahkām al-mubīn -	70	Jawāb i ghair-muqallidin -	243	Al-bayān al-jazil al-tartil. <i>See</i>		Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>of Lahore</i> :		Majmū'ah -	255	Lectures on Revenue Law -	19	Al-durr al-farid -	227	Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>of Ratanagiri</i> :		'Im al-farā'iz -	36	Tahsil -	256	Kalām al-mubīn -	269	Tuhfat i Ibrāhīm Khāniyah -	38	Tawārīkh i Ḥabīb Allāh -	71	Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>Shāh</i>		Waḡifah i karīmah -	256	(<i>Shahid</i>) :		Zamān al-firdaus -	254	Life. <i>See</i> Hayāt i taiyibah -	66	Muhammad 'Ināyat 'Alī, <i>of</i>		Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>Wakil</i> :		<i>Bareilly</i> :		Act VIII. of 1859 -	26	Muraqqa' i faiz -	67	Ekat-hā i zarfiri -	32	Muhammad 'Ināyat 'Alī,		Lecture. <i>See</i> Muhammadan		<i>Wakil</i> :		Educational Conference -	263	Maulūd i sharif -	129	Muhammad Isma'īl (Fapish) :		Muhammad 'Ināyat Allāh :		Bahār i dānish -	153	Tazkirah i Abū Raiḥān -	69	Muhammad Isma'īl Khān,		Muhammad 'Ināyat al-		<i>Nawāb</i> :		Rahmān :		Aurād i maḡūrah -	228	Mu'ayyid al-islām -	255	Muhammad Ja'far, <i>of Madras</i> :		Muhammad Inshā Allāh :		Mukhtasar al-lughāt -	54	Mafrūzah i maḡālim i Arminiya -	263	Rūh al-imān w'al-islām -	249	Salānat i 'Usmāniyah -	88	Muhammad Ja'far, <i>of Thane-</i>		Muhammad Iqbāl Husain		<i>shwar</i> :		(<i>'Ashiq</i>) :		Tā'id i asmāni -	251	Afkār i 'ashiq -	94	Tārīkh i 'ajīb -	89	Muhammad 'Irfān 'Alī, <i>of</i>		Tawārīkh i 'ajīb -	83	<i>Bareilly</i> :		Tawārīkh i 'ajibah -	68	Anwār al-Qur'ān -	254	Muhammad Ja'far (Auj) :		Muhammad 'Irfān 'Alī ('Irfān) :		Aḡsan al-akhbār i Ḥajdarābād -	101	<i>Khamsah</i> i salām -	110	Marṣiyah -	112	Muhammad Irshād Husain :		Musaddas i Auj -	114	Intishār al-haqq -	242	Muhammad Ja'far 'Alī. <i>See</i>		Muhammad 'Isā, <i>Khawājah</i> :		Ja'far 'Alī.		I'jāz i 'Isawi -	5	Muhammad Ja'far <i>Khān</i> :		Majmū'ah i Arisṭū-nāmah -	6	Manāfi' al-abrar -	245	Muhammad Ishāq :		Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn :		Faql i lailat al-barāt -	228	Akhlaq i Jamālī -	8	Nisāb al-kāmil -	62	Saif al-jamāl -	6	Riyāz al-'arifin -	67	Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn		Tazkirat al-shiyām. <i>See</i>		Hasan :		Taqwiyat al-shiyām -	252	Ḥalāt i dehi -	17	Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>Hindī</i> :		Muhammad Jamil al-Dīn		Nāẓm al-mamālik -	83	(<i>Naiyir</i>) :				Arṣi muṣṣaf -	186																
Jubāngir -	98	Taqwiyat al-imān -	252	Muhammad 'Ināyat Ahmad :		Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>of Gangoh</i> :		Ahkām al-mubīn -	70	Jawāb i ghair-muqallidin -	243	Al-bayān al-jazil al-tartil. <i>See</i>		Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>of Lahore</i> :		Majmū'ah -	255	Lectures on Revenue Law -	19	Al-durr al-farid -	227	Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>of Ratanagiri</i> :		'Im al-farā'iz -	36	Tahsil -	256	Kalām al-mubīn -	269	Tuhfat i Ibrāhīm Khāniyah -	38	Tawārīkh i Ḥabīb Allāh -	71	Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>Shāh</i>		Waḡifah i karīmah -	256	(<i>Shahid</i>) :		Zamān al-firdaus -	254	Life. <i>See</i> Hayāt i taiyibah -	66	Muhammad 'Ināyat 'Alī, <i>of</i>		Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>Wakil</i> :		<i>Bareilly</i> :		Act VIII. of 1859 -	26	Muraqqa' i faiz -	67	Ekat-hā i zarfiri -	32	Muhammad 'Ināyat 'Alī,		Lecture. <i>See</i> Muhammadan		<i>Wakil</i> :		Educational Conference -	263	Maulūd i sharif -	129	Muhammad Isma'īl (Fapish) :		Muhammad 'Ināyat Allāh :		Bahār i dānish -	153	Tazkirah i Abū Raiḥān -	69	Muhammad Isma'īl Khān,		Muhammad 'Ināyat al-		<i>Nawāb</i> :		Rahmān :		Aurād i maḡūrah -	228	Mu'ayyid al-islām -	255	Muhammad Ja'far, <i>of Madras</i> :		Muhammad Inshā Allāh :		Mukhtasar al-lughāt -	54	Mafrūzah i maḡālim i Arminiya -	263	Rūh al-imān w'al-islām -	249	Salānat i 'Usmāniyah -	88	Muhammad Ja'far, <i>of Thane-</i>		Muhammad Iqbāl Husain		<i>shwar</i> :		(<i>'Ashiq</i>) :		Tā'id i asmāni -	251	Afkār i 'ashiq -	94	Tārīkh i 'ajīb -	89	Muhammad 'Irfān 'Alī, <i>of</i>		Tawārīkh i 'ajīb -	83	<i>Bareilly</i> :		Tawārīkh i 'ajibah -	68	Anwār al-Qur'ān -	254	Muhammad Ja'far (Auj) :		Muhammad 'Irfān 'Alī ('Irfān) :		Aḡsan al-akhbār i Ḥajdarābād -	101	<i>Khamsah</i> i salām -	110	Marṣiyah -	112	Muhammad Irshād Husain :		Musaddas i Auj -	114	Intishār al-haqq -	242	Muhammad Ja'far 'Alī. <i>See</i>		Muhammad 'Isā, <i>Khawājah</i> :		Ja'far 'Alī.		I'jāz i 'Isawi -	5	Muhammad Ja'far <i>Khān</i> :		Majmū'ah i Arisṭū-nāmah -	6	Manāfi' al-abrar -	245	Muhammad Ishāq :		Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn :		Faql i lailat al-barāt -	228	Akhlaq i Jamālī -	8	Nisāb al-kāmil -	62	Saif al-jamāl -	6	Riyāz al-'arifin -	67	Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn		Tazkirat al-shiyām. <i>See</i>		Hasan :		Taqwiyat al-shiyām -	252	Ḥalāt i dehi -	17	Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>Hindī</i> :		Muhammad Jamil al-Dīn		Nāẓm al-mamālik -	83	(<i>Naiyir</i>) :				Arṣi muṣṣaf -	186																				
Muhammad 'Ināyat Ahmad :		Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>of Gangoh</i> :		Ahkām al-mubīn -	70	Jawāb i ghair-muqallidin -	243	Al-bayān al-jazil al-tartil. <i>See</i>		Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>of Lahore</i> :		Majmū'ah -	255	Lectures on Revenue Law -	19	Al-durr al-farid -	227	Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>of Ratanagiri</i> :		'Im al-farā'iz -	36	Tahsil -	256	Kalām al-mubīn -	269	Tuhfat i Ibrāhīm Khāniyah -	38	Tawārīkh i Ḥabīb Allāh -	71	Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>Shāh</i>		Waḡifah i karīmah -	256	(<i>Shahid</i>) :		Zamān al-firdaus -	254	Life. <i>See</i> Hayāt i taiyibah -	66	Muhammad 'Ināyat 'Alī, <i>of</i>		Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>Wakil</i> :		<i>Bareilly</i> :		Act VIII. of 1859 -	26	Muraqqa' i faiz -	67	Ekat-hā i zarfiri -	32	Muhammad 'Ināyat 'Alī,		Lecture. <i>See</i> Muhammadan		<i>Wakil</i> :		Educational Conference -	263	Maulūd i sharif -	129	Muhammad Isma'īl (Fapish) :		Muhammad 'Ināyat Allāh :		Bahār i dānish -	153	Tazkirah i Abū Raiḥān -	69	Muhammad Isma'īl Khān,		Muhammad 'Ināyat al-		<i>Nawāb</i> :		Rahmān :		Aurād i maḡūrah -	228	Mu'ayyid al-islām -	255	Muhammad Ja'far, <i>of Madras</i> :		Muhammad Inshā Allāh :		Mukhtasar al-lughāt -	54	Mafrūzah i maḡālim i Arminiya -	263	Rūh al-imān w'al-islām -	249	Salānat i 'Usmāniyah -	88	Muhammad Ja'far, <i>of Thane-</i>		Muhammad Iqbāl Husain		<i>shwar</i> :		(<i>'Ashiq</i>) :		Tā'id i asmāni -	251	Afkār i 'ashiq -	94	Tārīkh i 'ajīb -	89	Muhammad 'Irfān 'Alī, <i>of</i>		Tawārīkh i 'ajīb -	83	<i>Bareilly</i> :		Tawārīkh i 'ajibah -	68	Anwār al-Qur'ān -	254	Muhammad Ja'far (Auj) :		Muhammad 'Irfān 'Alī ('Irfān) :		Aḡsan al-akhbār i Ḥajdarābād -	101	<i>Khamsah</i> i salām -	110	Marṣiyah -	112	Muhammad Irshād Husain :		Musaddas i Auj -	114	Intishār al-haqq -	242	Muhammad Ja'far 'Alī. <i>See</i>		Muhammad 'Isā, <i>Khawājah</i> :		Ja'far 'Alī.		I'jāz i 'Isawi -	5	Muhammad Ja'far <i>Khān</i> :		Majmū'ah i Arisṭū-nāmah -	6	Manāfi' al-abrar -	245	Muhammad Ishāq :		Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn :		Faql i lailat al-barāt -	228	Akhlaq i Jamālī -	8	Nisāb al-kāmil -	62	Saif al-jamāl -	6	Riyāz al-'arifin -	67	Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn		Tazkirat al-shiyām. <i>See</i>		Hasan :		Taqwiyat al-shiyām -	252	Ḥalāt i dehi -	17	Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>Hindī</i> :		Muhammad Jamil al-Dīn		Nāẓm al-mamālik -	83	(<i>Naiyir</i>) :				Arṣi muṣṣaf -	186																								
Ahkām al-mubīn -	70	Jawāb i ghair-muqallidin -	243	Al-bayān al-jazil al-tartil. <i>See</i>		Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>of Lahore</i> :		Majmū'ah -	255	Lectures on Revenue Law -	19	Al-durr al-farid -	227	Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>of Ratanagiri</i> :		'Im al-farā'iz -	36	Tahsil -	256	Kalām al-mubīn -	269	Tuhfat i Ibrāhīm Khāniyah -	38	Tawārīkh i Ḥabīb Allāh -	71	Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>Shāh</i>		Waḡifah i karīmah -	256	(<i>Shahid</i>) :		Zamān al-firdaus -	254	Life. <i>See</i> Hayāt i taiyibah -	66	Muhammad 'Ināyat 'Alī, <i>of</i>		Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>Wakil</i> :		<i>Bareilly</i> :		Act VIII. of 1859 -	26	Muraqqa' i faiz -	67	Ekat-hā i zarfiri -	32	Muhammad 'Ināyat 'Alī,		Lecture. <i>See</i> Muhammadan		<i>Wakil</i> :		Educational Conference -	263	Maulūd i sharif -	129	Muhammad Isma'īl (Fapish) :		Muhammad 'Ināyat Allāh :		Bahār i dānish -	153	Tazkirah i Abū Raiḥān -	69	Muhammad Isma'īl Khān,		Muhammad 'Ināyat al-		<i>Nawāb</i> :		Rahmān :		Aurād i maḡūrah -	228	Mu'ayyid al-islām -	255	Muhammad Ja'far, <i>of Madras</i> :		Muhammad Inshā Allāh :		Mukhtasar al-lughāt -	54	Mafrūzah i maḡālim i Arminiya -	263	Rūh al-imān w'al-islām -	249	Salānat i 'Usmāniyah -	88	Muhammad Ja'far, <i>of Thane-</i>		Muhammad Iqbāl Husain		<i>shwar</i> :		(<i>'Ashiq</i>) :		Tā'id i asmāni -	251	Afkār i 'ashiq -	94	Tārīkh i 'ajīb -	89	Muhammad 'Irfān 'Alī, <i>of</i>		Tawārīkh i 'ajīb -	83	<i>Bareilly</i> :		Tawārīkh i 'ajibah -	68	Anwār al-Qur'ān -	254	Muhammad Ja'far (Auj) :		Muhammad 'Irfān 'Alī ('Irfān) :		Aḡsan al-akhbār i Ḥajdarābād -	101	<i>Khamsah</i> i salām -	110	Marṣiyah -	112	Muhammad Irshād Husain :		Musaddas i Auj -	114	Intishār al-haqq -	242	Muhammad Ja'far 'Alī. <i>See</i>		Muhammad 'Isā, <i>Khawājah</i> :		Ja'far 'Alī.		I'jāz i 'Isawi -	5	Muhammad Ja'far <i>Khān</i> :		Majmū'ah i Arisṭū-nāmah -	6	Manāfi' al-abrar -	245	Muhammad Ishāq :		Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn :		Faql i lailat al-barāt -	228	Akhlaq i Jamālī -	8	Nisāb al-kāmil -	62	Saif al-jamāl -	6	Riyāz al-'arifin -	67	Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn		Tazkirat al-shiyām. <i>See</i>		Hasan :		Taqwiyat al-shiyām -	252	Ḥalāt i dehi -	17	Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>Hindī</i> :		Muhammad Jamil al-Dīn		Nāẓm al-mamālik -	83	(<i>Naiyir</i>) :				Arṣi muṣṣaf -	186																												
Al-bayān al-jazil al-tartil. <i>See</i>		Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>of Lahore</i> :		Majmū'ah -	255	Lectures on Revenue Law -	19	Al-durr al-farid -	227	Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>of Ratanagiri</i> :		'Im al-farā'iz -	36	Tahsil -	256	Kalām al-mubīn -	269	Tuhfat i Ibrāhīm Khāniyah -	38	Tawārīkh i Ḥabīb Allāh -	71	Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>Shāh</i>		Waḡifah i karīmah -	256	(<i>Shahid</i>) :		Zamān al-firdaus -	254	Life. <i>See</i> Hayāt i taiyibah -	66	Muhammad 'Ināyat 'Alī, <i>of</i>		Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>Wakil</i> :		<i>Bareilly</i> :		Act VIII. of 1859 -	26	Muraqqa' i faiz -	67	Ekat-hā i zarfiri -	32	Muhammad 'Ināyat 'Alī,		Lecture. <i>See</i> Muhammadan		<i>Wakil</i> :		Educational Conference -	263	Maulūd i sharif -	129	Muhammad Isma'īl (Fapish) :		Muhammad 'Ināyat Allāh :		Bahār i dānish -	153	Tazkirah i Abū Raiḥān -	69	Muhammad Isma'īl Khān,		Muhammad 'Ināyat al-		<i>Nawāb</i> :		Rahmān :		Aurād i maḡūrah -	228	Mu'ayyid al-islām -	255	Muhammad Ja'far, <i>of Madras</i> :		Muhammad Inshā Allāh :		Mukhtasar al-lughāt -	54	Mafrūzah i maḡālim i Arminiya -	263	Rūh al-imān w'al-islām -	249	Salānat i 'Usmāniyah -	88	Muhammad Ja'far, <i>of Thane-</i>		Muhammad Iqbāl Husain		<i>shwar</i> :		(<i>'Ashiq</i>) :		Tā'id i asmāni -	251	Afkār i 'ashiq -	94	Tārīkh i 'ajīb -	89	Muhammad 'Irfān 'Alī, <i>of</i>		Tawārīkh i 'ajīb -	83	<i>Bareilly</i> :		Tawārīkh i 'ajibah -	68	Anwār al-Qur'ān -	254	Muhammad Ja'far (Auj) :		Muhammad 'Irfān 'Alī ('Irfān) :		Aḡsan al-akhbār i Ḥajdarābād -	101	<i>Khamsah</i> i salām -	110	Marṣiyah -	112	Muhammad Irshād Husain :		Musaddas i Auj -	114	Intishār al-haqq -	242	Muhammad Ja'far 'Alī. <i>See</i>		Muhammad 'Isā, <i>Khawājah</i> :		Ja'far 'Alī.		I'jāz i 'Isawi -	5	Muhammad Ja'far <i>Khān</i> :		Majmū'ah i Arisṭū-nāmah -	6	Manāfi' al-abrar -	245	Muhammad Ishāq :		Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn :		Faql i lailat al-barāt -	228	Akhlaq i Jamālī -	8	Nisāb al-kāmil -	62	Saif al-jamāl -	6	Riyāz al-'arifin -	67	Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn		Tazkirat al-shiyām. <i>See</i>		Hasan :		Taqwiyat al-shiyām -	252	Ḥalāt i dehi -	17	Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>Hindī</i> :		Muhammad Jamil al-Dīn		Nāẓm al-mamālik -	83	(<i>Naiyir</i>) :				Arṣi muṣṣaf -	186																																
Majmū'ah -	255	Lectures on Revenue Law -	19	Al-durr al-farid -	227	Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>of Ratanagiri</i> :		'Im al-farā'iz -	36	Tahsil -	256	Kalām al-mubīn -	269	Tuhfat i Ibrāhīm Khāniyah -	38	Tawārīkh i Ḥabīb Allāh -	71	Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>Shāh</i>		Waḡifah i karīmah -	256	(<i>Shahid</i>) :		Zamān al-firdaus -	254	Life. <i>See</i> Hayāt i taiyibah -	66	Muhammad 'Ināyat 'Alī, <i>of</i>		Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>Wakil</i> :		<i>Bareilly</i> :		Act VIII. of 1859 -	26	Muraqqa' i faiz -	67	Ekat-hā i zarfiri -	32	Muhammad 'Ināyat 'Alī,		Lecture. <i>See</i> Muhammadan		<i>Wakil</i> :		Educational Conference -	263	Maulūd i sharif -	129	Muhammad Isma'īl (Fapish) :		Muhammad 'Ināyat Allāh :		Bahār i dānish -	153	Tazkirah i Abū Raiḥān -	69	Muhammad Isma'īl Khān,		Muhammad 'Ināyat al-		<i>Nawāb</i> :		Rahmān :		Aurād i maḡūrah -	228	Mu'ayyid al-islām -	255	Muhammad Ja'far, <i>of Madras</i> :		Muhammad Inshā Allāh :		Mukhtasar al-lughāt -	54	Mafrūzah i maḡālim i Arminiya -	263	Rūh al-imān w'al-islām -	249	Salānat i 'Usmāniyah -	88	Muhammad Ja'far, <i>of Thane-</i>		Muhammad Iqbāl Husain		<i>shwar</i> :		(<i>'Ashiq</i>) :		Tā'id i asmāni -	251	Afkār i 'ashiq -	94	Tārīkh i 'ajīb -	89	Muhammad 'Irfān 'Alī, <i>of</i>		Tawārīkh i 'ajīb -	83	<i>Bareilly</i> :		Tawārīkh i 'ajibah -	68	Anwār al-Qur'ān -	254	Muhammad Ja'far (Auj) :		Muhammad 'Irfān 'Alī ('Irfān) :		Aḡsan al-akhbār i Ḥajdarābād -	101	<i>Khamsah</i> i salām -	110	Marṣiyah -	112	Muhammad Irshād Husain :		Musaddas i Auj -	114	Intishār al-haqq -	242	Muhammad Ja'far 'Alī. <i>See</i>		Muhammad 'Isā, <i>Khawājah</i> :		Ja'far 'Alī.		I'jāz i 'Isawi -	5	Muhammad Ja'far <i>Khān</i> :		Majmū'ah i Arisṭū-nāmah -	6	Manāfi' al-abrar -	245	Muhammad Ishāq :		Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn :		Faql i lailat al-barāt -	228	Akhlaq i Jamālī -	8	Nisāb al-kāmil -	62	Saif al-jamāl -	6	Riyāz al-'arifin -	67	Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn		Tazkirat al-shiyām. <i>See</i>		Hasan :		Taqwiyat al-shiyām -	252	Ḥalāt i dehi -	17	Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>Hindī</i> :		Muhammad Jamil al-Dīn		Nāẓm al-mamālik -	83	(<i>Naiyir</i>) :				Arṣi muṣṣaf -	186																																				
Al-durr al-farid -	227	Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>of Ratanagiri</i> :		'Im al-farā'iz -	36	Tahsil -	256	Kalām al-mubīn -	269	Tuhfat i Ibrāhīm Khāniyah -	38	Tawārīkh i Ḥabīb Allāh -	71	Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>Shāh</i>		Waḡifah i karīmah -	256	(<i>Shahid</i>) :		Zamān al-firdaus -	254	Life. <i>See</i> Hayāt i taiyibah -	66	Muhammad 'Ināyat 'Alī, <i>of</i>		Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>Wakil</i> :		<i>Bareilly</i> :		Act VIII. of 1859 -	26	Muraqqa' i faiz -	67	Ekat-hā i zarfiri -	32	Muhammad 'Ināyat 'Alī,		Lecture. <i>See</i> Muhammadan		<i>Wakil</i> :		Educational Conference -	263	Maulūd i sharif -	129	Muhammad Isma'īl (Fapish) :		Muhammad 'Ināyat Allāh :		Bahār i dānish -	153	Tazkirah i Abū Raiḥān -	69	Muhammad Isma'īl Khān,		Muhammad 'Ināyat al-		<i>Nawāb</i> :		Rahmān :		Aurād i maḡūrah -	228	Mu'ayyid al-islām -	255	Muhammad Ja'far, <i>of Madras</i> :		Muhammad Inshā Allāh :		Mukhtasar al-lughāt -	54	Mafrūzah i maḡālim i Arminiya -	263	Rūh al-imān w'al-islām -	249	Salānat i 'Usmāniyah -	88	Muhammad Ja'far, <i>of Thane-</i>		Muhammad Iqbāl Husain		<i>shwar</i> :		(<i>'Ashiq</i>) :		Tā'id i asmāni -	251	Afkār i 'ashiq -	94	Tārīkh i 'ajīb -	89	Muhammad 'Irfān 'Alī, <i>of</i>		Tawārīkh i 'ajīb -	83	<i>Bareilly</i> :		Tawārīkh i 'ajibah -	68	Anwār al-Qur'ān -	254	Muhammad Ja'far (Auj) :		Muhammad 'Irfān 'Alī ('Irfān) :		Aḡsan al-akhbār i Ḥajdarābād -	101	<i>Khamsah</i> i salām -	110	Marṣiyah -	112	Muhammad Irshād Husain :		Musaddas i Auj -	114	Intishār al-haqq -	242	Muhammad Ja'far 'Alī. <i>See</i>		Muhammad 'Isā, <i>Khawājah</i> :		Ja'far 'Alī.		I'jāz i 'Isawi -	5	Muhammad Ja'far <i>Khān</i> :		Majmū'ah i Arisṭū-nāmah -	6	Manāfi' al-abrar -	245	Muhammad Ishāq :		Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn :		Faql i lailat al-barāt -	228	Akhlaq i Jamālī -	8	Nisāb al-kāmil -	62	Saif al-jamāl -	6	Riyāz al-'arifin -	67	Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn		Tazkirat al-shiyām. <i>See</i>		Hasan :		Taqwiyat al-shiyām -	252	Ḥalāt i dehi -	17	Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>Hindī</i> :		Muhammad Jamil al-Dīn		Nāẓm al-mamālik -	83	(<i>Naiyir</i>) :				Arṣi muṣṣaf -	186																																								
'Im al-farā'iz -	36	Tahsil -	256	Kalām al-mubīn -	269	Tuhfat i Ibrāhīm Khāniyah -	38	Tawārīkh i Ḥabīb Allāh -	71	Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>Shāh</i>		Waḡifah i karīmah -	256	(<i>Shahid</i>) :		Zamān al-firdaus -	254	Life. <i>See</i> Hayāt i taiyibah -	66	Muhammad 'Ināyat 'Alī, <i>of</i>		Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>Wakil</i> :		<i>Bareilly</i> :		Act VIII. of 1859 -	26	Muraqqa' i faiz -	67	Ekat-hā i zarfiri -	32	Muhammad 'Ināyat 'Alī,		Lecture. <i>See</i> Muhammadan		<i>Wakil</i> :		Educational Conference -	263	Maulūd i sharif -	129	Muhammad Isma'īl (Fapish) :		Muhammad 'Ināyat Allāh :		Bahār i dānish -	153	Tazkirah i Abū Raiḥān -	69	Muhammad Isma'īl Khān,		Muhammad 'Ināyat al-		<i>Nawāb</i> :		Rahmān :		Aurād i maḡūrah -	228	Mu'ayyid al-islām -	255	Muhammad Ja'far, <i>of Madras</i> :		Muhammad Inshā Allāh :		Mukhtasar al-lughāt -	54	Mafrūzah i maḡālim i Arminiya -	263	Rūh al-imān w'al-islām -	249	Salānat i 'Usmāniyah -	88	Muhammad Ja'far, <i>of Thane-</i>		Muhammad Iqbāl Husain		<i>shwar</i> :		(<i>'Ashiq</i>) :		Tā'id i asmāni -	251	Afkār i 'ashiq -	94	Tārīkh i 'ajīb -	89	Muhammad 'Irfān 'Alī, <i>of</i>		Tawārīkh i 'ajīb -	83	<i>Bareilly</i> :		Tawārīkh i 'ajibah -	68	Anwār al-Qur'ān -	254	Muhammad Ja'far (Auj) :		Muhammad 'Irfān 'Alī ('Irfān) :		Aḡsan al-akhbār i Ḥajdarābād -	101	<i>Khamsah</i> i salām -	110	Marṣiyah -	112	Muhammad Irshād Husain :		Musaddas i Auj -	114	Intishār al-haqq -	242	Muhammad Ja'far 'Alī. <i>See</i>		Muhammad 'Isā, <i>Khawājah</i> :		Ja'far 'Alī.		I'jāz i 'Isawi -	5	Muhammad Ja'far <i>Khān</i> :		Majmū'ah i Arisṭū-nāmah -	6	Manāfi' al-abrar -	245	Muhammad Ishāq :		Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn :		Faql i lailat al-barāt -	228	Akhlaq i Jamālī -	8	Nisāb al-kāmil -	62	Saif al-jamāl -	6	Riyāz al-'arifin -	67	Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn		Tazkirat al-shiyām. <i>See</i>		Hasan :		Taqwiyat al-shiyām -	252	Ḥalāt i dehi -	17	Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>Hindī</i> :		Muhammad Jamil al-Dīn		Nāẓm al-mamālik -	83	(<i>Naiyir</i>) :				Arṣi muṣṣaf -	186																																												
Kalām al-mubīn -	269	Tuhfat i Ibrāhīm Khāniyah -	38	Tawārīkh i Ḥabīb Allāh -	71	Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>Shāh</i>		Waḡifah i karīmah -	256	(<i>Shahid</i>) :		Zamān al-firdaus -	254	Life. <i>See</i> Hayāt i taiyibah -	66	Muhammad 'Ināyat 'Alī, <i>of</i>		Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>Wakil</i> :		<i>Bareilly</i> :		Act VIII. of 1859 -	26	Muraqqa' i faiz -	67	Ekat-hā i zarfiri -	32	Muhammad 'Ināyat 'Alī,		Lecture. <i>See</i> Muhammadan		<i>Wakil</i> :		Educational Conference -	263	Maulūd i sharif -	129	Muhammad Isma'īl (Fapish) :		Muhammad 'Ināyat Allāh :		Bahār i dānish -	153	Tazkirah i Abū Raiḥān -	69	Muhammad Isma'īl Khān,		Muhammad 'Ināyat al-		<i>Nawāb</i> :		Rahmān :		Aurād i maḡūrah -	228	Mu'ayyid al-islām -	255	Muhammad Ja'far, <i>of Madras</i> :		Muhammad Inshā Allāh :		Mukhtasar al-lughāt -	54	Mafrūzah i maḡālim i Arminiya -	263	Rūh al-imān w'al-islām -	249	Salānat i 'Usmāniyah -	88	Muhammad Ja'far, <i>of Thane-</i>		Muhammad Iqbāl Husain		<i>shwar</i> :		(<i>'Ashiq</i>) :		Tā'id i asmāni -	251	Afkār i 'ashiq -	94	Tārīkh i 'ajīb -	89	Muhammad 'Irfān 'Alī, <i>of</i>		Tawārīkh i 'ajīb -	83	<i>Bareilly</i> :		Tawārīkh i 'ajibah -	68	Anwār al-Qur'ān -	254	Muhammad Ja'far (Auj) :		Muhammad 'Irfān 'Alī ('Irfān) :		Aḡsan al-akhbār i Ḥajdarābād -	101	<i>Khamsah</i> i salām -	110	Marṣiyah -	112	Muhammad Irshād Husain :		Musaddas i Auj -	114	Intishār al-haqq -	242	Muhammad Ja'far 'Alī. <i>See</i>		Muhammad 'Isā, <i>Khawājah</i> :		Ja'far 'Alī.		I'jāz i 'Isawi -	5	Muhammad Ja'far <i>Khān</i> :		Majmū'ah i Arisṭū-nāmah -	6	Manāfi' al-abrar -	245	Muhammad Ishāq :		Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn :		Faql i lailat al-barāt -	228	Akhlaq i Jamālī -	8	Nisāb al-kāmil -	62	Saif al-jamāl -	6	Riyāz al-'arifin -	67	Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn		Tazkirat al-shiyām. <i>See</i>		Hasan :		Taqwiyat al-shiyām -	252	Ḥalāt i dehi -	17	Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>Hindī</i> :		Muhammad Jamil al-Dīn		Nāẓm al-mamālik -	83	(<i>Naiyir</i>) :				Arṣi muṣṣaf -	186																																																
Tawārīkh i Ḥabīb Allāh -	71	Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>Shāh</i>		Waḡifah i karīmah -	256	(<i>Shahid</i>) :		Zamān al-firdaus -	254	Life. <i>See</i> Hayāt i taiyibah -	66	Muhammad 'Ināyat 'Alī, <i>of</i>		Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>Wakil</i> :		<i>Bareilly</i> :		Act VIII. of 1859 -	26	Muraqqa' i faiz -	67	Ekat-hā i zarfiri -	32	Muhammad 'Ināyat 'Alī,		Lecture. <i>See</i> Muhammadan		<i>Wakil</i> :		Educational Conference -	263	Maulūd i sharif -	129	Muhammad Isma'īl (Fapish) :		Muhammad 'Ināyat Allāh :		Bahār i dānish -	153	Tazkirah i Abū Raiḥān -	69	Muhammad Isma'īl Khān,		Muhammad 'Ināyat al-		<i>Nawāb</i> :		Rahmān :		Aurād i maḡūrah -	228	Mu'ayyid al-islām -	255	Muhammad Ja'far, <i>of Madras</i> :		Muhammad Inshā Allāh :		Mukhtasar al-lughāt -	54	Mafrūzah i maḡālim i Arminiya -	263	Rūh al-imān w'al-islām -	249	Salānat i 'Usmāniyah -	88	Muhammad Ja'far, <i>of Thane-</i>		Muhammad Iqbāl Husain		<i>shwar</i> :		(<i>'Ashiq</i>) :		Tā'id i asmāni -	251	Afkār i 'ashiq -	94	Tārīkh i 'ajīb -	89	Muhammad 'Irfān 'Alī, <i>of</i>		Tawārīkh i 'ajīb -	83	<i>Bareilly</i> :		Tawārīkh i 'ajibah -	68	Anwār al-Qur'ān -	254	Muhammad Ja'far (Auj) :		Muhammad 'Irfān 'Alī ('Irfān) :		Aḡsan al-akhbār i Ḥajdarābād -	101	<i>Khamsah</i> i salām -	110	Marṣiyah -	112	Muhammad Irshād Husain :		Musaddas i Auj -	114	Intishār al-haqq -	242	Muhammad Ja'far 'Alī. <i>See</i>		Muhammad 'Isā, <i>Khawājah</i> :		Ja'far 'Alī.		I'jāz i 'Isawi -	5	Muhammad Ja'far <i>Khān</i> :		Majmū'ah i Arisṭū-nāmah -	6	Manāfi' al-abrar -	245	Muhammad Ishāq :		Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn :		Faql i lailat al-barāt -	228	Akhlaq i Jamālī -	8	Nisāb al-kāmil -	62	Saif al-jamāl -	6	Riyāz al-'arifin -	67	Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn		Tazkirat al-shiyām. <i>See</i>		Hasan :		Taqwiyat al-shiyām -	252	Ḥalāt i dehi -	17	Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>Hindī</i> :		Muhammad Jamil al-Dīn		Nāẓm al-mamālik -	83	(<i>Naiyir</i>) :				Arṣi muṣṣaf -	186																																																				
Waḡifah i karīmah -	256	(<i>Shahid</i>) :		Zamān al-firdaus -	254	Life. <i>See</i> Hayāt i taiyibah -	66	Muhammad 'Ināyat 'Alī, <i>of</i>		Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>Wakil</i> :		<i>Bareilly</i> :		Act VIII. of 1859 -	26	Muraqqa' i faiz -	67	Ekat-hā i zarfiri -	32	Muhammad 'Ināyat 'Alī,		Lecture. <i>See</i> Muhammadan		<i>Wakil</i> :		Educational Conference -	263	Maulūd i sharif -	129	Muhammad Isma'īl (Fapish) :		Muhammad 'Ināyat Allāh :		Bahār i dānish -	153	Tazkirah i Abū Raiḥān -	69	Muhammad Isma'īl Khān,		Muhammad 'Ināyat al-		<i>Nawāb</i> :		Rahmān :		Aurād i maḡūrah -	228	Mu'ayyid al-islām -	255	Muhammad Ja'far, <i>of Madras</i> :		Muhammad Inshā Allāh :		Mukhtasar al-lughāt -	54	Mafrūzah i maḡālim i Arminiya -	263	Rūh al-imān w'al-islām -	249	Salānat i 'Usmāniyah -	88	Muhammad Ja'far, <i>of Thane-</i>		Muhammad Iqbāl Husain		<i>shwar</i> :		(<i>'Ashiq</i>) :		Tā'id i asmāni -	251	Afkār i 'ashiq -	94	Tārīkh i 'ajīb -	89	Muhammad 'Irfān 'Alī, <i>of</i>		Tawārīkh i 'ajīb -	83	<i>Bareilly</i> :		Tawārīkh i 'ajibah -	68	Anwār al-Qur'ān -	254	Muhammad Ja'far (Auj) :		Muhammad 'Irfān 'Alī ('Irfān) :		Aḡsan al-akhbār i Ḥajdarābād -	101	<i>Khamsah</i> i salām -	110	Marṣiyah -	112	Muhammad Irshād Husain :		Musaddas i Auj -	114	Intishār al-haqq -	242	Muhammad Ja'far 'Alī. <i>See</i>		Muhammad 'Isā, <i>Khawājah</i> :		Ja'far 'Alī.		I'jāz i 'Isawi -	5	Muhammad Ja'far <i>Khān</i> :		Majmū'ah i Arisṭū-nāmah -	6	Manāfi' al-abrar -	245	Muhammad Ishāq :		Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn :		Faql i lailat al-barāt -	228	Akhlaq i Jamālī -	8	Nisāb al-kāmil -	62	Saif al-jamāl -	6	Riyāz al-'arifin -	67	Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn		Tazkirat al-shiyām. <i>See</i>		Hasan :		Taqwiyat al-shiyām -	252	Ḥalāt i dehi -	17	Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>Hindī</i> :		Muhammad Jamil al-Dīn		Nāẓm al-mamālik -	83	(<i>Naiyir</i>) :				Arṣi muṣṣaf -	186																																																								
Zamān al-firdaus -	254	Life. <i>See</i> Hayāt i taiyibah -	66	Muhammad 'Ināyat 'Alī, <i>of</i>		Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>Wakil</i> :		<i>Bareilly</i> :		Act VIII. of 1859 -	26	Muraqqa' i faiz -	67	Ekat-hā i zarfiri -	32	Muhammad 'Ināyat 'Alī,		Lecture. <i>See</i> Muhammadan		<i>Wakil</i> :		Educational Conference -	263	Maulūd i sharif -	129	Muhammad Isma'īl (Fapish) :		Muhammad 'Ināyat Allāh :		Bahār i dānish -	153	Tazkirah i Abū Raiḥān -	69	Muhammad Isma'īl Khān,		Muhammad 'Ināyat al-		<i>Nawāb</i> :		Rahmān :		Aurād i maḡūrah -	228	Mu'ayyid al-islām -	255	Muhammad Ja'far, <i>of Madras</i> :		Muhammad Inshā Allāh :		Mukhtasar al-lughāt -	54	Mafrūzah i maḡālim i Arminiya -	263	Rūh al-imān w'al-islām -	249	Salānat i 'Usmāniyah -	88	Muhammad Ja'far, <i>of Thane-</i>		Muhammad Iqbāl Husain		<i>shwar</i> :		(<i>'Ashiq</i>) :		Tā'id i asmāni -	251	Afkār i 'ashiq -	94	Tārīkh i 'ajīb -	89	Muhammad 'Irfān 'Alī, <i>of</i>		Tawārīkh i 'ajīb -	83	<i>Bareilly</i> :		Tawārīkh i 'ajibah -	68	Anwār al-Qur'ān -	254	Muhammad Ja'far (Auj) :		Muhammad 'Irfān 'Alī ('Irfān) :		Aḡsan al-akhbār i Ḥajdarābād -	101	<i>Khamsah</i> i salām -	110	Marṣiyah -	112	Muhammad Irshād Husain :		Musaddas i Auj -	114	Intishār al-haqq -	242	Muhammad Ja'far 'Alī. <i>See</i>		Muhammad 'Isā, <i>Khawājah</i> :		Ja'far 'Alī.		I'jāz i 'Isawi -	5	Muhammad Ja'far <i>Khān</i> :		Majmū'ah i Arisṭū-nāmah -	6	Manāfi' al-abrar -	245	Muhammad Ishāq :		Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn :		Faql i lailat al-barāt -	228	Akhlaq i Jamālī -	8	Nisāb al-kāmil -	62	Saif al-jamāl -	6	Riyāz al-'arifin -	67	Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn		Tazkirat al-shiyām. <i>See</i>		Hasan :		Taqwiyat al-shiyām -	252	Ḥalāt i dehi -	17	Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>Hindī</i> :		Muhammad Jamil al-Dīn		Nāẓm al-mamālik -	83	(<i>Naiyir</i>) :				Arṣi muṣṣaf -	186																																																												
Muhammad 'Ināyat 'Alī, <i>of</i>		Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>Wakil</i> :		<i>Bareilly</i> :		Act VIII. of 1859 -	26	Muraqqa' i faiz -	67	Ekat-hā i zarfiri -	32	Muhammad 'Ināyat 'Alī,		Lecture. <i>See</i> Muhammadan		<i>Wakil</i> :		Educational Conference -	263	Maulūd i sharif -	129	Muhammad Isma'īl (Fapish) :		Muhammad 'Ināyat Allāh :		Bahār i dānish -	153	Tazkirah i Abū Raiḥān -	69	Muhammad Isma'īl Khān,		Muhammad 'Ināyat al-		<i>Nawāb</i> :		Rahmān :		Aurād i maḡūrah -	228	Mu'ayyid al-islām -	255	Muhammad Ja'far, <i>of Madras</i> :		Muhammad Inshā Allāh :		Mukhtasar al-lughāt -	54	Mafrūzah i maḡālim i Arminiya -	263	Rūh al-imān w'al-islām -	249	Salānat i 'Usmāniyah -	88	Muhammad Ja'far, <i>of Thane-</i>		Muhammad Iqbāl Husain		<i>shwar</i> :		(<i>'Ashiq</i>) :		Tā'id i asmāni -	251	Afkār i 'ashiq -	94	Tārīkh i 'ajīb -	89	Muhammad 'Irfān 'Alī, <i>of</i>		Tawārīkh i 'ajīb -	83	<i>Bareilly</i> :		Tawārīkh i 'ajibah -	68	Anwār al-Qur'ān -	254	Muhammad Ja'far (Auj) :		Muhammad 'Irfān 'Alī ('Irfān) :		Aḡsan al-akhbār i Ḥajdarābād -	101	<i>Khamsah</i> i salām -	110	Marṣiyah -	112	Muhammad Irshād Husain :		Musaddas i Auj -	114	Intishār al-haqq -	242	Muhammad Ja'far 'Alī. <i>See</i>		Muhammad 'Isā, <i>Khawājah</i> :		Ja'far 'Alī.		I'jāz i 'Isawi -	5	Muhammad Ja'far <i>Khān</i> :		Majmū'ah i Arisṭū-nāmah -	6	Manāfi' al-abrar -	245	Muhammad Ishāq :		Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn :		Faql i lailat al-barāt -	228	Akhlaq i Jamālī -	8	Nisāb al-kāmil -	62	Saif al-jamāl -	6	Riyāz al-'arifin -	67	Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn		Tazkirat al-shiyām. <i>See</i>		Hasan :		Taqwiyat al-shiyām -	252	Ḥalāt i dehi -	17	Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>Hindī</i> :		Muhammad Jamil al-Dīn		Nāẓm al-mamālik -	83	(<i>Naiyir</i>) :				Arṣi muṣṣaf -	186																																																																
<i>Bareilly</i> :		Act VIII. of 1859 -	26	Muraqqa' i faiz -	67	Ekat-hā i zarfiri -	32	Muhammad 'Ināyat 'Alī,		Lecture. <i>See</i> Muhammadan		<i>Wakil</i> :		Educational Conference -	263	Maulūd i sharif -	129	Muhammad Isma'īl (Fapish) :		Muhammad 'Ināyat Allāh :		Bahār i dānish -	153	Tazkirah i Abū Raiḥān -	69	Muhammad Isma'īl Khān,		Muhammad 'Ināyat al-		<i>Nawāb</i> :		Rahmān :		Aurād i maḡūrah -	228	Mu'ayyid al-islām -	255	Muhammad Ja'far, <i>of Madras</i> :		Muhammad Inshā Allāh :		Mukhtasar al-lughāt -	54	Mafrūzah i maḡālim i Arminiya -	263	Rūh al-imān w'al-islām -	249	Salānat i 'Usmāniyah -	88	Muhammad Ja'far, <i>of Thane-</i>		Muhammad Iqbāl Husain		<i>shwar</i> :		(<i>'Ashiq</i>) :		Tā'id i asmāni -	251	Afkār i 'ashiq -	94	Tārīkh i 'ajīb -	89	Muhammad 'Irfān 'Alī, <i>of</i>		Tawārīkh i 'ajīb -	83	<i>Bareilly</i> :		Tawārīkh i 'ajibah -	68	Anwār al-Qur'ān -	254	Muhammad Ja'far (Auj) :		Muhammad 'Irfān 'Alī ('Irfān) :		Aḡsan al-akhbār i Ḥajdarābād -	101	<i>Khamsah</i> i salām -	110	Marṣiyah -	112	Muhammad Irshād Husain :		Musaddas i Auj -	114	Intishār al-haqq -	242	Muhammad Ja'far 'Alī. <i>See</i>		Muhammad 'Isā, <i>Khawājah</i> :		Ja'far 'Alī.		I'jāz i 'Isawi -	5	Muhammad Ja'far <i>Khān</i> :		Majmū'ah i Arisṭū-nāmah -	6	Manāfi' al-abrar -	245	Muhammad Ishāq :		Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn :		Faql i lailat al-barāt -	228	Akhlaq i Jamālī -	8	Nisāb al-kāmil -	62	Saif al-jamāl -	6	Riyāz al-'arifin -	67	Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn		Tazkirat al-shiyām. <i>See</i>		Hasan :		Taqwiyat al-shiyām -	252	Ḥalāt i dehi -	17	Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>Hindī</i> :		Muhammad Jamil al-Dīn		Nāẓm al-mamālik -	83	(<i>Naiyir</i>) :				Arṣi muṣṣaf -	186																																																																				
Muraqqa' i faiz -	67	Ekat-hā i zarfiri -	32	Muhammad 'Ināyat 'Alī,		Lecture. <i>See</i> Muhammadan		<i>Wakil</i> :		Educational Conference -	263	Maulūd i sharif -	129	Muhammad Isma'īl (Fapish) :		Muhammad 'Ināyat Allāh :		Bahār i dānish -	153	Tazkirah i Abū Raiḥān -	69	Muhammad Isma'īl Khān,		Muhammad 'Ināyat al-		<i>Nawāb</i> :		Rahmān :		Aurād i maḡūrah -	228	Mu'ayyid al-islām -	255	Muhammad Ja'far, <i>of Madras</i> :		Muhammad Inshā Allāh :		Mukhtasar al-lughāt -	54	Mafrūzah i maḡālim i Arminiya -	263	Rūh al-imān w'al-islām -	249	Salānat i 'Usmāniyah -	88	Muhammad Ja'far, <i>of Thane-</i>		Muhammad Iqbāl Husain		<i>shwar</i> :		(<i>'Ashiq</i>) :		Tā'id i asmāni -	251	Afkār i 'ashiq -	94	Tārīkh i 'ajīb -	89	Muhammad 'Irfān 'Alī, <i>of</i>		Tawārīkh i 'ajīb -	83	<i>Bareilly</i> :		Tawārīkh i 'ajibah -	68	Anwār al-Qur'ān -	254	Muhammad Ja'far (Auj) :		Muhammad 'Irfān 'Alī ('Irfān) :		Aḡsan al-akhbār i Ḥajdarābād -	101	<i>Khamsah</i> i salām -	110	Marṣiyah -	112	Muhammad Irshād Husain :		Musaddas i Auj -	114	Intishār al-haqq -	242	Muhammad Ja'far 'Alī. <i>See</i>		Muhammad 'Isā, <i>Khawājah</i> :		Ja'far 'Alī.		I'jāz i 'Isawi -	5	Muhammad Ja'far <i>Khān</i> :		Majmū'ah i Arisṭū-nāmah -	6	Manāfi' al-abrar -	245	Muhammad Ishāq :		Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn :		Faql i lailat al-barāt -	228	Akhlaq i Jamālī -	8	Nisāb al-kāmil -	62	Saif al-jamāl -	6	Riyāz al-'arifin -	67	Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn		Tazkirat al-shiyām. <i>See</i>		Hasan :		Taqwiyat al-shiyām -	252	Ḥalāt i dehi -	17	Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>Hindī</i> :		Muhammad Jamil al-Dīn		Nāẓm al-mamālik -	83	(<i>Naiyir</i>) :				Arṣi muṣṣaf -	186																																																																								
Muhammad 'Ināyat 'Alī,		Lecture. <i>See</i> Muhammadan		<i>Wakil</i> :		Educational Conference -	263	Maulūd i sharif -	129	Muhammad Isma'īl (Fapish) :		Muhammad 'Ināyat Allāh :		Bahār i dānish -	153	Tazkirah i Abū Raiḥān -	69	Muhammad Isma'īl Khān,		Muhammad 'Ināyat al-		<i>Nawāb</i> :		Rahmān :		Aurād i maḡūrah -	228	Mu'ayyid al-islām -	255	Muhammad Ja'far, <i>of Madras</i> :		Muhammad Inshā Allāh :		Mukhtasar al-lughāt -	54	Mafrūzah i maḡālim i Arminiya -	263	Rūh al-imān w'al-islām -	249	Salānat i 'Usmāniyah -	88	Muhammad Ja'far, <i>of Thane-</i>		Muhammad Iqbāl Husain		<i>shwar</i> :		(<i>'Ashiq</i>) :		Tā'id i asmāni -	251	Afkār i 'ashiq -	94	Tārīkh i 'ajīb -	89	Muhammad 'Irfān 'Alī, <i>of</i>		Tawārīkh i 'ajīb -	83	<i>Bareilly</i> :		Tawārīkh i 'ajibah -	68	Anwār al-Qur'ān -	254	Muhammad Ja'far (Auj) :		Muhammad 'Irfān 'Alī ('Irfān) :		Aḡsan al-akhbār i Ḥajdarābād -	101	<i>Khamsah</i> i salām -	110	Marṣiyah -	112	Muhammad Irshād Husain :		Musaddas i Auj -	114	Intishār al-haqq -	242	Muhammad Ja'far 'Alī. <i>See</i>		Muhammad 'Isā, <i>Khawājah</i> :		Ja'far 'Alī.		I'jāz i 'Isawi -	5	Muhammad Ja'far <i>Khān</i> :		Majmū'ah i Arisṭū-nāmah -	6	Manāfi' al-abrar -	245	Muhammad Ishāq :		Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn :		Faql i lailat al-barāt -	228	Akhlaq i Jamālī -	8	Nisāb al-kāmil -	62	Saif al-jamāl -	6	Riyāz al-'arifin -	67	Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn		Tazkirat al-shiyām. <i>See</i>		Hasan :		Taqwiyat al-shiyām -	252	Ḥalāt i dehi -	17	Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>Hindī</i> :		Muhammad Jamil al-Dīn		Nāẓm al-mamālik -	83	(<i>Naiyir</i>) :				Arṣi muṣṣaf -	186																																																																												
<i>Wakil</i> :		Educational Conference -	263	Maulūd i sharif -	129	Muhammad Isma'īl (Fapish) :		Muhammad 'Ināyat Allāh :		Bahār i dānish -	153	Tazkirah i Abū Raiḥān -	69	Muhammad Isma'īl Khān,		Muhammad 'Ināyat al-		<i>Nawāb</i> :		Rahmān :		Aurād i maḡūrah -	228	Mu'ayyid al-islām -	255	Muhammad Ja'far, <i>of Madras</i> :		Muhammad Inshā Allāh :		Mukhtasar al-lughāt -	54	Mafrūzah i maḡālim i Arminiya -	263	Rūh al-imān w'al-islām -	249	Salānat i 'Usmāniyah -	88	Muhammad Ja'far, <i>of Thane-</i>		Muhammad Iqbāl Husain		<i>shwar</i> :		(<i>'Ashiq</i>) :		Tā'id i asmāni -	251	Afkār i 'ashiq -	94	Tārīkh i 'ajīb -	89	Muhammad 'Irfān 'Alī, <i>of</i>		Tawārīkh i 'ajīb -	83	<i>Bareilly</i> :		Tawārīkh i 'ajibah -	68	Anwār al-Qur'ān -	254	Muhammad Ja'far (Auj) :		Muhammad 'Irfān 'Alī ('Irfān) :		Aḡsan al-akhbār i Ḥajdarābād -	101	<i>Khamsah</i> i salām -	110	Marṣiyah -	112	Muhammad Irshād Husain :		Musaddas i Auj -	114	Intishār al-haqq -	242	Muhammad Ja'far 'Alī. <i>See</i>		Muhammad 'Isā, <i>Khawājah</i> :		Ja'far 'Alī.		I'jāz i 'Isawi -	5	Muhammad Ja'far <i>Khān</i> :		Majmū'ah i Arisṭū-nāmah -	6	Manāfi' al-abrar -	245	Muhammad Ishāq :		Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn :		Faql i lailat al-barāt -	228	Akhlaq i Jamālī -	8	Nisāb al-kāmil -	62	Saif al-jamāl -	6	Riyāz al-'arifin -	67	Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn		Tazkirat al-shiyām. <i>See</i>		Hasan :		Taqwiyat al-shiyām -	252	Ḥalāt i dehi -	17	Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>Hindī</i> :		Muhammad Jamil al-Dīn		Nāẓm al-mamālik -	83	(<i>Naiyir</i>) :				Arṣi muṣṣaf -	186																																																																																
Maulūd i sharif -	129	Muhammad Isma'īl (Fapish) :		Muhammad 'Ināyat Allāh :		Bahār i dānish -	153	Tazkirah i Abū Raiḥān -	69	Muhammad Isma'īl Khān,		Muhammad 'Ināyat al-		<i>Nawāb</i> :		Rahmān :		Aurād i maḡūrah -	228	Mu'ayyid al-islām -	255	Muhammad Ja'far, <i>of Madras</i> :		Muhammad Inshā Allāh :		Mukhtasar al-lughāt -	54	Mafrūzah i maḡālim i Arminiya -	263	Rūh al-imān w'al-islām -	249	Salānat i 'Usmāniyah -	88	Muhammad Ja'far, <i>of Thane-</i>		Muhammad Iqbāl Husain		<i>shwar</i> :		(<i>'Ashiq</i>) :		Tā'id i asmāni -	251	Afkār i 'ashiq -	94	Tārīkh i 'ajīb -	89	Muhammad 'Irfān 'Alī, <i>of</i>		Tawārīkh i 'ajīb -	83	<i>Bareilly</i> :		Tawārīkh i 'ajibah -	68	Anwār al-Qur'ān -	254	Muhammad Ja'far (Auj) :		Muhammad 'Irfān 'Alī ('Irfān) :		Aḡsan al-akhbār i Ḥajdarābād -	101	<i>Khamsah</i> i salām -	110	Marṣiyah -	112	Muhammad Irshād Husain :		Musaddas i Auj -	114	Intishār al-haqq -	242	Muhammad Ja'far 'Alī. <i>See</i>		Muhammad 'Isā, <i>Khawājah</i> :		Ja'far 'Alī.		I'jāz i 'Isawi -	5	Muhammad Ja'far <i>Khān</i> :		Majmū'ah i Arisṭū-nāmah -	6	Manāfi' al-abrar -	245	Muhammad Ishāq :		Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn :		Faql i lailat al-barāt -	228	Akhlaq i Jamālī -	8	Nisāb al-kāmil -	62	Saif al-jamāl -	6	Riyāz al-'arifin -	67	Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn		Tazkirat al-shiyām. <i>See</i>		Hasan :		Taqwiyat al-shiyām -	252	Ḥalāt i dehi -	17	Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>Hindī</i> :		Muhammad Jamil al-Dīn		Nāẓm al-mamālik -	83	(<i>Naiyir</i>) :				Arṣi muṣṣaf -	186																																																																																				
Muhammad 'Ināyat Allāh :		Bahār i dānish -	153	Tazkirah i Abū Raiḥān -	69	Muhammad Isma'īl Khān,		Muhammad 'Ināyat al-		<i>Nawāb</i> :		Rahmān :		Aurād i maḡūrah -	228	Mu'ayyid al-islām -	255	Muhammad Ja'far, <i>of Madras</i> :		Muhammad Inshā Allāh :		Mukhtasar al-lughāt -	54	Mafrūzah i maḡālim i Arminiya -	263	Rūh al-imān w'al-islām -	249	Salānat i 'Usmāniyah -	88	Muhammad Ja'far, <i>of Thane-</i>		Muhammad Iqbāl Husain		<i>shwar</i> :		(<i>'Ashiq</i>) :		Tā'id i asmāni -	251	Afkār i 'ashiq -	94	Tārīkh i 'ajīb -	89	Muhammad 'Irfān 'Alī, <i>of</i>		Tawārīkh i 'ajīb -	83	<i>Bareilly</i> :		Tawārīkh i 'ajibah -	68	Anwār al-Qur'ān -	254	Muhammad Ja'far (Auj) :		Muhammad 'Irfān 'Alī ('Irfān) :		Aḡsan al-akhbār i Ḥajdarābād -	101	<i>Khamsah</i> i salām -	110	Marṣiyah -	112	Muhammad Irshād Husain :		Musaddas i Auj -	114	Intishār al-haqq -	242	Muhammad Ja'far 'Alī. <i>See</i>		Muhammad 'Isā, <i>Khawājah</i> :		Ja'far 'Alī.		I'jāz i 'Isawi -	5	Muhammad Ja'far <i>Khān</i> :		Majmū'ah i Arisṭū-nāmah -	6	Manāfi' al-abrar -	245	Muhammad Ishāq :		Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn :		Faql i lailat al-barāt -	228	Akhlaq i Jamālī -	8	Nisāb al-kāmil -	62	Saif al-jamāl -	6	Riyāz al-'arifin -	67	Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn		Tazkirat al-shiyām. <i>See</i>		Hasan :		Taqwiyat al-shiyām -	252	Ḥalāt i dehi -	17	Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>Hindī</i> :		Muhammad Jamil al-Dīn		Nāẓm al-mamālik -	83	(<i>Naiyir</i>) :				Arṣi muṣṣaf -	186																																																																																								
Tazkirah i Abū Raiḥān -	69	Muhammad Isma'īl Khān,		Muhammad 'Ināyat al-		<i>Nawāb</i> :		Rahmān :		Aurād i maḡūrah -	228	Mu'ayyid al-islām -	255	Muhammad Ja'far, <i>of Madras</i> :		Muhammad Inshā Allāh :		Mukhtasar al-lughāt -	54	Mafrūzah i maḡālim i Arminiya -	263	Rūh al-imān w'al-islām -	249	Salānat i 'Usmāniyah -	88	Muhammad Ja'far, <i>of Thane-</i>		Muhammad Iqbāl Husain		<i>shwar</i> :		(<i>'Ashiq</i>) :		Tā'id i asmāni -	251	Afkār i 'ashiq -	94	Tārīkh i 'ajīb -	89	Muhammad 'Irfān 'Alī, <i>of</i>		Tawārīkh i 'ajīb -	83	<i>Bareilly</i> :		Tawārīkh i 'ajibah -	68	Anwār al-Qur'ān -	254	Muhammad Ja'far (Auj) :		Muhammad 'Irfān 'Alī ('Irfān) :		Aḡsan al-akhbār i Ḥajdarābād -	101	<i>Khamsah</i> i salām -	110	Marṣiyah -	112	Muhammad Irshād Husain :		Musaddas i Auj -	114	Intishār al-haqq -	242	Muhammad Ja'far 'Alī. <i>See</i>		Muhammad 'Isā, <i>Khawājah</i> :		Ja'far 'Alī.		I'jāz i 'Isawi -	5	Muhammad Ja'far <i>Khān</i> :		Majmū'ah i Arisṭū-nāmah -	6	Manāfi' al-abrar -	245	Muhammad Ishāq :		Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn :		Faql i lailat al-barāt -	228	Akhlaq i Jamālī -	8	Nisāb al-kāmil -	62	Saif al-jamāl -	6	Riyāz al-'arifin -	67	Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn		Tazkirat al-shiyām. <i>See</i>		Hasan :		Taqwiyat al-shiyām -	252	Ḥalāt i dehi -	17	Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>Hindī</i> :		Muhammad Jamil al-Dīn		Nāẓm al-mamālik -	83	(<i>Naiyir</i>) :				Arṣi muṣṣaf -	186																																																																																												
Muhammad 'Ināyat al-		<i>Nawāb</i> :		Rahmān :		Aurād i maḡūrah -	228	Mu'ayyid al-islām -	255	Muhammad Ja'far, <i>of Madras</i> :		Muhammad Inshā Allāh :		Mukhtasar al-lughāt -	54	Mafrūzah i maḡālim i Arminiya -	263	Rūh al-imān w'al-islām -	249	Salānat i 'Usmāniyah -	88	Muhammad Ja'far, <i>of Thane-</i>		Muhammad Iqbāl Husain		<i>shwar</i> :		(<i>'Ashiq</i>) :		Tā'id i asmāni -	251	Afkār i 'ashiq -	94	Tārīkh i 'ajīb -	89	Muhammad 'Irfān 'Alī, <i>of</i>		Tawārīkh i 'ajīb -	83	<i>Bareilly</i> :		Tawārīkh i 'ajibah -	68	Anwār al-Qur'ān -	254	Muhammad Ja'far (Auj) :		Muhammad 'Irfān 'Alī ('Irfān) :		Aḡsan al-akhbār i Ḥajdarābād -	101	<i>Khamsah</i> i salām -	110	Marṣiyah -	112	Muhammad Irshād Husain :		Musaddas i Auj -	114	Intishār al-haqq -	242	Muhammad Ja'far 'Alī. <i>See</i>		Muhammad 'Isā, <i>Khawājah</i> :		Ja'far 'Alī.		I'jāz i 'Isawi -	5	Muhammad Ja'far <i>Khān</i> :		Majmū'ah i Arisṭū-nāmah -	6	Manāfi' al-abrar -	245	Muhammad Ishāq :		Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn :		Faql i lailat al-barāt -	228	Akhlaq i Jamālī -	8	Nisāb al-kāmil -	62	Saif al-jamāl -	6	Riyāz al-'arifin -	67	Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn		Tazkirat al-shiyām. <i>See</i>		Hasan :		Taqwiyat al-shiyām -	252	Ḥalāt i dehi -	17	Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>Hindī</i> :		Muhammad Jamil al-Dīn		Nāẓm al-mamālik -	83	(<i>Naiyir</i>) :				Arṣi muṣṣaf -	186																																																																																																
Rahmān :		Aurād i maḡūrah -	228	Mu'ayyid al-islām -	255	Muhammad Ja'far, <i>of Madras</i> :		Muhammad Inshā Allāh :		Mukhtasar al-lughāt -	54	Mafrūzah i maḡālim i Arminiya -	263	Rūh al-imān w'al-islām -	249	Salānat i 'Usmāniyah -	88	Muhammad Ja'far, <i>of Thane-</i>		Muhammad Iqbāl Husain		<i>shwar</i> :		(<i>'Ashiq</i>) :		Tā'id i asmāni -	251	Afkār i 'ashiq -	94	Tārīkh i 'ajīb -	89	Muhammad 'Irfān 'Alī, <i>of</i>		Tawārīkh i 'ajīb -	83	<i>Bareilly</i> :		Tawārīkh i 'ajibah -	68	Anwār al-Qur'ān -	254	Muhammad Ja'far (Auj) :		Muhammad 'Irfān 'Alī ('Irfān) :		Aḡsan al-akhbār i Ḥajdarābād -	101	<i>Khamsah</i> i salām -	110	Marṣiyah -	112	Muhammad Irshād Husain :		Musaddas i Auj -	114	Intishār al-haqq -	242	Muhammad Ja'far 'Alī. <i>See</i>		Muhammad 'Isā, <i>Khawājah</i> :		Ja'far 'Alī.		I'jāz i 'Isawi -	5	Muhammad Ja'far <i>Khān</i> :		Majmū'ah i Arisṭū-nāmah -	6	Manāfi' al-abrar -	245	Muhammad Ishāq :		Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn :		Faql i lailat al-barāt -	228	Akhlaq i Jamālī -	8	Nisāb al-kāmil -	62	Saif al-jamāl -	6	Riyāz al-'arifin -	67	Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn		Tazkirat al-shiyām. <i>See</i>		Hasan :		Taqwiyat al-shiyām -	252	Ḥalāt i dehi -	17	Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>Hindī</i> :		Muhammad Jamil al-Dīn		Nāẓm al-mamālik -	83	(<i>Naiyir</i>) :				Arṣi muṣṣaf -	186																																																																																																				
Mu'ayyid al-islām -	255	Muhammad Ja'far, <i>of Madras</i> :		Muhammad Inshā Allāh :		Mukhtasar al-lughāt -	54	Mafrūzah i maḡālim i Arminiya -	263	Rūh al-imān w'al-islām -	249	Salānat i 'Usmāniyah -	88	Muhammad Ja'far, <i>of Thane-</i>		Muhammad Iqbāl Husain		<i>shwar</i> :		(<i>'Ashiq</i>) :		Tā'id i asmāni -	251	Afkār i 'ashiq -	94	Tārīkh i 'ajīb -	89	Muhammad 'Irfān 'Alī, <i>of</i>		Tawārīkh i 'ajīb -	83	<i>Bareilly</i> :		Tawārīkh i 'ajibah -	68	Anwār al-Qur'ān -	254	Muhammad Ja'far (Auj) :		Muhammad 'Irfān 'Alī ('Irfān) :		Aḡsan al-akhbār i Ḥajdarābād -	101	<i>Khamsah</i> i salām -	110	Marṣiyah -	112	Muhammad Irshād Husain :		Musaddas i Auj -	114	Intishār al-haqq -	242	Muhammad Ja'far 'Alī. <i>See</i>		Muhammad 'Isā, <i>Khawājah</i> :		Ja'far 'Alī.		I'jāz i 'Isawi -	5	Muhammad Ja'far <i>Khān</i> :		Majmū'ah i Arisṭū-nāmah -	6	Manāfi' al-abrar -	245	Muhammad Ishāq :		Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn :		Faql i lailat al-barāt -	228	Akhlaq i Jamālī -	8	Nisāb al-kāmil -	62	Saif al-jamāl -	6	Riyāz al-'arifin -	67	Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn		Tazkirat al-shiyām. <i>See</i>		Hasan :		Taqwiyat al-shiyām -	252	Ḥalāt i dehi -	17	Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>Hindī</i> :		Muhammad Jamil al-Dīn		Nāẓm al-mamālik -	83	(<i>Naiyir</i>) :				Arṣi muṣṣaf -	186																																																																																																								
Muhammad Inshā Allāh :		Mukhtasar al-lughāt -	54	Mafrūzah i maḡālim i Arminiya -	263	Rūh al-imān w'al-islām -	249	Salānat i 'Usmāniyah -	88	Muhammad Ja'far, <i>of Thane-</i>		Muhammad Iqbāl Husain		<i>shwar</i> :		(<i>'Ashiq</i>) :		Tā'id i asmāni -	251	Afkār i 'ashiq -	94	Tārīkh i 'ajīb -	89	Muhammad 'Irfān 'Alī, <i>of</i>		Tawārīkh i 'ajīb -	83	<i>Bareilly</i> :		Tawārīkh i 'ajibah -	68	Anwār al-Qur'ān -	254	Muhammad Ja'far (Auj) :		Muhammad 'Irfān 'Alī ('Irfān) :		Aḡsan al-akhbār i Ḥajdarābād -	101	<i>Khamsah</i> i salām -	110	Marṣiyah -	112	Muhammad Irshād Husain :		Musaddas i Auj -	114	Intishār al-haqq -	242	Muhammad Ja'far 'Alī. <i>See</i>		Muhammad 'Isā, <i>Khawājah</i> :		Ja'far 'Alī.		I'jāz i 'Isawi -	5	Muhammad Ja'far <i>Khān</i> :		Majmū'ah i Arisṭū-nāmah -	6	Manāfi' al-abrar -	245	Muhammad Ishāq :		Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn :		Faql i lailat al-barāt -	228	Akhlaq i Jamālī -	8	Nisāb al-kāmil -	62	Saif al-jamāl -	6	Riyāz al-'arifin -	67	Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn		Tazkirat al-shiyām. <i>See</i>		Hasan :		Taqwiyat al-shiyām -	252	Ḥalāt i dehi -	17	Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>Hindī</i> :		Muhammad Jamil al-Dīn		Nāẓm al-mamālik -	83	(<i>Naiyir</i>) :				Arṣi muṣṣaf -	186																																																																																																												
Mafrūzah i maḡālim i Arminiya -	263	Rūh al-imān w'al-islām -	249	Salānat i 'Usmāniyah -	88	Muhammad Ja'far, <i>of Thane-</i>		Muhammad Iqbāl Husain		<i>shwar</i> :		(<i>'Ashiq</i>) :		Tā'id i asmāni -	251	Afkār i 'ashiq -	94	Tārīkh i 'ajīb -	89	Muhammad 'Irfān 'Alī, <i>of</i>		Tawārīkh i 'ajīb -	83	<i>Bareilly</i> :		Tawārīkh i 'ajibah -	68	Anwār al-Qur'ān -	254	Muhammad Ja'far (Auj) :		Muhammad 'Irfān 'Alī ('Irfān) :		Aḡsan al-akhbār i Ḥajdarābād -	101	<i>Khamsah</i> i salām -	110	Marṣiyah -	112	Muhammad Irshād Husain :		Musaddas i Auj -	114	Intishār al-haqq -	242	Muhammad Ja'far 'Alī. <i>See</i>		Muhammad 'Isā, <i>Khawājah</i> :		Ja'far 'Alī.		I'jāz i 'Isawi -	5	Muhammad Ja'far <i>Khān</i> :		Majmū'ah i Arisṭū-nāmah -	6	Manāfi' al-abrar -	245	Muhammad Ishāq :		Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn :		Faql i lailat al-barāt -	228	Akhlaq i Jamālī -	8	Nisāb al-kāmil -	62	Saif al-jamāl -	6	Riyāz al-'arifin -	67	Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn		Tazkirat al-shiyām. <i>See</i>		Hasan :		Taqwiyat al-shiyām -	252	Ḥalāt i dehi -	17	Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>Hindī</i> :		Muhammad Jamil al-Dīn		Nāẓm al-mamālik -	83	(<i>Naiyir</i>) :				Arṣi muṣṣaf -	186																																																																																																																
Salānat i 'Usmāniyah -	88	Muhammad Ja'far, <i>of Thane-</i>		Muhammad Iqbāl Husain		<i>shwar</i> :		(<i>'Ashiq</i>) :		Tā'id i asmāni -	251	Afkār i 'ashiq -	94	Tārīkh i 'ajīb -	89	Muhammad 'Irfān 'Alī, <i>of</i>		Tawārīkh i 'ajīb -	83	<i>Bareilly</i> :		Tawārīkh i 'ajibah -	68	Anwār al-Qur'ān -	254	Muhammad Ja'far (Auj) :		Muhammad 'Irfān 'Alī ('Irfān) :		Aḡsan al-akhbār i Ḥajdarābād -	101	<i>Khamsah</i> i salām -	110	Marṣiyah -	112	Muhammad Irshād Husain :		Musaddas i Auj -	114	Intishār al-haqq -	242	Muhammad Ja'far 'Alī. <i>See</i>		Muhammad 'Isā, <i>Khawājah</i> :		Ja'far 'Alī.		I'jāz i 'Isawi -	5	Muhammad Ja'far <i>Khān</i> :		Majmū'ah i Arisṭū-nāmah -	6	Manāfi' al-abrar -	245	Muhammad Ishāq :		Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn :		Faql i lailat al-barāt -	228	Akhlaq i Jamālī -	8	Nisāb al-kāmil -	62	Saif al-jamāl -	6	Riyāz al-'arifin -	67	Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn		Tazkirat al-shiyām. <i>See</i>		Hasan :		Taqwiyat al-shiyām -	252	Ḥalāt i dehi -	17	Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>Hindī</i> :		Muhammad Jamil al-Dīn		Nāẓm al-mamālik -	83	(<i>Naiyir</i>) :				Arṣi muṣṣaf -	186																																																																																																																				
Muhammad Iqbāl Husain		<i>shwar</i> :		(<i>'Ashiq</i>) :		Tā'id i asmāni -	251	Afkār i 'ashiq -	94	Tārīkh i 'ajīb -	89	Muhammad 'Irfān 'Alī, <i>of</i>		Tawārīkh i 'ajīb -	83	<i>Bareilly</i> :		Tawārīkh i 'ajibah -	68	Anwār al-Qur'ān -	254	Muhammad Ja'far (Auj) :		Muhammad 'Irfān 'Alī ('Irfān) :		Aḡsan al-akhbār i Ḥajdarābād -	101	<i>Khamsah</i> i salām -	110	Marṣiyah -	112	Muhammad Irshād Husain :		Musaddas i Auj -	114	Intishār al-haqq -	242	Muhammad Ja'far 'Alī. <i>See</i>		Muhammad 'Isā, <i>Khawājah</i> :		Ja'far 'Alī.		I'jāz i 'Isawi -	5	Muhammad Ja'far <i>Khān</i> :		Majmū'ah i Arisṭū-nāmah -	6	Manāfi' al-abrar -	245	Muhammad Ishāq :		Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn :		Faql i lailat al-barāt -	228	Akhlaq i Jamālī -	8	Nisāb al-kāmil -	62	Saif al-jamāl -	6	Riyāz al-'arifin -	67	Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn		Tazkirat al-shiyām. <i>See</i>		Hasan :		Taqwiyat al-shiyām -	252	Ḥalāt i dehi -	17	Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>Hindī</i> :		Muhammad Jamil al-Dīn		Nāẓm al-mamālik -	83	(<i>Naiyir</i>) :				Arṣi muṣṣaf -	186																																																																																																																								
(<i>'Ashiq</i>) :		Tā'id i asmāni -	251	Afkār i 'ashiq -	94	Tārīkh i 'ajīb -	89	Muhammad 'Irfān 'Alī, <i>of</i>		Tawārīkh i 'ajīb -	83	<i>Bareilly</i> :		Tawārīkh i 'ajibah -	68	Anwār al-Qur'ān -	254	Muhammad Ja'far (Auj) :		Muhammad 'Irfān 'Alī ('Irfān) :		Aḡsan al-akhbār i Ḥajdarābād -	101	<i>Khamsah</i> i salām -	110	Marṣiyah -	112	Muhammad Irshād Husain :		Musaddas i Auj -	114	Intishār al-haqq -	242	Muhammad Ja'far 'Alī. <i>See</i>		Muhammad 'Isā, <i>Khawājah</i> :		Ja'far 'Alī.		I'jāz i 'Isawi -	5	Muhammad Ja'far <i>Khān</i> :		Majmū'ah i Arisṭū-nāmah -	6	Manāfi' al-abrar -	245	Muhammad Ishāq :		Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn :		Faql i lailat al-barāt -	228	Akhlaq i Jamālī -	8	Nisāb al-kāmil -	62	Saif al-jamāl -	6	Riyāz al-'arifin -	67	Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn		Tazkirat al-shiyām. <i>See</i>		Hasan :		Taqwiyat al-shiyām -	252	Ḥalāt i dehi -	17	Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>Hindī</i> :		Muhammad Jamil al-Dīn		Nāẓm al-mamālik -	83	(<i>Naiyir</i>) :				Arṣi muṣṣaf -	186																																																																																																																												
Afkār i 'ashiq -	94	Tārīkh i 'ajīb -	89	Muhammad 'Irfān 'Alī, <i>of</i>		Tawārīkh i 'ajīb -	83	<i>Bareilly</i> :		Tawārīkh i 'ajibah -	68	Anwār al-Qur'ān -	254	Muhammad Ja'far (Auj) :		Muhammad 'Irfān 'Alī ('Irfān) :		Aḡsan al-akhbār i Ḥajdarābād -	101	<i>Khamsah</i> i salām -	110	Marṣiyah -	112	Muhammad Irshād Husain :		Musaddas i Auj -	114	Intishār al-haqq -	242	Muhammad Ja'far 'Alī. <i>See</i>		Muhammad 'Isā, <i>Khawājah</i> :		Ja'far 'Alī.		I'jāz i 'Isawi -	5	Muhammad Ja'far <i>Khān</i> :		Majmū'ah i Arisṭū-nāmah -	6	Manāfi' al-abrar -	245	Muhammad Ishāq :		Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn :		Faql i lailat al-barāt -	228	Akhlaq i Jamālī -	8	Nisāb al-kāmil -	62	Saif al-jamāl -	6	Riyāz al-'arifin -	67	Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn		Tazkirat al-shiyām. <i>See</i>		Hasan :		Taqwiyat al-shiyām -	252	Ḥalāt i dehi -	17	Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>Hindī</i> :		Muhammad Jamil al-Dīn		Nāẓm al-mamālik -	83	(<i>Naiyir</i>) :				Arṣi muṣṣaf -	186																																																																																																																																
Muhammad 'Irfān 'Alī, <i>of</i>		Tawārīkh i 'ajīb -	83	<i>Bareilly</i> :		Tawārīkh i 'ajibah -	68	Anwār al-Qur'ān -	254	Muhammad Ja'far (Auj) :		Muhammad 'Irfān 'Alī ('Irfān) :		Aḡsan al-akhbār i Ḥajdarābād -	101	<i>Khamsah</i> i salām -	110	Marṣiyah -	112	Muhammad Irshād Husain :		Musaddas i Auj -	114	Intishār al-haqq -	242	Muhammad Ja'far 'Alī. <i>See</i>		Muhammad 'Isā, <i>Khawājah</i> :		Ja'far 'Alī.		I'jāz i 'Isawi -	5	Muhammad Ja'far <i>Khān</i> :		Majmū'ah i Arisṭū-nāmah -	6	Manāfi' al-abrar -	245	Muhammad Ishāq :		Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn :		Faql i lailat al-barāt -	228	Akhlaq i Jamālī -	8	Nisāb al-kāmil -	62	Saif al-jamāl -	6	Riyāz al-'arifin -	67	Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn		Tazkirat al-shiyām. <i>See</i>		Hasan :		Taqwiyat al-shiyām -	252	Ḥalāt i dehi -	17	Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>Hindī</i> :		Muhammad Jamil al-Dīn		Nāẓm al-mamālik -	83	(<i>Naiyir</i>) :				Arṣi muṣṣaf -	186																																																																																																																																				
<i>Bareilly</i> :		Tawārīkh i 'ajibah -	68	Anwār al-Qur'ān -	254	Muhammad Ja'far (Auj) :		Muhammad 'Irfān 'Alī ('Irfān) :		Aḡsan al-akhbār i Ḥajdarābād -	101	<i>Khamsah</i> i salām -	110	Marṣiyah -	112	Muhammad Irshād Husain :		Musaddas i Auj -	114	Intishār al-haqq -	242	Muhammad Ja'far 'Alī. <i>See</i>		Muhammad 'Isā, <i>Khawājah</i> :		Ja'far 'Alī.		I'jāz i 'Isawi -	5	Muhammad Ja'far <i>Khān</i> :		Majmū'ah i Arisṭū-nāmah -	6	Manāfi' al-abrar -	245	Muhammad Ishāq :		Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn :		Faql i lailat al-barāt -	228	Akhlaq i Jamālī -	8	Nisāb al-kāmil -	62	Saif al-jamāl -	6	Riyāz al-'arifin -	67	Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn		Tazkirat al-shiyām. <i>See</i>		Hasan :		Taqwiyat al-shiyām -	252	Ḥalāt i dehi -	17	Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>Hindī</i> :		Muhammad Jamil al-Dīn		Nāẓm al-mamālik -	83	(<i>Naiyir</i>) :				Arṣi muṣṣaf -	186																																																																																																																																								
Anwār al-Qur'ān -	254	Muhammad Ja'far (Auj) :		Muhammad 'Irfān 'Alī ('Irfān) :		Aḡsan al-akhbār i Ḥajdarābād -	101	<i>Khamsah</i> i salām -	110	Marṣiyah -	112	Muhammad Irshād Husain :		Musaddas i Auj -	114	Intishār al-haqq -	242	Muhammad Ja'far 'Alī. <i>See</i>		Muhammad 'Isā, <i>Khawājah</i> :		Ja'far 'Alī.		I'jāz i 'Isawi -	5	Muhammad Ja'far <i>Khān</i> :		Majmū'ah i Arisṭū-nāmah -	6	Manāfi' al-abrar -	245	Muhammad Ishāq :		Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn :		Faql i lailat al-barāt -	228	Akhlaq i Jamālī -	8	Nisāb al-kāmil -	62	Saif al-jamāl -	6	Riyāz al-'arifin -	67	Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn		Tazkirat al-shiyām. <i>See</i>		Hasan :		Taqwiyat al-shiyām -	252	Ḥalāt i dehi -	17	Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>Hindī</i> :		Muhammad Jamil al-Dīn		Nāẓm al-mamālik -	83	(<i>Naiyir</i>) :				Arṣi muṣṣaf -	186																																																																																																																																												
Muhammad 'Irfān 'Alī ('Irfān) :		Aḡsan al-akhbār i Ḥajdarābād -	101	<i>Khamsah</i> i salām -	110	Marṣiyah -	112	Muhammad Irshād Husain :		Musaddas i Auj -	114	Intishār al-haqq -	242	Muhammad Ja'far 'Alī. <i>See</i>		Muhammad 'Isā, <i>Khawājah</i> :		Ja'far 'Alī.		I'jāz i 'Isawi -	5	Muhammad Ja'far <i>Khān</i> :		Majmū'ah i Arisṭū-nāmah -	6	Manāfi' al-abrar -	245	Muhammad Ishāq :		Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn :		Faql i lailat al-barāt -	228	Akhlaq i Jamālī -	8	Nisāb al-kāmil -	62	Saif al-jamāl -	6	Riyāz al-'arifin -	67	Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn		Tazkirat al-shiyām. <i>See</i>		Hasan :		Taqwiyat al-shiyām -	252	Ḥalāt i dehi -	17	Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>Hindī</i> :		Muhammad Jamil al-Dīn		Nāẓm al-mamālik -	83	(<i>Naiyir</i>) :				Arṣi muṣṣaf -	186																																																																																																																																																
<i>Khamsah</i> i salām -	110	Marṣiyah -	112	Muhammad Irshād Husain :		Musaddas i Auj -	114	Intishār al-haqq -	242	Muhammad Ja'far 'Alī. <i>See</i>		Muhammad 'Isā, <i>Khawājah</i> :		Ja'far 'Alī.		I'jāz i 'Isawi -	5	Muhammad Ja'far <i>Khān</i> :		Majmū'ah i Arisṭū-nāmah -	6	Manāfi' al-abrar -	245	Muhammad Ishāq :		Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn :		Faql i lailat al-barāt -	228	Akhlaq i Jamālī -	8	Nisāb al-kāmil -	62	Saif al-jamāl -	6	Riyāz al-'arifin -	67	Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn		Tazkirat al-shiyām. <i>See</i>		Hasan :		Taqwiyat al-shiyām -	252	Ḥalāt i dehi -	17	Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>Hindī</i> :		Muhammad Jamil al-Dīn		Nāẓm al-mamālik -	83	(<i>Naiyir</i>) :				Arṣi muṣṣaf -	186																																																																																																																																																				
Muhammad Irshād Husain :		Musaddas i Auj -	114	Intishār al-haqq -	242	Muhammad Ja'far 'Alī. <i>See</i>		Muhammad 'Isā, <i>Khawājah</i> :		Ja'far 'Alī.		I'jāz i 'Isawi -	5	Muhammad Ja'far <i>Khān</i> :		Majmū'ah i Arisṭū-nāmah -	6	Manāfi' al-abrar -	245	Muhammad Ishāq :		Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn :		Faql i lailat al-barāt -	228	Akhlaq i Jamālī -	8	Nisāb al-kāmil -	62	Saif al-jamāl -	6	Riyāz al-'arifin -	67	Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn		Tazkirat al-shiyām. <i>See</i>		Hasan :		Taqwiyat al-shiyām -	252	Ḥalāt i dehi -	17	Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>Hindī</i> :		Muhammad Jamil al-Dīn		Nāẓm al-mamālik -	83	(<i>Naiyir</i>) :				Arṣi muṣṣaf -	186																																																																																																																																																								
Intishār al-haqq -	242	Muhammad Ja'far 'Alī. <i>See</i>		Muhammad 'Isā, <i>Khawājah</i> :		Ja'far 'Alī.		I'jāz i 'Isawi -	5	Muhammad Ja'far <i>Khān</i> :		Majmū'ah i Arisṭū-nāmah -	6	Manāfi' al-abrar -	245	Muhammad Ishāq :		Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn :		Faql i lailat al-barāt -	228	Akhlaq i Jamālī -	8	Nisāb al-kāmil -	62	Saif al-jamāl -	6	Riyāz al-'arifin -	67	Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn		Tazkirat al-shiyām. <i>See</i>		Hasan :		Taqwiyat al-shiyām -	252	Ḥalāt i dehi -	17	Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>Hindī</i> :		Muhammad Jamil al-Dīn		Nāẓm al-mamālik -	83	(<i>Naiyir</i>) :				Arṣi muṣṣaf -	186																																																																																																																																																												
Muhammad 'Isā, <i>Khawājah</i> :		Ja'far 'Alī.		I'jāz i 'Isawi -	5	Muhammad Ja'far <i>Khān</i> :		Majmū'ah i Arisṭū-nāmah -	6	Manāfi' al-abrar -	245	Muhammad Ishāq :		Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn :		Faql i lailat al-barāt -	228	Akhlaq i Jamālī -	8	Nisāb al-kāmil -	62	Saif al-jamāl -	6	Riyāz al-'arifin -	67	Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn		Tazkirat al-shiyām. <i>See</i>		Hasan :		Taqwiyat al-shiyām -	252	Ḥalāt i dehi -	17	Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>Hindī</i> :		Muhammad Jamil al-Dīn		Nāẓm al-mamālik -	83	(<i>Naiyir</i>) :				Arṣi muṣṣaf -	186																																																																																																																																																																
I'jāz i 'Isawi -	5	Muhammad Ja'far <i>Khān</i> :		Majmū'ah i Arisṭū-nāmah -	6	Manāfi' al-abrar -	245	Muhammad Ishāq :		Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn :		Faql i lailat al-barāt -	228	Akhlaq i Jamālī -	8	Nisāb al-kāmil -	62	Saif al-jamāl -	6	Riyāz al-'arifin -	67	Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn		Tazkirat al-shiyām. <i>See</i>		Hasan :		Taqwiyat al-shiyām -	252	Ḥalāt i dehi -	17	Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>Hindī</i> :		Muhammad Jamil al-Dīn		Nāẓm al-mamālik -	83	(<i>Naiyir</i>) :				Arṣi muṣṣaf -	186																																																																																																																																																																				
Majmū'ah i Arisṭū-nāmah -	6	Manāfi' al-abrar -	245	Muhammad Ishāq :		Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn :		Faql i lailat al-barāt -	228	Akhlaq i Jamālī -	8	Nisāb al-kāmil -	62	Saif al-jamāl -	6	Riyāz al-'arifin -	67	Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn		Tazkirat al-shiyām. <i>See</i>		Hasan :		Taqwiyat al-shiyām -	252	Ḥalāt i dehi -	17	Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>Hindī</i> :		Muhammad Jamil al-Dīn		Nāẓm al-mamālik -	83	(<i>Naiyir</i>) :				Arṣi muṣṣaf -	186																																																																																																																																																																								
Muhammad Ishāq :		Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn :		Faql i lailat al-barāt -	228	Akhlaq i Jamālī -	8	Nisāb al-kāmil -	62	Saif al-jamāl -	6	Riyāz al-'arifin -	67	Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn		Tazkirat al-shiyām. <i>See</i>		Hasan :		Taqwiyat al-shiyām -	252	Ḥalāt i dehi -	17	Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>Hindī</i> :		Muhammad Jamil al-Dīn		Nāẓm al-mamālik -	83	(<i>Naiyir</i>) :				Arṣi muṣṣaf -	186																																																																																																																																																																												
Faql i lailat al-barāt -	228	Akhlaq i Jamālī -	8	Nisāb al-kāmil -	62	Saif al-jamāl -	6	Riyāz al-'arifin -	67	Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn		Tazkirat al-shiyām. <i>See</i>		Hasan :		Taqwiyat al-shiyām -	252	Ḥalāt i dehi -	17	Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>Hindī</i> :		Muhammad Jamil al-Dīn		Nāẓm al-mamālik -	83	(<i>Naiyir</i>) :				Arṣi muṣṣaf -	186																																																																																																																																																																																
Nisāb al-kāmil -	62	Saif al-jamāl -	6	Riyāz al-'arifin -	67	Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn		Tazkirat al-shiyām. <i>See</i>		Hasan :		Taqwiyat al-shiyām -	252	Ḥalāt i dehi -	17	Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>Hindī</i> :		Muhammad Jamil al-Dīn		Nāẓm al-mamālik -	83	(<i>Naiyir</i>) :				Arṣi muṣṣaf -	186																																																																																																																																																																																				
Riyāz al-'arifin -	67	Muhammad Jamāl al-Dīn		Tazkirat al-shiyām. <i>See</i>		Hasan :		Taqwiyat al-shiyām -	252	Ḥalāt i dehi -	17	Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>Hindī</i> :		Muhammad Jamil al-Dīn		Nāẓm al-mamālik -	83	(<i>Naiyir</i>) :				Arṣi muṣṣaf -	186																																																																																																																																																																																								
Tazkirat al-shiyām. <i>See</i>		Hasan :		Taqwiyat al-shiyām -	252	Ḥalāt i dehi -	17	Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>Hindī</i> :		Muhammad Jamil al-Dīn		Nāẓm al-mamālik -	83	(<i>Naiyir</i>) :				Arṣi muṣṣaf -	186																																																																																																																																																																																												
Taqwiyat al-shiyām -	252	Ḥalāt i dehi -	17	Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>Hindī</i> :		Muhammad Jamil al-Dīn		Nāẓm al-mamālik -	83	(<i>Naiyir</i>) :				Arṣi muṣṣaf -	186																																																																																																																																																																																																
Muhammad Isma'īl, <i>Hindī</i> :		Muhammad Jamil al-Dīn		Nāẓm al-mamālik -	83	(<i>Naiyir</i>) :				Arṣi muṣṣaf -	186																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Nāẓm al-mamālik -	83	(<i>Naiyir</i>) :				Arṣi muṣṣaf -	186																																																																																																																																																																																																								
		Arṣi muṣṣaf -	186																																																																																																																																																																																																												

	Page
Muhammad Jān 'Ālam :	
Tanqīh al-muḥaqqiqīn -	256
Muhammad Jiwan :	
Guldastah i Bilūchiyah -	184
Muhammad Kāmil, <i>Munshi</i> :	
Dil-fareb -	139
Sawānūh i 'umrī i Mullā	
Dopiyāzah -	68
Zar i Ja'fari -	70
Muhammad Karīm Bakhsh :	
Bāb i dānish -	56
Dā'irah i 'ilm -	56
Khazīnah i dānish -	58
Muhammad Kāzīm (Barlās) :	
Sair i daryā -	270
Muhammad Khair al-Dīn :	
Riyāz al-azhār -	258
Muhammad Khalīl :	
'Adam-na'jāt i Āryu -	236
Muhammad Khān, of Delhi :	
Talab i sūdiq -	151
Muhammad Khān, of Kan-	
dahar :	
Shar' i Muḥammadi -	258
Muhammad Khān, of Meerut :	
Bahār i bāgh i Iram -	124
Muhammad Khān, of Sa-	
ranpur :	
Ā'in -	101
Muhammad Khān (Gharīb) :	
Ā'in i tawallud i farzand.	
See Ā'in i hadiyah -	254
Amin i tawallud i farzand -	123
Muhammad Khān (Raḡam) :	
Akhlāq i majālis -	123
Muhammad Khān (Rind) :	
Diwān -	105
Muhammad Kifāyat 'Alī.	
See Kifāyat 'Alī.	
Muhammad Latīf :	
Act VII. of 1870 -	29
Act IV. of 1872 -	30
Acts of the Governor-General	25
Tārīkh i Panjāb -	90
Muhammad Maḥbūb Ḥusain :	
Maḥbūb al-qulūb -	244
Muhammad Mahdī, <i>Munshi</i> :	
Zinat al-khail -	64
Muhammad Mahdī, of Na-	
sirabad :	
Khulāṣah i qānūn i mu'ashadah	19
Muhammad Mahdī, <i>Saiyid</i> :	
Hujjat al-bālighah -	241
Muhammad Mahdī (Wāṣif) :	
Anis al-zakirin -	64
Khulāṣat al-takmil -	244

	Page
Muhammad Mahdī (Wāṣif)	
[continued] :	
Kimiya i sa'adat -	230
Shādi-nāmah -	37
Shi'ar al-muttaqīn -	233
Muhammad Mahdī 'Alī, of	
Fathgarh :	
Bahārīstān i ash'ar -	102
Muhammad Mahdī 'Alī, of	
Mirzapur :	
Āyāt i baiyinat -	237
Kitāb al-maḥabbat -	244
Partau i anwār i samadi -	247
Muhammad Mahdī Ḥasan Khān :	
Zikr al-sa'dain -	134
Muhammad Maḥmūd (Raunaq) :	
Bahār i na't -	124
Muhammad Majd 'Alī Khān :	
Hādī al-imān -	240
Muhammad Majid al-Dīn.	
See Majid al-Dīn.	
Muhammad Maḥdūm :	
Ghalbat al-muwahhidin -	239
Muhammad Maṣṣab 'Alī Khān :	
Māh i magrib -	231
Muhammad Maṣṣūr 'Alī :	
Qunūt i nāzilah -	232
Muhammad Maṣṣūr Shāh Khān :	
'Ilm i intizām i madan -	59
Muhammad Mardān 'Alī Khān	
(Ra'nā) :	
Kulliyāt i Niẓām -	95
Muhammad Maṣ'ūd Shāh Khān :	
'Ilm i intizām i madan -	59
Muhammad Maḥzar al-Ḥaqq :	
Maḥzar al-maẓāmin -	58
Tuḥfat al-'arūs -	192
Muhammad Maḥzar Karīm :	
Marāṣid al-ittilā' -	54
Muhammad Mir, <i>Saiyid</i> :	
Maḡāsid i 'ulūm -	58
Tawārīkh i Rāsālas -	151
Muhammad Mir Ḥasan. See	
Ḥasan, Mir.	
Muhammad Mir Khān (Faqr) :	
Diwān -	104
Muhammad Mirzā :	
Intikhab i sarkularāt -	18
Muhammad Mirzā Muwahhid :	
Nūr i Muḥammadi -	246
Muhammad Mu'azzam Ḥusain :	
Ta'lim al-'ibadat -	234
Taqwim al-sa'adat -	234
Muhammad Muḥarak Allāh :	
Tanbih al-tālibin -	12, 191

	Page		Page
Muhammad Muḥi al-Dīn, <i>of Allahabad</i> :		Muhammad Najaf 'Alī Khān:	
Chamanistān i Urdū -	186	Aḥsan al-qawā'id -	170
Muhammad Muḥi al-Dīn, <i>of Delhi</i> :		Maḡnawī i bahāriyah -	113
Shams al-imān -	250	Zubdat al-gharā'ib -	46
Muhammad Muḥibb 'Alī Khān:		Muhammad Najm al-Dīn:	
A'īnah i 'Abbāsī -	77	A'īnah i asrār -	134
Muhammad Muḥsin:		Jughrafiyah i ḡila i Mirāth -	80
Subḥ i tajallī -	133	Najm al-amṣāl -	134
Muhammad Mu'īn, <i>Maulavi</i> :		Muhammad Naqī:	
Chashmah i faiz -	257	Daqā'iq al-ḥaqā'iq -	257
Muhammad Mu'īn al-Dīn:		Muhammad Naṣīr al-Dīn	
Hidāyat al-kawnīn -	72	(Naqsh):	
Muhammad Mūmin Khān		Maṭālib i ḡurra -	60
(Mūmin):		Muhammad Naṣīr 'Alī, <i>of Delhi</i> :	
Kulliyāt -	95	Mujarrabāt i kimiyā -	58
Maḡnawī i Mūmin -	158	Muhammad Naṣīr 'Alī, <i>of Ghiyaspur</i> :	
Muṣannman -	114	'Anāṣir al-shahādatain -	72
Tarjī'band -	117	Anwār i Naṣīrī -	227
Muhammad Mumtāz al-Ḥaqq:		Naṣīr al-'uṣḥiqin -	130
'Iyār al-qawā'id -	171	Naṣīr al-muḥsinīn -	238
Muhammad Munir:		Naṣīr al-ṣibyān -	172
Sirāj al-sālikīn -	250	Muhammad Naṣr Allāh Khān	
Muhammad Muqīm al-Dīn		(Wiṣāl). See Naṣr Allāh Khān.	
Aḥmad:		Muhammad Naṣīr, <i>of Sahaswan</i> :	
Islām khaṇḍ -	109	Barāhīn i asnā i 'ashar -	238
Ṣadāqat al-Islām -	249	Muhammad Naṣīr Aḥmad,	
Muhammad Murād 'Alī		<i>Khān Bahādur, of Delhi.</i>	
(Murād):		See Naṣīr Aḥmad.	
Zakīrah i dānish -	118	Muhammad Nihāl al-Dīn (Sa'dī):	
Muhammad Murtazā (Bayān):		Rumūz al-'aṣbiqin -	249
Jur'ah i jān -	110	Muhammad Nihāl al-Dīn Khān:	
Muhammad Murtazā Khān:		Majmū'ah i aurād -	231
Cavalry Regulations -	47	Muhammad Niṣār 'Alī:	
Muhammad Musā, <i>of Karbala</i> :		Paidā'ish i jahān -	84
Minḥāj al-mūminīn -	231	Muhammad Niyāz 'Alī	
Muhammad Mushtāq Aḥmad:		(Pareṣhān):	
Maḡhar i 'irfān -	67	Gul i ra'nā -	108
Muhammad Muslim:		Muhammad Nizām:	
Gulzār i Muḥammadi -	70	Hadīyah i asnā -	240
Majmū'ah i khutab -	231	Risālah i 'aṣiqah -	232
Maqām al-'arīfin -	128	Muhammad Nizām al-Dīn:	
Muhammad Muṣṭafā:		Ḥurūf i tabaḥḥī -	137
Tanbih al-'awāmm -	251	Muhammad Nūr al-Dīn:	
Muhammad Muṣṭafā Khān:		Bayān al-raza'at -	228
Ṣafwat al-maṣādir -	172	Kashf al-ḥajāt -	230
Muhammad Muẓaffar Khān		Maqsūd al-qārī. See Maj-	
(Garm):		mū'ah -	255
Lalah-dāgh -	111	Muhammad Nūr Allāh Khān:	
Muhammad Nāṣir Ḥusain		Hidāyat al-mu'allimin -	173
(Nādir):		Muhammad Nūr Karīm:	
Wāsoḳūt -	118	Iksir al-qulūb -	40
		Kimiyā i 'anāsiri -	41
		Makhzan al-adwiyah -	42
		Muhammad Nūr Khān:	
		Cavalry Brigade Exercises -	47

	Page
Muhammad Nuṣrat 'Alī	
(Qaiṣar) :	
Amān al-imān - - -	237
Self-Educator - - -	185
Guldastah i ru'asā - - -	86
Guldastah i shādāb - - -	240
Inshā i Nuṣrat - - -	100
Jauhar i maṣūr - - -	165
Jawāhir i be-bahā - - -	166
Kalimat al-haqq - - -	244
Mufid i 'umm - - -	185
Qaiṣariyah - - -	88
Sar-āb i 'ilām i asbāb - - -	67
Tārīkh i Inglīstān - - -	90
Tārīkh i Madīnah - - -	83
Tuḥfah i aḥbāb - - -	166
Muhammad Nuwwāb 'Alī	
Khān :	
Āṣār i maḥshar - - -	86
Muhammad Qamar al-Dīn :	
Ganj i maṣlaḥat - - -	5
Kashf al-hijāb - - -	230
Muhammad Qāsim, <i>Maulavi</i> :	
Hujjat al-Islām - - -	242
I'jāz i Ghawṣiyah - - -	66
Taḥṣir al-nās - - -	258
Muhammad Qāsim, <i>Munshi</i> :	
Dād' al-fasād - - -	238
Ganjīnah i puṭin - - -	7
Muhammad Qāsim, <i>Siddiqi</i> :	
Jamāl i Qāsimi - - -	243
Muhammad Qāsim (Khākṣā) :	
Hidāyat al-Shī'ah - - -	241
Muhammad Qāsim 'Alī	
(Qāsim). See Qāsim 'Alī.	
Muhammad Qutb al-Dīn, of	
Delhi :	
Aḥkām al-ʿidain - - -	227
ʿArūs al-mūminīn - - -	36
Gauhar i be-bahā - - -	228
Gulzār i jannat - - -	240
Hādī al-nāḡirīn - - -	9, 240
Hadiyat al-Makkah - - -	228
Jamī' al-tafasir - - -	254
Khulq i 'aẓīm - - -	244
Ma'dan al-jawāhir - - -	230
Mānī'at al-zinā - - -	245
Maḥar i jamil - - -	258
Muḥāhir i haqq - - -	258
Naṣīhat-nāmāh - - -	246
Sirāj al-quḷūb - - -	223
Taqwiyat al-ṣiyām - - -	252
Tanqir al-haqq - - -	252
Tuḥfat al-aḥibbāh - - -	38
Tuḥfat al-zaujain - - -	235
Zafar i jalil - - -	285
Muhammad Rāfat 'Alī :	
Jawāb i ba-ṣawāb - - -	243

	Page
Muhammad Rafī' (Saudā) :	
Life. See Hālat i Saudā - - -	65
Chippak-nāmāh. See Taḥḥik-	
nāmāh - - -	165
Intikhab i kulliyāt - - -	109
Kulliyāt - - -	95
Muntakhab i masnawiyāt - - -	114
Muntakhab i qasā'id - - -	114
Taḥḥik i rozgār. See Shahr-	
āshob - - -	116
Muhammad Rafī' al-Dīn :	
Bayān i ākhīrat - - -	238
Muhammad Raḥīm al-Dīn	
(Hayā) :	
Diwān - - -	104
Muhammad Raḥīm Allāh	
Khān :	
Chashmah i faiz - - -	103
Muhammad Raḥmat Allāh,	
of Lucknow :	
Hidāyat al-ṣibyān - - -	38
Muhammad Ramazān :	
Dur'ā i Rajmānī - - -	228
Khazīnah i mujaddidiyah - - -	244
Ma'dan al-a'māl - - -	280
Tuḥfah i Ramazān - - -	253
Muhammad Rashīd :	
Maḥfil g'yārahīn - - -	67
Muhammad Rasūl Bakhsh :	
Tuḥfat al-Rasūl - - -	235
Muhammad Rizā, <i>Saiyid</i> :	
Tuḥfah i ahl al-ghurā - - -	234
Muhammad Rizā (Mu'jiz) :	
'Ibrat-nāmāh - - -	109
Pirī-nāmāh - - -	115
Muhammad Rizā Khān :	
Marsiyah o rubā'iyāt - - -	113
Muhammad Roshan :	
Chāndnārī ki kunjī - - -	47
Field Exercise, 1874 - - -	48
Field Exercise, 1877 - - -	48
Infantry Drill - - -	49
Key to Musketry Instructor - - -	49
Outpost Duties - - -	49
Rifle Exercise - - -	50
Muhammad Rukn al-Dīn, of	
Delhi :	
Khulāṣah i wāqī'āt i Hind - - -	87
Muhammad Rukn al-Dīn	
(Mukammal) :	
Mukammal ibtāl i ḥarakat	
al-'arḡ - - -	4
Uṣūl i buḡlān i maḡhab i	
'Isā'i - - -	253
Muhammad Sa'd al-Dīn :	
Sa'ādāt i dāratin - - -	249
Taḥḥiq al-ḥuqūq - - -	251

	Page		Page
Muhammad Sa'd al-Din <u>Khān</u> ,		Muhammad Shafi', <i>Sarishtadār</i> :	
<i>Nawāb</i> :		Act X. of 1872 - - -	30
Makhzan al-sa'dāt - - -	128	Circular Orders - - -	15
Muhammad Sa'd Allāh :		Digest of Civil Suits - - -	17
Figh al-akbar - - -	36	Intikhab i faisalajāt - - -	18
Gīdar-nāmah - - -	124	Muhammad Shāh :	
Inhizām i Qādiyānī - - -	125	Balāgh al-mubīn - - -	237
Zād al-sabil - - -	235	Faiz i mu'azzam - - -	239
Muhammad Sadīd al-Dīn		Mukhtasar ahkām i hajj - - -	232
<u>Khān</u> :		Urwat al-wuṣqā - - -	253
Tawārīkh i Āgra - - -	91	Muhammad Shams al-Dīn, <i>of</i>	
Muhammad Sādiq :		<i>Deoband</i> :	
Majmū'ah i qawānīn i dīwānī - - -	33	Munājāt - - -	232
Muhammad Sādiq al-Ḥusainī		Risālah i 'aḥib o gharīb - - -	163
(Sharif). <i>See</i> Sādiq al-		Muhammad Shams al-Dīn,	
Ḥusainī.		<i>Wakīl</i> :	
Muhammad Sādiq 'Alī, <i>of</i>		Act XXIII. of 1861 - - -	27
<i>Lucknow</i> :		Majmū'ah i sarī' al-fahm - - -	26
Gulshan i ta'fīm - - -	187	Sharī'at kā laṭh - - -	182
Muhammad Sādiq <u>Khān</u>		Muhammad Shaukat 'Alī :	
(<i>Ākhtar</i>) :		Ziyā al-baṣā'ir - - -	236
Sarāpā i soz - - -	113	Muhammad Shibli, <i>Nu'mānī</i> :	
Muhammad Saḍdar Ḥusain		Ṣubḥ i ummed - - -	117
<u>Khān</u> :		Muhammad Shuhūd al-Ḥaqq :	
Qānūn i sitār - - -	51	Burbān 'alā qudrat al-Raḥmān - - -	238
Muhammad Sa'īd, <i>Maulānā</i> :		Muhammad Shukr Allāh :	
Hidāyat al-qulūb - - -	241	Imtiyāz i Sunnī - - -	242
Muhammad Sa'īd, <i>of Madras</i> :		Muhammad Shukr Allāh	
Lughāt i Sa'īdī - - -	54	<u>Khān</u> :	
Muhammad Sa'īd (Sa'īd) :		Qissah i dīl-paḥīr - - -	148
Furoḡh i jāwid - - -	107	Muhammad Siḡhat Allāh :	
Muhammad Saḍid <u>Khān</u> :		Ahkām i 'iddat - - -	36
Tārīkh i siyar al-muta-		Gulzār i hidāyat - - -	240
qaddīmīn - - -	85	Naḡr al-jawāhir - - -	67
Muhammad Sajjād Ḥusain :		Muhammad Siddiq, <i>of Peshawar</i> :	
Sawānīh i Shāh i Awadh - - -	68	Naḡr al-Mūminīn - - -	37
Muhammad Salāmat Allāh		Muhammad Siddiq, <i>Shaikh</i> :	
(<i>Kashfi</i>) :		Gulshan i haqiqat - - -	240
Milād i sharīf - - -	71	Muhammad Sikandar :	
Muhammad Sālīh :		Gulzār i Sikandar - - -	168
Bayān i islām - - -	238	Muhammad Sujān Haidar :	
Latā'if al-zarā'if - - -	144	<i>Khulāṣah</i> i sharḥ i islāmīyah - - -	37
Muhammad Sālīh Abū al-		Muhammad Sulaimān :	
Hasan :		Islāh al-nisā - - -	143
Tamyiz al-kalām - - -	234	Muhammad Sulaimān <u>Khān</u>	
Muhammad Salīm :		(<i>Asad</i>) :	
Taisir al-Qur'ān - - -	256	Intikhab i Asad - - -	109
Muhammad Sarfarāz <u>Khān</u> :		Muhammad Sultān :	
'Ajā'ib o gharā'ib - - -	56	Fatāwā i 'adālat i intisāb - - -	239
Tawārīkh i anbiyā - - -	68	Muhammad Sultān <u>Khān</u> :	
Muhammad Shafā'at Allāh		Taḡkīr al-iḥwān. <i>See</i> Taḡ-	
(<i>Shafā'at</i>) :		wiyat al-imān - - -	252
Manzūm i mutashhar - - -	128	Tuḥfat al-'ajam - - -	38
Muhammad Shafi', <i>of Delhi</i> :		Muhammad Tāhir, <i>Maulavī</i> :	
Naḡsh i Raḥmānī - - -	6	Maulūd i Tāhirīyah - - -	71
		Rauzat al-asfiyā - - -	67

	Page
Muhammad Tāhir 'Ali (Tāhir) :	
Wasokht -	118
Muhammad Tahsin 'Ali Khān :	
Ziyā al-'ābidīn -	254
Muhammad Taqī, of Sonpat :	
Hidāyat i haqq. See Majmū'ah -	127
Muhammad Taqī, Saiyid :	
Magnawi i Taqī -	113
Risālah i mirās -	37
Taqir al-anzār -	45
Muhammad Taqī (Hazīn) :	
Mufarrih i dil-kushā -	129
Muhammad Taqī (Mīr) :	
Daryā i 'ishq. See Yūsuf -	
Zulāikhā -	165
Kulliyāt -	95
Lailā o Majnūn -	156
Magnawi i Gul o Šanaubar -	158
Shu'lah i 'ishq, &c. -	116
Muhammad Taqī 'Ali Khān :	
Surūr al-qulāb -	71
Muhammad Taqī Khān (Hawas) :	
Lailā o Majnūn -	156
Muhammad Turāb 'Alī :	
Gulshan i faiz -	9
Ifādāt i Turābiyah -	242
Mabādī al-munāgarah -	39
Uḡl i munāgarah -	39
Muhammad 'Ubaid Allāh :	
Mazhab i mu'tadil -	245
Tuḥfat al-akhwān -	253
Tuḥfat al-Hind -	253
Tuḥfat al-muttaqīn -	235
Muhammad 'Ubaid al-Rahmān. See 'Abd Allāh (Mushtāg).	
Muhammad 'Umar, of Sadhaura :	
Behār i adab i Urdū -	194
Muhammad 'Umar, Qāzī :	
Ḥadīṡ i qudsī -	125
Muhammad 'Umar (Shifā) :	
Diwān -	105
Muhammad 'Umar 'Ali Khān (Wahshī) :	
A'īnah i Farang -	92
Nashtar i 'ishq -	146
Sitārah i Hind -	150
Zād i safar -	94
Muhammad 'Umar Khān :	
Qissaḥ i Gopichand -	160
Risālah i itish-bāzī -	2
Tārīkh i Madinah -	83
Muhammad 'Uḡmān :	
Jannat ki kunji -	229

	Page
Muhammad Uṡṡafā (Khūrshīd) :	
Sulṡṡān aur Hashmat-ārā -	150
Muhammad Wajāhat 'Ali Khān :	
A'īnah i Landan -	92
Muhammad Wajid 'Ali Shāh, King of Oudh :	
Life. See Sawānīh i Shāh i Awadh -	68
Muhammad Wajih al-Dīn :	
Nizām al-Islām -	246
Muhammad Walī (Masīḥā) :	
'Ijālāh i Masīḥi -	40
Muhammad Walī al-Dīn :	
Muṡṡin al-ṡulabā -	166
Muhammad Wazīr (Wazīr) :	
Daftar i faṡāḥat -	103
Muhammad Wazīr 'Ali :	
Naqsh i Rahmānī -	6
Muhammad Wazīr 'Ali Khān :	
Sirāj al-hidāyat -	190
Muhammad Wazīr Khān (Wazīr) :	
Diwān -	106
Muhammad Yahyā (Nāmī) :	
Radd i rawāfiṡ -	247
Muhammad Ya'qūb, Anṡārī :	
Kāshif al-asrār -	5
Ta'bir-nūmah i khwāb -	7
Muhammad Ya'qūb, of Lucknow :	
Guldastah i ḥairat -	140
Muhammad Ya'qūb, of Nanauta :	
Qawā'id i 'umdaḥ -	255
Muhammad Ya'qūb, Šubedār :	
Su'āl o jawāb -	51
Muhammad Yār Khān :	
Midwifery -	42
Muhammad Yār Khān (Bismil) :	
Naḥḥah i Bismil -	115
Muhammad Yāsīn :	
Pahilī kitāb -	189
Muhammad Yūsuf :	
Amīn i shādi. See Amīn i tawallud i farzand -	123
Zain al-majālīs -	69
Muhammad Yūsuf 'Ali Shāh :	
Maulid i Ḥasanain -	72
Muhammad Zabīr al-Dīn :	
Ziyā i dānish -	85
Muhammad Zafar-yāb Khān :	
Act IX. of 1871 -	29
Qānūn i mi'ād i samā'at -	32

	Page		Page
Muhammad Zahir al-Din, of		Muhammad Ziyā al-Din [cont.] :	
<i>Bilgram :</i>		Muntakhabāt i Urdū -	196
Asrār al-nubūwat -	70	Rezah i jawāhir -	172
Asrār i Karbalā -	72	Tuhfah i Ziyā'iyah -	38
Fawa'id al-nisā -	259	Uṣūl i 'ilm i tabī'ī -	59
Marsiyah i Zahir -	113	Muhammad Zuhūr 'Alī	
Ta'lim al-niswāu -	260	(Zuhūr) :	
Muhammad Zain Allāh :		Qisṣah i sipāhī-zūdah -	163
Toshah i hujjāj -	234	Muhammad Zuhūr Ḥasan :	
Muhammad Zakā Allāh :		'Uāj al-hazayn -	242
Ahli 'Arab kā jabr muqābalah -	175	Muharrarū 'Alī, Chishtī :	
Hisāb ki kitāb ki sharḥ -	177	Ighār i haqq -	254
'Ilm i fuṣūl i makhṛūfī -	180	Muḥi al-Din, of Lucknow :	
'Ilm i hisāb al-kulliyāt -	180	Asrār al-ma'rifaat -	64
'Ilm i jabr muqābalah -	175	Muḥi al-Din, Qādirī :	
'Ilm i masāhat -	182	Nazm i makhṛūfī -	167
'Ilm i muṣallaṣ -	184	Qirāt al-furqān -	255
Jabr muqābalah -	175	Muḥi al-Din, Shaikh :	
Jughrāfiyah i tab'ī -	80	Al-balāgh al-mubīn -	257
Jughrāfiyah muhtadiyon ke		Fiqh i Muhammadīyah -	36
wāṣṭe -	80	Lazzat al-Hind -	126
Kitāb i hisāb -	177	Muḥibb 'Alī, Maulawī :	
Makārim al-akhḥāq -	11	Tuhfah i Hanafīyah -	253
Mi'rāj al-hisāb -	178	Muḥibb 'Alī (Salis) :	
Mumtazā al-hisāb -	178	I'jāz i Karbalā -	125
Muṣallaṣ i mustaqimat al-aḥlā' -	184	Muḥsin 'Alī (Muḥsin) :	
Natā'iq i Uqlidis -	180	Glazaliyūt -	107
Risālah ḥadd i ziyādati o		Nāṭak i muḥsin -	99
kamī kā -	176	Sarāpā i rasūl -	132
Risālah i hisāb -	179	Sarāpā i sukhān -	116
Risālah i masāhat -	182	Muḥsin al-Mulk, Nawāb :	
Sharḥ i amālah -	179	Ishā'at i islām -	243
Sharḥ i jabr muqābalah -	176	Mu'in al-Din Ḥasan, Chishtī :	
Sharḥ i risālah i masāhat -	183	Life. See Maḡhar i 'irfān -	67
Su'ālāt i masāhat -	183	Muir, D. :	
Tahrir i Uqlidis -	181	Hidāyat-nāmah i mālguzārī -	18
Tabzīb al-akhḥāq -	12	Mujāhid al-Din, Ḥakīm :	
Tālif i Zakā'ī -	181	Muntakhab al-ashyā -	43
Ta'lim al-akhḥāq -	12	Mujāhid al-Din (Zākir) :	
Ta'lim al-intizām -	8	Mur'izah i dast-buridah -	130
Ta'lim al-khishāl -	12	Mur'iz. See Muhammad Rizā.	
Taqwim al-lisān -	56	Mur'iz :	
'Tārikh i Hind -	90	Sāpin-nāmah. See Majmū'ah	
'Tārikh i Hindūstān -	90, 270	i qisṣaṣ -	158
Tariqah i isti'māl i jadāwil		Mukammal. See Muhammad	
i riyāziyah -	184	Rukn al-Din.	
Tuhfat al-aḥbāb -	179	Mukunda 'Lāla, Assistant	
Urdu Course -	197	Surgeon :	
Urdū ki pānchwin kitāb -	194	'Ilm al-adwīyah -	41
Muhammad Zakariyā Khān		Surgery -	45
(Zakī) :		Uṣūl i dharmā-śāstra -	35
Diwān -	106	Uṣūl i shar' i Muhammadī -	38
Muhammad Zardār Khān :		Uṣūl o nazā'ir i dharmā	
Rahbar i rah i haqq -	248	śāstra -	35
Safar-nāmah i ḥaramain -	93	Mukunda Lāla, Pandit :	
Saulat i Afghānī -	88	Zubdat al-hisāb -	180
Muhammad Ziyā al-Din :			
Fawa'id i Ziyā'iyah -	163		
Mufid al-taḥbīn -	189		

	Page
Mukunda Siphā :	
Tahqīq al-haqq - - -	226
Mūlchand, of <i>Amritsar</i> :	
Guldastah i Urdū - - -	187
Mūlchand, of <i>Delhi</i> :	
Jalwah i tanhīd - - -	224
Mūlchand (Aḥqar) :	
Gulzār i sukhan - - -	195
Mūlchand (Munshī) :	
Shāh-nāmāh - - -	116
Mūmin. <i>See</i> Muḥammad	
Mūmin Khān.	
Mumtāz 'Alī :	
Majmū'ah i burhānah - - -	111
Munauwar 'Alī (Khandān) :	
Guldastah i Khandān - - -	108
Munauwar 'Alī Khān :	
Mujarrab al-amrāz - - -	43
Mungo Park :	
Travels. <i>See</i> Safar-nāmāh - - -	93
Munir. <i>See</i> Ismā'īl Ḥusain.	
Munir, <i>Saiyid</i> :	
Larkiyon kī ta'lim - - -	188, 259
Mūnis. <i>See</i> Nuwwāb, <i>Mir</i> .	
Munni Lāl :	
Shamim i akhlāq - - -	12
Munshī. <i>See</i> Mūlchand.	
Muntazir. <i>See</i> Śivanātha.	
Muqarrab 'Alī Khān :	
Ilīyah i mubārakah - - -	125
Murād. <i>See</i> Muḥammad	
Murād 'Alī.	
Murād 'Alī :	
Qisṣah i Gulbadan - - -	160
Murād 'Alī, <i>Munshī</i> :	
Tārikh i Tanāwalyān - - -	91
Murād Allāh, <i>Anṣārī</i> :	
Tafsir i Murādīyah - - -	255
Muralidhara :	
Satya-asatya-prakāśa - - -	225
Murtaẓā :	
Qisṣah i Manglaur - - -	161
Murtaẓā Shāh :	
Tuhfat al-mūminin - - -	234
Musāfir. <i>See</i> Chhadammī La'ī.	
<i>Saiyid</i> :	
Mushīr 'Alī :	
Durūd i akbar - - -	228
Mushtāq. <i>See</i> 'Abd Allāh.	
<i>See</i> Aḥmad, <i>Saiyid</i> :	
Mushtāq Aḥmad :	
Makhzan al-ma'āni - - -	11

	Page
Musliḥ al-Dīn (Manṣūr) :	
Kuhl al-jawābir - - -	259
Muslim. <i>See</i> Muḥammad	
Ghulām Akbar.	
Muṣṭafā Khān (Sheftah) :	
Gulshan i be-khār - - -	118
Muwahhid, <i>Mirzā</i> :	
Faṣalah i 'adālat i āsmāni - - -	239
Muzaffar al-Dīn Haider Khān :	
Sair i Farangistān - - -	94
Muzaffar 'Alī Khān (Asir) :	
Chirāgh i 'ijāz - - -	124
Diwān - - -	103
Riyāz al-muslimin - - -	132
Muzaffar Ḥusain (Zamīr) :	
Maẓhar al-'ajā'ib - - -	159
Muzaffar Ḥusain Khān :	
Mujarrabāt i wabā - - -	43
Myers, J. H., <i>Rev.</i> :	
Gumrashtah farzand - - -	215
Ziyāfat i shādī - - -	220

N.

Nabī Bakhsh, of <i>Gujranwala</i> :	
Tadābir i daftiyah i haizah - - -	45
Nabī Bakhsh (Shaidā) :	
Runūz i baligh - - -	116
Nabī Bakhsh Khān, <i>Nawāb</i> :	
'Adl i ahl i Farang - - -	13
Nādān. <i>See</i> Raḥīm Beg.	
Nādir. <i>See</i> Durgāprasāda.	
<i>See</i> Kalb Ḥusain	
Khān.	
<i>See</i> Muḥammad	
Nādir Ḥusain.	
Nādir 'Alī Shāh (Saifi) :	
Amin i hikmat - - -	101
Tārikh i khāndān i nabawī - - -	90
Nādir Ḥusain, <i>Mirzā</i> :	
Tilsam i 'ajā'ib - - -	7
Nādir Ḥusain, of <i>Aziemagram</i> :	
Kutub-khānah i Iskandariyah - - -	87
Nādir Ḥusain Khān :	
Qisṣah i haqq-parast - - -	148
Nagendranātha Vandyopādhyāya :	
Shabistān i 'ashiqī - - -	99
Nāgeśvaraprasāda :	
Tuhfat al-gharā'ib - - -	56

	Page		Page
Nāhar 'Alī Khān (Maẓṭar) :		Narāyan Singh, <i>Wakil</i> :	
Diwān - - - - -	105	Act XXVIII. of 1868 - - -	28
Nā'ib. See Aḥmad 'Alī Khān.		Act IX. of 1871 - - -	29
Naiyir. See Muḥammad		Act. X. of 1877 - - -	32
Jamil al-Dīn.		Amritsar ki kachahari - - -	14
Najm al-Dīn Aḥmad, of		Digest of Cases - - -	16
Madras :		Jhūṭī gawāhī kā 'ilāj - - -	18
'Ain al-'ilm - - - - -	236	Mukammal faisalajāt - - -	20
Najm al-Dīn Aḥmad (Anjum) :		Sine ki kal - - - - -	8
Saif al-Mulūk - - - - -	149	Narayan Singh, <i>Zamindār</i> :	
Nakhāt. See Niyāz 'Alī.		Tahqīq al-mezhab - - -	210
Namak. See Rāmji Mal.		Nasirvānji Mihrvānji :	
Nāmī. See Aqā Hasan.		Hātim - - - - -	97
See Muḥammad		Jahāngir Shāh - - - - -	98
A'azz al-Dīn Khān.		Nūrahān - - - - -	99
See Muḥammad		Rājā Gopichand - - -	163
Yahyā.		Nashāt. See Haragovinda	
Nānak, <i>Guru</i> :		Sahāya.	
Life. See Janam-sākhī - - -	66	Nasikh. See Imām Bakhsh.	
See Nānak-prakāsh - - -	67	Nasim. See Dayāśānkara.	
See Waqā'ī' i Bābā		See Muḥammad	
Nānak - - - - -	69	Aṣghar 'Alī Khān.	
Nānak Bakhsh :		Nāsir al-Dīn, <i>Shih of Persia</i> :	
Amṛitaphala - - - - -	119	Diary. See Safar-nāmah i	
Nānak Chand :		Yūrop - - - - -	93
Makhzan al-dastūr i hunḍa-		Naṣir al-Dīn (Naṣir) :	
wiyāt - - - - -	178	Intikhab i kuliyāt - - -	109
Sat-nām - - - - -	122	Naṣir al-Dīn Aḥmad :	
Nand. See Nathū Rām.		Janhar i 'ishq - - - - -	156
Nanda Kisora :		Naṣir al-Dīn Muḥammad :	
'Ilm i āb - - - - -	57	Sadā subāg - - - - -	260
'Ilm i barq - - - - -	57	Nāsir 'Alī, <i>Mir</i> :	
'Ilm i hawā - - - - -	57	Jughrafiyah i Bahawalpūr - -	80
'Ilm i manāẓir - - - - -	58	Nāsir 'Alī, of Delhi :	
Maqālāt i ṭab'ī - - - - -	58	Zarāfat-nāmah - - - - -	100
Nandakisora Lāla (Furūgh) :		Nāsir 'Alī (Uwais) :	
Gulshan i faiz - - - - -	141	Sarāpā i piri - - - - -	116
Nanda Lāla :		Naṣr Allāh Khān, <i>Deputy</i>	
Hidayat-nāmah i paīmā'ish -	18	Collector :	
Mukhtaṣar jughrafiyah i		Jāmi' i Fath Khānī - - -	66
Hind - - - - -	82	Naṣr Allāh Khān, of Khurja :	
Tawārikh i Hindūstān - - -	91	Ḡatkā o pherī - - - - -	13
'Umdat al-jughrafiyah - - -	84	Naṣr Allāh Khān (Wiṣāl) :	
Nandavihārī Lāla :		Dah makhzan - - - - -	72
Masā'il i qawānin - - - - -	33	Iksir al-badan - - - - -	40
Nand La'ī (Bhārat Musāfir) :		Maulūd-nāmah - - - - -	129
Bāsiyāt i Bhārat Musāfir -	39	Nassakh. See 'Abd al-	
Naqsh. See Muḥammad Naṣir		Ghaffūr Khān.	
al-Dīn.		Nathā Singh :	
Narāyana Dāsa :		Makhzan i 'ulūm - - - - -	265
Ham, hamārē kārya aur bakro	224	Ṣitā-svayamvara - - - - -	122
Narāyana Kṛishṇa :		Nathā Singh (Tālib) :	
Ahinsā-prachāra - - - - -	220	Diwān - - - - -	106

	Page
Nathū Rām, <i>Extra Assistant Commissioner</i> :	
Kheti ki kitāb - - -	1
Qawā'id i 'ilāj i darakhtān - - -	2
Risālah i baḡhbāni zir'at - - -	2
Nathū Rām (Nand) :	
Farā'iz i insān - - -	9
Saif i Hunūd - - -	225
Nathū Rāmānanda :	
Savānīh i 'umri i Rāmamo-hana Rāya - - -	68
Naushirwān, <i>King of Persia</i> :	
Life. See Akkām i Naushir-wāni - - -	64
— See Naushirwān-nāmāh - - -	67
Navagopāla Vasu :	
Muntakhab i mitāksharā - - -	35
Navinachandra Rāya :	
Dharmarakshā safika - - -	197
Nawāb Mirzā, <i>Hakim</i> . See Taṣadduq Ḥusain Khān.	
Nawāl Kishor :	
Pocket-book of Criminal and Police Law - - -	34
Nawāzish 'Alī Khān :	
Bahṛ i tahaiyur - - -	138
Qusṭanḡiniyah - - -	269
Nāzīr. See 'Abd al-Razzāq.	
Nāzīr. See Qādir 'Alī Khān.	
— See Walī Muhammad.	
Nāzīr Aḥmad, <i>Khān Bahādūr</i> :	
Ayāmā - - -	136
Banāt al-na'sh - - -	138
Chand pand - - -	9
Ibn al-waqt - - -	142
Lectures. See Anjuman i Himāyat i Islām - - -	262
— See Likcharon kā majmū'ah - - -	263
— See Muhammadan Educational Conference - - -	263
Letters. See Mau'izah i Hasanah - - -	100
Mabādi al-hikmat - - -	39
Mā yughnikah fi's-sarfi - - -	166
Mir'āt al-'arūs - - -	145
Muntakhab al-hikāyāt - - -	145
Nisāb i khusrāu - - -	54
Qānūn i shahādāt - - -	21
Rasm al-khatt - - -	166
Rūyā i ṣādiqah - - -	249
Sarf i saḡhir - - -	172
Taubat al-Naṣūh - - -	151
Nāzīr al-Dīn Ḥasan (Shā'iq) :	
Maṣdar i fuyūz - - -	171
Nāzīr Beg, <i>Mirzā</i> :	
Fasānah i 'ajā'ib - - -	97
Tamāshā i nāunihāl - - -	100

	Page
Nemchand :	
Qissah i Gul o Ṣananbar - - -	148
Newton, J., <i>Rev</i> :	
Ishtihār - - -	216
Jaisi karni waisi bharni - - -	216
Khudā ke aqwāl - - -	202
Khulāṣat al-wa'z - - -	202
Mubārak kaun hai - - -	217
Rel kā tikat - - -	218
Shar' o faḡl - - -	209
Tahqiq al-wāqī'āt al-Injil - - -	204
Taubah ki zarūrat - - -	210
Nihāl Chand, <i>of Lahore</i> :	
Gul i Bakāwafi - - -	140
Nihāl Chand Bhandāri :	
Uniswīn ṣadi kā sachchā shahid - - -	69
Nihāl Singh :	
Nitya karma upadeśa - - -	225
Nīlamādhava Rāya :	
Act XVIII. of 1873 - - -	31
Ni'mat 'Alī :	
Khulāṣah i fihrist-numā - - -	19
Nisār 'Alī (Shuhrat) :	
Tilsam i fitrat - - -	151
Nisār 'Alī Beg, <i>of Agra</i> :	
Qawā'id i Urdū - - -	169
Safar-nāmāh i Yūrap - - -	93
Nitigopāla :	
Tuhfat al-wukalā - - -	266
Niyādār Singh :	
Mukhtasār jughrāfiyah i Hind - - -	82
Niyāz. See Niyāz Aḥmad.	
Niyāz Aḥmad, <i>of Gujarat</i> :	
Waqā'i' i 'umri i Rābī'ah - - -	69
Niyāz Aḥmad (Niyāz) :	
Diwān - - -	105
Niyāz Aḥmad Khān :	
Maulūd i rasūl - - -	129
Niyāz 'Alī (Nakhat) :	
Makhzan i fawā'id - - -	188
Nizām al-Dīn :	
Risālah i be-namāzān - - -	232
Nizām al-Dīn, <i>of Bombay</i> :	
Lady and her Ayah - - -	151
Majmū'ah i mufid - - -	49
Naqliyāt i Yūsuf - - -	146
Nizām al-Dīn, <i>of Jalalabad</i> :	
Akhlaq i Nāṣiri - - -	8
Nizām al-Dīn, <i>of Lahore</i> :	
Mukhtasār jughrāfiyah i 'ālam - - -	82
Norman, C. B. :	
Chāndmāri sikhāne ke qānūn - - -	47
Snider Rifle Exercise - - -	51
Nowroji Mānakji :	
Tilsam i Mumbā'i - - -	84

	Page		Page
Nundy, F.:		Paramānanda Dāsa:	
Tārīkh i Chīn o Jāpān -	89	Kabir i manshūr -	66
Nūr. See Nūr Aḥmad.		Parames̄vārī Dāsa:	
Nūr Aḥmad (Chishtī):		Nādir al-ghaib -	114
Tuḥfat i Chishtī -	170	Pareshān. See Muḥammad	
Nūr Aḥmad (Nūr):		Niyāz 'Alī.	
Anwār al-akhḥāq -	9	Parker, E. W., Rev.:	
Maḡnawī i wakīl i bewā -	113	Muntakhabāt i gīt -	212
Nūr al-Dīn:		Parsons, J.:	
Khel i 'Alā al-Dīn -	98	Svara-sangraha -	52
Nūr Allāh, Saiyid:		Pavie, Théodore:	
Bārān i rahmat -	238	Tārīkh i Asham -	89
Nūr Ḥusain (Shābir):		Perkins, Rev.:	
Kalīd i Chitrālī -	185	Bahr i hikmat -	2
Nūrijahān, wife of Jahāngīr:		Perkins, H. E., Rev.:	
Life. See Hayāt i Nūrijahān	66	Būrhe kā ghar -	214
——. See Sawānīh i 'umrī	68	'Isā kī sirat -	208
Nūr Muḥammad, of Delhi:		Jesikā kī pahili du'ā -	216
Tārīkh i Bangāl -	89	Khānagī du'ā'en -	212
Tārīkh i Muḡhaliyah -	90	Perkins, P. H.:	
Nūr Muḥammad (Qāsim):		Muntakhabāt i Urdū -	196
Mī'rāj-nāmāh -	129	Pesch, J. (Shor):	
Nusrat 'Alī (Qaiṣar). See		Diwān -	106
Muḥammad Nusrat 'Alī.		Pezzone, A., Rev.:	
Nuṭq. See Maḡsūd Aḥmad.		Hindūstānī ta'līm -	212
Nuwwāb, Mīr (Mūnis):		Pfander, C. G., Dr.:	
Maḡla'ah -	113	Ijāl al-ishkāl -	205
Nuwwāb 'Alī:		Tārīq al-hayāt -	210
Maḡnawī i wafādār -	159	Pincott, Frederic:	
		Alf lailah -	135
		Plato:	
		Life. See Sawānīh i 'umrī i	
		Aflātūn -	68
		Platts, J. T.:	
		Ikhwān al-ṣafā -	143
		Prabhūdayāl:	
		Urdū Reader -	194
		Prabhū Lāla:	
		Jughrāfiyah i mutawassiṭah -	79
		Prayāgadāsa Gupta:	
		Vaiśya-hitakārī -	266
		Prince Consort, The:	
		Life. See Tuzuk i Jarmanī -	69
		Pūran:	
		'Ashiq-sabhā -	153
		Pūran Chand:	
		Yādgār i riyāsat i Balrāmpūr -	69
		Purushottama Lāla:	
		Iqbāl i Thag -	143
		Pyāre Lāl, Munshī:	
		Act VIII. of 1859 -	26
		Atāliq i Panjāb -	264
		Dastūr al-'amal -	61
		Devibhāgavatapurāṇa -	222
		Jag-upakāraḥ -	62
		Jauhar i nabātāt -	1

O.

Owen, J., Rev.:	
Tarjumah i Mazāmīr -	199
Yas'aiyah nabī kī kitāb -	199

P.

Pāli Rām:	
Hall al-ashkāl -	180
Panāh 'Alī, Mīr:	
Mufid al-ashhab -	64
Pāndesankara:	
Miftāh al-ashkāl -	180

	Page
Pyāre Lāl, <i>Munshī</i> [cont.] :	
Jughrafiyah i zila' i Firozpur	80
Miftāh al-arz - - -	81
Qānūn i tārtis - - -	21
Qisās i Hind - - -	147
Tārīkh i jālsah i qaisari	90
Tārīkh i saltanat i Inghishiyah	91
Tarjūmah-ānoz - - -	167
Urdū kī chauthī kitāb - -	192
Urdū kī tisrī kitāb - - -	194

Q.

Qādir 'Alī Khān (Nazir) :	
Mizān al-hisāb - - -	178
Qādir Bakhsh, of <i>Pamipat</i> :	
Mukhtashar al-tajwid - -	255
Qādir Husain, of <i>Karbala</i> :	
Chirāgh i hidāyat - - -	238
Qādiri. See Ghulām Muḥī al-Dīn.	
Qais. See Muḥammad 'Abd al-Wahid.	
Qaisar. See Muḥammad Amin al-Dīn.	
_____. See Muḥammad Nuṣrat 'Alī.	
Qalandar Bakhsh (Jur'at) :	
Diwān. See Mukhtār i ash'ar - - -	196
Qalaq. See Asad 'Alī Khān.	
Qamar al-Dīn Ahmad :	
Fihrist i kāghaz i ishtāmp -	17
Qamar al-Dīn Khān :	
Inshā i khirad-afroz - - -	173
Muntakhabāt i Abū al-Faḍl -	100
_____. Anwār i suhaili - - -	196
_____. Būstān - - -	196
_____. Dastūr al-shibyan - - -	196
_____. Gulistān - - -	196
_____. Inshā i Khalifah - - -	100
_____. Ruq'at i 'Alamgiri - - -	100
Qamar 'Alī :	
Zubdat al-hikmat - - -	8
Qasḍ. See Hasan.	
Qasim. See Nūr Muḥammad.	
Qasim 'Alī (Figār) :	
Yūsuf Zulāikha - - -	165
Qasim 'Alī (Qasim) :	
Hairat-afza - - -	155
Padmāvat - - -	159

Qasim Pir Muḥammad :	
Ghunchah i gham - - -	124
Turrah i gham - - -	133
Qasim Sulaimāni, <i>Shāh</i> :	
Life. See Muntakhab i asrār al-Afghāni - - -	67
Qudrat Ahmad :	
Fiqh i Ahmadi - - -	36
Qurbān 'Alī, <i>Saiyid</i> :	
Māshihāt al-akhḥāq - - -	144
Miftāh al-qulūb - - -	231
Mūzīl al-haqq - - -	37
Sharf o nahw i Urdū - - -	170
Tuḥfat al-mūminin - - -	234
Qurbān 'Alī Beg Khān (Sālik) :	
Hanjār i Sālik - - -	94
Qutb al-Dīn, <i>Diwān of Sargana</i> :	
Sahl al-hisāb - - -	179
Qutb al-Dīn (Bāṭin) :	
Gulistān i be-khizān - - -	118
Qutb al-Dīn Bakhṭiyār Kākī :	
Life. See Rauzah i aqṭāb - -	67
_____. See Sawānīl i 'umri - -	68

R.

Rādhākṛishṇa :	
Bhārata utsavadarpana - -	222
Bir-charitra - - -	65
Handasah b'il-jabr - - -	180
Ilm i ādāt - - -	57
Jughrafiyah i riyāzi - - -	80
Rādhākṛishṇa Sukhyā :	
Uṣūl i tārt - - -	25
Rādhavallabha :	
Vaidika siddhānta - - -	226
Raf'at. See Mannū Lāl.	
Raghunātha Dāsa :	
Qisṣah i dil-bahla'o - - -	148
Uṣūl i barqi - - -	59
Raghunāth Singh, <i>Sūbedār</i> :	
Field Exercise, 1867 - - -	48
Field Exercise, 1870 - - -	48
Raghuvaradayāla :	
Guldestah i farhat - - -	195
Hidāyat i maḥkuriyan - - -	17
Raghuvara Pānde :	
Musketry Instruction - - -	49
Rāhat. See Maḥmūd Beg.	

	Page		Page
Rahīm Allāh :		Rajab 'Alī Beg (Surūr) :	
Kitāb al-sarf -	166	Alf lailah -	135
Rahīm Bakhsh, Maulavi :		Fasānah i 'ajā'ib -	139
Iksir i asp -	63	Surūr i sulṭānī -	89, 117
Islām ki daswān kitāb -	87	Rājanātha :	
Mir'āt al-mulk -	145	Act X. of 1877 -	32
Rahīm Bakhsh (Bakhsh) :		Khulāṣah i qānūn i mu'āhadah -	15
'Ishq i rasūl i Allāh -	125	Uṣūl i tārt -	29
Rahīm Beg, Mirzā :		Rāj Bahadūr :	
Da'wat i Hāim -	154	Larkon kā khel -	10
Rahīm Beg, of Khairabad :		Rāj Indra Singh :	
Naghmah i sitār -	51	Akhiri peshwā -	259
Tashil al-sitār -	52	Ralā Rām, Munshī :	
Rahīm Beg (Nādān) :		Riyāz i riyāzi -	181
'Ishrat-kadah i Ibrāhīm -	125	Ralyā Rām, of Gholat :	
Rahīm Khān :		Sawānīh i 'umri i Muḥammad -	71
At'āl al-a'zā -	39	Rāma, Munshī :	
Amrāz i mawāshī i Hind -	63	Vaidika dharmaprakāśa -	226
'Ilm o 'amal i qābilah -	41	Rāmabharosā :	
Materia Medica -	42	Dharma-sāgara -	35
Qarābādīn i Rahīmī -	43	Krishna-gītā -	224
Tarkībun -	45	Prahlāda-charitra -	122
Tibb i Rahīmī -	45	Rāmavilāsa -	11
Rahmān, Shāh :		Rāmachandra, Pandit, of Delhi :	
Qisṣah i saudāgar-bachchah -	161	'Ajā'ibāt i rozgār -	56
Sakhawat-nāmah -	132	Handasah b'il-jabr -	180
Rahmān 'Alī (Taish) :		Muḥibb i Hind -	266
Gulzār i na't -	125	Sarī' al-fahm -	179
Qasidah -	115	Tagkirat al-kāmilin -	69
Rahmān 'Alī Khān, Hakīm :		Uṣūl i 'ilm i ha'āt -	4
Shihāt i jismānī -	8	Uṣūl i 'ilm i ḥisāb i juziyāt -	180
Rahmān 'Alī Khān, of Lucknow :		Uṣūl i 'ilm i muṣallāḥ -	180
Riyāz al-umarā -	88	Uṣūl i jabr o muqābalah -	176
Rahmat Allāh :		Rāmachandra, Professor :	
Adāb al-muridin -	236	I'jāz i Qur'ān -	205
Aṣaḥḥ al-aḥādīs -	237	Taḥrīf i Qur'ān -	206
Chihāl masā'il -	238	Rāmachandrārāo Balavanta :	
Rahmat Allāh Beg (Shād) :		Field Exercise, 1870 -	48
Kalām i shauq -	126	Rāmachandra Sena :	
Raiḥān. See Dayākrishṇa.		Wāq'āt i Hind -	92
Rajab 'Alī, of Fatehpur :		Rāmacharapa :	
Mufid al-talabā -	54	Letter Book -	175
Rajab 'Alī, of Potal :		School Dictionary -	55
Fazā'il al-'ulamā -	239	Rāmadatta Bhaṭṭa :	
Rajab 'Alī, Qureshī :		Āftāb i nujūm -	3
Rumūz al-hikmat -	44	Rāmadhana :	
Rajab 'Alī, Rev. :		Jantrī ḥisāb i tanḥwāh -	183
Ganjīnah i hikmat -	140	Rāmaji Dāsa :	
Mir'āt al-wā'iqin -	208	Act XXVIII. of 1868 -	28
Riyāsat i Jammūn-Kashmir -	23	Muntakhabāt i Urdū -	196
Rajab 'Alī, Teacher :		Nuqṣānāt i shādī i shighr-sinni -	62
Guldastah i tarkīb -	168	Rāmākriṣṇa, Pandit :	
Hall i Zubdat al-ḥisāb -	177	Abridgment of Royle's "Pro-	
Mukhtasār juḡhrāfiyah i Hind -	82	ductive Resources of India" -	13
Mukhtasār juḡhrāfiyah i Panjāb -	82	Principles of Legislation -	21
		Thoughts on the Existence of	
		a God -	210

	Page
Rāmakrishṇa, <i>Pandit</i> [cont.] :	
Uṣūl i dharmā-sāstra	- 35
Uṣūl i qawānīn i akhlāq	- 24
Uṣūl i qawānīn i mamālik	- 24
Uṣūl i sarkārī mahāsīl	- 25
Rāmamohana Rāya, <i>Rājā</i> :	
Life. See Sawānīh i 'umrī	- 68
Rāma Nārāyaṇa :	
Act X. of 1877	- 32
Kḥulāṣah i tawārīkh i Hind	- 87
Muntakhab i qawā'id	- 20
Rāmanātha :	
Mahātma Buddha	- 66
Rāmaprasāda, of <i>Budhana</i> :	
Jantrī	- 183
Kān i tārikh	- 60
Rāmaprasāda, of <i>Lucknow</i> :	
Daryā i tilsam	- 40
Ekdaśmahātmya	- 223
Rāmaprasāda, <i>Teacher at Lucknow</i> :	
Tahrīr i Uqlīdis	- 181
Rāmaprasāda, <i>Wakil</i> :	
Act III. of 1877	- 31
Rāmaprasāda (Dilshād) :	
Chī ghām	- 9
Nādir al-ash'ār	- 196
Nāsīh i mushfiq	- 115
Nayā khayāl	- 11
Rāmasahāya (Kaukab) :	
Kaukab al-hidāyat	- 156
Rāmasahāya (Tamannā) :	
Aḥsan al-tawārīkh	- 85
Gītā-mahātma	- 120
Gulshast i bāgh i Lakhnau	- 108
Prahāda-charitra	- 122
Risālah i kharīf i shikastah	- 190
Rusūm al-ta'limāt	- 59
Sumbulīstān i ḥairat	- 117
Taqdīrī kirishmah	- 165
Yadgar i riyāsāt i Bhopāl	- 84
Rāmasarāṇa Dāsa :	
Achhar abhyās	- 185
Paṭwārī ki kitāb	- 20
Phallāwat	- 178
Rāmasvarūpa, of <i>Bhatnagar</i> :	
Bāb i naṣīhat	- 102
Rāmasvarūpa (Shamīm) :	
Wasokht	- 118
Ramazān 'Alī, <i>Saiyid</i> :	
Maṭla' al-anwār	- 70
Ramazān Shāh :	
Akhir-gat	- 123
Rām Bhajū Lāl :	
Guldastah i mūsīqī	- 51

	Page
Rāmchand :	
Registration Manual	- 22
Rāmdīn (Kamtārīn) :	
Makhzan al-'ajā'ib	- 42
Rāmeśvara Nātha :	
Nāval i Mas'ūd	- 146
Rāmjas Rā'e :	
English Reader	- 186
Rām Jigyāsū :	
Ṣubḥ i ummed	- 226
Rāmji Mal (Namak) :	
Munāẓarah i 'ilm o jahīl	- 11
Rāmsingh, <i>Ṣabedār</i> :	
Sinnott's Infantry Drill	- 51
Rāmṭabāl (Mubārak) :	
Ananta-kathā	- 119
Ra'nā. See Muḥammad	
Mardān 'Alī Khān.	
Rangalāla (Chaman) :	
Singhāsān-battīsī	- 164
Rangīn. See Sa'ādāt Yār	
Khān.	
Ranj. See 'Ibād Allāh.	
See Muḥammad Faṣīḥ al-Dīn.	
Ranjit Singh, <i>Mahārājā</i> :	
Life. See Tārīkh i Panjab	- 90
Ranjit Singh (Shor) :	
Guldastah i nishāt	- 155
Raqam. See Muḥammad	
Khān.	
Rāqīm :	
Qissaḥ i hezam-gar. See Majmū'ah i qissaḥ	- 157
Rasā. See Ambāprasāda.	
Rashīd. See 'Abd al-Rashīd	
Khān.	
See Muḥammad 'Abd al-Rashīd.	
See Rashīd al-Dīn Aḥmad Khān.	
Rashīd Aḥmad :	
Hidāyat al-Shī'ah	- 241
Rashīd al-Dīn Aḥmad Khān (Rashīd) :	
Maḡnawī i dil-āwez	- 158
Rashk. See 'Alī Ausat,	
Saiyid.	
Rāsikh. See Ghulām 'Alī	
Khān.	
See Muḥammad 'Abd al-Raḥmān.	

	Page
Ratan Lāl :	
Brahma-gyān - - -	222
Mukti-ratnāvalī - - -	225
Ratan Nāth :	
Fasānah i Azād - - -	140
Hushshū - - -	142
Letters from High Latitudes -	92
Sair i kuhsār - - -	149
Tārīkh i Rūsiyah - - -	91
Raunaq. See Mahmūd Miyān.	
——. See Muḥammad ‘Alī.	
——. See Muḥammad	
Mahmūd.	
Rāzī. See Jānī Bihārī Lāl.	
Razzāq. See Muḥammad	
‘Abd al-Razzāq Khān.	
Reid, H. S. :	
Tārīkh i ‘ālam - - -	85
Revatiprasāda :	
Inshā i dīl-rubā - - -	173
Rind. See Muḥammad Khān.	
Riyāsāt ‘Alī (Sar-shār) :	
Taḥkīrat al-aiwān - - -	3
Uṣūl i sharf - - -	167
Riyāz al-Dīn, Saiyid :	
Waḡā’i i darbār - - -	91
Rizā Ḥusain, Shāh :	
Aḥsan al-shahādatain - - -	269
Rose, H. A. :	
Rules for the Guidance of	
Panchāyats - - -	23
Rosen, Friedrich :	
Indrasabhā des Amānat - - -	98
Roshan ‘Alī Khān, of	
Kathaura :	
Tahzīb i tīfān - - -	55
Roshan ‘Alī Khān (Taufiq) :	
Nakhli i ḥadīqah i mātam - - -	238
Roshan Lāl Bhārgava :	
Risālah i krikat - - -	13
Radolph, A., Rev. :	
Baizah-farosh kā aḥwāl - - -	213
Girdāb - - -	215
Madd o jazr - - -	216
Nuḥmān i mabrūs - - -	203
Qissah i ḥabshī ḡulām - - -	217
Qurbān i Ishāq - - -	203
Rah-bar i ḥaqīqī - - -	209
Taṣwir i ḥaqīqī - - -	219
Rūdrasabhāya :	
‘Im i tabī‘iyāt - - -	58
Rufee-oos-Souda. See Mu-	
hammad Rafī (Saudā).	
Rukn. See Kīsorilāla.	

	Page
Ruldū Rām :	
Mahtāb i ma‘rifat. See	
Brahmabodhā - - -	222
Ranjit Singh. See Ranjit	
Singh.	

S.

Sa‘adat ‘Alī (Sa‘id) :	
Guldastah i naṣr - - -	140
Sa‘adat Yār Khān (Rangin) :	
Chār bāgh - - -	154
Faras-nāmāh - - -	63
Ijād i Rangin - - -	155
Mazhar al-‘ajā‘ib - - -	159
Risālah i nādirah - - -	115
Ṣabā. See Govinda Lāla.	
——. See Wazīr ‘Alī.	
Ṣābir. See Nūr Ḥusain.	
Ṣābit. See Vishnudevayāla.	
Sabunjee, J. L., Rev. :	
An-nahlah - - -	264
Sabz. See Lakhpat Rā’e.	
Sa‘d al-Dīn, Maulavī :	
Iḡhār al-ḥaqq - - -	243
Sa‘d al-Dīn, of Karnol :	
Miṣbāḥ al-ṣalāt - - -	231
Sadāsukha Lāla, Munshī :	
Act X. of 1872 - - -	30
Gaṅgā ki nahr - - -	1
Guldastah i akhlāq - - -	186
Iltimās i ‘ajz asās - - -	61
Jughrāfiyah i Hind - - -	79
Majmū‘ah i akhlāq - - -	10
Majmū‘ah i lughāt i ‘Arabī -	54
Miṣbāḥ al-qawā‘id - - -	167
Qawā‘id i ābkārī - - -	21
Qissah i Chandar Kunwar -	147
Tārīkh i Hind - - -	89
Taḥkīrat al-mashāhīr - - -	69
Uṣūl i naqqāshī - - -	3
Sādhū Mal :	
Hall i su‘ālāt - - -	177
Sa‘dī. See Muḥammad Nihāl	
al-Dīn.	
Sadīd al-Dīn Khān, Maulavī :	
Alf lailah - - -	135
Sadīd al-Dīn Khān, of Delhi :	
Tanqīd fi bayān al-taqlīd -	251
Ṣādiq. See Muḥammad ‘Abd	
al-Ḥaqq.	

	Page
Şadiq al-Ḥusaini (Sharif) :	
Firoz-nāmah i Turk -	86
Hadīṣ i Sharif -	125
Sharaf i Urdū -	170
Şadiq 'Alī :	
'Ilm i muṣallaḥ -	184
Şadiq 'Alī Khān :	
Sarmāyah i 'ishrat -	52
Şadr al-Dīn (Farḥat) :	
Farḥat-afzā -	165
Şafā. See Zū al-Faqār 'Alī.	
Şafawī. See Amīr Allāh.	
Şafdar 'Alī, Army Surgeon :	
Şahzādah Yūzūṣif -	150
Şafdar 'Alī, Extra Assistant Commissioner :	
Bulbulon ke naḡme -	103
Ghiṣā i rūḥ -	211
Gulzār i be-khār -	109
Niyāz-nāmah -	206
Şafi. See Imām al-Dīn Sharif.	
Şafir. See Farzand Aḥmad.	
See Khwājah Bādshāh.	
Şaghīr. See Ghulām Haidar.	
Şahbā'ī. See Imām Bakhs̄h.	
Şa'īd. See Muḥammad Sa'īd.	
See Sa'ādat 'Alī.	
Sa'īd :	
Shīrīn i suḡhan -	164
Sa'īd Aḥmad :	
Nisā al-Muslimīn -	147
Sa'īd al-Dīn, Bukhārī :	
Tajalliyāt al-'ain -	251
Saifi. See Nādir 'Alī Shāh.	
See Wārīṣ 'Alī.	
Sā'in Dās :	
Mazāmin i Bekan -	263
Saijjād Ḥusain, Ḥakīm :	
Nairang i shifā -	114
Sakhāwat 'Alī, of Jaunpur :	
'Aqā'id-nāmah -	237
Sakhāwat Ḥusain, B. A. :	
Afsūn -	269
Sakhāwat Ḥusain, of Ganaur :	
Istifār -	243
Sakhāwat Ḥusain, Wakīl of Cawnpore :	
Guldastah i sharif -	36
Saladin, Sultan of Egypt :	
Life. See Ḥayāt i Salāḥ al-Dīn -	66
See Salāḥ al-Dīn -	67
Salām. See Muḥammad 'Abd al-Salām.	

	Page
Salāmat 'Alī, Munṣif :	
Revenue Regulations -	23
Salāmat 'Alī (Dabir) :	
Majmū'ah i rubā'iyāt -	112
Marṣiyah i Dabir -	113
Salāmat Rā'e :	
Brahma-vidyādarpaṇa -	222
Saligrām, son of Syāmalāla :	
Khulāṣah i taḥqīqāt -	74
Saligrām (Gauhar) :	
Maḡnawī i Gauhar -	158
Şalih Muḥammad 'Uṣmānī :	
Jāmi' al-ḥikāyāt -	143
Sair i 'ishrat -	149
Sālik. See Qurbān 'Alī Beg Khān.	
Salīm, Shaikh :	
Kathā salwī -	110
Salis. See Muḥibb 'Alī.	
Salī' alā. See 'Alī Aḥmad.	
Saman Lāl :	
Circular Orders -	15
Śambhū Dāsa :	
Logarithms -	183
Uṣūl i 'ilm i handasah -	181
Śambhunātha :	
Sair phūlwālon ki -	122
San'at. See Karīm al-Dīn.	
Sandeman, H. :	
Haize kā 'ilāj -	40
Sandeman, H. D. :	
Tajwīd i saṣak -	2
Śankara Dāsa :	
Guldastah i akhlāq -	9
Kār-zār i maḡhrabī -	110
Tarīkh i Panjāb -	90
Śankaradayāla (Farḥat) :	
Adbhuta Rāmāyana -	119
Gaṇeśapurāṇa -	223
Jānaki-vijaya -	120
Prama-sāgara -	122
Rāmāyana -	122
Shakt-chālīsī -	122
Shams al-jughrafiyah -	88
Śivapurāṇa -	225
Śankara Lāla, of Rampur :	
Gaṇu-charitra -	223
Śankarsahāya :	
Gulzār i khayāl -	141
Supan-sansār -	85
Śankatāprasāda :	
Dharma-upadeśa -	223
Sānwal Dās :	
Mufid al-'aurāt -	145
Sardār Beg, Mirzā :	
Inshā i su'āl o jawāb -	174

	Page		Page
Sardār Khān :		Shāh 'Alī, <i>Saiyid</i> :	
Qīṣṣah i Raghbīr Singh -	161	Dūsrā darsī risālah -	186
Sardār Shāh, <i>Gilāni</i> :		Hindustani Civil Code -	33
Dastūr al-'ilāj i aspān -	63	Shahbāz Aḥmad :	
'Im i tanhīd -	63	Life. See <i>Ḥadiqah i Shahbāzī</i>	65
Sardhā Rām :		Shāh Bhikh, <i>Saiyid</i> (Musāfir) :	
Dharma-rakshā -	223	Gulāb kā phūl -	107
Dharma-saṃvīda -	223	Shāh Dīn, <i>Muṣṭī</i> :	
Dharma-upadeśa -	223	Ḥaqīqat i rūḥ i insānī -	240
Uṣūl i mazāhib -	220	Shahīd. See <i>Ghulam Imām</i> .	
Sarfarāz 'Alī :		Shahīdī. See <i>Karāmat 'Alī</i>	
Sirāj al-raḥīm -	250	Khān.	
Šarīm. See <i>Aḥmad Ḥasan</i> .		Shahīdī :	
Sarmukh Dās :		<i>Khamsah</i> . See <i>Muṣamman</i> -	114
Kalīd i mānasik yoga -	41	Qasīdah i na'īyah. See	
Sarsbār. See <i>Riyāsat 'Alī</i> .		Majmū'ah -	127
Satyānanda Agnihotri :		Shāhjahān, <i>Begam of Bhopal</i>	
Dayānanda ke Veda-bhāsh ki		(Shīrīn) :	
aṣṭīyat -	222	Dīwān -	106
Dayānandī kalī-jugī mazhab -	222	Tahzīb al-niswān -	233
Deva anushṭhāna -	197	Shāhjahān, <i>Mir</i> :	
Dunyā kā ek 'ālamgīr mazhab	198	Naqsh i ṣad samārī -	114
Imān aur 'aql -	198	Shāh Khādim. See <i>Khādim</i> ,	
Saudā. See <i>Muḥammad Rafī'</i> .		<i>Shāh</i> .	
Saunders, R. F. :		Shāh Muḥammad ('Aṭā'ī) :	
Mazhar al-'alūm -	265	'Aṭā'ī-nāmah -	101
Scott, J. M. :		Shāh Musta'an :	
Risālah i surveying -	183	Bāgh i Iram -	102
Scott, P. G., <i>Colonel</i> :		Shāh Naṣīr. See <i>Naṣīr al-</i>	
Standing Orders -	51	Dīn, <i>Shāh</i> .	
Scott, T. J., <i>Rev.</i> :		Shaidā. See <i>Amānat Allāh</i> .	
Commentaries on the Gospels		See <i>Jalāl al-Dīn</i> .	
of Matthew and Mark -	200	See <i>Nabī Bakhsh</i> .	
Commentaries on the Gospels		Shaidā 'Alī (Himmat) :	
of Luke and John -	201	Dabḍabah i sirr i ghaib -	4
'Im i Ilāhī i 'aqlī -	208	Shaidā Muḥammad Khān :	
'Im i manṭiq -	38	Angrezi tarz i mu'āsharat -	61
Taqdīs al-lughāt -	204	Shā'iq. See <i>Ilāhī Bakhsh</i> .	
Taṣḍīq al-kitāb -	204	See <i>Nazīr al-Dīn</i>	
Sell, E., <i>Rev.</i> :		Ḥasan.	
Chamanistān i 'ajīb -	186, 195	Shajā'at 'Alī (Tasallī) :	
Ḥaqā'iq al-maujūdāt -	57	Iṣbāt al-'ijāz -	125
Jāmi' al-qawānīn -	168	Mu'jizah i sirr i mubārak. See	
Jughrāfiyah -	78	Majmū'ah i mu'jizāt -	128
Khulāṣat al-qawānīn -	168	Munājāt -	130
Kitāb i salīs -	144	Shahādāt-nāmah. See <i>Maj-</i>	
Muntakhabāt i Urdū -	196	mū'ah i mu'jizāt -	127
Ta'lim al-aṭfāl -	190	Shajā'at 'Alī Shāh :	
Shād. See 'Alī Muḥammad.		Zū al-Faqr Muḥammad -	254
See <i>Raḥmat Allāh Beg</i> .		Shajā'at Ḥusain (Akhtar) :	
Shādī Lāl, of <i>Skandarabad</i> :		Akhter's Primer -	184
Dharma-prachāraka -	223	Shakespeare, John :	
Shādī Lāl (Ohaman) :		Muntakhabāt i Hindī -	196
Alf lillah i maṣūm -	153	Shakir. See 'Abd al-Ḥakīm.	
Shafā'at. See <i>Muḥammad</i>			
Shafā'at Allāh.			

	Page
Shākīr. <i>See</i> Muḥammad 'Abd al-Rahmān.	
Shamīm. <i>See</i> Rāmasvarūpa.	
———. <i>See</i> Śivanārāyaṇa.	
Shām Lāl. <i>See</i> Śyāma Lāla.	
Shams. <i>See</i> Aghā 'Alī.	
Shams al-Dīn Aḥmad :	
Alif lailah - - -	135
Shamshād. <i>See</i> Govinda-prasāda.	
Shamsher 'Alī Khān :	
Outpost Duty - - -	50
Sharaf al-Dīn :	
Qissaḥ i Yusūf musāfir - - -	209
Sharaf al-Dīn Aḥmad Khān :	
Hālāt i Tāntiyā Bhil - - -	65
Sharaf al-Dīn Khān (Faṣīḥ) :	
Larkon kā khel - - -	10
Sharaf al-Haqq :	
Al-baḥs al-jalil - - -	237
Sharar. <i>See</i> Muḥammad 'Abd al-Halīm.	
Sharīf. <i>See</i> Ghulām Imām.	
———. <i>See</i> Šādiq al-Husainī.	
Sharīr. <i>See</i> Karīm al-Dīn.	
Shaukat. <i>See</i> Yār Muḥammad Khān.	
Shauq. <i>See</i> Aḥmad 'Alī, <i>Munshī</i> .	
———. <i>See</i> Aḥmad 'Alī Khān, <i>of Rampur</i> .	
———. <i>See</i> Sukhdayāl Singh.	
———. <i>See</i> Taṣadduq Ḥusain Khān.	
Shāyān. <i>See</i> Toṭārām.	
Sheftah. <i>See</i> Auhad al-Dīn Aḥmad.	
———. <i>See</i> Muṣṭafā Khān.	
Sher 'Alī, <i>Shaiḫ</i> :	
Alif-nāmāh - - -	101
Sher 'Alī (Afso) :	
Arā'ish i maḥāl - - -	86
Bāgh i Urdū - - -	136
Sherring, M. A., <i>Rev.</i> :	
Al-kitāb ke maqūmāt al-ma'rūf - - -	201
'Imārāt al-ma'rūf - - -	78
Lughāt i Kitāb i Muqaddas - - -	202
Mir'āt al-ḥarakat - - -	81
Mufarriḥ al-qulūb - - -	188
Muntakhab al-'ilm - - -	58
Shuhrat al-mazhab al-Masīh - - -	206
Tagkirat al-'aqlīn - - -	69

	Page
Sher Singh, <i>Munshī</i> :	
Kalām i Allāh - - -	202
Sher Singh (Bajwa) :	
Kajkol i Bajwa - - -	10
Sherū Rām :	
Bārah-māsah - - -	102
Shibli, <i>Nu'mānī</i> :	
Safar-nāmāh i Rūm - - -	93
Shifā. <i>See</i> Muḥammad 'Umar.	
Shihāb al-Dīn, <i>Chishtī</i> :	
Tā'id i Barāhin i Aḥmadiyāh - - -	251
Shihāb al-Dīn, <i>of Bareilly</i> :	
Ṣarf i maṣādir i Fārsī - - -	172
Shikoh Aḥmad :	
Qissaḥ i siyāh-posh - - -	163
Shimbhu Nath. <i>See</i> Śam-bhunātha.	
Shirīn. <i>See</i> Shāhjahān, <i>Begam of Bhopal</i> .	
Shiva Prasad. <i>See</i> Śivaprasāda.	
Shiwan. <i>See</i> Ja'far 'Alī.	
Shor. <i>See</i> Pesch, J.	
———. <i>See</i> Ranjit Singh.	
Shugan Chand, <i>of Delhi</i> :	
Daulat i dārān - - -	9
Shuhrat. <i>See</i> Niṣār 'Alī.	
Shujā' al-Dīn, <i>Hāfiẓ</i> :	
Kashf al-khulāsah - - -	126, 230
Khulāṣat al-ṣiḡh - - -	230
Shujā' al-Dīn, <i>Hakim</i> :	
Risālah i judari - - -	44
Shu'lah. <i>See</i> Banwārī Lāl.	
Shurman, J. A. :	
Tārīkh mutaqaddimā ki - - -	85
Sibthorpe, L. H. :	
Catechism on Attack Formations - - -	47
Catechism on Musketry Instruction - - -	47
Šiddiq Hasan, <i>of Bhopal</i> :	
Iḥwā 'alā mas'alat al-istiwā - - -	242
Šiddiq Hasan, <i>of Kanauj</i> :	
Jāmī' al-sa'ādāt - - -	243
Siḥr. <i>See</i> 'Alī Khān.	
———. <i>See</i> Āman 'Alī, <i>Shaiḫ</i> .	
———. <i>See</i> Ayodhyāprasāda.	
———. <i>See</i> Deviprasāda.	
Sikandar :	
Bīwāyat i Faṭimah Sughrā - - -	163
Sirāj Aḥmad, <i>Hāfiẓ</i> :	
Sirāj al-'arīfin - - -	164

	Page		Page
Sirāj al-Dīn Aḥmad :		Śivaprasāda, <i>Rājā</i> [continued] :	
Hayāt i Salāḥ al-Dīn -	66	Fārsī sarf o nahw -	171
Sirat al-Furq -	68	Haqā'iq al-maujūdāt -	57
Sītālaprasāda :		Jām i jahān-numā -	78
Safar-nāmāh i Kashmir -	93	Khulāṣat al-tawārīkh -	84
Sulṭān Khirād ki 'adālat -	226	Kuchh bayān apni zabān kā -	55
Sītālaprasāda Rāya :		Kuchh hāl -	66
Kāsi-nāmāh -	150	Ma'dan al-faiẓ -	182
Sītāla Rāma Varmā :		Mazāmin -	195
Siḥhat kā dost -	8	Sachchī bahāduri -	218
Sītāl Singh :		Sandford and Merton -	150
Qānūn al-Intibā' -	2	Shauhar o zaujah ki	
Sitānātha Tivārī :		manṣab -	35
Musketry Instruction -	49	Tawārīkh i barī aur bahārī -	85
Sītārāma, B.A. of Faizabad :		Tawārīkh i kalisiyā -	206
Urdū Shekspir -	100	Tawārīkh i Rūm -	91
Sītārāma, <i>Munshi</i> :		Tawārīkh i Yūnān -	91
I'jāz i Muḥammadi -	5	Urdū sarf o nahw -	170
Sītārāma, <i>of Lalitpur</i> :		Uṣūl i film i ṭabīqī -	59
Hidāyat al-mudarrisīn -	260	Siyāḥī Pratāp Singh :	
Hidāyat al-tālibīn -	260	Dīn i izīdī -	197
Sītārāma, <i>Shbedār</i> :		Small, George :	
Autobiography. See Tārīkh i		Totā-kahānī -	152
yādgār -	68	Smith, L. F. :	
Śivadayāl Sinha :		Bāgh o Bahār -	137
Risālah i āb-pāshī -	2	Smith, R. H. :	
Śivagopāla :		Decisions of the Sudder Diwani -	16
Aushadhasāra i Yūnānī -	39	Smith, W., <i>Rev.</i> :	
Chatra-sabhā -	139	Dīn i haqq ki taḥqīq -	205
Śivanārāyaṇa, <i>Pandit</i> :		Ṭarīq al-hidāyat -	210
Gulzār i dābiṣṭān -	141, 187	Smyth, W. C. :	
Jughrafiyah i Awadh -	78	Laṭā'if i Hindī -	144
Jughrafiyah i awwal -	78	Sohan Lāl :	
Jughrafiyah i Hind -	79	Awāz kā bayān -	56
Kashmirī Pandit -	74	Garmī kā bayān -	56
Khulāṣat al-tawārīkh -	84	Hawā kā 'ilm -	57
Majmū'ah i sukhān -	119	Jala-vidyā -	58
Mukhtasār hikāyāt -	145	Roshni kā bayān -	59
Taḥkirah i Dimosthiniz -	69	Solomon, Edwin :	
Śivanārāyaṇa (Shamim) :		Hadiqat al-Sūsān -	215
Chānd -	138	Somadatta :	
Śivanārāyaṇa Agnihotri :		Act XXVIII of 1868 -	28
Hindū bāndhava -	265	Soz. See Aḥmad Ḥasan.	
Veda-bhāsha par rivyu -	226	Sozān. See Ḥasib al-Dīn	
Śivanārāyaṇa-prasāda :		Aḥmad.	
Dayānanda Sarasvatī ki mahimā -	222	Spilsbury, G. G. :	
Śivanātha (Muntazir) :		London Pharmacopœia -	42
Nāmāh i Muntazir -	114	Śraddhārāma. See Sardhā	
Śivaprasāda, <i>Rājā</i> :		Rām.	
Life. See Sawānīḥ i 'umrī -	68	Śrīdhara :	
Aḥkām i shauhar o zaujah -	36	Chechak ki pothī -	39
A'inah i tārīkh-numā -	85	Śrīrāma :	
Angrezi hurūf -	55	Dharma Buddha -	198
Chameli aur Gulāb -	138	Qawā'id al-ḥisāb -	179
Chhotā jām i jahān-numā -	77	Steel, Mrs. :	
Dil-bahār'o -	139	Urdū ki tisrī kitāb -	194
Dunallan -	139		

	Page
Stern, <i>Rev.</i> :	
Chand mufid hikāyateḡ	- 214
Kaifiyat-nāmah i banī Isrā'īl	205
Su'āl o jawāb	- 213
Stewart, <i>Rev.</i> :	
Masīhi kalisiyā kā tawārīkh	- 205
Stillwell, <i>Captain</i> :	
Rifle Exercise	- 51
Stockman, A., <i>Rev.</i> :	
Catechism	- 211
Subhān 'Alī :	
Ṭibb i muta'alluq i 'adālat	- 45
Subhān Bakhsh :	
Biographical History of Juris-prudence	- 65
Fiqh i Shāfi'ī	- 36
Tuzuk i Timūrī	- 69
Ṣūfi. See Aḥmad Khān.	
See Muḥammad	
'Abd Allāh Shāh.	
Sūjit Singh, <i>Sardār</i> :	
Circular Orders	- 15
Sukhadeva Simha :	
Khazinat al-ḥisāb	- 177
Sukhan. See Fakhr al-Dīn Husain.	
Sukhdayāl Singh (Shauq) :	
Mahābhārata	- 144
Sulaimān, <i>Shāikh</i> :	
Madras Army Regulations	- 49
Rifle Exercise	- 50
Sulaimān Khān (Jādū) :	
Muntakhabāt	- 114
Sultān. See Tajammul Husain Khān.	
Sultān Aḥmad, <i>Mirzā</i> :	
Akhlaq i Aḥmadi	- 8
Bazm i khayāl	- 138
Nazm i khayāl	- 60
Sunā Lāl :	
Abstract of Decisions	- 13
Sundara Kalī :	
Bārah-māsah	- 102
Sundara Lāla :	
Act XLV. of 1860	- 26
Circular Orders	- 15
Gyān-patrikā	- 120
Majmū'ah i Bishan-pad	- 121
Siharfi	- 132
Sundara Nārāyaṇa :	
Chār chaman i thiyāsofi	- 197
Sunnī :	
Kulliyāt	- 95
Sūraj Bakhsh :	
Anjām-nāmah	- 101

	Page
Sūraj Bhān :	
Act VIII. of 1859	- 26
Act XLV. of 1860	- 26
Act XXVIII. of 1868	- 28
Act I. of 1872	- 30
Act X. of 1877	- 32
Digest of Civil Suits	- 17
Fihrist i madd-wār	- 17
Panjab Civil Code	- 34
Uṣūl i qānūn i mu'āhadah	- 24
Waqā'i' i Bābā Nānak	- 69
Waqā'i' i Rājā Rāmachandra	69
Sūraj Māl :	
Dastūr al-'amal i mudarrisān	260
Ḥindūstānī lughāt	- 52
Intikhab i nāyab	- 195
Tasrif al-maṣādir	- 172
Urdū-āmoz	- 192
Surūr. See Rajab 'Alī Beg.	
Sutherland, <i>Major</i> :	
Tārīkh i bādshāhān i Inglīstān	89
Svāmīdayāla :	
Indrajāla	- 5
Svāmīdayāla Seth :	
Guldastah i riyāsat	- 59
Svarūpanārāyaṇa :	
Jughrafiyah i Hind	- 79
Khulāṣat al-tawārīkh	- 84
Tazkirah i Sikandar i a'zam	- 69
Śyāmācharaṇa Datta :	
London Pharmacopœia	- 42
Śyāmācharaṇa Ghosha :	
Uṣūl i dharma-śāstra	- 35
Śyāmākīśora :	
Risālah i shatranj	- 13
Śyāma Lāla :	
Decisions of the Sudder	
Diwani	- 16
Khulāṣah i qawānīn	- 25
Kimiya	- 59
Pahchan i Urdū	- 54
Śyāmasundara Lāla :	
Vishnu-sahasranāma	- 226
Śyāmasvarūpa :	
Ganjīnah i aḥkām	- 264
Syed Mahmood. See Mahmūd, Saiyid.	
Syud Ahmud. See Aḥmad Khān, Saiyid.	

	Page		Page
T.		Tālib. See Nathā Singh.	
Ta'ashshuq. See Ta'ashshuq		Tālib 'Alī Khān ('Aishī):	
Husain.		Maṣnawī i jigar-soz. See	
Ta'ashshuq Husain (Ta'ash-		Qisṣah i siyāh-posh -	163
shuq):		Tālib Husain:	
Guldastah i ta'ashshuq -	168	Raf' al-saut fi'l-bukā -	115
Tafazzul Husain, of Bareilly:		Tālib Zafar Beg:	
Shirāt i Ahmadi -	250	Regulations for Outpost Duty	50
Tafazzul Husain, of Calcutta:		Tamannā. See Rāmasahāya.	
Chunchah i shiq -	140	Tamiz. See Gaṅgā Sahāya.	
Qawā'id i Husaini -	172	Tāntiyā Bhil:	
Talkhiṣ al-masā'il -	38	Life. See Hālāt i Tāntiyā	
Tahaiyur. See 'Abd al-Idshāh.		Bhil -	65
Tahawwur 'Alī:		Tāpish. See Mirzā Jān.	
Risālah i faiz i 'amm -	4	See Muḥammad	
Tāhir. See Muḥammad		Ismā'il.	
Tāhir 'Alī.		Taqī al-Dīn Aḥmad:	
Tāhir 'Alī, Mir:		Tajrid al-tauhid -	251
Qisṣah i Natharwali -	161	Tārāchand, of Gujranwala:	
Tahsīn. See Muḥammad		'Umdah kitāb dar 'ilm i ḥisāb	179
Husain 'Aṭa Khān.		Tārāchand, Rev.:	
See Muḥammad		Khatt banām i Diognetus -	205
Husain Khān.		Miftāḥ al-imān -	208
Tahsīn al-Dīn:		Tazkirat al-mūminin -	210
Qisṣah i Kāmruṣ o Kalā -	160	Tārakachandra:	
Tā'ib. See Faṭḥ Muḥammad.		'Ilm i jarrāḥi -	41
Taish. See Rāḥmān 'Alī.		Taṣadduq Husain:	
Tajalli. See Muḥammad		'Ajā'ib al-makhlūgāt -	56
Husain.		Taṣadduq Husain Khān	
Tajammul. See Tajammul		(Shauq):	
Husain.		Bahār i 'ishq -	102, 153
Tajammul Husain, Hājī:		Tasalli. See Shajā'at 'Alī.	
Sirāj al-baramain -	83	Taskhir. See Wājīd 'Alī.	
Tajammul Husain, Saiyid:		Taslim. See Amar Allāh.	
Uṣūl i naqshah-kashī -	5	See Anwār Husain.	
Tajammul Husain (Tajammul):		Taufiq. See Roshan 'Alī	
Kulliyāt -	95	Khān.	
Tajammul Husain Khān		Tegh. See Faqīr Muḥammad.	
(Sultān):		Ṭekchand:	
Muraqqa' i faiz -	119	Majmū'ah i ta'lim i paṭwariyān	19
Tajammul Rasūl Khān:		Rāh-numā i paṭwariyān -	22
Panj i'jāz -	181	Ta'zirāt i Hind i manḡum -	27
Qisṣah i barha'ī o sunār -	159	Ṭhākura Dāsa, of Amritsar:	
Qisṣah i saudāgar -	149	Circular Orders -	15
Qiyāmat-nāmāh -	131	Ṭhākura Dāsa, of Lahore:	
Takoji Rāo Holkar:		Guldastah i khwush-rang -	120
Travels. See Bāgh i nau		Ishārāt i nakhl-bandi -	1
bahār -	92	Ṭhākura Dāsa, G. L., Rev.:	
Tālib. See Imām al-Dīn.		Hikmat al-ilhām -	208
See Kanhaiyā Lāl.		Thide, Miss:	
		Bhajan aur gīt -	211
		Thomas, D. W., Rev.:	
		Tafsir i kitāb i paidā'ish -	198

	Page
Thomas, J., <i>Rev.</i> :	
Dabistān i ma'rifat - - -	207
Guldastah i akhlāq - - -	208
Miṣbāḥ al-balāghat - - -	60
Timūr :	
Life. See Tuzuk i Timūri - -	69
Ṭīpū, <i>Shaiḡh</i> (Labbaik) :	
Ṣalāt i Labbaik - - -	233
Taḡwiyat al-Labbaik - - -	133
Ṭoṭārām (Shāyān) :	
Alf lailah i manẓūm - - -	153
Daryā i ḡusn - - -	154
Farhang i 'ishq - - -	154
Hazār dāstān - - -	142
Mahābhārata manẓūm - - -	121
Nāyirah i Hind - - -	145
Parkālah i ātish - - -	159
Ṭilsam i Shāyān - - -	165
Trant, W. H. :	
Khulāṣah i shrist-numā - -	19
Triveni Sahāya :	
Qissaḥ i hosh-afzā - - -	148
Tucker, C., <i>Miss</i> :	
Amānat i besh-qimat - - -	213
Bachchoṇ ki shādī - - -	213
Banāras ke do jātri - - -	214
Būṭī ki kahānī - - -	214
Chamakdar roshnī - - -	214
Chamaknewālī poshāk - - -	214
Dās aḡkām ki tamṣīlī	
ḡikāyateṇ - - -	214
Dilī sakḡāwat - - -	214
Ek tamṣil - - -	215
ḡhunchah i tamṣil - - -	215
Huṣūl i jawāhir - - -	216
Ifshā i rāz - - -	216
Khūn se kharidā hū'ā - - -	216
Mard i nau-zād - - -	217
Qissaḥ i Jai Singh - - -	218
Rājā aur naukār - - -	218
Rāsthāz ḡākim - - -	218
Sūraj ki roshnī bhitar āne do - -	219
Ṭilādar pagri - - -	219
Tin jawāhir ki tamṣil - - -	219
Ṭūṭī ṭaṭṭī ki tamṣil - - -	219
Wilāyat 'Alī shahid - - -	220
Tucker, Henry Carre :	
Life. See Kuchh ḡāl - - -	66
Yasū' Masīḡ kā aḡwāl - - -	204
Ṭufail Ahmad, of <i>Khairabad</i> :	
Miṭāḡ al-qawānīn - - -	33
Ṭufail Ahmad, <i>Sub-Registrar</i> :	
Muhammāden College Direc- tory - - -	261
Ṭufail Ahmad (ḡhāfil) :	
'Isḡ-nāmāh - - -	155
Ṭughlī :	
ḡulshan i Hind - - -	109

	Page
Tulasiprasāda :	
Saḡl-āmoz i Urdū - - -	190
Tulasī Rāma :	
Bhaktamālā - - -	222
Devī Chandhurānī - - -	139
Zāti bibḡāḡ - - -	74
Tulloch, A., <i>Major</i> :	
Standing Orders - - -	51
Turāb. See Turāb 'Alī.	
Turāb 'Alī, of Lucknow :	
Fāl-nāmāh - - -	4
Sāmudrika-rekḡā - - -	6
Turāb 'Alī (Turāb) :	
Kulliyāt - - -	96

U.

'Ubaid Allāh al-'Ubaidī :	
Dīwān - - -	106
Kalid i Angrezi-āmozi - - -	167
Miṭāḡ al-adab - - -	166
Ulfat ḡusain, of <i>Shikarpur</i> :	
Jalwah i ḡaḡq - - -	243
Jawābāt i su'ālāt - - -	229
Jawāb i ḡā-ṣawāb - - -	243
Maua' i tabarrā - - -	245
Mu'jizah al-furḡān - - -	255
Nazm i Ulfat - - -	246
Raḡd i tabarrā - - -	247
Risālah i munāḡarah - - -	248
Ṭafṡīḡ al-dajḡāl - - -	251
Ṭakmil al-Qur'ān - - -	256
Ulfat Rā'e :	
Riṡāḡ i faiz i jawid - - -	262
Ullmann, J. F., <i>Rev.</i> :	
ḡit-mālā - - -	212
ḡitāvalī - - -	212
Mizān al-dīn - - -	205
Su'āl o jawāb aur ḡit - - -	213
Wuh abādī 'ahd - - -	211
Wuh 'umdaḡ ḡadīm naḡl - - -	220
Umāpati, Rājā of <i>Oudh</i> :	
Life. See Umāpati digbijai - -	69
'Umar, the <i>Caliph</i> :	
Life. See Al-Fārūḡ - - -	64
- - - See Sirat al-Fārūḡ - -	68
Umāsānkara :	
Fasānah i 'ajīb - - -	140
Ummad 'Alī Khān (Khādim) :	
ḡulshan i be-khizān - - -	125

Wafā'. See 'Abd al-Qādir.	
See Dayānāth.	
Wafīr. See Aḥmad Ḥusain.	
Wahbāb al-Dīn:	
Kḥulāsah i juḡhrāfiyah i	
Panjāb	80
Wahid al-Dīn Khān (Āzād):	
Hadd i akhīrat i nek	72
Qasīdah i tahniyat	115
Wahid 'Alī:	
Muḡarrabāt i Akbari	43
Wahid 'Alī Khān:	
Salīb i ghazab	249

	Page
Wahid al-Zamān :	
Nūr al-hidāyah - - -	37
Wahshat. See Ahmad Hasan.	
Wahshī. See Muḥammad	
‘Umar ‘Alī Khān.	
Wais. See Wais Muḥammad	
Khān.	
Wais Muḥammad Khān	
(Wais) :	
Guldastah i sitāyish - -	108
Wā‘iz. See Abū Rahmat	
Hasan.	
Wajban Shāh :	
Alif be - - -	123
Wajid :	
Chūhe-nāmāh. See Majmū‘ah	
i qisās - - -	157
Wajid ‘Alī, of Amritsar :	
Bayān i kurah i arzī - -	77
Mukhtaṣar jughrāfiyah i Hind	82
Wajid ‘Alī (Taskhīr) :	
Maulid i sharif - - -	129
Wajid ‘Alī Khān :	
Guldastah i anjuman - -	186
Wakil. See Jānakīprasāda.	
Wakīl Ahmad, of Sikandarpur :	
Siyanat al-imān - - -	250
Wali. See Banwālī Ram.	
—, See Wali Allāh, Shāh.	
Wali Allāh, Hafiz :	
Abhās i zarūri - - -	236
Siyanat al-insān - - -	250
Wali Allāh, Shāh (Wali) :	
Diwān - - -	106
Wali Muḥammad (Nazir) :	
‘Ashiq-nāmāh - - -	101
Banjūrah-nāmāh - - -	153
Chūhōn kā āchār - - -	154
Diwān - - -	105
Hans-nāmāh. See Qisṣah i	
Shāh i Rūm - - -	162
Jogī-nāmāh - - -	110
Kalijug-nāmāh - - -	110
Khvushī-nāmāh, &c. - -	110
Kulliyāt - - -	95
Lailā o Majnūn - - -	156
Muntakhab i Nazir - - -	114
Musaddas i Karīmā - - -	114
Qudrat-nāmāh, &c. - - -	115
Safinat al-zarūfat - - -	116
Short Poems. See Majmū‘ah	
Tazmīm i Karīmā - - -	117
Wali Rām :	
Maṣnawī i Walī Rām - -	113
Walker, Dr. :	
Gothan sitālā kā fikā - -	40

	Page
Walker, J. P. :	
Mubtadi ki pahili kitāb - -	188
Wall, Joseph :	
Ikhwān al-saṭā - - -	143
Walsh, J. J., Mrs. :	
Guldastah i tiffān - - -	187, 215
Waqār. See Kṛishnakumāra.	
Wāqidi :	
Histories of. See Shaukat al-	
imān - - -	89
Wāriṣ ‘Alī, of Gwalior :	
Young Man's Conductor - -	55
Wāriṣ ‘Alī (Saifi) :	
Taqir al-shahādāt - - -	73
Wāqāt i Durrāni - - -	92
Wāriṣ ‘Alī Shāh :	
Miracles and Sayings. See	
‘Ain al-yaqīn - - -	64
Warren, J., Rev. :	
Du‘ā ta‘lim aur āyaten - -	211
Kāh i zindagi - - -	209
Sachchi dānish - - -	209
Taṣwīr i zillat i gunāh - -	204
Waṣī. See Waṣī Ahmad.	
Waṣī Ahmad (Waṣī) :	
Kulliyāt - - -	96
Wāṣif. See Muḥammad Mahdi.	
Wāṣiṭi. See Faṣl Rasūl Khān.	
Waṭan. See Muḥammad	
Iftikhār ‘Alī.	
Wazīr. See Muḥammad Wazīr.	
—, See Muḥammad Wazīr	
Khān.	
Wazīr al-Din :	
Mukhtaṣar jughrāfiyah i Panjāb	82
Taqir i dil-paṣir - - -	252
Wazīr ‘Alī, of Delhi :	
Elements of Political Economy	59
Tawārīkh i Yūnān - - -	91
Wazīr ‘Alī, of Patna :	
Shakaristān i nubūwat - -	68
Wazīr ‘Alī (Sabā) :	
Diwān - - -	105
Chunchah i ārzū - - -	107
Wazīr Husain :	
Waṣā‘if al-mūminin - - -	133
Wazīr Husain Khān :	
Milād i Muṣṭafawī - - -	71
Wazīr Singh :	
Mufid al-aṭfāl - - -	54
Nisāb al-aṭfāl - - -	168
Wheeler, J. T. :	
Imperial Assemblage. See	
Tārīkh i jalsah i qaisari - -	90

	Page
Wherry, E. M., <i>Rev.</i> :	
Āqā aur naukar - - -	213
Bigre hū'e larke - - -	214
Do ghar kī tamṣil - - -	214
Ghūnghion kī hikāyat - - -	215
Janam-kundli - - -	216
Khatt banām i jawānān i Hind - - -	205
Malikah kī hikāyat - - -	217
Masih ibn Allāh - - -	208
Murghī kī hikāyat - - -	217
Paighām i Allāh - - -	217
Phulon kā hār - - -	209
Rassi kī tamṣil - - -	218
Shāhzādah kī hikāyat - - -	218
Silk i ganbar - - -	218
Tāj kī tamṣil - - -	219
Tazkirah i 'aurāt - - -	219
Wilā. See Muḡhar 'Alī Khān.	
Wilāyat 'Alī, of Ghazipur :	
Aḥkām i maiyit - - -	227
Tuhfat al-muṣallī - - -	235
Tuhfat al-sū'im - - -	235
Zubdat al-fatāwah - - -	236
Wilāyat 'Alī, of Patna :	
Taisir al-salāt - - -	234
Wilāyat Husain :	
Jawāb i duwāzdah-gānah - - -	243
Wilāyatī. See Muḡammad Gul.	
Wilkinson, W., <i>Rev.</i> :	
'Ilm i jughrafiyah - - -	78
Williams, H. R. :	
Fitrat i insāni - - -	207
Tuhqiq al-dīn al-qaum - - -	210
Tahqiq al-jazā al-ukhrawī - - -	210
Williams, Sir M. Monier.	
See Monier-Williams.	
Williams, T., <i>Rev.</i> :	
Muḡammad kī tawārīkh kā	
ijmāl - - -	206
Wilson, John, <i>Rev.</i> :	
Guft-gū fi dīn al-islām - - -	205
Musalmanī dīn kā raddiyah - - -	206
Wilson, P. T., <i>Rev.</i> :	
Nūr i hidāyat - - -	203
Wiṣāl. See Naṣr Allāh Khān.	
Wood, Henry :	
Hall i su'ālāt i hisāb - - -	177
Kitāb i hisāb kā hall - - -	178
Wynyard, W. :	
Dastūr al-'amal i amīnān - - -	15
Directions to Settlement	
Officers - - -	17
Hidāyat-nāmah i peshkāran - - -	18
Hidāyat-nāmah i tahsildār - - -	18
Namūnah i kaifiyat i haisiyat	
i dehi - - -	20
Rules for the Preparation of	
Survey Maps - - -	23

Y.

	Page
Yakrang. See Bābū Khān.	
Ya'qūb 'Alī Khān :	
Ghazāt al-Ilaidariyah - - -	124
Ya'qūb Khān, Ṣubedār :	
Catechism on Musketry	
Instruction - - -	47
Yār 'Alī, Mir (Jān) :	
Kulliyāt - - -	95
Yār Muḡammad Khān, of Arrah :	
Ilawā kā 'ilm - - -	57
Miftāḥ al-qawā'id - - -	167
Yār Muḡammad Khān (Shaukat) :	
Guldastah i nargis - - -	155
Lushā i nūr i chashma - - -	100
Yūnas Singh :	
Jang i muqaddas - - -	208
Yūsuf Khān (Kammalposh) :	
Safar i Yūsuf Khān - - -	93
Yūsuf Muḡammad :	
Lam'at al-ziyā - - -	37
Yūsuf Sālih, Purānderī :	
Saif i Yūsufi - - -	249
Tars i Yūsufi - - -	252

Z.

Zafar. See Bahādur Shāh II.	
Zāfar Mahdī, Ḥakīm :	
Nukhbat al-akhbār - - -	88
Zāfar Mahdī (Aḡim) :	
Naẓm i pareshān - - -	115
Zahīr. See Imām al-Dīn.	
See Muḡammad Zahīr	
al-Dīn.	
See Zahīr al-Dīn Husain.	
Zahīr al-Dīn Aḥmad Khān :	
Do-paikar - - -	168
Zahīr al-Dīn Husain (Zahīr) :	
Qisṣah i Mumtāz - - -	149
Zain al-'Abidīn, Shaikh :	
Mukhtashar zinat al-'ibād - - -	232

	Page
Zain al-'Abidīn <u>Khān</u> :	
Maḥla' al-'ulūm -	54
Zā'ir. See Babar 'Alī <u>Khān</u> .	
———. See Dildār 'Alī <u>Khān</u> .	
Zakī. See Muḥammad Zakariyā <u>Khān</u> .	
Zākīr. See Mujaḥhid al-Dīn.	
Zāmin. See Zāmin 'Alī.	
Zāmin 'Alī :	
'Ishq-samundar. See Qisṣah i Gopichand -	160
Zāmin 'Alī (Jalāl) :	
Tanqīḥ al-lughāt -	55
Zāmin 'Alī (Zāmin) :	
Diwān -	106
Zāmīr. See Aṣghar 'Alī.	
Zāmīr. See Muzaḥfar Ḥusain.	
Zāmm :	
Qisṣah i Abū Shahmah. See Majmū'ah i qisṣas -	157
Zarīf. See Ghulām Ḥusain.	
———. See Ḥusaini Miyān.	
Zaṭalī. See Ja'far, <i>Mir</i> .	
Zauq. See Muḥammad Ibrāhīm.	

	Page
Ziyā al-Dīn, <i>Maulavi</i> . See Muḥammad Ziyā al-Dīn.	
Ziyā al-Dīn ('Ibrat) :	
Padmāvat -	159
Zū al-Faqār Aḥmad, <i>Naqawī</i> :	
Durr al-manẓūm -	239
Zū al-Faqār 'Alī, <i>Inspector of Schools</i> :	
Jughrafiyah i Jaunpur -	79
Tashīl al-hisāb -	179
Tazkīrat al-balāghat -	60
Zū al-Faqār 'Alī, <i>Peshkār</i> :	
Ā'inah i faujdārī -	14
Zū al-Faqār 'Alī (Safā) :	
Zād al-ākhirat -	184
Zuhūr. See Muḥammad Zuhūr 'Alī.	
Zuhūr al-Ḥaqq :	
Kasb al-anbiyā -	110
Tuḥfah i Paujāb -	84
Zuhūr 'Alī, <i>Maulavi</i> :	
Shahr-āshob -	116
Zunnurud Lāl :	
Improvement of Knowledge -	260